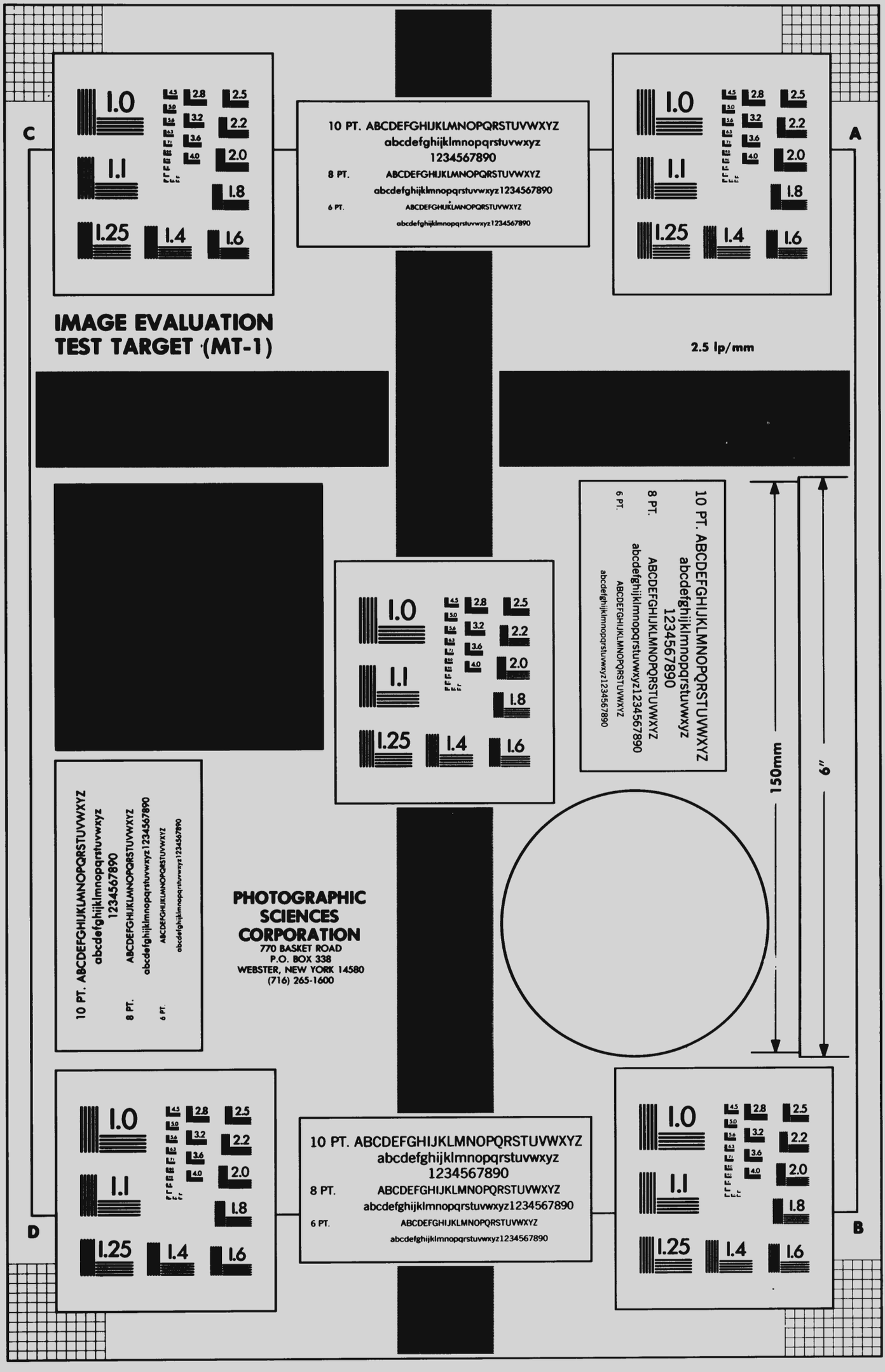
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
185

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 185

Aviation Division

From: Air Force, 1951-1954 (guide card)

To: Airports, Airfields, U.S., Coatesville Airport (see reference card)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

AIR FORCE, 1951-1954

NARA ARC 8/90

U.S.A.F.:(Planes zoom over transport returning Korea vets to Seattle, 5/5/51)in cuts

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 1

Subject BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts 6634x1

Can No. 680ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--firebo[illegible] celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboar[illegible]hs street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots,tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--[illegible]ou GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera on both sides--[illegible]CUTS:(good shots of firebo[illegible]

Date of Event 5-5-51

Date Received [illegible] Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-3064-1

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho
ship entering port,men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side,see Secy of Army Frank Pace,Jr in civvies,Gen. Wedemey
(Ret)in uniform,Senator Warren G.Magnusen of Wash.State at
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men,kissing,hugg
more on parade--Joe E.Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.LEROY ELTINC
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARK[illegible]--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

U.S.A.F.:(Men parading in welcomed for Israeli PM BenGurion--5/9/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. 3

Subject: ISRAEL'S CHIEF--MILLION NEW YORKERS WELCOME BEN-GURION(

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 6631x1, 801ft. Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(HS parade--ms Israel's Chief David Ben-Gurion waves to crowds--Group of Israeli flags--Ben-Gurion by,waving--crowd cheers--Israeli sailors by--crowds waving--hs City Hall ceremonies--big crowd shot--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri (of NY) presents scroll to Ben-Gurion--crowd cheer--shot of Mayor Impelletie with scroll and Ben-Gurion--crowd--Ben-Gurion waves to crow CUTS:(police parading--add.material on parade--more on Israeli sailors--cu of Impelletieri & of Ben-Gurion standin as National Anthems are played--more cus on Ben-Gurion as he speaks at mike--shot of Air Corps on parade--American & Israeli flags--shot of speakers stand at City Hall--n

Date of B: 5/9-10/51

Used No.	Date
514	5/

OVER

(2) .4-45.-3

camera cars----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--VISITS--FLAGS
CROWDS--ISRAELI SAILORS--JEWISH(Types)--CITY HALL--CEREMONI
IMPRESSETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--U.S.FLAG--
CAMERAMEN--CARS--

U.S.A.F:(1951--marching in Armed Forces Day Parade in Wash.DC--5/19/51--cuts 6652x2)

Can No. 24-458

Roll 1

Subject ARMED FORCES----DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman TUGANDER-MAHRMANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2; 6650x2; 6648x4; 6649x2; 1795 4t.apx

Can No.

D5-28-51 5/19/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman,Leland, Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--in NEW YORK,NY, Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked out and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen.Harlan N.Hartness;

Used No. | Date

in his office.

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-1

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship-- WASHINGTON, DC again, stand at Armed Forces Day dinner, and people--ms Pres. Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applaud Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2:more on parade in Wash. DC--cu kids watching-- spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S. Marines in parade-- bs Pres. viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--sem & cu Pres. saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials from all countries including Russian officer & hs SALUTES the colors--US Army marching--------6650x2:(more on boardi of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN. PATCH"- group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up on pier--"GEN. PATCH" departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN HODGES", USNS--shots of "Hodges" departing--Harriss shakes hands with some of troops--------6648x4:(More on Truman address at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649x2: more of same----------

(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND, NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. PATCH"-"USS. GEN.
HODGES"--

U.S.A.F:(Officer watches Armed Day Parade in Phila.Pa.--5/19/51)	Forces No. 24-458	Roll No. Phila.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.DEFENDERS--SERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6653x2, 300ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(U.S.Army marches by in parade--So.American Naval units--U.S. Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--1s whole parade--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S.Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------CUTS:(in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colburn Goyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.H.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Rampy of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & Raymond Dallas, ex-Officer of French ship----------PHILA.PA--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--SO.AM.R.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS--MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS--GREENFIELD--BOYLE--REA--CRAIG--RAMPY--STARBUCK--DALLAS

Date of: 5/19/51 Date

Usage No.: U.S.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(Corsairs napalm bombing enemy positions in Korea--5/51 in story

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			6653x4; 6656x4, 6656x3,5; -- appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open up 6 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard elements protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4:(Korean [illegible]

Date of Event May 195

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-460-1

gees, long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE" arrive with UN troops at Pusan, Korea--scenes aboard, Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col. Ketbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div. Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu, K

KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN. McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

U.S.A.F:(Training planes delivered to Thailand by USN carrier--5/25/51)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S. CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND

Cameraman HEARST(DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. 6664x2,671ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes, Navy Dive Bombers & U.S.A.F. training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck, showing planes--pan, sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate, sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand officers--men work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up, holding unloading lines--plane being unloaded--U.S. sailors on tour, archway and steeple of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit, attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra----

Capt. Kalahan & Capt. Bungkaka

Date 5-25-51

CUTS: unloading, ca

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt.Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes,etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def.Assistance Program)--U.S.GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St.Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

U.S.A.F:(Capt.Jas.Jabara,Korea war ace home to Calif--5/51--"C" story over)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTER planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MEDICINE convention MD(E)GRAINS (F)DARK/

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER A-B-D junked MANN (E) 552x7,99ft.cuts

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 54 (D)113			

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below explosions big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year old son

5/24-30/51

Order No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with card in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBING

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

U.S.A.F.:(Atlantic Pact Conf.-Paris, France..6/51--see (B) below & over cuts

Can No. 6664x7)

Roll

(A*SOUND) 24-467

3

(B) EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C) ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T E TULE (honored)

Cameramen (B) ECKHOUT-ECKLAIR (C) LYONS & TUGAIDER (D) JOHNACN

Subject

(A) 175th (B) 75 (C) 54 (D) 47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

B) Can 6664x7; 6664x7; 159ft

(C) Can 6666x2; 6667x2; 718ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others---cu Sen. Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn---cu Sen. Joe Martin---cu Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv of signing of declaration of Independence---PARIS, FRANCE: (U.S. Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters, shakes hands with his second in command of NATO, Gen. Montgomery---cu military & naval brass---they all sit down---cu Ike and pan to Montgomery---cameramen---he group of Officers---cu U.S. Gen. Norstad, command of Central European Forces---cu Fr. Army Gen. Guillaume group shot, seated---slow pan entire group---CUTS: Add. shots same [illegible] of card.

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Galla Plaza of Ecuador, down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport, shakes with Pres. Harry S. Truman---2 shots, inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign--keys to city given him by District Commissioner Hoehne--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS: 6666r2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--procession of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667r2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leaves plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: (MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--placing ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")--f664r7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norstad U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonnier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Mamizio Laszaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Gruenther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gorts,Denmark--Gen.Robert M.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

(2) 9 244673

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)--VINSON--ANNIVERSARIES--SPEECH(Vinson)--
CHERRY--RAYBURN--U.S.GOVT(2 stories)--MARTIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--SHIPYARDS--ATLANTIC PACT--MONTGOMERY--ENG.ARMY--NAT'L--
TAIWAN(Misc.History)--CAMPAIGNS--HORSTAD--GUILLAUME--BRIND--ANC.NAVY
SHIPS--LOW SPEED--FR.NAVY--A.J.J.--CARNEY--USN--VON TANGEN/HARSTAD--
NAVAL AIR--A.CASTIGLIONI--NAVAL ARMY--GREUNTHER--GORTZ--DAVIS(ARMY
OFFICER)--U.S.A.F.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--

PARIS--TRAVEL--VISITS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--GUARD--SIGNS--
INSIGNIA--PROTOCOL--NATO--MISC.FLAGS--MEMORIAL--BANDLEY--
SUEZ--ARMISTICE--CEASE FIRE--JET(B)--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--ZOO--AVIARY--CROWD--

U.S.A.F.:(Rocket plane makes its debut..Los Angeles,Cal.-6/51--(C) card #3)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (B) (C) JOHNSON-PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 33 33			

Can No. (A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
(C)6679x4,668)x1,600

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman---- CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present----------
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade against cane stalk squeezing juice out--trainload cane

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2050-TDM-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

(2) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--KCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, D.C.--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--U.S. GOVT--PACE--OSCILLATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

U.S.A.F.:(Truce negotiator,Maj.Gen. Lawrence C.Craigie,Vice Comm.of Far East Air Forces,with other delegates., in MonSanNi,Korea..7/51--cuts 6683x5)

Can No. 24-474

2

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--UN WINS ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameramen: PATHE(Zenier)--HEARST(LEE)-~~TELENEWS (ZENIER)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1; ~~6683x6,12;~~ ~~Tr-6688x1 ; 1600 ft.~~

Date: ~~7/23/51~~ 7/25/51

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA:(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying--KAESONG,KOREA-Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps--------CUTS: 6688x1(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondent at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused cover

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-474-2

convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion----
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm. Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation, Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hobercht,protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Campbell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN- KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

(3)
24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USA--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTING--
HOBERECHT--CAMPBELL--TENG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

USAF:(7/51--men of Forbes Air Force Base in Kansas load supplies for airdrop in flood area of midwest-7/18/51--in cuts 6688x5)2nd side)

Can No. 24-475

Roll 1

Subject: TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameramen: TUGANDER--HEARST-DI) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts: [illegible] H-6686x1,2; [illegible] P-6687x5 ? [illegible] 2000ft.

Date of Event: 7/18/51

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg-cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of CUTS:6683x5;(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date Shot:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--ou of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1,2.(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plame in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int. shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describes flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int. shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------
6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bags

(3) 24-475-1

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PICS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--

U.S.AIRFORCE:(Command post..Wash,D.C.--var.planes,alphabet with names & identifications..7/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMAND POST (B) ACROBATS

Conversations (A) LYONS--FOX (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 97 82				(A) 6693x10, Can No. 6696x5, 600ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Is the Pentagon--inside,map room,briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign "Restricted Area"--thru glass,see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones--alphabet with names & identifications of var.planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spotter on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--

CUTS:6693x10:(this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional cov. on this command post--showing spotlights,dimmers, projectors devices,etc.--shot of alphabetical file where itinerary is

Date of Event (A) 7/28/51; (B) 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(8)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs acrobats on wire and building in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf Mountain in the background, 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--nou man hanging down with strap around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY-U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

U.S.A.F.:(Deliver bulldozer by para-chutes..Wright A.F.Base..Dayton,Ohio 7/51--see below (A)

Can No. 24-479

Roll 2

Subject
(B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN GIVES BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (F)MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND THE TORTOISE

Cameraman
(B)MAHEMANN (C)TUGANTSER(D)CARRING TON (E)SANDERS

Length 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A)85 (B)62 (C)60 (D)90 (E)99

Cuts
(A)6655x11,135 ft.
(B)6655x12, ft.
(C)6655x, ft.

Event

Date 7/51

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO (At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-112 'Flying Boxcar'--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floats down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CUTS:6655x11 add same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu his--Sugar in car,past crowds crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist Winchell--Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell and negro boxer Lazard Charles---- Robinson, add. scenes at Hotel

CUTS:6655x---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-474-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs-amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(C) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND,FLORIDA(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off,hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US.GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S.MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E)MARINELAND,FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.A.F.:(Denver,Colorado..New Air Force Finance Post..7/51)	Can No. 24-479	Roll No. Denver

Subject	Cameraman
DENVER GETS NEW AIR FORCE FINANCE POST	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	85			Can No. 6699 x B; 200ft

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(ls building, 2 shots--crowd--Gov. Dan Thronton speaks(crowd--Postmaster Pomponio--Mayor Newton welcomes the center on behalf of the city--inside,computers--another machine--check writing machines,2 shots--guard outside--ls building------CUTS:add same----------ALSO SHOTS OF sev.personalities such as lst speaker Brig.Gen.John R. Gilchrist,commanding AF Finance Center--Eugene M.Zuckert, Assistant Secy of AF--crowd scenes--more on Zuckert present first monthly allottment check to Postmaster-Frank Pomponio more of building--more of machinery,etc----------
DENVER,COLORADO--BUILDINGS--CROWDS--U.S.A.F.--THORNTON--

Date 7/31/51

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.A.F.:(Jets in acrobatics..Holland --(A) below--8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EISENHOWER (SOUND*A) JETS (B) KOREAN RUG (C) GOLD PANNING

Cameraman (A) TOLYGOON (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 (A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704x1,200ft Can (B&C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND.(Five-star General Dwight D.Eisenhower,Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe,walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane,draped,2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Lauris Norstad talk to Dutch pilots,2 shots--they handshake,good cu--crowd waving--2 shots,jets in acrobatics--CUTS more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the group

YPENBURG,HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S ARMY--U.S.A.F. CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD--GROUP IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Eisenhower) DEFENSE POWER

(See other sheet for other cues)

Date of Event 8/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2450-15M-3-50-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--ou rug--is pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid, ou panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--ou assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--ou gal holding it in the bag---------

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

U.S.A.F.:(Members of 3rd Bombardment Wing,US Far East Air Force attend dedication to the Japanese who died in A-Bomb Blast..6th A-Bomb Anniv.--Hiroshima, Japan..8/51)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 1

Subject HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES 6th A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	126		

Cuts Can No. 8705x2,600ft

Description and Remarks HIROSHIMA, JAPAN:(research atomic team--Peace tower,center of blast--ned. man with burns,burned back--rebuilding house under constrction,is--ou sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding-by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg,men and women,5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--ou types standing with heads bowed--crowd mill around--2 shots,people crying--ou incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing Motoyasu River---------CUTS:Add. bldgs--hs Hiroshima material same--Xou of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from school children who sur-same spot where A-Bomb was dropped--

DO 8/5-7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima,Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Nasaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing,US Far East Air Force,attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back,and hands--ou sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & nurils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev.Hugo Lassalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Financial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer,etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--JAPANESE--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.A.F--CLERGY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

U.S.A.F.:(On peace time maneuvers.. Ft.Bragg,No.Car.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	1

Subject	Cameraman
PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS NEW DEFENSE STRENGTH	FOX-SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
139	131			F:6717x3; 6718x2; S:6714x3,4; & H:6712x5, 1800ft.

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA(slow pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies & gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj. Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots-piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotta smoke and flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 truck thru--jets shots----------CUTS:6717x3:more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext.shots of jumps--

Date of Issue 8/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4i(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5i(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2i(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise South-Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS ORD... TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

USAF:(9/51--Air Corps' shortest man fitted with uniforms--in Texas--Richard Mackey 4'7" tall)

Can No. 24-496

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIR CORPS TOM THUMB

Cameraman: Yoder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			6738x1, 574ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:(At the Lackland Air Force Base, man gets clothes then see Pvt. Richard Mackey, 4'7" tall--Mackey takes drops hat and shoes and blanket--picks it up and drops another blanket--walks--being fitted, climbs up platform--tries on overcoat, it engulfs him--fitter buttons coat, he holds up the arms and looks for his hands--sign "BE SURE YOUR CLOTH FIT", pan up to guy marking off sleeve--shot shoes, he turns around, adjust shoes--cu shoes, turns them around--marching, he's leading--about face--he's all mixed up, he's skipping--all properly dressed, give guy a light---SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. USAF--AIRPORT(Base)-MACKEY--SMALLEST(ODD)-LAUGH PARADE over

CLOTHES--POSTER--[illegible]-TRAINING-

~~Date Covered~~ 9/24/51

Used No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(Air support for UN Army in Korea fighting--10/51--in cuts 6746x6)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	Cameraman	BERA (DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6746x6, 6750x6, Can No. 577 ft.cuts
117	107			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Canadian military officers ~~Oct.19 1951~~ 10|19|51 plot ranges of attack--cu Canadian soldier--man sets sights--guns going off--big guns go off,cu--American GI with telephone--guns and tanks firing,5 shots--smoking hills,explosions--soldiers throw shell cases on pile--slow pan of shell cases--trees stripped bare--closer same--soldier look into dugout--3 shots,dead Reds stripped hillside--------CUTS:6746x6:(salvage operations of U.S.Army of shell cases,etc.--105 mm howitzers firing--shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air support vs.Reds on hillside--aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc,countryside ravaged--shots of dead Chinese Reds--------6750x6:(cu Can.insignia on arm--Can.artillerymen operate guns--COs observe the effec of the fire------KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAN.SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--COMMUNICATIONS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--SALVAGE--USMC--USAF--ATLANTIC

Used No. | Date

USAF:(10/18/51--Gen.Lauris B.Norstad watches NATO Air Exercises in Germany	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking thru scope--shot of checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--US of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date of Event 10-18-51

Date

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN,GERMANY--[illegible]--RHINE--FIL,GERMANY--NATO

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(11/51---fighting for UN in Korea--11/51) plane crash landed to save entire crew)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-508	2

Subject: KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS

Cameraman: SEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rocket--folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folor another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits [redacted] slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt. C.R. Williams, naviagator & S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B. Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen. shot wreckage

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U.S.AF.

Date: 11/9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(men from Pepperell Ai Base in Canada see visiting Pr.Eliz.of England--11/51) see underlined sections

Can No. 24-508

Roll No. Canada

Subject
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No. 6759x1,2 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below dock and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Pepperell Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTETOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Pthouse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,MS shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--LS[illegible]

Dated 11/9/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-508-Canada

she walks with Jones to inspect vets--var.shots from balcony,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away--street shots,car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown--radio announcer asked from credentials--more on tree planting--2 shots she using spade,etc--var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle,RCMP Corporal W. G. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor----------in SYDNEY,NOVASCOTIA;(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Couple,tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot car driving away--crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND;(WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing--4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--WAS from main deck forward,ship dressed with flags--WA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Sterling--inspection of naval guard--disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

(3) 24-508 Canada (Tour)

and standing with royal couple are Hon.Robert Winters, Min.of Resources & Development and Mrs.Winters---WA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf, sailors group on decks--top shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Princess Elisa.using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Elis.using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t'ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J.R.Smallwood, Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor News and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--MCU Bugler sounding Last Post-couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------

ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN.NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--NEWS--BUGLER--

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(4) 24-SOB-Consds

NEW BRUNSWICK ST.JOHN:(they talk to Joyce Fern in Victoria Park--they. listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--then get 2 photo&studies Bd.Mayor F.C.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves----------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform-------TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.C.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Lds get flowers--var.they walk among kids train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--as she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC-------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Laurie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--as royal car arriv & they met by Laurie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)
(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON, NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--NIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO, NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX, NS--
MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

U.S.A.F:(1951--B-29s serviced in Japan and sent back into action in Korea--11/51) "C"story & cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
24-511	20

SOUND On "A"

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C)B-29s in Japan

Cameraman: (A)LYONS & TUCKANDER (B)NELSON (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 112 76			

Cuts: (A) 987 ft.6764x2; 6760x5; Can No. (B)[illegible] (C)6766x2;3[illegible]

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(he U.S.Pres. Date of Use: 11/51

Harry S.Truman & la as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--he he talking (SOUND)as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS:add.of same--SOUND material----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(big inflated figure,parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parade--he dragon along--on same,on ground--kids,crowd,waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa float along----------(C)SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN:(crippled B-29 bomber a base--side,mission number show damage--on damage--inspect prop--crew debating--cleaning engines--test guns movement on top--belly,turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--le[illegible] bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew gun equipment,2-shots

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off————————CUTS:1776&2nd.material on B-29s
being repaired & sent back into combat————————————————

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE
FIGURES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JAPAN--AVIATION--B-29--U.S.A.F.--BOMBS--WAR--

U.S.A.F. (Famous flier swears-in son William)	Issue Number 6516x6	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.EDDIE RICKENBACKER SWEARS HIS SON INTO THE AIR CORPS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO:5858-10 caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At 39 Whitehall Street,cu still of Capt.Eddie in WW II--is fotogs working--as same--is AF men in background--Eddie swears in his son, William--cu same---------

Date of Event 1/10/51

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.A.F.--CEREMONIES--RICKENBACKER,William & Eddie--FAMILIES(VIP,Rickenbacker)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (American sabre jets for western air defense duty)

Issue Number 6522x5; 6531x5; 6553x8; 6592x8; 6696x3; 6721x8; 6730x4; 6757x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Category NEWREST(All stories)

Length	Negs. all prints	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BkNos.after each x-number--captions just after card made

Description and Remarks 6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--87ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---hs of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs $2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance---------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record---------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES-----British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date Sent 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6522x5,etc.-(Aviation-ENGLAND-1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--cu dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

----------6502x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS---Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

----------6600x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft.--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

---------- 6606x3:(BkNo:6005-11--165ft.--July 1951--"BRABAZON FLIES

(3) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ----Exercise "Pinnacle",RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(4) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951
Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc
--B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the
"enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the
"attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36,U.S.)--
EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF--
PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS---SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(Fighter,Passenger
----------FORMATIONS--

U.S.A.F. (B-29's Bomb Korean Reds during 150th Mission)

Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6554x3; 6567x1; 6569x3; 6571x3; 6576x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)

Consignee: DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	6576x2 only	rel. Pos.	Cuts	Con. No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions	unless noted

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(6539x5;(BkNo:5858-3-148ft--DO--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)----------6530x3;(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

Date: Jan-Mar. 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 8590-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not clear----------
----------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail-moore also around---

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

----------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DO--March--B 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Presento" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-?--Pathe--595ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION --Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Song-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usua in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids------press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6569x3:(BkNo:5908-4--379ft--Hearst--March--US Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL--------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--var.scs.of patrol in action on [illegible] Hill,

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------457ix3:(BkNo:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV---------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA-----AT SEOUL,firing on city,is--firing mortars--observersviewing river front-----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--is deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,scs--burned out bridge--v-r.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------457ix2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(DS)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good cu of treads of "Pioneer"(Patton) tank [illegible] battery of con

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--In another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES-------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS. U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

U.S. AIR FORCE (1951-IN KOREA)

Can No.	Roll No.
6543 x ~~6547~~	14 ~~14~~

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-GROUND TEAM CLEARS WAY FROM HILLTOP	RADA (DETROIT)

Length	Reg.	Dept.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78		78		

Description and Remarks

~~HOLD~~

LS F-51s and F-80s streaking down to attack and napalm, strafe and rocket hill..explosions etc.--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE

Date ~~12/30/51~~ 1/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Defense units go into action in Alaska)

Issue Number 6600x1

Subject: ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/BK NO: 5929-2
341ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of Event: April 1951

ALASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (B-29 Mission defies attack by Russian Migs in Korea)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951 (11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos. after each Can No. X-number--captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1951 5/51

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing--------

---------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions---------

---------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins---.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated---------

---------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskolopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of egga----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkWo:5058-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROO
TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect
the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an
American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--
sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining
up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkWo:5058-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in
Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids
wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the
platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help
kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out-------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)-
--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES
PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
-----PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)----------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

U.S.A.F.:(Williams Air force Base, Phoenix,Ariz.-Aerojets)

Can No.	Roll No.
6627 x	3

Subject: AEROJETS - PILOTS WITH JET FIGHTER PILOTS!

Cameraman: DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335		335		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PHOENIX, ARIZ.(WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE) CU pilot putting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shotx of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen lookin up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--~~XXX~~ ODD VIEW OF PLANES THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOWS REFLECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--
PHOENIX,ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F. MONTAGE--FLIGHTS--AIR--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event: 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAF:(1951--in display in France--- 6649x6 then turn jets over to France

Issue Number
6637x2; 6637x1; 6641x5; 6649x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6637x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6637x2:(BkNo:5945-2--46ft Dupe Dated May 1951. Neg--Gaumont--TRYGVIE LIE REPORTS--UN Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway comments on visit to Marshall Tito in Yugoslavia--MAY be sound--we have hist brief statement in French on captions----------

6637x1:(BkNo:5945-5--442ft--FGPOS--Eclair--CHARLES E.WILSON PRESS CONF IN PARIS--we have the statement given by US Sec.Def.Charles E.Wilson on April 30,1951 in Paris re Rearmament problems---------- this is likely sound coverage----------

6641x5:(BkNo:5953-1--154ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--GOETHE HOME--visit by VIPs--home of late Johann Wolfgang von Goethe,German Poet--Chancellr

SEE OVER

(2) 6637x2,etc

Konrad Adenauer accompanies Fr.VIPs--inspects int.of the home--among Goethe's greatest accomplishments was FAUST----------

6649x6: (Edlo#955-8--98ft BW--Gaumont--THUNDERJETS--shots of ceremonies in which 12 F-84 Thunderjets are turned over to France by USAF--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE, with Fr.Sec.of Air Maroselli watch the ceremony--Amrican &Fr.flags flying--ceremony----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie)------WILSON,Chas E --U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Wilson)-------GOETHE,Johann Wolfgang von-------USAF--FR.AF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F84 jets)--CEREMONIES--SHAPE--EISENHOWER-

U.S.A.F. (Fighter-bombers hit retreating Reds in Korea in move across 38th Parallel)

Issue Number 6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6; 3; 6667x4; 7; 6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x8;

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst, Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6657x8--(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--Date of Event June 1951
FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC
transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. same----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in,lands on crest of hill and U.S.Navy men load wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---

----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--PC Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which
replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of
the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers
(unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batter
ies on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--
after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chie
of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUN.
TAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the
East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the
action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--190ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP
ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken
bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FC Dupe--FOX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--FC Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumusly----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--490ft--FC DUPE---HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA----night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------

----------6672x8:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attack--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGen.C.B.Ferenbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with MGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enemy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where a few minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons etc--

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES----------USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WEAPONS--
UNIFORMS--VACUATION--U.NAVY--[illegible]

U.S.A.F:(Mary Jo Shelley made Head of Women's Air Force)

Can No.	Roll No.
6660 x	12

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MADE HEAD OF WOMEN'S AIR FORCE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10[illegible]	2 100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(PENT GON BLDG.)..Col. K.F. [illegible] Date of Event 6/12/51
Twining,Air Adjutant General,reads the order making Miss Shelly Director of the WAFS with rank of Colonel--Gen.Nathan Twining,Vice Chief of Staff of Air Force,pins eagle on shoulder of Miss Shelly and Congratulates her--Gen.Twining administers oath to her--CU Col.Shelly talking oath and lowering hand--CU Gen. Twining--CUT-IN Air Force brass watching--officers of the WAFS congratulating Col.Shelly--
WASH.D.C.--SHELLY--WAFS--THIEBAUD--TWINING--U.S.A.F.--CEREMONIES--

Recorded No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(Airforce men help flood victims)

Can No. 6698 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
OPERATIONS FLOODS

Cameraman
PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	629 Dupe Neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS, MISSOURI & ILLINOIS:U.S.A.F.men try to help flood victims--truck convoys bring Nego -- Date filling sand bags and building levees--in 36 hours built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father Higgins (Flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he is member of Civial Air Patrol in area--waters finally brought somewhat under control---

KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--RESCUES--SAND--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

Date 7-27-51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. A. F. (Pilotless bomber squadron activated for first time)

Issue Number 6737x1

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE SQUADRON

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length: 371ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FB DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO:6063-4 caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: COCOA,FLORIDA:(B-61 "MATADOR" USAF pilotless bomber launched--in flight--two F-86 Sabre jets folo the flight of the Matador----(INFORMATION: will s soon be in use by the first Pilotless Bomber Squadron which will be activated in October--training of the squadron will be under the supervision of the 6555th Guided Missile Wing of the Air Research and Development Command--later it will be made combat-ready under the Tactical Air Command----------

Date of Event: 9/19/51

COCOA,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILES("Matador)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(1951--Col. David Schilling presented with Harmon Trophy by Pres. Truman--10/23/51) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6750 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
HARMON TROPHY AWARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	200			Can No.

Date of Event 10/23/51

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON D.C.(WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN) Ls of Pres. Truman making presentation talk (sound) and congradulating Col. David Schilling on his receiving the trophy, trophy in fg--cabinet members and Army brass in bg--semi cu of same showing Schilling holding the medal which is a facsmile of the trophy--cull cu scenes of Truman and Schilling--ls ceremony--Col. Schilling and wife--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg congratulates Schilling--retake same and cu trophy--(Col Schilling got the award for making the 1st jet non stop flight trip across the Atlantic)

WASHIGNTON D.C.--TRUMAN--SCHILLING--PRESENTATIONS--AVIATION--SCHILLING--VANDENBERG--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--U.S.A.F.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—Rev—5-50 OVER

U.S.A.F. (Chief of Staff reports on buildup of Chinese Air Force)

Issue Number 6770x3

Subject
GEN.HOYT S.VANDENBERG REPORTS ON HIS TRIP TO FAR EAST (SOUND)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358ft.		FS DUPE		BK NO:6085-12 no speech copy--caption junked

Cap No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(USAF Gen. Hoyt S.Vandenberg reports on the fighting in Korea and states that we have air superiority over the North Koreans "for the time being"--threatens Manchuria with attack if protection of the Red bombers continues--------we had no speech copy on this----------

Date of Event 11/22/51

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt S.--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--WAR(speech re:)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Parades its latest bomber and fighter planes)	Issue Number 6774 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AIR FORCE DISPLAYS PROGRESS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
563 ft.		FG DUPE		"COK NO: 6062-4 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Date of Event 10/18/51

Air Material Command displays its might--B-47(Boeing) stratojet Bomber,longrange------B-36(Convair)six-motored "pusher" Bomb which is biggest hi-level bomber,capable of intercontinental flight a delivering bombload of over 20,000 lbs--XB51 (Martin)light bomber;clo air support;three-jet bomber;swept wings at 35 degrees---XC-120(Fair-child)cargo-like a flying tractor/trailer can deliver and leave its loads intact and pick up empties for return flights--C-124(Douglas) biggest air transport,can land and deliver company of full-armed infa try in one trip--has reversible props,can back up to save time when turning around--we see takeoffs--maneuvers of F-94 Lockheed jets--sam

SEE OVER

(2) 6774m3

three F-84 Thunderjets by Republic and one swept-wing F84F takeoff--

DAYTON,OHIO--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(USAF Misc.)--
FORMATIONS--DEFENSE(US)--

USAF:(In Japan,testing bombing runs in B26s---1951----2d story

Issue Number 6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captic 1kd after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake with Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUPE--Hearst(DD)--June--AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire into small island--sev.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5872-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

Date 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6779x7,etc

sped on way thru Japan--var.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilege--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way----------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

U.S.A.F. (Captain released by Reds returns home)

Issue Number 6780x1, 4

Subject: CAPT.JOHN J.SWIFT-one of four fliers released by Hungarian Reds-ON WAY HOME (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
582 ft 203 ft respectively				BK NO:6104-8,9 Captions junked af for card made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of arrival in Washington,of returned flier of downed C-47 Capt.John J.Swift who is flying home to Glens Falls,NY to see his seriously ill father in a hospital there--SOUND of him 6780x1----------6780x41(silent coverage of his arrival--is plane pull up to apron--he leave plane,waving--fotogs--var.cu him--sound cameras--(Note:Capt.was very nervous-per cameramen--)---------- WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F--PRISONER--SWIFT,Capt.John J--SPEECH(Swift interview)--

Date: 11/31/51

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(10/52--in aretic rescue of RAF airlift plane)

Issue Number 25-402-3

Subject GREENLAND RESCUE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-104				appx.200 ft. 6961x14	

Description and Remarks GREENLAND:(AV wasteland--dropping supplies from plane--now plane itself has crashed and is on ground--int.sc.,supplies dropped to them--supplies fall thru air--AV wreckage--aa rescue--plane and wreck--terrain from air--ambulance,man on crutch--men board RAF Hastings for trip home--snow & plane--is plane and snow-----CUTS:Add.material same---------- CUTS:add,material same--more on chutes falling with supplies--American Amphibian plane landing near wreck--shots of wreckage--crew out of ambulance--now board plane for home--landing in Topcliffe,Yorkshire, England--crew out of plane--pilot Lt.Clancy talking--MIGHT be sound---GREENLAND--RESCUE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--RAF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Rescue)--YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND--CLANCY,Lt.--SPEECH(Clancy)--

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(planes in bombing attacks in Korea as well as Navy planes--10/52--cuts,too

Issue Number 25-404-2

Subject: AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-80				appx. 400 ft. 6972x4	

Descriptions and Remarks

KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions-------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date 10/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--USS PRINCETON--PLANE CARRIER--BOMBS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sky Raider Bomber)--EXPLOSIONS(War)--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-406-2

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--UNIFORMS(hi-pressure suits)--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT (suits for use in the future)--U.S.A.F--MONTAGE(space flight preparations)--
(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--THEATRICAL--LINCOLN,Abraham--MIDDLETON,Ray(as"Lincoln"
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--

U.S.A.F. (Tests pressure suits designed to keep pilots alive in upper stratosphere)

Issue Number 25-406-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESSURE SUITS (B)LINCOLN PAGEANT (C)DIAMONDS USA

Cameramen (A)FOX(DD) & NELSO (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) 68 (C) 73	A STORY			(A)6978x2,600 ft. Can No. (B)6979x3,500 ft. (C)cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(adjus Date Shot 10/52

helmet of High altitude pressure suit--semi cu same, show chin guards--two sitting on bench,one stands up,pan down--cu suit from chest down,see hose--USAF man with microphone,look into chamber--(pressure chamber)--man in chamber moving arms--AF man on outside--man in chamber,suit inflated----------CUTS:(Nelson coverage-6978x2;(var. shots of same under test at Boeing Aircraft by Test pilots and AF men--cus showing var.parts of the suit,its "feedLines" and its operation--showing men putting on the space suits-suits being inflated--entering test chambers,etc---for more detail,see folder,captions----------.----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(railroad station,crowd on platform--train

SEE OVER

rolls in--cu two men in stovepipe hats--"Lincoln"off train,down steps--cu "Lincoln"--(played by Ray Middleton,musical comedy star)--2 scs. parade--man and woman in costume depicting fashions of 1863--Lincoln on horse,cu same,waving----------CUTS:6979:3:more of same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf,group of girls modelling diamonds--cu gal with tiara,matching necklace,pan to gal with necklace and earrings--3 bracelets on same arm,ring--tilt to head and necklace, earrings,diamond shoulder-strap gown--down shot of arm,watch and on other,bracelet,brooch at belt--studded evening bag--pan to necklace and earrings--ls entire scene--gal down ramp--cut to another posing--gal with ring on each hand,wristlet--pan to Ubangi-type diamond necklace--ls fotogs and girls--gal posing,smiling,poses--lead of diamonds on arm, same on other arm----------

U.S.A.F. (New Thunderstreak plane makes official flight)

Issue Number 25-419-2 5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F-84 JETS (F)BUBBIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) PATHE (C) ECLAIR (D) PATHE, FOX (E) HARDEBYICK (F) (G) PATHE

(A) 40 (D) 51
(B) 44 (E) 54
(C) A1 (F) 51
(G) 60

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cs him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

New/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 secs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--
look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6999x
10----other cuts were junked on this story----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the
enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta
fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down
road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS
only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------
----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal
Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation
of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal cut--feeding flat strips into
another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down
chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7009x11add.same-------
----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber
the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

(3) 25-419-2

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pelo--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
---------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
---------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

(4) 25-419-2

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

U.S. ARMY: (4/52—in atom blast effects test in Nevada—4/52) cuts & stock SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-555	1

Subject: ATOM BOMB—GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS— LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	10-293		

6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4

Can No. 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (US site, atom bg—closer blast area, guards stop cars—crowd press radio, etc— Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal—news service, teletypes, etc sing News Nob—sigh Universal staked claim—med. bomber used in operatic bomber for fotogs—troops into foxhole—GIs into foxhole, 2 shots—in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots—slit trench, guys march in—med. radar equipment—trench GIs waiting for blast—cu wristwatch—ls Yucca Flat—ls ground zero target—big blast flash—flash hits crowd, hits GIs—EFFECTS START—GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM—closer see center funnel—ls show mushroom cloud, sand sucked up—GIs in shock waves and sandstorm—looking over GIs to mushroom—in cockpit of bomber

Date of Event: 4/22/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-555-1

dropping chutists--more cut plane--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS;6845x21(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3.41(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Jos.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3.41(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3.41(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Elton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more o the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASKS--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

U.S.A.F.:(5/52--patrols the North Pole 5/52)"A"story & 6861x11) SOUND ON (B)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-562	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem.Action dinner (C)WARNER STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(DD) (B) LYONS,TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
	(A) 70 (B) 70	(C) 39		(A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) 6861x10 1000 ft

Description and Remarks: EYLESON AF BASE,ALASKA:(look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below,rugged--more wasteland,mountainous,2 shots --motor revving--blister shot,man shoot sun--north pole--sighting sun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11(add.same------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls diners at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres.Harry S.Truman and W.Averill Harriman--Mrs.Harriman--applause,stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2:Speech material (Truman)--6861x13:(Sen.Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--var.long,gen.scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President-------- (C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF:(smoking blds

Date of Event: 5/52

Truman SOUND--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros. lot, studio razed by fire, sets, etc--Jack Warner, boss--more ruins----------

(A) EIELSON AF BASE, ALASKA--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES (B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C) CHATSWORTH, CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RUINS--

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE:(5/52-Shots of F-84 jets to be used as part of NATO air power)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-566	3

Subject: NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY

Cameruman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8-80				

Description and Remarks: LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AV field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up lil radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event: 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(7/52-Air Force F-86 jet fighters strafe roads,supply trains,down MIG fighters in continued Korean aerial warfare)	Can No. 25-376	Roll No. 2

Subject	KOREA--AIR FORCE CHALKS UP HALF-MILLION SORTIES	Cameraman	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-103		Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(F-86 Thunderjets on ground--pilots walk under wing--rear shot,rockets,from wings--2 shots,takeoff--strafing shots--shooting up road,convoy--Sabrejets and gun cameras on MIG,foe rolls--another firing,burst into smoke--another attack,and MIG bursts--more firing at foe,he fly out of picture--pick him up again,set him afire and big puff of smoke----------

Date of Event 7/2/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-86 Sabrejet)--TYPES PLANES (MIG)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

USAF:(7/52--two copters make ocean hop) "B"story

Issue Number 25-584-32

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) HAYES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)B.RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60				(A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CS only 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Description and Remarks:

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(Off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MO:(At Pres.Summer HQ at Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--past and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(ls W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--
PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--
KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--
BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

U.S.A.F:(8/52--tries to explain "flying Saucers"--8/52) "B"story

Issue Number 25-586-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50				all cuts junked (A)CS only 6928x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge-------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth-

Date of Exp 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-506-5

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery.....

KOREA..SOLDIERS..WAR..RAIN..MUD..MONTAGE(mud)..

FT.BELVOIR,VA..U.S.A.F...SCIENTIFIC..ODDITIES(Science)..

WASHINGTON,DC..MOMENT..U.S.ARMY..FAT PEOPLE..FOOD..LAUGH PARADE..

U.S.A.F:(in war in Korea--1952)

Issue Number 25-596-1

Subject FIGHTER BOMBERS BLAST RED TARGETS IN NORTH

Cameraman Pathe(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can NGuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(lineup jets--attach D[illegible] 9|15|52
rockets--2 shots pamphlets--takeoff,2 planes--strafing--
explosion,big--ride thru smoke--another explosion--one in distance--str
afe rr,blasts,road--is explosion--series explosions--jets flying--
barrage explosions----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF:(9/52 plays football vs. USMC)	Issue Number 25-596-4	

Subject	FOOTBALL: AIR FORCE 14 MARINES 6	Cameraman tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Selected Scenes only 6947x4 Can No.
8-89				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(At Bolling AFB) Date of Event 9/13/52

AF man around right end,finally hit and down--crowd,officers--pass from AF Al Dorow to Mel Groom in end zone,good--crowd--Dorow again,long run,54 yds, then trips and down--crowd roars--Dorow around right end for TD,hit but heads over,upsets ump---------

CUTS: Selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FOOTBALL--DOROW--USAF--USMC--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(Demonstrates its new YB-52 B mber--9/52)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-224			

Cuts N: 6947x6
Can No. J: 6948x2, 1300ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side,to nose,name--pilots,officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff,airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing,touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS:6947x6:(var.shots of the B-52--crew LCol.Guy Townsend,USAF-Art Curren,Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex"Johnson,Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt.Col.Carter Arnold,in uniform,last minute briefing(USAF)--crew boards--takeoff,etc----------LOS ANGELES,CAL: U.S.Secy.Army Frank Pace,Jr.with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--bradden,name--pilot in cockpit,readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event 9/15/52

SEE OVER

prop--officer look at it--is cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continue turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CUTS:4445m2;(more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Jos.Swing with Secy Pace look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing. gen.maneuverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

U.S.A.F.:(0/52--launches new Air base in Greenland)	Issue Number 25-598-3A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW AIR BASE (B)TYPHOON		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 64				(A)CSonly 6952x15 Cuts junked (B)6989x3,6951x8 140ft.

Description and Remarks THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND:(AS about 9/15/52 river--snow terrain,2 sc--more same--AV depot construction--MATS plane lands,cu nose--2 officers into "Northernmost Post Office"--cu sign--sunset(midnite sun)--man shooting sun--wingtip and midnite sun----------(B)WAKE ISLAND,PACIFIC:(AV island--AV devastation--ground shot,destroyed bldgs,clear sky--tower collapsed--corrugated metal on ground--twisted quonset huts--mess hall--man lying in bunk--hanging out wash--Church steeple------CUTS:(Add same--aftermath of typhoon--good wreckage material---people evacuated by plane---(A)THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--ARCTIC--SNOW--SUNSET--AVIATION--(B)WAKE ISLAND--TYPHOON--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(Storm aftermath)--REFUGEES--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(9/52--tiny space pioneers)

Issue Number 25-599-2

Subject: SPACE PIONEERS--MICE AND MONKEYS SOAR 38 MILES IN ROCKET

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-137				6953x2	600 ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(Date: 9/52

rocket,dissolve showing works--gal lab worker--container with mice--int.rocket,show Albert the monkey--cu monkey eats--container with mice inserted in rocket--tube of oxygen for them inserted--is ramps and rocket--instrument panel for launching--launching--int.at panel, show heart beat of monkey--sky shot,rocket--mice in container--chute opens--landing--scientists take monkey out--med.monkey look unconcerned ----CUTS: add.material of preparations,recovery,etc.----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--MONKEY--MICE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (5th AF Sabre jets hunt down Red Migs and bombers in Korea)

Issue Number
6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795x1, 6807x1, 6806x3, 6822x7

Subject
KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman
dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and P.THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

6784x6: (BkNo:6106-6--195ft--
Date of Event Jan.Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmee from about mail he has to deliver to Communist PWs held by UN------ cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approa ches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference, they agreed to accept it------delegatio leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8: (BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLE --U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position-- one loaded with ammo etc--start uphill--travel about along wire cutting

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------
---------- CS6787x4: (BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--propper planes on ground at airfield--------
---------6791x13: (BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too-----
---------6795x1: (BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var.scs.of the patrol moving--machine

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------
----------6807x1: (BdNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3: (BdNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy pasition--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6822x7: (BdNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------
KOREA WAR COMMUNICATIONS(No mix)
WEAPONS ROLLS (No mix) (No mix) (No mix)

(4) 678mm6.ote---KOREA STORIES---JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY---UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
---U.S.MARINES---

USAF:(1952 in No.Africa

Issue Number
6791x2

Subject
AIR FORCE BUILDS NORTH AFRICAN BASES

Cameraman
DEPT.DEP(Hearst)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
989ft		FG Dupe		Edno:6119-1 caption junked after card made

Case No.

Description and Remarks
NORTH AFRICA:(vs.scs.of building airbses under agreements with Arab labor and modern techniques and machinery--Arab winds turbo by hand---on desert sands,erect barracks,hangars and all buildings found on AirBases anywhere---var.scs.--steam roller operated--laying runways------

Date of Event
Jan.1952

NORTH AFRICA--USAF--ARABS--AIRPORTS(Bases)---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE---MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Records solor eclipse after months of work)

Issue Number 6821x1

Subject: SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406ft.		P.G.DUPE		BR NO: 6154-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(Airviews,HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar,gear taken to camp,set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ,large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var.recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAR/HAN,SAUDI ARABIA,observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it is out of range of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives)show curiosity

Date of E[illegible]17/52

SEE OVER

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHAHRAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like [illegible] shot)

U.S.A.F. (in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions in Korea)

Issue Number
6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; ~~6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6~~

Subject
KOREA STORIES--March 1952 ~~(seven stories)~~

Cameraman
PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe,Nox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can Nox-number--captions jkd unless noted

BkNos.see after each

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/52 ~~March 1952~~

6822x6;(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3;(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

----------6823x4;(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--in snow men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt Marines ready machine

SEE OVER

FORM 2830--10M--11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6822x6.3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952

gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------

----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--cannon firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--more pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----------

----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------

----------6826x14:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

(3) 6822x6.3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6822x6:(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOX---GEN.MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN. Matthew B----------

U.S.A.F. (Holds joint maneuvers with Army at Fort Hood)

Issue Number

6825x5; 6830x7

Subject

OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.ARMY & U.S.A.F)

Cameramen

SIGNAL CORPS & HEARST(DD)

Length

507ft.---Neg.---Dupe--F.G.BOS.
596ft.---NEGDUPE

Cut Nos: 6154-5, 6162-3 respectively

Description and Remarks

6825x5:(at FORT HOOD, TEXAS: 1st Armored Div. U.S. ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S. tanks move up--"aggressor" tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor" troops manning bazooka--"Agressors" man road block while Agg. officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg. forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg. positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg. postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors", troops board C-46 prior to para-jump--

Date Apr 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6825x5,6830x7

pratroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

USAF:(in Nato Maneuvers-France--1952--------6831x1

Issue Number 6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x9; 6854x3;6853x3; 6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Camera ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Lengths after each x-no. 6826x6 [illegible] 6844x9

Dupe

Reel Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW--diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4--135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--audience shot--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--scv.scs.of plane--in air

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--234ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--scv.scs.him--

()3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(Edlo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--WAR(Genoa)------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)------THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------SUITS(France)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord------RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)--TICHES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord----FR.GOVT--AURIOL--

U.S.A.F. (Holds ceremonies for retiring Master Sgt. after 33 years of service)

Issue Number 6831x2

Subject: SGT.HUKILL RETIRES FROM AIR FORCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
399ft.				Bk No:6160-/2 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field) 3 Date of Exp. 9/29/32
Sgt. Leo HUKILL,escorted by colors from the ranks to take his position to receive Commendation Medal--(He's retiring after nearly 33 yrs.of AF service)--Col.Roger M.Crow,base commander,pins medal,congrats--ls and cu officers and men on parade--semi and cu Sgt. reviewing men for last time--standing with him are Col.Crow and Brig. Gen.(Ret.)Charles Maylon who was the First Sergeant on the day that Hukill started his AF career at Bolling 33 yrs.ago--take of Sgt.salute colors--base officers congrat Hukill and shake hands with him------ scs.of Hukill at home in his yard,with fishing gear--wife and children with him,bring him can of beer--var.scs.him and family----------
WASH.DC.--CEREMONIES--HUKILL.Sgt.Leo--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--U.S.A.F.--OLD TIMERS--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Holds joint explorations & weather observations with Navy)

Issue Number
6849x3

Subject
POLAR REGION TESTS BY JOINT U.S.NAVY AND U.S.A.F. OPERATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6178-5
692ft.		NG Dupe		Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
PT. BARROW, ALASKA(members of "Operation Ski Jump" building their first igloo --MAD-oceanographic research plane, and P2V prepare for reconnaissance flight over polar wastes with wheels and skis on planes--MAD takeoff--sea smoke looking very much like fog which occurs only in sub-zero temperatures--plane flying over old ice--MAD landing and testing ice--members of "Ski Jump"using chain saw and ice auger to bore thru almost 4½ feet of ice--mechanics working on plane's motor and putting shield around prop to keep bitter cold from freezing motor--emblem painted on P2V plane--map showing ice islands T-1,T-2 & T-3 which this crew is keeping under surveillance--B-29 flying over rugged terrain on recon

Date Apr 8 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 68%9m3

flights--one of the ice islands where weather observations may be set up----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--WEATHER--ICE--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.military)--

U.S.A.F. (Unveils eight jet,swept wing heavy bomber)

Issue Number 6851x4

Subject AIRFORCE YB-60 HEAVY BOMBER FLIES FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 116ft | Neg. | Dupe F.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BK NO:6181-8 caption junked af- One card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(At Carswell AFB, Convair test pilot B.A.Erickson before takeoff in new Convair YB-60 8-jet,swept-wing heavy bomber for first flight-- takeoff--landing--group shot,plane crew after flight------

Date of Event April 1952

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,YB60 USAF)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.(Tests world's largest helicopter)

Issue Number 6869x5

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163ft.				BK NO: 6200-6

Can Caption junked aftr cuts made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen. views of the world's largest helicopter (Xh-17) built by Howard Hughes Aircraft Company for the USAF--copter is still under tight security and could not be photoed closer than 150 ft.--It is out now only for ground testing--can move very heavy military equipment including tanks,bridge sections and trucks----------

Date of Event May 28,1952

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(COPTER XH-17)--U.S.A.F.---CARGO--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates parachute jumping jointly with Navy)

Issue Number 6873x1

Subject: NAVY-AIRFORCE PARACHUTE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.1000ft	----of which-----		200ft. is Pos.	Can No.

Bk No: 6202-8
caption FILED after card made under X-Number

Description and Remarks: EL CENTRO,CALIF:(parachute demonstration of men and supplies being dropped--joint U.S.Navy and USAF demonstration--please see the film and also the caption sheets and information sheets filed under X-number --

EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)

Date 6/28/52

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Reveals how jets refueled on mass Pacific flights)	Issue Number 6925x6	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
747ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	Bk No: 6256-12 caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--encroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of August 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and c me in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.A.F. (Copters on mid-Atlantic leg of historic Atlantic crossing)

Issue Number 6933x9

Subject: USAF COPTERS ON MID OCEAN LEG OF ATLANTIC CROSSING

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 ft		TC Dupe		BK NO: 6257-11

Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: GREENLAND:(two Sikorsky H-19 helicopters take off from Base--fly over ice-stream waters between Greenland and Iceland--one of radio beacon ships is sighted far below--two copters arrive at KEFLAVIK, ICELAND--land safely --at dawn next day, they take off on longest leg of historic flight-- in the air-on way to Prestwick, Scotland(no scs.of landing)----------

Date of [illegible] 8/5/52

GREENLAND--AVIATION--HISTORIC--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--U.S.A.F.--INFLITE-- KEFLAVIK, ICELAND--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Chief Vandenberg bid farewell after private visit to Madrid)

Issue Number

6935x4; 6988x5; 7003x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN--1952
(three stories)

Cameraman
NODO(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea x-number--captio

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6935x4:(BkNo:6266-8--96ft--August--"EMPIRE STATE" IN VALENCIA----American Training ship visits Valencia--crew tours city--play basketball vs. local team--sails for home--under command of Capt.Alfred L.Olivet----------6988x5:(BkNo:6317-7--63ft--November--GEN.HOYT VANDENBERG,USAF IN MADRID--greeted at airport of Barajas--rather,they are there to bid him FAREWELL at conclusion of his brief visit here----------7003x5:(BkNo:6335-1--231ft--Dec.--AMER.SECY OF COMMERCE IN MADRID--Charles Sawyer arrives--greeted at airport by Span.Min.Comm. Arburua--& Sr.Barcena,representing Min.For.Affairs and other VIPs---- he meets var.members of Spanish Govt at the Bank of Spain--visits Toled

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6935m4; 6988m5; 7003m5
to palace of El Pardo to confer with Gen.Franco--them together--------

SPAIN,Misc--VISITS--"SS EMPIRE STATE"--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(US)----------
VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.A.F.----------U.S.GOVT--SAWYER,Charles--FRANCO
Gen.Francisco------

U.S.A.F. (Convair turns over first delta wing to Airforce)

Issue Number 6973x4

Subject: DELTA WING AIRPLANE (XF-92A USAF)

Cameraman: CONVAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.

Cuts: Bk No: 6297-9 caption junked aft[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(first test flites of the new Delta Wing Jet for USAF built by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft (CONVAIR)--plane out of hangar--as same--in tow,2 sc--Convair test pilot Bill Martin climb in--taxi,2 sc --hedge-hooping(low flite,only few feet off ground)--takeoff--int. during flite,3 scs--crossovers in flite,2 sc--ls landing--as same----

Date: [illegible]52

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF XF-92A)--U.S.A.F--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(1952

Issue Number
CS 7178x5

Subject
TRANS ATLANTIC THUNDERJETS ARRIVE IN JAPAN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
CS ? ftg				Can No.

BK NO:6304-7
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(At an air base there, first wave of epoch making Trans Pacific F-84G Thunderjets land on schedule after flight from Midway Island to Japan without a stop--mass flight(no indication how many planes)--they had refuelled in midair from K29 Tanker planes[no pix]------leader of the group Col.Donald Blakeslee comes in first,greeted--talks with wounded wheelchair vet--var.scs.he greeted--other planes come in,var.scs.------ no scene list on cut story which was all we filed----------

Date of Event
Oct.1952

JAPAN--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FEATS(Aviation)--LANDING--TYPES PLANES------

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Plays most important part in Atomic Bomb explosion tests)

Can No. 26-448-4

Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-184				1000 ft 7064x1

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(sentry fg,airbase bg--communcations room,men don goggles, masks,etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud,rocket trails--in blast,effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying,planes wing blazing,shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt,men inspect--4 scs.wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane,bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground,target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--is from ground,blast cloud and ro rocket trails---CUTS:Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--RL YR--

U.S.A.F. (Transport crashes killing 30 Airforce men and five civilians)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-450-2 A	

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSO... (C)TRUMAN(D)...KISSNER OF JAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRATHMAN (E)TUGANDER

(A)30th (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)cuts jkd also(D,E) (B)+CS7071x1,7062x10 Can No. 7072x2 (C)7063x2

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(ls debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit-hs debris----------

Date Shot (March 1953)

----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plan lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

SEE OVE

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots them at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl,etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Synghman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--sls hat and crowd--as he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotogs--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:706Sm4:(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--a- same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--[illegible] up steep grade--over top--rear wheels in air--drum--minus a rear

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.
--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATIO
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINE
--JEEP--TESTS--

U.S.A.F.: (Sabre's rocket launcher carries 24 missiles capable of destroying enemy bomber)

Can No. 26-450-4

Roll No.

Subject: ROCKETS--GIVE SABRE NEW KNOCKOUT PUNCH

Camerama: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-70				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC. USA:(USAF F-86D sabre jet fighter plane on ground--takeoff-- plane in air--fires--explosion on ground--look down on pilot--explosion--is plane fires new rocket--hs rocket salvo--plane on ground blasted--ls sabrejet flies----------

Date 3/10/53

MISC USA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Sabre jet fighter)--ROCKETS--IN FLITE--AVIATION--

SEE OVE

U.S.A.F. (Launches research plane from bomb-bay of B29)	Can No. 26-453-2 A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: (A)FOX(DD) (B)BEESLEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

Length (A) 43	(C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 311 cuts junked out (D)7077x5, 325 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell X1A nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------
----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march p st,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--bs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake hand Johnson--med.three--

Date of Shot: March 1953

SEE OVER

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Gompers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings ope and they're home---------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------
----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrud Rashata walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her----------

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("E"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Earl--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

U.S.A.F. (Handpicked crews man new Airforce ninety ton giant bombers)

Issue Number 26-468-2

Subject: B-47 SETS RECORD FOR JET BOMBERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-95				Can No. cuts jumbled

FAIRCUT(DD)

Description and Remarks: MAC DILL AIR FORCE BASE,FLA

Date of Event 5/22/53

(hs planes (B-47 Jet Bombers) lined up--cu same--crews out of bldg--General Curtis LeMay of the Strategic Air Command briefing--plane moves to runway,signal tower--2 sc.takeoff on jet-assis--airborne--cu pilot--med.tanker and B-47 near its boom--down thru the trap of tanker,see pipe and nose of bomber--pilot--ls two planes connected for refuelling in midair--down thru trap,they coupled--thru trap door,pipe released--refuelled plane flies on----------
MAC DILL AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-47 Bomber)--AVIATION--REFUELLING(Midair)--MONTAGE(MId-air refuelling)--HL YR(record set was 12,000 mile flight non-stop)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Two top jet aces return from Korea after shooting down 30 Red Migs)

Issue Number 26-468-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET ACES HOME (B)MISS UNION LABEL

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 57	A STORY			(A)710ft.7,175 ft. Can No (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF: (At Travis AFB,Capt.Joseph McConnell and Capt.Manuel Fernandes,down steps of plane--(McC shot down 16 Red MIGs in Korea & F has 14 to his credit--didn't want to come home but were ordered back by superiors)--hold up arms,wave--longer shot,same,fotogs snap--on Fernandes,pan to ribbons(indludes DSC)--McC pan to his ribbons--Mac's wife off plane,she down--fotogs--they embrace--walking together--------CUTS:Add. same--McC in enthusiastic greeting when his wife,Pearle (known as "Butch")arrived on another plane--the three of them together----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.girls on parade--2 judges,one male,one female--gals line up for judging--pan lineup--applause at

Date of Shot 5/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-468-3

table--winner,19 yr.old Shirley Givins,crown,cloak and flowers--

(A)FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HEROES--U.S.A.F.--MC CONNELL, Joe--FERNANDEZ,Manuel--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,homecoming)--RECEPTION

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CONTESTS(Beauty)--UNIONS--

U.S.A.F. (SAC): U.S.Airmen given Juda lessons by Japanese experts)

Issue Number 26-469-2E ~~26-465-2E~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUG..L (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)~~PUNDER~~ (E)~~HEARST~~(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)~~58~~ (B)61 (C)~~59~~ (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cap No. (see after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(2 sc. wrecked plane(Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously,no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int.mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(hs car along,horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres.Francisco Lopes) --huge crowd--arrival of official party,including Generalissimo Francisco Franco,at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc.of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc.Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS:CS only 710~~ft~~---

Date of Event 7 MAY 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Cormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--on same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Cormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 710&x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Cormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--1s groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------

----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watc

--close,pass fist knockdown--walls of the Strategic Air Command sit--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feels of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:710@x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREAN--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(more)

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--GADGETS(Invention)--

U.S.A.F. (Gen.Vandenberg honored - his successor Genftwining sworn in)

Issue Number 26-479-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)R.A.BROWN

Length (A)71 (C)39 (B)62 (D)32

Neg. 1 STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. (A)(D)cuts junked (B)7127x12,800ft. (C)7131x7,250ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(1s Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.America,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jimines with credentials-

Date 6/53

SEE OVER

ls bldgs in construction--3 scs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics---------
----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with young one--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls theatre marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent) into mike--kids whoop it up------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux----------
----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:(people thru turnstile of subway--onto moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into cars--ls down as car proceeds toward us,belt moving alongside,people out easily onto belt--cu people walk on belt----------

(3) 26-479-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING,Gen Nathan--TALBOTT,Harold--U.S.GOVT--
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER,Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Peres--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER,Jeff--
(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Conveyer belt for subway riders)--INVENTIONS--

U.S.A.F.: (Make supersonic rocket tests at Muroc Air Force Test Center)	Issue Number 26-485-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA CLOSEUP--SPECTACULAR SCENES OF FLIGHT RESEARCH	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIF: (in Mojave Desert, looking down on test area--fotog sets camera--cameraman puts plate over camera--slomotion, cu, of sled toward us--break up--past us--is same, and debris flies around--cu rocket tube past us--camera topples, wild pan to ground--is devastate area, rocket whirling around--observers look on--rocket launcher cu, rockets off--observers watch--cu cylinder, read lid popes off--rockets off--cu tail end, disinte grates--is tremendo s explosion napalm-like----------

Date of 7/21/53

MUROC, CALIF--TESTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC(research)--WEAPONS(Rocket test)--USAF--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Represented at swearing-in exercises of new military commands)

Issue Number 26-492-2B.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIBUTE CALLED (E)ROBOT RIDE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE (D)SEELEY (E)PARA(MER)

Length (A)60 (B)63 (C) 40 (B) 35 (E) 64

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

C(A)CSonly 7157x4 (B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f (C)CSonly7161x4(D)(E)finé

Description and Remarks (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotoge--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet)--Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--ms Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney---Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army SecyRobert T.Stevens

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—12M—4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

atch as Gen.Wm.E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of of-
ice as Army Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--
ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake
ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy
has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the
ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles,congrats
rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney
eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th
ew Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of
SAF----------
---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(ls green and crowd on golf course--2 scs
res.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-
ke giving it body english--tries again,it rims cup----------
---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 salves lined up,ms and cu--they walk
round,identical markings--one with mother--all large with her--------

--------(E)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs rotor ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen- er post--ss portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal orce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs- an drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in heck)--2 scs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table s ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

A)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
C)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
E)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Ride)--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.A.F. (Flying aircraft carrier B-36 bomber launches jet fighter in air)

Issue Number 26-495-6

Subject: FLYING CARRIER--B-36 LAUNCHES JET A-BOMBER IN MID-AIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-30			

Cuts

Can No 7163x6; 75 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: IN FLIGHT:(location not given--B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter attached to belly--closer same--ls and the jet drops away,launched in mid-air--inside shot,look down apparatus, plane approach--sideshot jet plane noses in to hook on again--inside, look out at it--ls bomber and jet attached again--------CUTS:Added scenes same----------

Date of Event 8/53

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANE(F-84)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF(Launch in mid-air)--LANDING(Attach,midair

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Unveils new type of precision flying -learned in Korean war)

Issue Number 26-506-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)REUTER FUNERAL (B)THUNDERBIRDS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 72	B STORY			(A)7186x6, 400ft. -1700ft.- 2 (B)7188x4, 450ft.	

(A)BERLIN GERMANY (NEWS

Date of Event 9/53

Descriptive and Remarks:

marching troops,parade--crowd look--casket of Mayor Ernst Reuter on carriage--cu police--placing casket on bier--cu women, ls of bier,flowers--big crowd--another same--cu his family,wife veiled--ls line people--bs bier with guards--closer people passing,weeping--ss police at casket---CUTS:7186x6:(shots of Reuter's empty desk in his office,surrounded by flowers for fallen leader--shots of his home with people around--half-mast flags on bldgs----------7187x1.2:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on torchlight procession,etc--official mourning ceremony in front of City Hall--Present were:W.German Fed.Govt Pres.Theodore Heuss,US High Commissioner James B Conant and Mayors of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-506-2

var.W.German cities---wreath laying,etc--Konrad Adenauer makes speech (silent)----------

----------(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA:(USAF "Thunderbirds"precision flying--officers watch--formation overhead--WAFS look up--flying behind them,see ground below--shot fromcockpit--four lined up--make new formation--alongside of them,see markings--low flying overhead----CUTS 7180ft:

(additional footage on same----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--FUNERAL--NIGHT SCENES(Germany)--FIRE(Torchlight)--
--REUTER,Ernst--HUMAN INTEREST--HEUSS,Theodore--CONANT,Jas.B--
--ADENAUER,Konrad--

(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FORMATIONS--

U.S.A.F. (Puts F-100 Super Sabre jet thru paces--breaks sound barrier)

Issue Number 26-511-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G)MINGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)[illegible]

(A)[illegible]th (B)35 (C)47 (D)48 (E)35 (F)23 (G)49

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)Conly 7193x13 (B)7193x14 3307C (C)Conly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruis Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruis shake--is unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving----------

Date of Oct 1953

SEE OVER

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bc F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:719x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,prepar ations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with wh m she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF;(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--ba,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruiz--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)MURDC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.A.F. (Fliers deny germ warfare allegations by Red Korean captives)

Issue Number 26-513-1

Subject: RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF.,HEARST(DD), [illegible](DD), KAR(DD)

Length: 8-197

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: +CS7199x2,3

Can No.: 7198x2,3,7199x1 7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Red Korean press interview U.S.Fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture---------- CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch---- ----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3:Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date 10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC-----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN,Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

U.S.A.F. (Twin-Jet interceptor for all-weather ready for Alaskan command)	Issue Number 26-515-3A	
Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)MARIE DIONNE (C)VIRGIN MARY VISION (D) ARMY SALVAGE		Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B)ASSOCIATED (C)SEELEY (D)PATHE(DD)

(A)66 (B)62	(C)33 (D)58	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cs only 7198x5 (B)cs only 7198x6 cuts junked

(A)NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: Scenic of Seafern twin-jet all-weather interceptor, open compartment in nose--insert rockets in wing pods--takeoff--it fly below us--be firing--from ground, vapor trail--cu rockets fired--be it flies----------

Date of Event Oct 1953

----------(B)QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (1s convent of the Servants of the Blessed Sacrament, dark--flashbulb, Dionne family arrival--int. chapel--see gate, 19 yr. old Marie Dionne--family kiss her 'bye as she enters--mother walks away--gate goes down--chapel, escorted by Mother Superior, Marie with white veil over face--thru fence, other Nuns kneel--Marie kneeling----------

SEE OVER

----------(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(in Fairmount Park,hs look down at circle in fenced in area--people passing--woman placing Scapular on tree--woman and boy blessing selves--cu crutches,rosaries,medals,etc.on tree--children and adults kneel by candles---(NOTE:rumor that children had seen a vision of the Blessed Virgin at the spot,brought thousands of devout hoping for another vision)----------
----------(D)KOREA:(4 scs stockpile of old shellcases,etc.salvaged by U.S.servicemen for scrap metal value--loaded on ship--ship at dockside full loaded--int.working on tractor--sa same--hs parked tanks--lowshot gun carriers,etc.parked--pan hs area----------

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet interceptor, US)--USAF--
(B)QUEBEC,CITY,QUE,CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--
(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA--
(D)KOREA--METAL--

U.S.A.F. (Releases pix of jet propelled research craft -just off secret list)

Issue Number 26.510.2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)record mail (B)FLYING STILETTO (C)SAIL CYCLE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) FOX(DD) (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 48 (C) 48	B STORY			(A) 7207x10,275 ft Can No. (B)(C)cuts jnd

Description and Remarks (A)OAKLAND,CALIF:(vast pile of mail under shed--unloading U.S.mail--piles of mail for Orient--pan down mail for Tokyo and other places--sack marked "JAPAN"--another marked "KOREA"--cu mail bags hoisted up and aboard ship--ls ship,dock and hoisting mail--(NOTE:Mostly Christmas mail to our GIs in foreign lands on duty)-------CUTS:7207x10:(add.same----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(sideshot of sleek Douglas X-3 plane that looks like a flying stiletto,on ground--sign on side "X-3"--hs as it's towed around--into takeoff--AV of it taking off--closer,in air--landing,hits ground--(NOTE:It's designed as a USAF Research craft)----------(C)SPARKS,NEVADA:(on Dry Lake,sails set on bi cycle,ready to

Date of Event NOV.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-519-2

go--cu bike,pan up to inventor Pete Brannin get on strange vehicle--underway,pedal to start--front on shot,toward us,sails flap in the breeze--wobbling around,and he lies down under the sail and lets the sail do the work----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.POST OFFICE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--MONTAGE(Mail)

(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet)--U.S.A.F--

(C)SPARKS,NEVADA--BICYCLE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--LAUGH PARADE--
--Invention--

U.S.A.F. (22nd Bomber Wing ready to make flight to England via Labrador)

Issue Number
26-524-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AUTO ROAD (B) BOMBERS (C) ATOMIC SUBMARINE

Cameraman: (A) H. WRIGHT (B) MARQUETTE (C) PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50	B STORY			(A) + CS 722ft3,450ft (B) Cuts junked Can #(C) 723ft7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon, formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsigner Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc. crowd fole Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc. going to tunnel, inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road, see old one------CUTS: (CS in this roll, too--various AV of Caracas, showing the Airport, old road, new road-good AV montage material apparently--var. additional material on this-see foldur for more breakdown----------

----------(B) RIVERSIDE, CALIF: (At March Field Airbase, ls field, planes-pan planes (jet bombers)--crew, gear aboard--cockpit, cover down--ls take

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-524-3

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--mls same--ms hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc-man with stack of ingots,2secs--hs move along over hull--1s scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)--
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.A.F. (SHows ground-to-air guided missiles in action)	Can No. 26-527-4	Roll No.

Subject	GUIDED MISSILE--DESTROYS BOMBER IN SPECTACULAR ATTACK	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	8-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7227x2,400 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO(NIKE MISSILE

Date of Event Dec.1953

along on truck--booster attached--onto launching ramp--2 sc.pulls pin,she's loaded--2 sc.raised into firing position--large board,computers,intereception point--control room--counting,head sets--clock,switch ready--SOUND,countdown start at FIVE--switch thrown and missile takes off--instrument folo flight--men watch instrument--drone plane in air--intercept.board,closer--board--SOUND counting--explosion as missile finds flying target----------

--CUTS:Additional material same----------

NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILE(Nike)--SOUND(Countdown)--AVIATION--

--MONTAGE(Control panel,etc.,guided missile launch)--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Shows its latest control and warning center atop mountain)	Can No. 26-528-2B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER UNITY (B)HOTEL OPENING (C)AIRFORCE RADAR	(A)FATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can
(A) 58 (B) 57 (C) 69	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7225x7 (B)CSonly 7225x8	

Description and Remarks

ECHTERNACH,GERMANY:(At French, German, Luxembourg border, police watch--students begin to raise pole(they want borders erased and Europe unified)--they crawl under barricades--they meet at center, embrace--flag raising--stand around signs--sign "Bleiben, Kommen"--crowd----------

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and wife arrive,2 sc--(opening the new Tamanaco Hotel)--NITE,affair,ext.tables--Pres.dancing--DAY SCENE:2 scs hotel--3 scs.pool,and girls--man posing, pan to painter--hs pool----------

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Mount Tamalpais--security,guard, gate,stop sign--inside,USAF guard walk,stop at door and cu door handle-

Date of Event: Dec 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 25-528-2

inside,controlroom,men behind map,marking it--cu men behind glass, marking tracks--vast room,busy men--behind glass,hand moves--man in charge answer phone--dome,exterior,jets take off--inside,mark course, presumably for jets--officer returns phone--is mountain,jet soon over--(NOTE:this is a tracking station,guarding against sneak attacks such as Pearl Harbor in 1941)----------

(A)ECHTERNACH,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(Misc.types people)--
--POLICE(Foreign)--
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--HOTEL(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--NIGHT SCENES(Venezuela)--CELEBRATIONS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(Nat'l)--MONTAGE--
--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--AVIATION--

U.S.A.F. (F-86 Sabrejets transferred from England to Germany after Soviet Migs show down Allied planes)	Issue Numbers 7019x2,9; 7066x2; 7088x1; 7099x1 7110x3; 7147x6; 7197x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (Eight stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. BW	Cuts	See BK nos. after ea x-number--caption finished after card made

Description and Remarks

7019x2 (BkNo.6348-11--152ft. Date of Event 1953

--BERLIN BIDS BYE TO FR.GEN.CAROLET--the Fr.Cdr. in Berlin is going home--combined troops march past to honor him--he inspects troops--band plays "God Save the King","Marseillaise" and U.S. National Anthem------Jan.1953

----------7019x9 (Bk No:6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

----------7066x2 (BkNo:6395-6--437ft.--March 1953--U.S.SABRE JETS TRANSFERRED TO GERMANY--from England they came after two Allied planes were

SEE OVER

(2) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953
shot down costing 8 lives--Soviet MIGs allegedly shot the Allied planes
down--Sabres are considered the only ship fast enough to out-maneuver
the Russky MIGs--Col.Carlyle,Misson Commander,show pilots their flying
area near the border during briefing--var.scs.of alert as unidentified
planes are sighted--scramble to planes,takeoffs,etc----------
----------7068x1:(BkNo:6412-7--953 ft.--April 1953--NEW JETS ARRIVE----
in Landstuhl,Germany--Sabre jets arrive to replace slower British plane
in Nato command--sabrejets landing--Mission Commander,Maj.C.F.Kenney
interviewed--scs. of the planes--12 jets came in on this trip.----------
---------shots of Czechs at the border being turned over to Czech
border guards(these were on the Freedom plane recently and wanted to go
back--poor lighting on this subject,nearly night----------
----------7099x1:(BkNo:6428-5--625ft.--BW--May 1953--MAY DAY IN BERLIN
--West Berliners in British Sector hold May Day Rally--Socialist leader
of Belgium Henry Spaak addresses gathering--Mayor Ernst Reuter presents
big crowds----------

(3) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany 1953
----------7110x3:(BkNo:6438-5--389ft.--ARMY DAY IN BERLIN--May 1953--West Germany Armed Forces Day celebration attended by James B.Conant, Gen.Thos.T.Handy;Lt.Gen.Charles L.Bolte;RAdm.Howard S.Orem; MajGen.Thos S.Timberman;Brig Gen.Maurice W.Daniel;Colonel Royal L.Jones;Capt.DeVere L.Day;Col.Louis B.Leone--parade----------
----------7147x6:(BkNo:6482-11--321ft--July 1953--MONUMENT FOR JUNE 17 VICTIMS----in Berlin,dedication of the monument which also honors those who died in July 1944 for Germany's cause--this monument is placed-strategically-in front of the Russian War Monument in the U.S. sector--torch-light parade precedes dedication----------
----------7197x2: (BkNo:6548-7--285ft.--B.W.--FIRST ATOMIC CANNON SHOWN IN GERMANY--Oct.1953--U.S.Army displays them--cannon moving to demonstration area--spectators gather around cannon--var.scs.into fire position--show maneuverability of the weapon--Fr.General watching--cannon on tank test road----------

(4) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953

GERMANY--NATO--UN ARMY(Allied Army)--PARADES(Misc)--MATHEWSON,Gen. Lemuel--CAROLET,Gen--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Sabrejets)--USAF--PARADES(May Day,Germany)--CONANT,James B(7110x3)--MONUMENTS(Germany)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--

U.S.A.F. (Guard America's strategic link between Atlantic & Pacific)

Issue Number CS7054x4; 7401x4,6

Subject: PANAMA PRESIDENT REVIEWS TROOPS: REMON ASSASSINATED: GUIZADO NEW PRESIDENT:

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 72ft.			
178ft.			BW
40ft.			BW
respectively			

Cuts: BkNos:6374-8;6822-1; 6824-8--captions

Can No.

Junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CS 7054x4:(PANAMA PRES.PREVIEWS CS 1953 - 1983 - CARIBBEAN DEFENSE TEAM--U.S.Caribbean defense team others CS 1955 troops and colors at attention--car along at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE, with VIPs--crowd wave--Pres.Jose Antonio Cantore Remon mounts stand--hs stands--troops marching in review,3 sc--tanks along,2 sc--lg motorcade,review---------- 7401x4:(PANAMA:The Pres.Palace with Guards--after assassination of Pres.Remon,his little dog "Sanfor" cared for by Palace Guards--Secret Police--race track club house where he was killed by shooting--bullet holes in wood--var.scs.area--Mgr.of Juan Franco racetrack,who wa shot in foot,in hospital--grave of Pres.Remon,mourners include Dr. [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event:

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7054x5; 7401x4,6

--Don Jose D.Baizan,Mayor of the City of Colon;Tomas Cupas,Chief of the Presidential House radio System; Luis Carlos Norriega,Radio Commentator of Panama----------7401x6:(var.scs. of new Pres.Jose Ramon Guizado of Panama as he is greeted by var.diplomats and given both condolences on death of Pres.Ramon and congratulations on his new office----he and his cabinet-

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE--USAF--RAMON,Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera--ASSASSINATION--FUNERAL--GUIZADO,Jose Ramon--DOG(Mascot

U.S.A.F. (Top fighting ace shot down I2 Russian Migs in Korean war - comes home)

Issue Number 7062x7

Subject: COL.BAKER GREATEST ACE COMES HOME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6396-2
224 ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,var.scs.as Mrs.Royal N (Frances)Baker waves to plane on which her hero-husband,Col.Royal N.Baker is coming home for Korea as U.S.top jet ace--plane door opens,Baker down ramp t wife--var.cus they greet--Col.Cove C.Celio Jr.,CO of Travis AFB shake hands with Baker--press conf.--silent coverage--Baker shot down 12MIG and holds the world record as Jet Ace--Col.is shown San Francisco Bay area on map and he pats it "Glad to be back"----------

Date of 5/21/53

FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--AIRPORT(Travis AFB,Calif)--BAKER,Col.Royal N.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--

SEE OVER

USAF:(at Japan air show---1953---fly formation---2d story

Issue Number 7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8 7055x2

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:6444-7--488ft [illegible] May 1953) BW---Hearst---May 1953---BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL---commemorating centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries---among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East---var.scs.frestival---gen.view Shimoda Harbor

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft---BW---Sept.1953---Hearst---FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN---flags of all countries---gen.vus.Air show---Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation---var.scs.spectators---scenes of Air Show--gliders flying---gliders taking off---women riding on gliders---women landing---police preserve order---Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport plane----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barricades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--sumo, dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends---var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc---

MISC.JAPAN---FESTIVAL---ANNIVERSARIES---PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew---BRISCOE,VADM. Robert---HARBOR---AVIATION---AIR SHOW--- TYPES PLANES(Misc) ---USAF---JAPAN AF--- FORMATIONS---COMMUNISTS(Japan)---PARADE (May Day)---FOR.POLICE---U.S.ARMY---SKIING(Troopers)--- ---MISC.SPORTS---CONTESTS(Sports)---JAPANESE---MURPHY,Robert--- U.S.GOVT---

U.S.A.F. (Bomber wing receives Presidential citation)

Issue Number 7162x3

Subject KOREAN PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION TO 452nd BOMB WING OF A.A.F.

Camera MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448ft.				Book No: 6500-1 caption junked aftr Comd made

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(At Long Beach AFB,troops marching--mls Colors pass--Wafs marching--Wafs at parade rest--crowd--mls review officers saluting and at attention--more marching--mlsGen.A.A.Kessler presenting individual citation to Capt.Leon A.Risk(silver star and one oakleaf cluster),several--medals--Kessler pin Purple Heart on Geo.F.Roy,Jr.,put cluster in his hand--crowd--colors,pan to officers saluting--mcs WAF feet march by,tilt up to head shot--ms Gen.Kessler presents the Korean Presidential Unit Citation to Brig.Gen.L.S.Sweetser,CO of this Unit when it was in Korea--Sweetser hands it over to Col.Jos.Marriott as representative of the 452nd Bomb Wing for outstanding service in Korea war----------
LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--PARADE--U.S.AF.--AWARDS--WAFS--

Date of Event 8/15/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Lowers flag to half staff at Lowry Air Force Base)

Issue Number 7170x7

Subject: FLAG AT HALF MAST (For Fred Vinson) (Colorado Summer White House)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81 ft.			

Cuts 6516-5 Book No:

Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLORADO: (At Lowry AFB Summer White House, var. scenes of the garrison flag being lowered to half-mast--(good library material of U.S. flag at half-mast and in the process of being lowered by AF personnel)---------

DENVER, COLORADO--FLAG(U.S.-half-mast)--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 9/8/53

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Show latest aviation progress in interservice teamwork with Navy)

Issue Number 7183-A

Subject
USAF & U.S.NAVY REVEAL ADVANCES IN AVIATION

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
353ft.		FG DUPE		BOOK NO: 6524-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(SUPERSONIC PROP

Date of Sept.1953

TEST: films made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp;--XF-88B High Speed Propeller Research plane making test flite--taking off the prop"feathered"--locked in fixed position-until the fighter's jet powerplant takes it almost 4 mi.up--then initial turboprop"light-off"is made..prop whirls--this is interservice teamwork in aviation development with tests of XF-88B by USAF with cooperation of USN Bur. of Aeronautics and Nat'l Advisory Comm for Aeronautics--McDonnell's test pilot,Phil Houghton,flies plane------nowSMOKELESS JATO tests by U.S.Navy for both land and sea planes--P2V takes off with normal JATO (Jet-Assisted-Take-Off)--P2V land plane takeoff with smokeless JATO--

SEE OVER

(2) 7183x4

P5M seaplane on water-takeoff with usual JATO--same type taking off with smokeless JATO-------developed by Aerojet Corp for both Navy and AF, it provided an extra second of 1000-pound thrust with 25 percent reduction in weight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Military)--

U.S.A.F. (Heroes reveal type of treatment they received at the hands of Reds while captive)

Issue Number

7204:1,2,3

Subject.

U.S.A.F.HEROES WHO DIDN'T CONFESS to Reds in Korea (SOUND)

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2048ft		F.G.Dupe		Can No.

BOOK NO:6552-2
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Five repatriated USAF heroes who did not make false confessions even though tortured by Reds are questioned by Lt.Col Floyd L.Robinson USAF and revealed stories of seemingly endless torture against which they claim to have successfully withstood--SOUND on the interview wit Capt.Zach Dean of Douglas,Kansas;Capt.Wm.C.McTaggart of East Brady,Pa Capt.Wm.Preston of Batavia,NY;Sgt.Geo.Morar of Rockville,Md and Lt. John Streit of So.Orange,NJ--please see film as we had no breakdown o scenes on this-- MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--HEROES--SOUND(Interview)-- PRISONERS(Former POWs of Red Koreans)--

Date of 8th 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Flies serum to little Austrian boy victim of hemophilia)	Issue Number 27-536-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)HARDE

Aud. (A) (B) 44	(C)59 (D)46 (E)45	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)Cloudy7237x5(E)7240x1, cuts yes except

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court-yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog --French General steps back,salutes--aa same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu 111 Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

1/54

SEE OVER

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------
----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------
----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 sea----------
----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

U.S.A.F. (Airforce association presents citation of honor to U-I pix)

Issue Number 27-538-1 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMBERA

Cameramen (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length (A) 40 (B) 99 (C) 24 (D) 39 (E) 41

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (E)CS only 7240x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and be of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot is LCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,1s Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of May 1954

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Asen.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--as presentation made by Spaatz--to award--shake hands----------

(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,ou Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julie Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jaad of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")----------

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,tee)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,tee)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

U.S.A.F. (Takes delivery of its 500th "Strate-freighter")

Issue Number 27-561-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B)TANKER PLANE (C)CARNIVAL (D)GASPARILLA

Cameramen (A)FATHE (B)NELSON (C)GRIMALDI (D)SAMUELS

(A)94 (C)70 (B) 51 (D)63

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked but (B)7249x5,250ft. CSeq:(A)7249x12(C)7245x9

Description and Remarks (A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(near there,India's Gen.Thimayya walks from car with Gen. Maxwell Taylor,halt,face troops--U.S.officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor,Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute(they're going home)--headon,Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S.officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya,other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera,inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya,Gen.John E.Hull,Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(inside,see noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sign "500th KC-97"--rolling it out of

Date of Event FEB 1954

SEE OVER

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 54 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------

----------(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,cossack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------

----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climb r'gging--Captain looking--ls ship

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boominb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,beats on it--cu clown smiling--dig into treasure chest--toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--NULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)--U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

U.S.A.F. (Jet fighters and other planes make good-will tour of S.Am.)	Issue Number 27-565-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Camera DEPT.DEF.

Length	8-00	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AIRBROOK AIR FORCE [illegible] Canal Zone,grandstand,flags of South American nations fly--Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F.General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall,cu --Pres. and Gen.at attention,salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport,planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane,crowd,AV--ground shot,people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane,pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up,folo with heads--ls, planes toward us,past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV,planes fly under--------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HOOD,Gen.Reuben--REMON,Pres.J.- SOUTH AMERICANS(Types people)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION-- HL OF YEAR--FLAGS,Pan C- Air [illegible]

Date of Event Feb 1954

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Jets put on aerial display in good-will tour of So.America)

Issue Number 27-550-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland

Cameramen (A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLEGOOR

(A) 61 (B) 65 (C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (A)~~Sonly~~7258x3 (C)7262x3 900ft. (E)C~~Sonly~~

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 se-- ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------

----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struck 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------

----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--is same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire--is tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which threatened 600 oil tanks)----------

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--

(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--

(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

U.S.A.F.: (Supplies brought to air stations by icebreakers in Arctic)

Issue Number

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)4H & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & POS (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)HARRISON

(A) Length 67 (B) 33 (C) 62 (D) 27 (E) 35 (F) 58

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (F)FATHE

(see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan gets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726ft:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-551-2

or surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ined up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--mix with wheat--2 sc
ouring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----726[illegible]:(Liberty
hip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--fr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
achinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------726lx3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

(3) 27-551-2

--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle s he walks out---cuts junked----------
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following-- ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look orward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared-- ign "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additional terial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated y theU.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--

C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--

D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--

E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--

F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

U.S.A.F.: (Strategic Air Command's first-line atom bomb carrier ready)

Issue Number 27-554-1

Subject: STRATO-FORTRESS: GLOBAL JET BOMBER READY TO GO INTO SERVICE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-48				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (At Boeing aircraft plant new B-52 Strato-Fortress jet bomber rolled out of hangar, huge crowd, 3 scs--see tail folded over--people look--crowd, wing section and engines (8 jet engines)--people look over landing gear------(Details on her operation are top-secret)---------- She was built for the US Air Force-Strategic Air Command)
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--USAF--
L OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 3/18/54

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Instructors): (Teach foreign officers to fly Jet Aircraft)

Issue Number 27-560-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 46 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CSonly 7286x3 (B)Cuts junked (C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(hear there, Turkish, Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

Date of Event April 1954

---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, US kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

---------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

SEE OVER

nd Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England
Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and
dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--
een with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd
ving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-
ll----------CUTS:(7286x7;(additional material from story-------
used footage folos:7311x1;(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos
lands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Ansac"--Cruiser
EWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the
yal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--
resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO,
ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall
receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open
rliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

beech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
---------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
---------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
ien, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eikh Al Kaf,Cecilier for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Man of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
---------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
augurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
Tobruk----------

296x12:(in West Jordan,royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial,var.sce f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(109ft)----------7296x6:(at MALTA,Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------7304x1:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft),the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore--he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR,visiting underground fortifications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children' eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APBS--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

U.S.A.F. (Inside Filter Station plotting Civil Defense alert)

Issue Number 27-565-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO
INA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT
(D)EOR ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD) (A)(B)(D)cuts junked

A) 52 Length (C) 69
B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy ase,is jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY.. ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust braces lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga ck full of fighters---------- ---------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks -men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- rd rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int,audience-- ndler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen,shot---------- ---------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66;U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 secs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 secs people leaving shelter----------CUES:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--is
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Tayler turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

U.S.A.F. (Fights never-ending battle against disease in Korea)	Issue Number 27-572-2B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO JAR DEAD	(A)NELSON (B)FATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (C)50 (B) 66 (D)71	B STORY			(A)7283x10,7284x10 rest cuts junked (B)(C)(D)Conly 7284x11

Description and Remarks

(A)BOSTON,MASS(MUNICIPAL)AIRPORT-planes, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add,same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made---------- (B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--he town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--as same--kids climb steps,2 scs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

U.S.A.F. (Studies safety harnesses for pilots traveling at supersonic speeds)

Issue Number 27-576-2

Subject FASTEST MAN ON EARTH

Cameraman MARQUETTE(Northrop)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-82				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(1s rocket sled zoom along track--water starts to spray, lews--test pilot Lt.Col.John Stapp in seat of sled,others around him--cu him talking(silent)--rear view sled,see rockets--rails--another ear shot sled--as rider--view of water in track--takeoff,ls--cu him, hows strain--ls sled and water spray----------

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--AVIATION--STAPP,LCol.John--

Date shipped June 1954

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (hold graduation for pre-flight cadets at Lackland)

Issue Number
27-577-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: GOV.SHIVERS ATTENDS GRADUATION AT LACKLAND BASE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts jumbled Cs only 7310mA

LACKLAND, TEXAS (at Lackland)

Date of Event: 6/9

AF[illegible] Lackland"--plane taxis in--band and color guard--Gov.Alan Shivers stands by plane,ls--reviews color guard,2 shots walks to camera--cadets enter hall--ls cadets--cu they applaud--Gov. at mike(silent)--applause----------

LACKLAND,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--GRADUATION--SHIVERS,Gov.Alan--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.: (Shows latest radar picket plane used for early warning control)

Issue Number 27-581-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED FARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE

Cameramen (A)PATHE (B)TRAUBMAN (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

(A) Length 58	(C) 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	All cuts jacked but Clearly (A)7316e8
(B) 56	(D) 69	D STORY			(C)7316e4 (E) 7316e8
	(E) 57				

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL, KOREA:(ls bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------
----------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter ""Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folo up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date Typed 1954 Time

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(1s radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--leading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--ls in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F.----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(ls first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest--another gal turns--look down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

discovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only to unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)MIRNDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreigh Beauty)--

U.S.A.F. (On hand in Guatemala after Reds ousted by military junta)

Issue Number 27-585-1

Subject: GUATEMALA--ARMAS PRESIDENT AFTER OUSTING REDS

Cameramen: HEARST-PATHE--FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				7322x2,6,7,11 / 7323x2,3

Description and Remarks: GUATEMALA:(Colonel Castillio Armas(soon to be elected President of Guatemala), etal, off plane,waves--crowd holding big banner--cu Armas,embraced--coming thru huge crowd--bldg--coffins lined up and cu some--man showing scarred back--(NOTE:deaths and torture blame laid at steps of the regime of Communist Pres.Arbenz,just deposed by Armas)--another bldg--flag of Nationalists flying--huge crowd at Presidential Palace--group with Pres.Armas--cu him--hs big crowd----------
----------7322x2:(truck that had been shot up by Reds--signs "Long Live Armas",etc--Armas and two of his staff,ColGillermo Flores Avendano and Col.Miguel Mendoza who is commandant of Southern Zone--

Date of 7/27/54

SEE OVER

var.other signs before actual liberation from the Reds by Armas,etal--troops at CHIQUMULA leave for the front----------
-------7322x6:(ls American Embassy at GUATEMALA CITY--pan of city,end with National Palace--barracks that had been bombed--machine gun emplacement with child near it--var.police bldg where political prisoners allegedly were tortured by Reds--people outside police prison--ls the torture bldg--ls front view of Pres.Palace--Mexican Embassy where Red leaders hide out--cu Mexican seal--street scenes,stores open,traffic moving freely now--opening window(symbolic of "letting in fresh air")--
----------7322x7 & 7323x2:(CS in 7322x7,too--(Note:no indication of how these scenes are divided,must check film)--San SALVADOR,Castillio Armas leaving for GUATEMALA CITY after triumph over Red regime--liberation soldiers with guns--him greeted by two women--greeted by U.S. Amb.John Puerifoy--Elfego Monzon arrives,greets liberation Army men--cu Monzon--Monzon and Armas embrace--U.S.A.F. plane in Guatemala--

ving with U.S.marking,clouds and mountains--as same--US and Guatemala
Air Force planes at Aurora Airstrip in Guatemala City--More on Monzon
& Armas together----------
----------7323x3:(press conference of the new regime--int.of Pres.
Palace in Guatemala City,Cruz Salazar,Armas,Elfego Monzon,Enrique Olive
and Mauricio Dubois--ext.Oliver,Armas,Monzon,Dubois,Salazar (l to r)---
----------7322x11:(Guatemala City,Jose Alfredo Palmieri (anti-Red)who
had to escape to El Salvador to keep from being killed by Reds --he's
editor of newspaper "Espectador"--he talks to Lt.Ramiro Carillo of the
Guatemalan Army--(Carillo was arrested as Red torturer)--Reginaldo
Archila,head hatchet man for Reds--cu him--Lt.Mario Torres,torturer--
Lt.Angel Duque Salguero,another--Juan Pinea Garcia,civil guard at Red
jail,also accused as torturer and killer--guards of the Central Penit-
entiary--var.shots people look at pictures of atrocity victims found
buried at Villa Lobos--cu pic of body being dug up----------

(4) 27-585-1

GUATEMALA--REVOLUTION--ARMAS,Castillo--GUATEMALAN GOVT--CROWD(Guatemal
--MIL. OF YR(Reds overthrown)--BUILDINGS(Guatemala)--SCENICS(Guatemala)--
--U.S.GOVT--PEURIFOY,Amb.John of U.S.--USAF--ATROCITIES(stills of same)
--HUMAN INTEREST--

U.S.A.F. (Launches air lift for 1400 German kids for country vacation)

Issue Number 27-587-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KINDERLIFT TOYS (B) EASTMAN CELEBRATION

Cameraman (A) PATHE (German) (B) PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 66 (B) 69	A STORY			(A) CS only 7326x11 (B) +CS 7326x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head, caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP, KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int. boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window, one with glasses----------
----------(B) ROCHESTER, NEW YORK: (luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv. of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A. Edison as Edison works

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

camera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this is current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----CUTS:7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will Rays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 1926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot by Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming it with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces away--Eastman makes pie of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly with a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip to Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman on Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. Albert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KCOOK.. him pose with group of native--safari underway--they pause for lunch--Kodacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch of the 16mm color film,Gen.John J.Pershing was guest at the party--

U.S.A.F. (Tests automatic seat ejector with escape from high-speed plane)

Issue Number 27-395-2 B

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION (A)CHUTE CONTEST (B)EJECTOR SEAT

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 76 (B) 74	B STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICHY,FRANCE:AV airfield of Saint Van--biplane,man leaps--chute opens--drifts--target cross "coming up"--land,near line--crowd applause--looking up--man leaps--delayed for free fall,then chute opens--cross on target, "coming up" at us--landing----------(B)AT SEA(Over the Gulf of Mexico):(hi speed jet bomber in air overhead--underarriage,pilot ejected DOWNWARD--is he falls--loses the seat--continues to fall--goes past us,chute still not open--chute opens,2 sc--he lands in water--suit inflates,immediately gets out of harness--he's floating in water----------(A)VICHY,FRANCE--AVIATION(Both stories)--TYPES PLANES(Biplane)--PARACHUTISTS--CONTEST(Chute)--(B)AT SEA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--EJECTION SEAT--RESCUE(Survival)--

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Airlifts tons of vitally needed supplies to Pakistan)	Issue Number 27-600-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DISORDERS, Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV., France (C)OPERATION MERCY, Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)BAYER(DD) (D)HODO (E)SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68	(C) 65	C STORY			All cuts junked
(B) 64	(D) 71				US only (A) 7347-8 & (B) 7349-6 & (D) 7349-3
	(E) 49				

Description and Remarks: (A)BRAZIL: (huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres. Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres. Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--Cafe Filho--is men run thru streets (violence, confusion, rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk, soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy, machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun, traffic passes--crowds passing, traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE: (hs parade, celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--as same--another, cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand, VIPs at attention--U.S. Flag carried--U.S. soldiers

Date: AUGUST 1954

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
cu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs [illegible]----------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people ere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a harge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brasil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For
Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

U.S.A.F. (Salute Korean Air Force on their 6th Anniversary)

Issue Number 27-611-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameramen: (A)SEELEY (B)P.THE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 58 (C) 56
(B) 55 (D) 75

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7362x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,NJ(WIDE SCENES:FIRE along waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Syngman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another does same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(MAKE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------

--------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Date of Cut: 1954

SEE OVER

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp--lifts it,it goes out--cu bee,he wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchen,she walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

U.S.A.F. (Shows its fire power)		Issue Number 27-615-4		
Subject AIR POWER SHOWS ITS SUNDAY PUNCH				Cameraman FOX(DD)
Length 8-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7367x1 350ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EGLIN AF BASE,FLORIDA(F-89 Date of Event 10/21/54

dives,fires rockets--folo to blast--F-86 ditto--3 planes fly low,drop napalm--4 sabrejets ditto--Canberras fly over--blast--bldg,planes roar over,BOOM!--B-36 overhead--int.bomb bay,bombs dropped--thru bomb-bay,see sticks falling,burst--continues,walking down the line--------CUTS:(add.same--F-84s in formation,peeloffs,etc-F-84 Thunderjets strafing--air to air rockets fired from F-86s & F-89s --B-47 six-jet bombers in formation--KC-97 perform refueling of B-47 in midair--bombs released from B-36----------

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Fighters)--BOMBERS(TYPES --REFUELLING--BOMBING(Tests,demonstrations)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Giant jet fighter designed to escort intercontinental bombers)

Issue Number 27-625-1

Subject A-BOMB ESCORT--HUGE SUPERSONIC FIGHTER UNVEILED (F-101"Voodoo")

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks MUROC,CALIFORNIA(At Edw.AFB) Date of Event 11/22/54

pilot climbs aboard new plane,sits,cowling open--taxi,cowling still open--look down on plane,long--takeoff from desert--zooms up--overhead,sun hits tail--in flight--slides under us--climbs, rolls over--upside down--back up again----------

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Fighter)--
--TAKEOFF--INFLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (First U.S. Fighter Squadron stationed on Dutch territory)

Issue Number 27-625-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

(A) 31	(C) 27	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts jnbd
(B) 48	(D) 64	B STORY			(A)7383x9,7384x7 &
	(E) 85				CSopy:7379x12 (B)CS 7379x8
					(E)CutSLCS 7382x2

Description and Remarks CCLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChancellor Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--he he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer---------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---- --------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book---------- --------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(ground table,group seated--int.flag-- signing as USAF SQUADRON 512 goes on duty in Holland under command of

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
--------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--mou balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves---------- -----(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(is two mountains, see vein o white--cu of vein--xcu cut--tilt down of vein--big chunk

of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--sa same--group men work on statue----------CUTS: 7382x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of men squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth $500 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of same--instructors train boys----------
(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--VISITS--HOOVER,HERBERT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--PRESS--
--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(Germ--(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--U.S.A.F-
--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE--(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK--COLUMBIA U--CEREMONIES
--KONYN-OMERZ,Farmers--KIDS,GRAYSON--(D)ALLENTOWN,PA--TOYS--CODITIES--

(4) 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA,ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--

U.S.AIRFORCE: ("Matador" missile demonstrated)	Issue Number 27-628-1	
Subject PLANE DESTROYER--GUIDED MISSILE TRACKS IT'S QUARRY		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 8-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7388x3, 600 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO(big 12/54 Date of Event 12/54
V-2 rocket buzzing on its base--look thru scope tracking
V-2 rocket rises upward--tracking mechanism--2 men behind target--big
bell warning siren--swoosh, rocket hits target--targets flying--radar
units track from top of bldg--PBY plane flies over--rocket off from
underwing of US Navy plane(these shots are of the USN Missile "Sparrow"
----cutin of target drone plane, missile circles it, finally hits--plane
falls----------CUTS(more on the above--also shots on USAF "MATADOR"
Missile which is surface-to-surface pilotless bomber, var. shots--USAF
"bird" for testing warheads, var. shots--more on the USN "Sparrow"--
USN "REGULUS" missile which is surface-to-surface vehicle--launched

SEE OVER

(2) 27-628-1

from deck of "USS PRINCETON" in experiment--guided by control planes--landing after the exercise--more on the Army's V-2--shots on the Army's NIKE(ground-to-air) and HONEST JOHN & CORPORAL(surface-to-surface)missiles----

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Miscellaneous U.S.Army,Navy and Air Force)--MONTAGE(guided missiles)--AVIATION--NATIONAL DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIRFORCE--

U.S.A.F. (Trains Japan's fledgling air force pilots)

Issue Number
27-628-2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP AIR WING (B)WOMEN GAMBLERS (C)XMAS DOG PARTY

Cameraman
(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 55 (B) 85 (C) 73	& STORY			all cuts jumbled (A)CSonly 7308x7 (B)CSonly 7304x11

Description and Remarks

JAPAN-the lineup
jet planes--men stand in line--U.S.A.F.Brigadier General Donald Harby and Jap AF Chief of Staff Gen. [redacted] U.S.and Jap airmen pass in review,salute--cu cadet--lineup--U.S.General shakes with officer-cadet---jet rolls past camera--ls planes take off--formation over----------(B)RENO,NEVADA:(street scene--int.home,woman and iron board--cu ironing board,practicing with deck of cards(gals train to be croupiers)--ironing board,iron,girl spreads cards--girl with chips, counting one-handed--they "throw"cards--hats on floor,cards fluttering in--graduation,Police Chief Greeson gives gals ID cards,permits--cu holding up permits--ls gambling palace at Harrah's--girl at roulette

Date of Event
11/54

SEE OVER

table,scooping in chips--blackjack table,girl deals--fans deck out on table,mostly--aa table,her pick up cards--dealing,turning over cards an take in chips----------

--------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ext.Dog pound,Santa arrive--opens bag, show hot dogs--cu cage,dogs,2 sc--Santa holding up franks--cage,cu,dog biting wire--ls Santa opens cage,dogs charge to tree--dogs scrambling under,grabbing at franks--Santa holding frank,dogs jump--dog eating frank--dog under tree,eating--another dog in,gets nipped--ls dogs and Santa----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIRFORCE--TRAINING--U.S.A.F.--HARBY,GEN.DONLD --PARADE(Foreign military)--

(B)RENO,NEVADA--GAMBLING--WOMEN--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)-- --SANTA CLAUS--

U. S. A. F. (Airmen do some souvenir hunting on Athens holiday)	Issue Number 27-633-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARLY BIRDS (B)CAMERA OBSCURA (C)GIs TOUR ATHENS	(A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 68 (C) 66	C STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK: Date of Event 12/34

(audience--2 sc.Admiral William"Bull" Halsey speaks on 50th Anniv.of the first flight--"Early Birds" who are old-time flier standing,wearing checked caps--Blanch Stuart,first woman soloist,same--Roderick M.Wright hold photo of one of earliest planes flown--copter overhead,hovers--monument--plaque--old-timers pat prop on monument-----

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(Floyd Jennings,builder of camera which takes sharp pictures of objects up to ten miles away,adjusts length of camera bellows--walk,show magnifying lens--place it in the camera--another man attaches film to back--is camera--his son in an "Atlas" pose(300 ft. away)--three men look at,see image of ren ghile dem

SEE OVER

--clicks camera--move camera--look under cloth again--see island upside down--unrolling photo of the island which is miles away,looks like mad. shot with normal camera--------
--------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(two USAF GIs meet Greek policeman,shake hands and chat during their holiday tour--look at souvenirs--on temple in miniature--real temple--they stand on steps,look around--walk out of pic--walk around ruins--look up at columns carved into figures--on one of the columns--they take snapshots--is they take fotos--walk between columns--inside temple,look down row of columns at airmen in distance--
----

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--MONUMENT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES-

(C)ATHENS, GREECE--U.S.A.F.--VISITS--BLDGS(Greece)--

U.S.A.F. (Gen. son sowrn in with group of Air Force cadets)	Issue Number 27-635-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIKINI VICTIMS (B)GEN.DEAN SON	Cameraman	(A)PATHE (B) LEDERER

Length	(A) 79 (B) 38	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	(A)CSonly 7387x6
					Can No.	

TOKYO,JAPAN:(in hospital ward, 12/38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

7 victims of Bikini "H-Bomb Test Error",lying in beds, 7 shots (one writes a letter)--stand up,packing,mask over mouth--one talks to another who is in bed--talk with doctors--put on hat,mask over mouth--down steps,ext.walk with family--bs another leaves--doctors waving--group at train,talking----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Wm. F.Dean,Jr.,son of Army Gen.(Maj.Gen.)William F.Dean,Sr.gets physical for USAF,FATHER LOOKS ON--PAN TO Gen.Dean--group take oath,Gen.Dean looks on--cu son takes oath--completes same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--DEAN,Maj.Gen. Wm.F--DEAN,Wm.F.Jr.--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Awards woman colonel Legion of Merit award)

Issue Number 7234x15

Subject: WAF COL.SHELLY AWARDED LEGION OF MERIT

Cameraman: ZUCKERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6597-1
125 ft.				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(full cu of Legion of Merit Medal,Ribbon and Citation--Gen.Nathan F.Twining who is AF Chief of Staff,pins Medal on Col.Mary Shelly,WAF Director who is retiring shortly--semi and cu retakes same--AF Sec. Harold Talbott congratulates Col.Shelley--other military brass shake hands with her----------

Date of Event: 1/13/54

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--SHELLY,Col.Mary--U.S.A.F--W.A.F.--TWINING,Gen. Nathan B--TALBOTT,Harold--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Senior non-com still recruiting after 45 years service in Airforce)

Issue Number 7236r2

Subject: OLDEST NON-COM RE-ENLISTS

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
108ft.		FC DUPE		Can No.	BK NO: 6598-4 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(at Alaskan Air Command HQ,Elmendorf AFB,69yr.old Horst W."Pop" Tittel is honored by Maj.Gen.George E.Acheson,Commanding Officer,and officers of the staff--Born in Germany July 30,1884 saw service as foles: Enlisted Coast Artillery 1908--transferred to Aviation Sect. Signal Corps 1917--during WWI,made temporary Captain,reverted to NCO after same war--in WW II,was with 55th Bombardment Wing,went to temp. rank of Lt.Col.again reverted to NCO grade at end of war--plans to remain on active duty as long as physically fit----------

Date of 1/14/54

ALASKA--U.S.A.F.---ODDITIES(Human-oldest)--TITTEL,Horst W.--OLD PEOPLE.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates pilotless aircraft cable of climbing as fast as jet fighter plane)

Issue Number 7240x2

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE "MARTIN MATADOR"

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
205ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6802-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: COCOA,FLORIDA:(at AF Guided Missile Test Center,preparations for launch for the B-61 Matador--(it is a pilotless aircraft weapon)--Matador in position onlaunch platform with booster rocket below tail--after launch booster drops off and unmanned craft climbs fast as a jet fighter toward its target---we see Matador in free,controlled flight over the ocean--with guidance from radar ground station,reaches target area and then begins accelerated dive thru sonic barrier--dives into ocean,the Matador scores a theoretical hit----------

COCOA,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 1/22/54

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Super-Constellation radar air laboratory crashed on landing)

Issue Number 7249-2

Subject: AF.PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
336ft.				Bk No: 6612-10 ~~2~~ caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in nearby Date of E 3/6/54

San Pablo Bay,ls and cus of rescue crews in mud jinny--swath thru mud cut by the jinny on way to crashed plane--ls of the AF "Flying Radar Laboratory" -a Super Constellation which ditched in five feet of water only minutes from safe landing--thirteen men on board,stayed to await rescue-none seriously hurt--var.scs.rescue work near plane--crashboat waits for the crew--men in Letterman Army Hosp-var.shots of the men after treatment and fresh clothes---------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Military,US)----RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(Swears in Lindbergh as Brig.General--1954--in Wash.)	Can No. 7265 x 7266	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHARLES A.LINDBERGH SWORN IN AS BRIGADIER GENERAL	FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104		104		

WASHINGTON, D.C.--(PENTAGON BLDG.)--
var.scenes Secy of Air Force Harold E. Talbott swears in Charles A.Lindbergh as Brigadier General in the U.S.Air Force Reserve--Lindbergh congratulated by top Air Force officials including Gen.Ky Spatz--

WASH.D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--TALBOTT--LINDBERGH--U.S.A.F. CEREMONIES--SPATZ--

Date of Event rec'd 4/12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(Air Academy Committee begins site selection in Orlando,Fla.,-4/54.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7280 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ACADEMY COMMITTEE BEGINS SITE SELECTION IN ORLANDO!	MGT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLANDO,Fla.--sign ORLANDO..THE CITY BEAUTIFUL.--plane taxiing--Gen.Lindbergh and other members of AF Academy Site Selection Committee off plane and greeted--the committe accompanied by Lt.Gen. Geo.E.Stratemeyer,Bridg.Gen.Edwin W.Day,Colonel Willard Van.D.Brown and others inspect the Orlando AFB--

ORLANDO,FLA.--AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--LINDBERGH--COMMITTEE--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(SCHOOL)--STRATEMEYER--DAY--BROWN--

Dated 4/12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAF:(1954--France to Indochina

Issue Number

7296x6: 7300x1

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES--1954

Cameraman

ECLAIR & FOX(DD) respectively

Length 96x6: 69ft
00x1: 722ft

Neg.

Dupe FC DUPE

B/W Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6671-2;6670-5 respectively

Cat.No.

caption filed for 7296x6; other one junked

Description and Remarks

7296x6:(in DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:Gen.Christian DeCastries with Marshal de Lattre de Tassigny----(Please see French caption,if needed)-

Date of Event May 1954(Both)

7300x1:(Orly, France: U.S.AIR LIFT FRENCH TROOPS INTO INDOCHINA:--C124 USAF Globemasters load up with Fr.troops--Fr.civvies bid 'bye to families,etc,board--in flight,activities on board--arrival at an Indochina area--buses take personnel to staging areas---------- cloud formations,too---------

INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--FR.GOVT--DE CASTRIES,Christian--deTASSIGNY,DeLattre --USAF--TYPES PLANES(C124)--CLOUDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Tests giant heavy duty Stratofortress bomber)

Issue Number 7316 - 18

Subject: MORE GIANT BOMBERS FOR AIR FORCE

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 ft.		FC DUPE NEG		Can No.

BOOK NO:6703-4
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(test flight of the newest 8-jet B-52 Stratofortress by Boeing--please check film as we had no scene listing--plane weighs 300,000 pounds and was built for USAF----------

Date of Ex 6/24/54

MISC.USA--USAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 StratoFortress)--DEFENSE(

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Welcomes visiting Pres. of Haits at Ramey Field)	Issue Number ~~7916x3~~ → 7319x3

Subject PRES. OF HAITI IN PUERTO RICO	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 486ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts Dk No! 6705-2 caption junked after Neard made

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN, PU RTO RICO (Pres. Paul Magloire of Haiti arrives by plane--U.S.AND P.R. flags--honor guard--Under Secy State Arturo Morales-Carrion with Gov.Luis Munoz Marin--Pres.Magloire and wife off plane--var.scs.greeting --Army band--Munoz Marin greets Sec.of State of Haiti Mauclair Zephirin and Magloire--var.greeting ceremonies,national anthems,etc--to cars----- motorcade enroute--at Gov.Residence,LaFortaleza--PR & Haiti flags fly from balcony--they attend Mass at Cathedral of San Juan--leaving-- inspect low-cost housing project--at Ramey Field,see B-36 landing,inspect it--he accompanied by Brig.Gen Alfred F.Kalberer,Commander of Ramey --on terrace of Officers Club -Magloire,Kalberer with Roberto Sanchez [illegible]

Date of Event ~~July 1954~~ 7/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7319x3

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--VISITS--HAITI GOVT--MAGLOIRE, Pres. Paul--MARIN, Gov Luis Munoz--TOURS--HOUSING--AVIATION--USAF--RESCUE(Copter, air-sea)--

U.S.A.F. (Holds its first air-to-air rocket meet)

Issue Number 7320x2

Subject: YUMA ROCKET MEET

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255 ft.		FG DUPE		Can Nard made

SR No: 6701-3 Caption jumbled af

Description and Remarks: YUMA,ARIZONA:(At Yuma County Airport in 115 degree heat,USAF held its first air-to-air rocket meet--establishing shot of score board--leading B-45 tow target plane--leading rockets--B-45 and F-86D--air-to-air shots of rocket firing--Maj.Waclawski and his team(first man to shoot down a target--he's from the EasternAir Defense team)--formation of Spad (which is WW I plane at 110 mph) and F-51,F-86 and F-100 showing four generations of AF fighter planes----------
YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANE(Var.USAF)--AVIATION--ROCKETS(Weapo

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Airforce unveils high-speed photo-reconnaissance plane)

Issue Number 7328x2

Subject: F84F Fast Photo Fighter(USAF)

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.		FG DUPE		RE No: 8703-2 caption junked af Card made

Description and Remarks: FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(At Republic Aircraft,new USAF RF-84F high-speed,photo reconnaissance fighter(called "Thunderflash") is test-flown--we had no scen listing but probably shows takeoff-in flight and landing and the maneuverability of this matchmate to the Thunderstreak fighter/bomber----INFORMATION: range of 2000 miles--swept-wing single jet plane--fighter that can dash into enemy territory for intelligence photos--she's launched from long-range Giant RB-36 bomber"mother-plane" and c be likewise retrieved by "mother" by trapese mechanism in belly of B- --var.cameras can be installed in nose--four 50 caliber machine guns a mounted in wings for defense-----FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TPPES I L[illegible](F-84[illegible]) [illegible]E(U)--

Date of Event: 6/25/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Ready to test powerful turbo-prop transport plane)

Issue Number 7335 x 4

Subject: LOCKHEED YC-130 roll-out (no flight)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Lockhee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
364 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:6790-5 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(pictures of the roll-out of the new Lockheed YC-130 military transport for the USAF--believe there are no flight scenes as she is just rolled-out of hangar preparing for her first flight--we had no scene-list on this so please check film----INFORMATION:she uses new a powerful turbo-prop engines--has high,widespread wing,low-slung fuse-lage and an upswept tail--four-engines with huge props--she will oper ate as AF freighter carrying large,heavy items as bulldozers,tanks, trucks,etc weighing up to 20 tons--can be c nverted to ambulance plan --will fly support missions--can land on improvised airstrips or make paradrop deliveries--pressurized for hi-altitude flight--has longer

Date of E 8/6/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7333m4

range than current transports----------

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Transport YC130,AF)--
--[illegible](US)--

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates fire power of biggest,longest-ranged interceptor plane)

Issue Number 7340 x 3

Subject: FIRE POWER OF THE F89D (Scorpion Interceptor)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(NORTHROP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248ft.			

Cuts: BENO: 6732-6

Can No.: CAPTION Junked af card made

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(1s of three F-89s--1s one F-89 fires rockets after 10 seconds-- cu good shot,in flight--1s F-89 fires rockets after 20 seconds--2 secs cus of rocket pods only--cu to 1s pilot's view of rocket fire from ta camera--cu to 1s,same----------

Date of Ev: 8/12/54

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-89 USAF Interceptors)-IN FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Weapons)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Accepts delivery of last of the marathon bombers from Convair Aircraft)

Issue Number 7345x6

Subject: LAST OF GLOBAL BOMBERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

BK NO: 6748-0

Length: 231 ft.

Neg. FOOTAGE

Pos.

Cuts: Caption junked af[ter] cutting made

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (As Convair [illegible] and Company, delivery of the last of the B-36 Global Bombers to the USAF takes place--they will be succeeded by more modern aircraft but the B-36 will still play an important role in our defenses--group formation fly-over of the huge bombers--Maj.Gen.Griswo[ld] and officials of Convair pay tribute to the prowess of the B-36--(believe this coverage is silent,though)--92nd SAC Bomb Wing of Fairchild AFB in Washington where bombers will be based,get instructions before takeoff--takeoff and fly-over in formation--other aircraft in this display,too----------

Date of Event: 8/23/5[illegible]

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--FORMATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--
[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(1954—in Japan—5th story—aid Jap Aviation industry)

Issue Number
7359x5; 7354x4; 7340x3; 7340x4; 7335x1; 7279x2; 7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number—captions all linked after cards made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft Sept. 1954 Feb to Sept

BW—PATHE———H BOMB VICTIM DIES—at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama—his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people—press listens—people come to pay respects to dead—children praying with parents—Gov.Saito at hospital—funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito—Kuboyama's family arrives—they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state—people pass ———————————————

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4—317ft—BW—SEPT.1954— OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT—we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTEMBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point—Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials—U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps—1300 candidates now enrolled—var.scs.of ceremonies—likely parade scenes—cus types of cadets—types spectators—US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFoure and Capt.Miller—pan of school bldgs—warehouse for trucks,supplies—tanks and other displays———————————————

7359x3:(EdNo"6751-9—324ft—BW—Pathe—SEPT.—JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO— Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans—two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive—var.scs.arrival—in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu—people waving to them—var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in—enroute to Chitose camp—also pass thru main street of Tomakomai———————————————

7360x1:(EdNo:6733-9—612ft—BW—Pathe—Aug.1954—9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA—see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre: praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BdNo:6731-1—650ft—FC Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard————————————————————————————————d————————

7279x2:(BdNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN--Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time————

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BdNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE----NSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okasaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7262x11:(BdNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE----JAP WRESTLING-- new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display———————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
———————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
————————U.S.ARMY———————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)———————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian———————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS———SHIPPING(Japan)———————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS———————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories& Caronia visit)———————

U.S.A.F. (Aids flood sufferers in Honduras)	Issue Number 7363x10;	7365x1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN HONDURAS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
282ft. 399ft. respectively	both FG DUPES			both BkNo:6769-4;6770-9 captions jurked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7363x10:(U.S.A.F.aids the victims of flood in HONDURAS--cu truck bearing license plate "U.S.Mission to Honduras"--AV flood-ravaged SAN PEDRO SUL and outlying banana plantations--Honduran natives with USAF personnel load gas drums to be used for refueling Army search helicopters on a USAF C-47 Cargo Plane--emergency rations and medicines unloaded from C-47 to truck----------7365x1:(at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE:AF C-47 transports take off,loaded with relief supplies--AV of the flood-ravaged areas of Honduras--we fly very low and get good shots of people perched on housetops,in trees and makeshift rafts,etc--faces reflect gratitude as supplies are dropped to them--unloading same from planes on ground--

Date of Event ~~Oct 1954~~ 10/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7363x10; 7365x1

Red Cross and Nicaraguan officials confer on assistance--men,women and children crowd around the Army water purification units to get their water rations----------

HONDURAS--FLOODS--RESCUE(Aid)--U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS(Honduras)--HUMAN INT (Flood victims)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--AIRLIFT--

U.S.A.F. (Helicopter rescue team save 7 of 14 crewmen aboard wrecked lightship)

Issue Number

CS7383x5; 7388x5; 7380-8

Subject: STORM DAMAGE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after x-number				BK Nos:6802-6,7; 6808-3;6808-9

Caption junked after card

Description and Remarks: CS7383x5: (we filed only af
ut story-1 ftg.on the wreckage of the"South
oodwin"Lightship,England----rescue work was carried on by USAF Helicop
er Rescue Team of the 66th squadron--Frogmen dropped into water saved
of the 14 crewmen aboard---another "SOUTH GOODWIN" was towed into
lace later to replace the one that stranded on the sandbar and sank----
----------7388x5:(AFTERMATH OF STORMS IN THE IRISH SEA--tug sails
nto CLYDE,England with half(stern) of Liberian tanker WORLD CONCORD"--
ug "Turmoil" (of "Flying Enterprise"fame) tows it in after the 20,000
anker had broken in two in the Irish Sea--at COBB,other side of the
rish Sea,Irish Naval Corvette "MAEVE" brings ashore survivors of the

Date Filed: 12/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

sunken cargo ship "TRESILLIAN"--London tanker "Liparus" had picked them up originally and then the "MARVE" intercepted with nurses and doctors aboard and took the survivors aboard and brought them in--(24 men lost their lives in the tragedy)----------(Tresillian" broke up in the Irish Sea storms)----------154ft.F.C.Dupe----------

---------7389x8:(83 ft.F.C.Dupe)--LONDON,ENGLAND:amazing aftermath of damage foloing freak tornado that struck without warning--in Acton,40 houses were badly damaged--part of roof of Gunnersbury Station was torn off and six people on platform were injured--whole side of a house is ripped away in Acton--(first tornado in London in 26 years)----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--STORMS(Misc.)--SHIPWRECKS(Misc)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--TUGS--IRISH NAVY---AT SEA----------TORNADO--

AIR FORCE, 1955-Aug

NARA 08/90

U.S.A.F. (Sabre jets arrive to take up new duties under No.Atlantic treaty organisation)

Issue Number 28-637-3A

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
(A)USAF UNIT ARRIVES
(B) DELTA WING

Cameraman (A)PARA-DD
(B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)75 (B)80	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft.	

Description and Remarks SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(American Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same--jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(Is of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us--underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go under neath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

Date of 8/55

SEE OVER

lands,nose in air high as it lands and chute opens----------
---------CUTS(CSin this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane-
Convair Engineering Test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
taxis away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landing0------

(A)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
jets)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

U.S.A.F. (Nine-ton Thunderjet fighter tests new "zero-length"launcher)

Issue Number 28-639-1

Subject MOBILE AIRSTRIP--JET ROCKETS OFF TRUCK LAUNCHER

Cameraman PATHE(DU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-57				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of 8/28/55

(Thunderjet fighter on truck,along into position--med.nose of plane,pilot seated--med.elevate cradle--thru telescope--takeoff--booster drops off--another takeoff,puff smoke--booster drops off----------

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--usaf-

SEE OVER

U. S. A. F. (Thunderstreaks breack speed record on cross country flight)

Issue Number 28-655-1

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET BREAKS 4-HOUR COAST TO COAST MARK

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CS only 7421x5

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(four USAF jet pilots at start of record coast-to-coast flite--mcu Col.Robert Scott--pilots getting in--canopies,down they roll to start--two takeoffs--map of route--two men standing,plane rolls by--canopy rising--(This is at Floyd Bennet Filed,NY 3hrs 46min.30sec. later)--Col.Scott set the record in F-84F Thunderstreak--whole group---

Date of Event: March 1955

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F84F Jets)--FEATS

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Airforce tests electronic operated rocket on fighter plane)	Issue Number 28-657-1	

Subject	BOMBER KILLER--GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYS "ENEMY"	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	8-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	7425x3	300ft.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(pan away from new USAF "FALCON" rocket--electronic controls--cu rocket dials--animation,bomber in air--cu pursuit plane,rocket leaves--hits bomber--putting rocket under wing--cu rocket on wing--plane in air, contrail--radar scope--pursuit plane releases rocket--rocket going--radar scope--folo,rocket hits--plane explodes----------

CUTS:shots at lab of Hughes Aircraft in Culver City,Calif technicians ready rocket for flight--test it--check it out for defects and accurac --test flight--pylon launcher--in flight--cu hit--etc----------

MISC.USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--ROCKET-SCIENTIFIC--CULVER CITY,CALIF--ANIMATION--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

U. S. A. F. (Shows model of new academy to be built in Colorado Springs)	Issue Number 28-674-26	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentine		Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)00 (B)53	(C) 46 (D) 56	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)CSonly 7445x10

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--closer shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-674-2

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communication)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7443w81 additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish caption----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier CO1172)(Conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--M.OTS(Atmosphere)--

U. S. A. F. (Personnel in Armed Forces Day parade)	Issue Number 28-676-1	

Subject	POWER FOR PEACE--SERVICES SALUTED AROUND THE WORLD	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-55				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(West Point cadets march--Color Guard--officers & other VIPs on stand--cu West Pointers by--crowd--Air Force march--kids under stands--helmeted Army by--lil kid with flag--Lady Marines by--be parade----------

Date of Event 5/21/55

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(U.S.Military)--WEST POINT--U.S.A.F.---U.S.M.C.---
---W.A.M.S.--

SEE OVER

U. S. A. F. (Planes in joint maneuvers at Fort Knox)

Issue Number 28-677-2

Subject: POWER FOR PEACE--PLANES, TANKS TEAM IN DAZZLING DISPLAY

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-94				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FT. KNOX, KENTUCKY: (lineup jets--attaching napalm bombs--dolly with bomb--observers--cu armored school patch--instructor--looking at aerial map--jets in flight--aerial view of terrain--inside plane, look thru canopy at other planes--in for run, drops napalm--tank group maneuvering--2 sc tanks--ground observer spotting in tank--low flying, drops napalm--spotter--another in for run, drops--another same, on target----------

Date of Event 5/55

FT.KNOX, KENTUCKY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING--MANEUVERS--TANKS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. A. F. (Four American Fliers released from Red Chinese prisons)

Issue Number 28-679-1

~~28-679-1~~

Subject: 4 FLIERS FREED--RED CAPTIVES BOUND HOME AFTER 3 YEARS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-97				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU,HAWAII:(plane taxis-- crowd around--Red Cross unit--four fliers,Lt.Col Edwin Hiller, Captain Harold Fisher,First Lieutenant Roland Parks and First Lt.Lyle Cameron,down ramp and wave--cu Heller--Heller and Parks pan to hands--pan up to Parks--Fisher walks away--group of them--cameras--same group-------(NOTE:fliers were released by Red China afte 30 months of captivity)----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--HL YR--HILLER,Edwin--PARKS,Roland--FISHER, Harold--CAMERON,Lyle--

Date of Event: 8/27/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U. S. A. F. (Fliers released from Red China prisons have reunion with families)

Issue Number 28-680-1

Subject 28-680-1

HOMECOMING--THE DRAMA OF REUNION IN HONOLULU AND VIENNA

Cameraman HEARST(BR)#-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-222				cuts junked Cs No. CSonly 7453x2,7454x2

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(four Amer. fliers,leis,standing--plane carrying their relatives taxis in--fliers walk over to plane--LCol.Edwin Heller up steps,kisses wife Judith--they down steps--he Capt.Harold Fisher up steps to his parents,they come down together--Lt. Roland Parks,greets parents and brother Dick--down steps--Lt. Lyle Cameron rushes up steps to HIS parents and brother,Bob--pan int.whole happy group---------- swish to VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(train arriving,crowd--cu woman--looking up at coaches,men lean out,smile--bearded one greeting--happy mother, cries,holds PWs hand,pan up--old man looks up--woman looking,grabs someone's hand,pan up, he talk. ,pan down to hands again--PW lifts 111

Hawaii/ (Vienn

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

gal,kisses her--Russian looks on--woman crying,looks up--man look down,pan to pic of soldier--on her,wipes eyes--old timer with pack walks alone(no-one to meet him)--others in group----------

(NOTE:US Airmen were released by Red China and the Austrians were released by Russia)----------

HONOLUL,HAWAII--U.S.A.F.---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST(families)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MONTAGE(Prisoner return)--

U.S.A.F. (First Airforce Academy plebes arrive)	Issue Number 28-691-	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE, Indochina)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps

Camera (A)ECLAIR (B) MARQUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cam (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date Shot 7/55

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan to
risoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
NVER, COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applause--
siting Annapolis group march past--ls and cu West Pointers, visiting,

SEE OVER

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
ombers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(Is mountain--Lodge
t base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,be--slope,almost vertical--Is
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--Is peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

U.S.A.F. (New plane): Hercules is airborne using only half its power)

Issue Number 28-694-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST LIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS

Camera (A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & SAUERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDE

Length (A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7469x4

Cue No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane

Date of Event 3/25

actory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine-- nstalling engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on ose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking ff,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop tarts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR up harbor, 2 sc--GI's f Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech arge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold hild--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with ear--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

SEE OVER

olows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from
oman--cu same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and
ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel
oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and
pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by
e--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRANS
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

U. S. A. F. (II American fliers finally released from Red China imprisonment)

Issue Number: 28-698-1

Subject: HOMEWARD BOUND--FLIERS FREED AFTER TWO YEARS CAPTIVITY

Cameramen: FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-98				cuts junked CSohly 7474x8	

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(Is II freed USAF fliers come across bridge from Red KOWLOON--
look thru binocs to Red side--prisoners across bridge led by Colonel John Arnold--cu Maj.William Baumer,still on crutches(was hurt when plane was shot down 30 months ago)--them walk by sign "LOWU"--outside Jockey Club--one washes with soap and water--one in bathtub--outside, drink cokes, two men--pan,fliers----------
HONGKONG,CHINA--PRISONERS(Amer.)--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR--ARNOLD,Col.John--BAUMER,Maj.William)--

Date of Event: 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. ("C" story,600) (Flying box-cars crash in air killing 66)

Issue Number
28-700-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(66 die) B)RIOTS,Korea (C)FREED FLIERS (home to Calif.)

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 59 (B) 77 (C) 51	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x5 (B)BSonly 7476x9

Description and Remarks

FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY:(probe debris--men dig in wreckage--soldiers look at debris--cu soldiers with picks,dig--soldiers guard ambulances--wing against tree--2 sc chutes partly open--helmets lined up--twisted prop--piece of fuselage against tree--pan whole wreckage--(two USAF Flying Boxcars collide in midair on training flight)-------(B)INCHON,KOREA:(crowd with banners--man stir up crowd--soldiers,US,in circle--tank in street--kids with banners,parade--cu sign on banner--boats with excited crowd--same--another boat with banner past camera---Sign "Inchon Port HQ"--crowd alongside causeway--streams water flush 'em out--Inchon port sign hose pouring water--big crowd run,tear gas----------

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-700-2

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA(At Travis AFB,plane taxis in--crowd waits--fliers down ramp--another down--press,fotogs--Col.John K.Arnold, first down,greeted by relatives--flier talking--Daniel Schmidt,hugged by his sister-in-law--Major Wm.H.Baumer with relatives--crowd of people & the fliers walk thru--(these 11 were released by Chinese after 30mos. imprisonment and torturous treatment)----------

("C"story too)

(A)FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DISASTER(66 USAF men die)--PLANE WRECK--

(B)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES--

USAF:(Capt.Brown's body returned by reds--8/55-after they shot him down in Korea--"A"story

Cut No. 28-704

Subject
RETURNED BY REDS (B) [illegible]
(C)VIDEO PHONE

Cameraman
[illegible] HURST,JR)
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0 66 82 81			

Cuts (A)C.S.7477x9
Can No (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA:(UN soldiers wall Late Aug.1955
toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S.Officers--
red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean group,one
reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with
body of Capt.Charles W.Brown whose unarmed training plane
was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal be-
longings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--
wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--
red General talking to UN delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with
red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Aber-
geldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family,
Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince
Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother at

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-704-2

counter selling [illegible] . . .
of sale continuing--Is Charles show baby dress to customer
and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selling
and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up t
phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver
& her image appears on small screen at right of board--she
powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up
onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image ap
pears on screen as he picks up 'phone--mcu girl,pan to moni
tor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile
shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss,
she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--
PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--
WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--
BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--
QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--
HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--PARTIES(B)--XXX (C)SAN FRANCISCO

(3) 28-704-2

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

U.S.A.F.:(Stead Air Force Base in Reno, Nevada-soldiers are trained how to endure thru the Communist "Brainwashing" tactics--see below--9/55)

Can No. 28-709 ~~28-709~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

SCHOOL FOR SURVIVAL

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks RENO, NEVADA:(At Stead Air Force Base, "PWs" walking with hands on top of head, followed by guards with rifles, 2 scenes--sign in "Russian"--guard straightening up standing prisoners by shoving rifle under their chins--ou guard telling as enemy guards are prone to do--guard with machine gun--pan to shadow on ground of Hangman's Noose--looking down at close trap door in ground, open it--man in there, he gets up and is shoved toward "interrogation room"--int. rapidfire interrogation by two "enemy" officers--du helmeted officer asking questions--pan to another yelling--ext. guy brought out of building and forced into "upright coffin"--closer shot

Date of Event 9/13/55

Used No. Neg.

OVER

(2) 28-789-1

showing how prisoner is cramped into coffin and must stay for hours in this position--PWs in barbed wire stockade---

RENO, NEVADA--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--

AIR FORCE:(LOwry Air Force Base, Denver Colo.-
Pres. Sec't James Haggerty (SOUND C & D) reports-thanking all who wire) concerned
[illegible] health.-(SOUND D) 10755

Can No. 28-714 Roll No. 2

(A) SILENT (B) [illegible]
(C) HEARST (D) PATHE &
PARA

(B) NEW TROOPS (C) OLD RUSSIAN FARMER
(D) HAGGERTY REPORTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 57 59 60 76			

(A and D) Cuts junked
(B) CS 7494x12
Can No. (D) CS7495x5

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable on deck,2 shots--laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable down over stern winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(new Austrian troops at attention--ls same--Pres.Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers, cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--hs crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs crowd and soldiers marching---------- MOSCOW RUSSIA:(gen.sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to market

Date of Event 10-55

Dupe Neg. No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Makhmud
Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at
mike,cu,talking(~~SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE~~)--cu spectator
him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit
in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being
brought in and sorted--ran of letters--telegrams--Pres.Secy
James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all
for prayers of Pres.Ike during illness--SOUND)----------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--
"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA,
AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSI.
OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--
DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICA
TIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERT
PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

U.S.A.F.:(United States Air Force--Vs. R.A.F. in boxing--Wembley,Eng.-10/55--(B) See below & back)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) TCU VS. ALABAMA
(B) BOXING

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 86 121				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA:(crowd--TCU's Jim Swink romps for 65 yd gain to a TD, got ball on a handoff--crowd--Alabama fumble and recovery made by Jim Swink--Ray Taylor gains fifteen yards, down--Jim Swink crashes thru again for a TD--crowd--on a handoff, Swink's off to his right, cuts in to avoid tackle, brought down--another handoff and Taylor is on his way for a 14 yd gain, down--pitchout received by Swink and he goes around end, down sidelines and over, just on the corner for TD--Score TCU 21 Alabama 0----------ENGLAND:(RAF & USAF men in boxing go--shot of teams--Sylvester Banks of St Louis against ropes--bounces off and opponent Peter Specma forces him thru ropes, onto apron, stunt count--roll back

Date of Event (A) 10-8-55
(B) 10-7-55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-717-4

(2)

under, to feet-get signal to fight again--action, Banks fight hard, throws bolo punch, etc.--Spearman tags him again, left & right--more--ringside shot, fighting--shot in corner. Spear man finishes it as ref calls it a TKO-----crowd shot--USAF Frank Davis with RAF Johnny Cunningham, sparring, mixing--Yank folos him but no blow yet--Davis throws one--tag with flurry of 'em--delayed action, sits down on canvas & ref. sends Davis to neutral corner--Davis wins it-------- cu Heavyweight Joe Hemphill, USAF, & Belgian flier Nokin--mixing it, cutin handlers looking on--Hemphill hitting him left & right and Nokin goes down, rolls over and he's out--ref stops fight, handlers come in and carry out Nokin-------

WS BLNY

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA--CROWD--STUNK--FOOTBALL--TAYLOR--ENGLAND BOXING--RAF--USAF--BANKS--SPEARMAN--DAVIS--CUNNINGHAM--HEMPHILL--NOKIN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

F.C.U.--ALABAMA U---

U.S.A.F.:(Test flight of the new commerical Boeing Jet Stratoliner --Wash.D.C.--10/55--(A) See below)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-719	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B). AUTO SALON

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 49 69				(A) Junked (B) Junked CS7498x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of new commercial/ jet stratoliner--landing sh[illegible] touches then rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernest Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--cu Johnson--front shot of plane--tail shot plane---PARIS,FRANCE title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--turn on table--hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from moto[illegible] to windshield--side shot--speedster--tail shot of it. black car "Eldorado"

Date 10/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars(front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)-------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

U.S.A.F.:(Supersonic Sharpshooters--Contest of aerial marksmanship --Yuma Air Base,Arizona..10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 72			

Cuts on both junked
(A) CS 7500x11
Can No. (B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE,ARIZONA:(Jets-- air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event 10-55

Sign No. EADF Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--Jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--BARRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(PUBLIC ROCKETS)
RAIN--

USAF:("Honest John" rocket is fired over Mt.Fuji,Japan--Air Force,Army & Navy officers looking at rocket--11/55

Can No. 28,725 | Roll No. 3

Subject (A) SEE BELOW (A)HONEST JOHN ROCKET (B)ATRA (C)TUGANDER (D)TUGAN (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)CAR BELL SPEED RUN (E)MARC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(E)63				all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks: MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap woman--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S.Far East Commander Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,1 radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light standing with writ,3 men beyond, cigar for other--lawyer WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. seated in car--car moves off---------- ,(title sc)-- Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people un portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin a wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gre people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LEITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--COMART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-MOUNT FAKE FAMILY DIPLOMATS--CROWD--DINNER(Party)--LAS

U.S.A.F.:(Jet Bomber-B-52..test flight --Castle,Air Force Base,Merced, Calif.--11/55)

Film No. 28-726 ~~28-726~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
JET BOMBER (B-52)

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cart No.
61	56			~~75071~~, cuts & cut 75071; story

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIFORNIA:(At Castle Air Force Base,hs newest Bobmer--ran of wing--tail assembly--cu gun turret--CUTS:crew get last-minute instructions--it's refueled in flight--landing--in flight shots------

MERCED,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--B-52--TAKEOFF-LANDING--FUEL--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 11-14-55

Used No.	Date
-2 shots, takeoff-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF(Demonstration--Vehicle Roadeo contest--Ohio--Army personnel watching--11/55--(C) see below)

Can No. C8-730

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HYDRO PROJECT, RUSSIA(B) DUGONG-SEA COW (C) MOTOR VEHICLE ROADEO

Cameraman (A) BEAGT (B) LEDERER (C)SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 58 58 59			

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No(C) C8 7509x3

Date of Event 11-55

UZHO-KUBUSHEV,RUSSIA:(title scene,ls dam site--2 shots,truck along with pyramid-shaped concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping blocks over bridge--pan showing dam made----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(At Steinhart Aquarium,"Eugenie"the Dugong looks like a sea-cow)swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section, cut in sulfa powder--hole toward head,more powder--guy opens seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by spears in capture)----------OHIO:(truck drives thru barrels(arrange 2 rows of barrels,a fraction of a foot wider than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor-trailer backed in

Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(62) 28-730-2

shots--Army personnel watching--seadn thru rubber balls,snap
one ball--end scene--under carriage,tractor trailer with
wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at
trophies----------

UZKOGKUBUSCHEV,RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS-
MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)-- MUGONG

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration
held by it)--TRUCKS--

USAF:(Supersonic Rocket Sled--Edwards Air Force Base,Mojave Desert,Cal.,12/5--(A) below)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF: A)ROCKET SLED (B)"BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

(A)MACH JETTE(Convair (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Length (A)64 (B)79 (C)64 (D)82

5

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut (A) Cuts &CS7510x13 (B-C-D) junked

Can No. (A) 333ft. cuts

12/2--15/55

Used No. Date

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backshot dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, down runway--canopy flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Alladdo material on test, preparations, construction, etc. ejection-- shots of actual ejection of dummy----------

NEW YORK, NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marquee shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriv executives arrive--

crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive--

crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--

CUT OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-735-2

Benny, pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK, NY: (int. "Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene, stacked crates, packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES, NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers, 2 sc.--med. hs table with clothes, Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same, Spellman looks on, gestures----------
AT SEA: (at dock--guy salutes--tower, officers--sub and bl in stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int. guy with mike--guys at control wheels, answers phone--guy at wheel, see v dials--wardroom, cribbage game, 2 sc. MS and CU--air shot su submerged, see periscope only--int. sub, guys at wheels, pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int. misc. control scenes--hs sub on surface, heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--AIRPORT (Edw. Aft Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--NEW YORK, NY (2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS AT SEA--SUBMARINE--"ALBACORE"--USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

USAF:(Sentinels of Defense--Arctic Air Frontier..Scorpion Jet Fighters -Alaska..12/55)

Can No. 28-737-5

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions" Planes)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	95			7511x7,220 ft. cuts	

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt. with map and headset, radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers, defense--in flight, over mountains, two planes--angle of two, mts.--cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot, rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails, high up--angles squadrons, in formations--four, and they peel off, last on loops and down-CUTS:all add. material on Air Center operations, radar, more on planes in action, releasing rockets, etc.----------

Date: Dec 1955

Used No. | Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-(JET PROPULSION&-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(Air Force bobsledders--training..Germany--12/55--(B) back)

Can No. ~~24-1-3~~ 29-1

Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)RAMS VS. BROWNS FOOTBALL
B-38 R-14 (B) BOBSLEDDING(U.S.A.F)

Camera man (A) MARQUETTE
(B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 148 28				Can No. ALL junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,crowd--R's Norm VanBrocklin pass intercepted by B's Don Paul,70 yd.runback to TD--R'S Van Brocklin fades back,pass to Skeets Quinlan (long one),off toward goal,tackler follows,hits him but he bounces over for TD--crowd--again Van Brocklin fades,pass,intercepted by Tom James(B)who runs,dodges,down--B's Otto Graham looks for receiver,passes to Len Ford,good for TD after long pass Graham again fires to Dante Lavelli for 10 yd.gain,several tacklers--near goal and Graham has ball on keep play,he fakes handoff and goes left,dodges,down sidelines,2 guys hit him on 3yd.line--Graham sneaks thru center for TD--crow

Date (A) ~~12-26-55~~
(B) ~~12-29-55~~

Used No. Date

SEE CUTS

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-1-3

Graham again fades back, tosses & connects with Ray Renfro who goes down sidelines and over for TD--B 38 R 14--------

ALPS, GERMANY: U.S. Airforce Bobsled--greasing runners--turning up sled--crowd--down track--ou brake--hit turn--on straighaway--brake used--team swing right, shower of ice, one goes--left turn, ou crowd--run, very fast----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--L.A. RAMS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--FOOTBALL--VAN BROCKLIN--CROWD--PAUL--QUINLAN--SPILLS--JAMES GRAHAM--FORD--LAVELLI--RENFRO--

GERMANY--MOUNTAINS(Alps)--BOB SLEDDING--U.S.A.F--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--CROWD--GERMANS(In crowd

U.S.A.F. (American C54 Skymaster arrives in Costa Rica to give aid)

Issue Number

7397x6; 7403x8; 7402x5

Subject: COSTA RICA INVADED BY NICARAGUA

Cameraman: MEARS KALI stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
185ft. 10sec. 20fr.				BkNos: 6826-7; 6833-7; 6833-12-caption after card made Cap No: Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1/55

COSTA RICA/KALI 7397/8/9/-mate

erate position in San Jose--c--obstacles to prevent aircraft landing at airport--guards, airport--obstacles on strip--machine gun overlooking airport--cu Ferry--ller. Jose Figueres in his office discusses the situation with his Min. of Public Security, Lawyer Humberto Pacheco and Col. Rodolpho Quiros--che, each--volunteer troops in preliminary training---------740 civilian airport, four P-51 fighter bought from US for $1.00 each, and--merican C54 Skymaster arrives with spare parts and ammunition and American fliers to train the Costa Rican forces--elcomed by Jose Figueres, Civil--res. and 2 fliers poss----------7402x5: US C54 TALLA patrolling over

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7397x6,ars

Liberia--Costa Rica soldiers raise--Roman Catholic Chaplains--Karen Figueres,wife of Pres.visits front-Col.Marcial Aquilus,Commander-in-Chief with his brother--Red Cross plane arrive at Liberia Airport--Members of Mar.delegation acting as observers in the field at El Amo Airport--Mrs. Figueres examines unexploded bombs abandoned by invaders when they were routed--cu har-OAS observers plane and transport plane--

COSTA RICA--INVASION--COSTA RICA ARMY--WAR(1955)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION-
FIGUERES,Jose--OAS(Org.American States)--

U.S.A.F. (RUssian refugee boy looks over planes in Berlin says he wants to be USAF pilot)

Issue Number CS7398x7; 7431x1; 7530x10; 7660x4

Subject POLITICS-GERMANY-1955 thru 1957 (four stories)

Camera PATHE & HEARST

~~55 feet~~ ~~2 min~~

Length 7431: 100ft. rspctvly------ 98ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 7092-8;7383-2-- [illegible] jkd aftr.card wad

~~CS7398x7:(Jan 1955--Berlin~~

Description and Remarks

~~Gen~~ Otto Suhr elected Mayor of Berlin(he's leader of the Socialist Democratic Party--Various scenes [illegible] scene listing--others included in picture may be Neumann,Leunner,Krenauer,Schrieke and Schreiber----------

Date 1955-56-57

----------7431x1:(March 1955--17 yr.old Valery A.Lysikov,son of a LCol of the Soviet Airfield fled to US sector--granted political asylum by U.S.--he answers newsmen thru an interpreter--he inspecting US planes--says he wants to be a USAF pilot--looks at sport car at Templehof Air Field----------

----------7530x10:(March 1956--Evacuees from former German territories

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7396:7,etc--POLITICS-Germany-1955/57
which are now held by Poland are returned to West Germany from homes in Upper Silesia--var.scs.bus enters East Berlin Sector to pick up the evacuees and drive them to the West Zone and freedom----------
----------7660w4: (August 1957--ERICH OLLENHAUER CAMPAIGNS--pan shot crowds--var.scs.same--Erich Ollenhauer at Socialist Party rally in Hamburg--he speaks(probably silent coverage)--var.scs.crowds--he campaigns at the Border--East German Border guards watch--he gets flowers --he talks to guard--pan of "death strip" where escapees are often shot down by E.Berlin border guards----------

GERMANY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--REFUGEES--RUSSIAN(Boy)--USAF--OLLENHAUER, Erich--GERMAN ARMY(E.Berlin Border guards)--

U.S.A.F.: (Brings home Lieut. and his adopted baby)

Issue Number 7400x9 ~~7400x9~~

Subject: ADOPTED BABY ARRIVES WITH AIR FORCE DADDY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
315ft.				BK NO: 6826-6 caption junked aft:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/3/55

PATUXENT,MD:(At U.S.Air Base.

Lt. "Moose" Donahue arrives with the baby he adopted while on overseas duty(probably Korea)--var.pix him with the baby,care for it--he's experienced now--pose with new clothes and toys--he dress the baby----------

PATUXENT,MD--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BABY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Army Engineers build underground homes for Airforce men stationed on Polar icecap)

Issue Number 7407x4

Subject: UNDERGROUND HOUSE

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
469 ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO:6859-9 Caption junked a[f] cor card made

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(U.S.Army Corps of Engineers personnel operate cranes,bulldozers and other construction equipment to complete construction of the new subsurface installation for the U.S.Air Force on the polar icecap--The bldgs,built of tubes 18 ft. in diameter and of varying lengths are interconnected with passageways--U.S.Signal Corps communications personnelmaintain constant touch with main base for essential services--a typical Aretic storm blows over temporary construction camp--workers i[n] construction camp mess hall--------INFORMATION:(installation bldgs are specially designed to sink slowly into the soft snow of the Greenland polar Icecap--the Engineers employed the submarine "pressure-hull"

Date of Event: Feb.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

principle and so constructed the bldgs of 18 ft.tubes which are inter-
connected with passageways--overall structure is balanced like a ship
and designed to sink slowly on an even keel at the rate of several fe
a year--heating and electricity are supplied by diesel generators fue
from 55-gallon drums that are often air dropped,while water is obtain
by melting snow in a huge fuel-powered melter----------

GREENLAND--ARCTIC--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--SNOW--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)
COMMUNICATIONS(Radio and radar)--BUILDINGS(Greenland,Arctic)--

U.S.A.F:(Lend Jets to Formosa--1955)	Can No. 7410 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. JETS TO FORMOSA	PATHE (SENIOR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
480			400	

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA--U.S. pilot climbing into F-86 jet plane--F-86 taxiing--patrol taking off--4 F-86's in the sky overhead--U.S. Jet pilots chatting--Chinese Jet pilots,U.S. trained stroll out of ready room..walking towards their planes.. getting briefing--CH pilot(Chinese)

FORMOSA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F. -CHINESE A.F.--

Date of Event 2/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Air Control and Warning Personnel on duty at radar site)

Issue Number 7425 x 4

Subject RADAR WARNING

Cameraman FATHE (DD)

Sh No: 6865-11

Length 355 ft. Neg. FG IDSPE Pos. Cuts caption junked af

Camera card made

MISC.USA(U.S.Air Force Air... March 1955

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Control and Warning Personnel arrive for duty at a radar site which is part of intricate network insuring proper air defense of the Continental U.S.--before gaining admittance,credentials are carefully checked by the guard at the gate--off duty,personnel take advantage of facilities on the base--barber shop and PX--skiing & ice-fishing,off-duty recreation--radar dome dominates installation--airmen come off duty for chow--in kitchen,meals prepared,served cafeteria style;dog mascot gets the leftovers--on duty,personnel at plotting board and chart course of all approaching aircraft,including a fly-by of F-94 jets--radar scope also charts flight of approaching aircraft---

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S.)--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Modifies first of 2 Strato-freighters to serve as test bed for engines)

Issue Number 7438R3

Subject MODIFIED BOEING C-97 TEST FLIGHT (now designated the YC-97J)

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
304 ft.				Book No: 6887-12 caption junked a[illegible] for card made	

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (We had no Date of E April 1955

scene listing on this film so presume that the film covered the usual setup of var.views of the plane--pilot Ed Harts of Boeing with co-pilot Sandy McMurray and Don Kelly as engineer---probably have takeoff and in flight scenes,too-------INFORMATION: the C97 is a modification of the Stratofreighters modified for the USAF to test the new Pratt & Whitney T34 engine--the big tanker transport,officially designated YC-97J,has four T34 engines,each providing 5700 horsepower as compared to 3500 HP from each of P&W Wasp Major piston engines on the standard C-97 & KC-97 transports--it supplies the YC-97J with nearly 33 per cent more power,has decreased the empty weight by nearly 5000[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible] 7435x3

planes can take off in shorter distances than standard C97s--cruise at much higher speed at greater altitude,too----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(TC-97J)--U.S.A.F.--takeoff--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.A.F.: (Communication tower towed to operation base 120 miles off Cape Cod)

Issue Number: 7464x1

Subject: TEXAS TOWER LEAVING BOSTON

Cameraman: PHIL COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307 ft.				Cancelled made

BENOY 0961-3
caption junked aft

Description and Remarks: BOSTON,MASS.(At Bethlehem Steel Co. shipyard,gen. views of the tower at the dock before being towed out to sea--scs.of hydraulic jacks on the thr legs that will hold the tower in place--tower being towed from dock-- towing scs.in the harbor----------

Date of Event: 7/12/55

BOSTON,MASS--SHIPYARD--DEFENSE(US)--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar,Te as Tower)--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.(Air Force tanker KC-97 crashes killing ten..Merced,Cal.-7/55)-Castle Air Force Base..flags(half mast)

Can No.	Roll No.
7466 x	9

AIRFORCE TANKER KC-97 CRASHES KILLS TEN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERCED,CALIF.(CASTLE AIRFORCE BASE)--var.shots of plane wreckage scattered over 5 acres..seared and smouldering--A.F.investigators examinging ruins--Airforce police guarding the roads--
LS road of type of planes that crashed KC97 Tankers--row of flying gear in check-off position..same as the men ured that were on the crashed plane--flag at half mast--Entrance to Castle Airforce Base--
MERCED,CALIF.--U.S.AIR FORCE--PLANE WRECKS--ACCIDENTS--RUINS--POLICE--TYPES--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--

Date of Event: 7/13/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates new type landing gear for planes)

Issue Number 7471 x 8

Subject: PANTOBASE PLANE (YC-123E) USAF

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
325ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	BK NO: 6951-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Navy USAF YC-123E

Date of Event: July 1955

Assault Transport taxis out of hangar and taking off--plane in flight and landing--the Pantobase taxis down ramp backwards to the water and takes off--cu in flight shows unique ski arrangement--lands on water and taxis up ramp----------INFORMATION:(new landing gear arrangement for the big Assault Transport that makes it more versatile than regular Seaplane--gear is-in effect-two land and water skis which are retracted beneath the belly during flight and land operations and are lowered a couple of feet for water,snow and i operation--in landing,wheels come down atop the skis to utilize the shock absorbers in the gear wheels---------MISC.USA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(Cargo,Navy,YC123E)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Does tremendous snow removal job at Goose Bay Base)

Issue Number 7473x6

Subject: USAF SNOW REMOVAL AT GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 6956-3

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR:(scenes of snow conditions and many pieces of equipment, 50 vehicles,from dump trucks to bulldozers,used by USAF personnel operating on 24 hour basis during the worst winter storms permitting the transport,fighter and bomber aircraft to be able to perform their required missions----------

Date of Event: August 1955

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--U.S.A.F.---SNOW--SANIT ATION--MACHINERY(snow remove
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Tests supersonic Bell X-2 successor to X-IA)

Issue Number 7479x2

Subject: ROCKET BELL X-2 UNVEILED

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/BK NO: 6960-8
290ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks: MISC,USA:(ext.view of the USAF BELL X-2 on the ground--plane being attached to "mother" B-50--B-50 taxis,taking off and in flight--"mother"plane drops the X-2 and it glides to ground (not using power at all,just gliding)--landing,coming to halt on skis----------INFORMATION:(This successor to the X-1A--it was built to probe the thermal barrier,as a flying research laboratory--to investigate problems beyond the speed sound ans to surpass speed of 1650 MPH--"mother"plane carries vehicle to specified altitude where it begins its flight on its own power--th conserves fuel and power for longer flight--skis replace wheels to fu ther reduce weight to aid speed--build by Bell Aircraft in conjuntion

Date of Event: August 1955

SEE OVER

with USAF and National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics and was built at Bell's Buffalo plant-------

MISC.USA--AVIAITON--USAF--TYPES PLANES(X-2,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-36) --TESTS--

U.S.A.F. (Sabre Jets break sound barrier in straight & climbing flight)	Issue Number 7479x6	

Subject	SUPER SABRES (F-100) JET PLANES	Cameraman	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft.		FG DUPE		Book No: 6970-9 caption junked ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF shows off its new F-100 Super Sabrejet--takeoffs--formation flying of several F-100s--landings---------- INFORMATION:(North Americ F-100 Super Sabrejet is 1st production fighter to break the sound bar rier in straight and climbing flight--holds official world speed reco set in Oct.1953 by AF LtCol.F.K.Everest when he raced over the fifte kilometer course at av.speed of 755 mph--it's powered by Pratt &Whitn J-57 turbojet with after burner--capable of day intercept and bombing missions as well as fighter duties----------

Date of Even 8/25/55

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Super Sabrejet)-- FORMATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.(Strategic Air Command holds command-wide bombing competition)

Issue Number 7481X1

Subject

SAC BOMBING AND NAVIGATION COMPETITION

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6968-4
460ft.				Can No. INFO.SHEETS FILED LIBR.REF.FILE NAVIATION

Description and Remarks MARCH AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:

Date of Event August 24/29,19

scenes of the Strategic Air Command's Annual Bombing and Navigation Competition--please see film as we had no caption or scene listing on this--we had only information sheet about the regulations and history of the competition which we filed as noted above----------Probably used planes in flight,getting ready to compete,etc----------

MARCH AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Bombers,
--CONTESTS(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (New Academy visited by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7485 x 11	
Subject PRES.IKE VISITS AIR FORCE ACADEMY		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 712ft	Neg.	Dupe	Print probably pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Book No: 6981-6

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLO.(At Lowry Air Force Base,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower visits the new Air Force Academy--entrance to academy--Ike arr.greeted by Gen. Harmon,Commandant--Ike walk to bldg,enter--Ike look at map--var.scs.he with officers,talking(all silent coverage)--look over model to the new Academy to be built at Colorado Springs--Ike look over class rooms--Ike in the chemistry lab--var.scs.leave bldg,get in car--Ike in review stand with Harmon et al--cadets parade--be cadets pass in review,Ike in fg--more on the parade(good montage stuff)--Ike out of barracks--car pulls away--Cadets enter chapel--Ike arrive,enter Chapel with Harmon--greeted by Catholic Chaplain--out of Chapel, shakes with Protestant Chaplain----DENVER,COLORADO---U.S.A.F.--USAF ACADEMY(School)--EISENHOWE Pres.D.D.--MONTAGE(Air Academy)---PARADE(Military)--

Date of Event 9/11/55

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Releases balloons to record high altitude weather data)

Issue Number CS 7490X7

Subject: USAF RELEASES WEATHER BALLOONS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 6983-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLORADO: (At Lowry Air Force Base, genviews and cus of 175ft. weather balloon containing scientific instruments inflated with hydrogen gas--meteorological equipment on truck--var.scs. of launching the balloon--crew get signal to release--var.angles inflating baloon--balloon released and truck carrying the equipment races to get under it and release the equipment--BUT it DOESN'T go up as expected and the truck races after the balloon--balloon floats away--another one is released, successfully this time----------DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--BALLOON(Weather)--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event: Sept.1955

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Aids flood victims in Tampico floods)

Issue Number 7496x7

Subj CAMPICO FLOODS

Cam EAST

Length 245ft.

Neg. FC D

Pos.

Cuts

BX No:6994-11 caption junked & No. card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/55

AMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Military Academy begins first classes at temporary site)

Issue Number 7502 x 1

Subject
U.S.A.F. ACADEMY CLASS
(FIRST CLASS at temporary site in Denver)

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
548ft.				Stk No: 7004-4 caption junked a[illegible] tor card made	

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(cadets report in for duty--they march to classroom--instructio[illegible] in classroom--cadets in dining hall--close order drill--familiarizati[illegible] flights with combat gear--physical fitness program and football practi[illegible] --cadets witness demonstration of firepower,parachute jumps,copter re[illegible] cue and planes in formation flying--Chapel--recreation at day's end---[illegible] --INFORMATION:Classes temporarily at Lowry AFB until Academy is built) DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(Schools)--MONTAGE(Cadet military training)--AVIATION--EDUCATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event Oct.1955

SEE OVER

USAF:(in Japan---1955

Issue Number	
7503x11;	7466x5

Subject

JAPAN STORIES - 1955

Cameraman

FOX _ Pathe(Rspctvly)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNos:see after ea. x-number---caption on 7466x5 filed-other fgd

Description and Remarks

7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4---116ft---FG Dupe---Nov,1955---AIRFIELD RIOTS---pan,plane over---surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field---on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs---just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield---police waiting---burning straws---walls of torches---crowd around surveyor who drove first stake---demonstration starts,police wade in swinging---some injuries---some arrests---planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here----------

Date Event 1955

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4---510ft---BW---OPERATION GYROSCOPE---July 9,1955---

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5

pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 508th to relieve the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements---var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands--Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)----

U.S.A.F. (Makes artificial icing for testing planes)

Issue Number 7504x12

Subject: A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7019-2
199 ft.				Can No.	Caption junked af

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air [illegible] Date of Event 1955 NARA ART 9190
Research and Development Command's Wright Air Dev[illegible]
elopment Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of
icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions--------
SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled
with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming
F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker
--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Airdrop "aggressors" in Army maneuvers)

Issue Number 7511x1

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
765ft		FG Dupe		BK NO: 7038-6 Caption junked af[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(On the Gulf Coast) Date of 12/19/55

Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil[illegible] --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Aggressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton truck[illegible] artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observin[illegible] movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"ene[illegible] attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

SEE OVER

(2) 7511x1

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrende
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilber--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--HEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124s)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.A.F. (XH-17 World's biggest helicopter tries for weight-lifting record)

Issue Number 7512X10

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7038-9
63ft.			FG POS.	Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CULVER CITY,CALIF:(1s truck and trailer pull up to copter--pan along roter to copter--ms jacking up the trailer--onlookers--motor turns slowly--copter rises from ground--pan from cabin to rotor tips--copter turns in air---(it's th XH-17 copter and can carry loads up to ten tons)-----

Date of Event: Dec.1955

CULVER CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--U.S.A.F--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(Air Hangar moved to a new airstrip.,Edwards Air Force Base,Calif.-1/56--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-5	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOVING HANGAR (B)CORNELL BORCHERS ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman (A)Sign.Corps (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
5 62 51				both junked (A) CS7514x4

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF; shot of hangar--workmen & lumber and angle shot putting lumber down,etc--cu and pan undercarriage with many,many wheels--slowly rolling--hangar slowly moving along--winch truck operated--sideshot side hangar,workmen peer to see if everything is okay--tires move slowly--bldg moves,comes to rest---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,Cornell Borchers German actress gets off plane to bottom of plane steps and walks on--presented with flowers by Mrs.Charlotte Baruth,shake hands--cu smells flowers--Mrs.Baruth speaks--two people--cu Borchers smell

Date of Event Jan '56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flowers again----------these are night shots----

Edwards AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Moving hangar)--AVIATION--TRUCK--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--BORCHERS--ACTRESS--FLOWERS--
MOTION PIX--PRESENTATIONS--BARUTH--GERMAN--THEATRICAL--

U.S.A.F.:(Low level ejector seat demonstrated at Wright Air Development Center, Dayton,Ohio..1/56)	Can No. 29-9	Roll No. 1

Subject: PILOT'S FRIEND--LOW LEVEL EJECTOR WORKS IN SECONDS

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. GS 7516x15
88	81			

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Development Center,explosion in seat of plane--seat catapults out thru air--another shot of same--seat and dummy separate,follow down--chute opens--open--down to ground----------

DATTON,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--EJECTOR(Catapult)--AVIATION--DEVICES DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--

Date of [illegible] 11/25/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(Marietta College honors Col.Dean Hess,the "Flying Parson" who flew combat missions in World War #2--Marietta,Ohio--2/56)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 2

Subject
HERO PARSON HONORED BY UNIVERSITY

Cameraman
CRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	73		

Cuts
Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "flying parson" outside with wife and another man--ou Hess--campus shot college,another bldg.shot--inside,audience seated--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with parents--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S.A.F--HESS--CLERGY--HEROES--EDUCATION--MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--FAMILIES--FLAGS--AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date Shot 2/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(Post War German Airforce Trainees arrive in N.Y.C.--U.S.A.F.Officers greet them on arrival at airport--

see below (A)--3/56)

Cat No.	Roll No.
29-23	2

Subject

in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORM (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Connection (B)NORTHROP AERCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUCKANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 (A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)65			(C)	all junked CS 7528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S A.F.officers walk--lineup of [illegible] on steps--Capt Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt Ortmann greeted by Capt. Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt. Tillers Wesley of USAF they salute,shake--all walk off---------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.: plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away-------(C)CANARY ISLANDS. waves pound dike--closer angle,same--his jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walls,bricks--hills,power house,smashed caves

Date of Event: March 1956

Used No.	Date

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore, watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S. Marine Guard at Wash. Nat'l Airport--Prime Min. of Ireland John A. Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon and Herbert Hoover, Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain, Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--MMM. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower down steps, meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
MMMTHORNE CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARXX ISLANDS--XXXXXXX-WATER--STORM--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON, DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

USAF:(The new F-104A "Starfighter" makes its debut..Palmdale,Cal.-4/56--
see (C)

Can No. 29-32

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MT.ETNA ERUPTS (B)STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C)NEW FIGHTER PLANE (D)DOG DAYS TO LIVE (E)GORDELL BULL/FOX(DP) (F)LEDERER

Cameraman (B)[illegible] (C)MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED) (E) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)66 (B)72 (C)67 (D)69 (E) 32				Can No. junked cuts (A)CS7537-3(B)CS7537-

Description and Remarks

SICILY, ITALY:(Mt. Etna with shrine--closer low clouds,snow--guides looking 2 shots lava--cu guide looking thru glasses--more lava spouting--snow across mountain,blowing--people in steam--highter showing lava smoke and fire-------(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA firemen with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange--collonade lit up--crowd--more colonnade collapsing wall--fireman and hose masked--int.hose played on fire--doorway room in flames--three shots tremendous fire(Montage stuff) pictures rescued--daylight smouldering embers,firemen shoot away--int.charred ruins-- looking up thru roof--smouldering ruins----------

Date of Event 4/56 x10

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA:(sev angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--see needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(is ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the Organization of American States--kids unveil bust--people applau profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr. Eisenhower in bg. talking--cu inscription on bust----------

(A)SICILY, ITALY--MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Volcano eruptions)--

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--

(E)WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--SCRAMUS--DEDICATION--DELGADO--HULL--MEMORIALS--

USAF:(Jets over new "Sea Sentinel" radar station offshore in the Atlantic--5/2/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7541x2,1000ft
116	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN): Date of Event 5-2-56

ls radar tower--patrol boat--looking down in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med. boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting, 2 shots--scope 2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots, tower----------CUTS: var. shots of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 Helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower, then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services, conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E. Davis--more shots of radar operations--add. same----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMAN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.A.F.:(Armed Forces Day..Air Base..Selfridge,Mich.-5/56)	Can No. 24-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES DISPLAY U.S. MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY	PARA(CHRYSLER) PARA(DD)-PEARST-MARYLAND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	110			all junked but Can No. 7546x5; CS 7545x4

Description and Remarks SELFRIDGE,MICH.(AF Base):(At the AirForce Base,AF airshow guided missile--"Globemaster"plane and crowd going to [illegible] of missile, and down to the [illegible] of 3 jets overhead in formation--[illegible] over flight,missiles--plane dis[illegible] "USS ESSEX" at sea,plane come[illegible] off and into water (arresting [illegible] crew members rescued--plane [illegible] along--[illegible] Camp, USN)--[illegible] U.S.A.F.--[illegible] CROWD--[illegible] AIRPORT(Selfridge AF Base)--[illegible] OVER [illegible] OPULSION--FORMATI[illegible]

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date
respect--c[illegible]	
the[illegible]	
ocean--la[illegible]	
Aces--[illegible]	
along dec[illegible]	
fail[illegible]--spe[illegible]	
[illegible] in [illegible]	
[illegible] deck (Lt. [illegible]	
[illegible] RIDGE [illegible]	
[illegible] GUIDED MISSILE [illegible]	
[illegible] PILOT [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 6838 (SM-5-54-U) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(H-Bomb test, launched by B-52..Bikini Atoll, So. Pacific..crew men being briefed..see below, underlined --B-52 landing--cuts 7545x1, 2 & 3--card #4--also card #3--cuts 7545x1) & card 5

Can No. 29-43

1

Cameraman

5/56)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
997	000			

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL, SO. PACIFIC (
stoll— AF installations on toll— under-
int shot guy at dials of weather plane— weather plane pet
off— AF of USS [illegible], control center for t[illegible] pulling over
boats— overside and floating— holding lin[illegible]— rough s[illegible]— sa
up on pole unscrewing top— rockets launche[illegible]— U.S.S. Bali
Hanlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force [illegible] and pres[illegible], 2 sho
B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj. Dale Cri[illegible]ollins, Commander-
ou Col. P.R. Wignall, official observer, shak[illegible]ng hand[illegible]an to
Maj. C.T. Smith, pilot and pan to others in [illegible]group and bre
Maj. U.S. Durner, navigator, & Maj. F.A. [illegible]mand[illegible]or, weapon[illegible]er &
1.t. W.R. Payne, timer and T/Sgt R.K. Bingham, [illegible]ronical engineer

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(3) 23-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch Jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(4) 23-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Mamu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection or measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--ou of weather observer in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both is and nus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation/heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--is of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(6) 24-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--MASU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANDER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FEET--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--TENS--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CHIEF--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

U.S.AIR FORCE:(Research tests of Supersonic Rocket Sled at Hurricane ~~Mesa,Utah..5/56~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-43	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ——— junked

Description and Remarks

track——sled putting rail i
in Nixon——set off push
shrieking along——head on
See chute open, drift down

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH——
DEVICES——PARACHUTE——AVIAT

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(Landstuhl Air Force Base in Germany..A.F.-canine sentries get leather custom made boots..

Can No. 29-44 2

5/56--(C) card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANNAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (D)LYONS & (A)BEDERER(B)PARA (C)PATHE(GERMANY) aPts junked) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73			

(B)CS 7546x13 (C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title--group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge car zoom down road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop,sways,hit line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge down,stops, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

Date of Event 5-56

Used No. Date

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney, actor, and R.G.Bishop, Richard J.Cushing

see over

OVER

Sidney (2) 29-44-2
Dr/Farber and Walter Brown-s/Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--ls overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY;(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoe 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND;(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hoorays-passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

(3) 29-44-2

Parade----------

A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--

C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

U.S.A.F. (Bring supersonic age to Western air defense)

Issue Number 29-45-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTH-M DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK/(F)GEN MT

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

(A)3-30 (B)3-61

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked (A)ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup n field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets n ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc---------- B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off---- C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(In construction equipment--is loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, cracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

rucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks ut of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl achine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig n--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--eadon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail ut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new .S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of ater--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, maller "Duck" folds--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the urf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------
(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--
(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--
(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--
(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--
(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--[illegible]--U.S.Military)--

US.A.F. (Globemaster brings copter & supplies to Arctic Circle)	Issue Number 29-47-3	

Subject	FAR NORTH RADAR BASE SUPPLIED	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	6-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA:(In Date 6/1/56

operation Dewline,Globemaster cargo plane in flight--
cu pilot--mts. below,rugged--spinning prop,mts.below--landing shot--
s copter out of nose--parts moved on snow--assembling--attach part of
rudder--2 officers in parkas--copter hover over--huge crate--man hold
hook--man signals--hook attached--eskimos look--copter away with the
load--inside copter-pit--arrive of Dewline site(secret location)--
s copter hovering over area--give lowering signals--crate on ground,
copter leaves----(NOTE:Very good AV of mts.in this story)----------
ARTER ISLAND,ALASKA--NATIONAL DEFENSE--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--
OUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Supply)--U.S.A.F.---

SEE OVER

U. S. A. F. (Airforce gals learn art of self-defense-judo)	Issue Number 29-48-3B	
Subject SPORTS:(A)GOLF (Gene Littler) (B)JUDO FOR AIR FORCE GALS		Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)PATHE(DD)

Length (A)3-73 (B)3-83	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B) Only 7550x3 Cut No.

Description and Remarks NEW ROCHELLE,NEW YORK:(AT Date of Event 6/56

Wykagl,Ted Kroll tees off-crowd,heads turn--Gene Littler tees--crowd--gallery walking--Thomp son putts,sinks--crowd--Mike Souchak putts--hangs up on lip of cup--bs another putts,sinks--Gene Littler putts,in--crowd--Littler shakes with other golfer,walks off--2 scs.Gene Littler's baby,Kurt, in the trophy cup----------

(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIFORNIA:(At March AF Base,pan down program,SAC--gal walks,one behind grab her--toss,feet up--another foe,kicks him,throws other over shoulder--both get up groggy--around waist,grab,throw her hard to ground--she throw him in return,arm hold--she and he hold lapels--guy toss her down hard--they get up--hold lapels of jackets,

SEE OVER

bounce for leverage,she toss him over shoulder--people look on--man rush for her,grab wrist,she toss him for loss to side--crowd--man grab her arm behind her back,lift her up in air--get leverage,gets headlock & toss him over shoulder--he try slap her--she grab arm toss him over shoulder and down on floor--crowd--man get up,slap at her,turn back to her,she grab by scruff of neck--foot to back,kick--he sprawls----------

NEW R.CHELLE,NEW YORK--GOLF--KROLL,TED--LITTLER,GENE--LAUGH PARADE(baby in trophy cup)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F--W.A.F---JIU JITSU--

U. S. A. F. (Chief reports on Soviet air strength)

Issue Number
29-55-1

Subject
TWINING RETURNS--WARNS RED AIR STRENGTH GAINING (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-105				Can NEGUts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(AF Chief of Staff Gen.Nathan Twining down ramp of plane--greeted by Air Secretary Donald A.Quarles--fotogs--Twining at mike SOUND-- to press and Twining--more same,2 scs----------

WASHINGTON,DC,--U.S.A.F.--TWINING,GEN.NATHAN B--QUARLES,AF Secy Donald--U.S.COVT--SPEECH(Twining)--

Date of Event
7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. A. F. (Precision flying team get new Super sabre jets)

Issue Number
24-55-2
20-55-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE FOR FORMOSA (B)HOOVER BOYS CLUB GROUNDBREAKING (C)TEA FOR BIRDS (D)PRECISION FLYING TEAM JETS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(BR) (D) MARLOWE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54	(C)3-42	D STORY			Cancel all cuts junked
(B)3-63	(D)3-80				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Consul Gen.T.K.Chang of Formosa accepts livestock donation from breeders of several Western States--another same--goats,pan up to men--cow hoisted aboard--mule balks on gangplank--side angle same--as mule walks up--group of pigs--goats--hay bales loaded,2 sc--hs stalls in ship--another same--mules eat hay--cows eating----------
(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(boys parade--aa same--billboard "Boys Club ,etc"--ng crowd--former Pres.Herbert Hoover,82,at mike--kids clap--spade is presented by boy to Hoover--cu kids look on--Hoover breaks ground--boys applaud--boys with Hoover----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(chimps

Date Received June 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chimps at table,being served--onlookers,kids--cu chimp--eats from spoon--ls table,all chimps--kids (see no evil pose)--chimps eat--chimp drinks from teapot--chimp drinks from coffee pot--ls all chimps eating----------(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 pilots walking--takeoff--flying in close formation--close,vapor trails--ditto,zoom upward--zoom toward lens & up--fast pass--up,spread out in four different directions-----(These are USAF Thunderbirds)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHANG,T.K.--FORMOSA GOVT--CATTLE--MISC.ANIMALS
(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--CEREMONIES--HOOVER,HERBERT--BOYS--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--THRILLS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--

U.S.A.F. (Opens Strategic Air Command base at Abilene)

Issue Number 29-56-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69	B STORY			all cuts junked Can (B)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away---------- B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date Shot 6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter
oat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--is boat in air,other boats on
urface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon
hot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and
kier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("B"C story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--
(B)ABILENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--
(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Con-
veyance)--WATER SKIING--

U. S. A. F. (Airforce medics reach peak of efficiency in sky jumping)

Issue Number 29-72-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN AUSTRIA (B)JUMPING AIR FORCE MEDICS (C)FOREST FIRE (D)BERLIN POLICE GAMES

Cameraman (A). WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD) (C)ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Length (A)3-69 (B)3-56 (C)3-50 (D)3-93

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: All cuts junked (A)CSonly 7568x9 (C)CSonly 7567x8 (D)CSonly 7568x6

Description and Remarks: TIROL,AUSTRIA:(truck down road Date of [illegible] 8/56 thru water--water,racing current,people on banks watch, mountains bg--lake0-pan inundated valley,houses,farms--digging out road --jeep comes thru--AS flooded valley----------(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(plane overhead,renmaisance--drop target below--int.transport,men pile out--AS,chuting out of DC3,chutes open--drifting down,one hits--man with crate of somethingoon ground--man down,drift close camera--hits, rolls over and up--another one down hits--rolls,grabs shroud lines----- (C)GRASSE,FRANCE:(hillside,smoke--roadway,car speeds by,pan with car, flames across road--fotogs,flames lick--firefighter run out thru smoke-flames eat thru brush--NITE SCENES,men silhouetted,beat fire out--more

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NITE SCENES,fight fire----------

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(uniformed police enter stadium--crowd,huge--cycle outfit move past--wide angle,huge arena,men,vehicles cover infield,etc--cycle and sidecar,wheel off ground,two on heads,one drive--four cycles carry pyramid of cops,host of them,20 men,close--applause--motorcycle stand on cycle,hits balloons--cycle thru wooden barrier,hit it--calisthenics over Volkswagen,onto mat,sev.men--dusk shot,parade with flares--darker shot,down ramps,around track--angle across stadium, marching with lights--people in stands hold lights,too--pan whole area-

(A)TIROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--

(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(C)GRASSE,FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)--NITE SCENES(Fire)--MONTAGE(FireFight)

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--THRILLS(Cycles)--NITE SCENES(In Arena in Germany)--STUNTS(Cycle)--

U. S. A. F:(Reservests put on own beauty queen show)

Issue Number 29-75-B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE & PRINCE RAINIER ARRIVE NY (B)AIR FORCE SHOW (C)~~Scientists Work on Fusion Jump~~

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ~~Schmidt~~

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-67 (C)3-78

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)757ft5, appx.250ft Cans (B)cuts junked (C)~~00-757ft5, 1 ft.~~

Date of Event ~~8/56~~ 9/56

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS UNITED STATES,Princess Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier of Monaco,press walk to gangway--stand,wave--crowd--is crowd, press--cu Grace--cu Prince--they have pix taken-------CUTS:shot of ship--more as above--shots of the NY Skyline with sun behind building--silhouette of New York City--sunrise type scene----------

(B)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY:(is AF men on field--ceremony honoring wing commander Col.Peyton Gibson--applause--is area and AF beauty contest--1st beauty past camera--tall gal goes by--boxer mascot looks on,dog perks his ears(impressed?)--another gal in bikini--boxer does double take--another buxom gal--judges,smiling--bs judges,as gal goes by--lineup gals----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)ALPS,FRANCE:(ls lake in mts,scenics,little snow--scientists set up instruments--on embankment,roll bombs down--unload off barge--little stone house,pan to antennae to catch shock waves--int.instruments in stone house--watchers prostrate--button pushed--big geyser up from lak --shock wave on water comes in like wave--cu,graph showing shocks-- another explosion mushrooms----------(CUTS: C.S.in this roll,too----- more of the same type of shots--good material for Tidal Wave shots----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Pr. --VISITS--SKYLINE(NY)--SUNSET,SUNRISE--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NITE SCENES(NY)--
(B)FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY--U.S.A.F.--CONTESTS(Beauty)--DOG(Boxer)-- LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--GIBSON,Col.Peyton--
(C)ALPS,FRANCE--SCENICS--SCIENTIFIC--WAVES(Tidal)--

U.S.A.F. (Add six Falcon electronically guided missiles to regular armament)

Issue Number 29-84-5 A (Canada)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA FIRES

Cameraman (A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZ. Date of Rec'd 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu--wing pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds up Monstrance--cu people pray with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—1SM—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu ribb on of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int,he reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

U. S. A. F. (Demonstrates new aerial tow-target)

Issue Number 29-98-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)SKIING RACE

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Length (A)3-37 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-63

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) 759?x2, 390ft.

Cannist of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (PresD.D Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeeze to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

U.S.A.F. (Bombers land after circling U.S., Canada & North Pole)

Issue Number 7595 x 2

Subject B-52s LAND AT BALTIMORE

Cameraman NBC (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
894 ft.			MAY BE Pos.	BkNO: 7239-5 Caption FILED aftr card made -under X-No.	

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD:(at Friendship Int'l Airport,two B-52 Bombers of the Strategic Air Command,USAF,landed after making complete circle of the US,Canada and the North Pole to demonstrate the B-52's long-range capabilities--(SEE CAPTION,FILED UNDER X-NUMBER for names of crews,etc)-----the planes taxi in at Friendship Airport--one parking in position--ls of the airport and the bomber--crews debark--another B-52 landing--we folc the larding--pops chute--sev.shots B-52 taxi past us--parking--officers greet crews--cus of each crew member--people gathered,watch crew and plane--high angle of B-52 taxiing--cus same--ls crowd,B-52 in bg--var.shots of crews and planes----- --BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--AVIATION--USAF --FEATS--TYALS PL [illegible]

Date of New.26,1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (First of giant turboprop cargo planes completed & tested)

Issue Number CS 7519X8; 7539X9

Subject: LARGEST TRANSPORT PLANE (DOUGLAS C-133A) (Unveiling & Flight)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length: CS 77ft(Unveiling) 312 ft.(Flight)

Net | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos: 7059-6, 7114-11 respectively

Can No.

Captions filed in Lbr. Ref. under "Aviation"

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF: (CS7519X8: [illegible] 4/23/56

(we filed a cut story from the foloing scenes but had no spotsheet on CS so check film for scenes filed, please)----- At Douglas Aircraft plant, gen.scs. of the roll-out of the first C133A transport/cargo plane for the USAF--var.scs. of inspection group which included Donald Douglas Sr. & Jr.; Gen. Clarene S. Irvine who is Deputy Chief of Staff for Materials, Air Force, Wash, DC; walk toward plane--sev. shots from int.of plane, looking out thru tail hatch--var.angles of the plane inside and out--side door opens, truck backs up to it with cargo-car and trucks under wing(show size comparably)----------

[illegible] flight gear ready to go

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/55 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS7519x8 & 7599x9

aboard plane for first flight(pilot is Douglas Aircraft test pilot J. G.Armstrong and company co-pilot Frank O.Beyer--testing the four turb prop engines--all props rev up--taxi shots--takeoff and fly-by--air t air shots of the plane in flight----------see captions or infor tion sheets filed under "Aviation" in Library Ref.File----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C133A,Transport)-- DEFENSE(U.S.)--DOUGLAS,Donald(Sr.& Jr.of Douglas Aircraft)--

U.S.A.F. (Launches surface to surface missile in Florida)

Issue Number 7523 x 12

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE "REDSTONE"

Cameraman: FOX((DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76 ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 7074-6 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AFB,FLORDA:(var.sce. of the USAF Guided Missile Redstone which takes off vertically but then turns into a ballistic trajectory which carr it far out past island observation points and into the Atlantic ocean

Date of 2/21/56

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Redstone)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Unveils winged pilotless bomber capable of delivering atomic warhead)	Issue Number 7526 x 3	
Subject NORTHROP SNARK SM-62 Intercontinetal Guided Missile		Cameraman NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length 98 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FC POS.	Cuts	BK.NO.:7076-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA(cn

Date of Event 1956

cleared pad,stands USAF's Snark Guided Missile--
we do not have a scene listing on this as security board did not allo
actual motion picture films to be released--movement was created thru
animation--------SNARK is a winged Pilotless bomber capable of deliver
ing an atomic warhead over trans-oceanic distances--was developed by
Northrop under USAF contract----------

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ANIMATION--
--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Photographers make pix of sun spot activity in Mexico)

Issue Number 7535x13

Subject
SUN SPOT ACTIVITY

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42ft.		PC DUPE		BK NO: 7103-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks
SACRAMENTO PEAK,MEXICO:(At US.A.F. Upper Air observatory,special photographic equipment records sun spot activity----------

SACRAMENTO PEAK,MEXICO--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--

Date of April 1956

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Designs and builds portable hanger for B-52 bombers)

Issue Number 7531 x 7

Subject: PORTABLE HANGAR

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.				Mo: 7087-5 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MERCED,CALIF:(At Castle AFB) workers on skeleton of hangar--worker walk along girder--insulation roll being put on hangar by two workers--workers put sheet metal slabs on side of portable hangar--tractor towing B-52 into hangar--maintenance men work on B-52----------

INFORMATION:hangar is built in seven sections each of which can be jacked up and wheel-moved into position--27,000 square feet of fiber glass insulation in each hangar keeps out cold,wind and dust until permanent hangar can be built for the huge B-52s----------

MERCED,CALIF--AIRPORTS(Castle AFB,Calif)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HANGAR--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--

Date of Event: 3/12/56

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrate B-52s crosswind landing gear)

Issue Number

CS only 7532 x 8

Subject

B-52 DEMONSTRATES LANDING GEAR

Cameraman

PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Title: 7095-7
CS ?ftg.			F.G.POS.	Can No.	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.view of the B-52--The big USAF plane weighs 350,000 lbs. and is supported by four sets of double wheel gears--gears are independent of each other(rear and forward) so to allow maneuverability quickly such as that of a firetruck--------var.scs. of takeoff and landing--probably a shot of the crew in gear,boarding plane,etc---------we had no spot-sheet on the cut story of this----------

Date of Event 3/26/56

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 Bomber)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Shows views of test stands capable of withstanding million pounds of thrust)

Issue Number 7540x8

Subject: AIR FORCE ROCKETDYNE area where large rocket engines are tested

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
167 ft.		dupe neg.		BK NO:7110-12 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks: ~~SANTA SUSANA,CALIF;~~ (var.

Date of Event: 4/19/56

Aerial views and closeups at the Field Test Laboratory of the Rocketdyne Division of North American Aviation Corp where large rocket engines are developed and tested--aerial views of the area--cu of test stands capable of withstanding 1 million pounds of thrust--no workmen can be seen during test as all personnel in area must remain in concrete shelters during tests for safety----------

SANTA SUSAN,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.---INDUSTRY(Calif)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Converted Stratojet bomber can refuel in air and continue operations)

Issue Number CS 7544x4

Subject U.S.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Book No: 7127-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				caption junked aft card made

Can No.

COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over [illegible] 5/11/56

Date of Event 5/11/56

RAMEY, the RB 47E which is a specially con- verted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissan plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet on cs)--original film also sho the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,tak off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----pleas see film to check scenes used----------

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomb er)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Trains German Air Force under Mutual Defense Assistance Program)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject	Ownership
GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				ERROR: 7127-6; 7138-1; 7322-5--captions Cutting aftr card made

7547x11: May 1956--HEAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN, sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling, Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group; LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army; Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--eu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

Date of Event 1951-1957

7547x12: (BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN, U.S.Naval Authorities and [illegible] flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.scs. ships--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)--

U.S.A.F. (Celebrates 10th anniversary of Air Rescue service)	Issue Number 7553 x 14	

Subject	AIR RESCUE MARKS ANNIVERSARY (10th Anniv.of Air Rescue Service)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7155-7 Can No. caption junked after card filed
194 ft.				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Plane in flight--int.plane,sight rubber raft drifting helplessly in water--plane lands on water and General Nathan B.Twining and his crew are rescued--(THESE SCENES ARE FLASHBACKS TO 1943 when(then)Brig.Gen and his crew were adrift for 6 days and rescued)--in celebration of its 10th Anniversary,Air Rescue Service stages mock rescue using SA 16 Albatross(USAF)----------INFO:rescue inspired formation of the service in 1946)

Date of Event July 1956

AT SEA--RESCUE(Air rescue)--ANNIVERSARY(10th of Air Rescue Service)--U.S.A.F--TWINING,Nathan B--TYPES PLANES(USAF Albatross)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Stripps down bomber of non-essentials giving it greater range and speed)

Issue Number 7557X1

Subject

FEATHERWEIGHT B-36 REACHES NEW HEIGHTS

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 ft.			MAY be pos.	

BK NO:(7157-3)

Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.ext and int. views of the B-36 Bomber--B-36 taxiing--takeoff--in flight--------INFORMATION:(the big bomber has been stripped of almost five tons of excess weight to permit her to cruise at 50,000 feet at greater range and speed but the massive size of the bomber has not changed--she is capable of delivering most devastating attacks at any point on the earth's surface--Strategic Air Command is beginning to retire the B-36 in favor of the new B-52s but the B-36 has a long job ahead of her yet----------

Date of Event 7/5/56

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-36 Bomber)--IN FLITE--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Early warning radar crew stationed aboard a Texas Tower)

Issue Number: 7559 x 4

Subject: TEXAS TOWER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
155 ft.				BK.NO: 7167-9 CAPTION JUNKED AF CARD MADE	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AV of Texas Tower, 110 miles out at sea--copter landing on Tower--men pull up guard rail--int.tower--men operate scanning device--baker handling bread--men eat in cafeteria-style mess hall--AV tower--------

AT SEA--DEFENSE(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Texas Tower life)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

Date of Event 7/22/56

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Flies first aircraft with an operating atomic reactor aboard)

Issue Number 7563x2

Subject: ATOMIC REACTOR aboard Giant NB-36H USAF bomber

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
197ft.			FC POS.	BK NO:7173-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(Demonstra- of Giant Convair Intercontinental bomber for USAF, (NB-36H),flies with operating atomic reactor aboard--it takes off with conventional power,then makes its radiation-active tests high over unpopulated areas--(nose of plane shaped differently from conventional B36 bomber)-----we had no scene listing so please see the film--------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TYPES PLANES(Bomber NB-36H) --USAF--

Date of [illegible] 1956

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Takes over first Jet Stratotanker)

Issue Number CS 7569x8

Subject: FIRST AF. JET TANKER TAKES T' THE AIR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 7189-7
CS ftg.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RENTON, WASHINGTON: (Cut story filed on the first USAF jet Stratotanker made by Boeing to take to the air--please check film for accurate scenes as we had no spotsheet on CS-----INFORMATION: These tankers will be able to refuel jetplanes at speeds and altitudes at which jets fly best--scene probably include taxi and takeoff shots and possibly an in-flight but don't think there are actual refuelling scenes----------

Date of Event: Sept 1956

RENTON, WASHINGTON--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--DEFENSE(U

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/58 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Develops research rocket to gather data at hypersonic speeds)

Issue Number 7572x2

Subject: A.F.HYBERSONIC TEST ROCKET IN FLITE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 7198-10 CAPTION JUNKED AF TER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(at Holloman Air Development Center,USAF's HTV rocket readied for test firing--man stand beside rocket to show its size--men work on rocket launcher--rocket fired--slo motion of rocket being launched--------INFORMAT ION:(rocket reaches speed of sound in just 2 SECONDS--it is the Hypersonic Test Vehicle which is a two-stage propelliant rocket--first stage is booster which raises second stage to a supersonic velocity--when 1st stage burns out,it falls away and second stage ignites--this stage collects the hypersonic data on aerodynamic heating,aerodynamic shapes and air pressures----------
ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event: 9/18/56

SEE OVER

U.S.AF. (Assigns Test Pilot to Bell Experimental plane)

Issue Number CS 7574X5

Subject TEST PILOT FOR X-2 EXPERIMENTAL PLANE

Cameraman 66-7975 FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				Can No.

Bk No: 7200-12

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AFB,CALIF:(In Muroc, CALIF--U.S.A.F.Captain Iven C.Kincheloe is the current test pilot for the USAF X-2 Bell Aircraft experimental plane--var.shots of him and of the Boeing B-50 mother plane taxiing,taking off and in flight,probably--Capt.Kincheloe in pressurized suit--X2 in flite and landing----Please see film--we had no spotsheet or footage indication on the cut story-------NOTE:(On 9/29/56,this experimental craft crashed,killing Capt.Kincheloe----------

Date of Event 9/21/56

MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edwards AFB,Cal)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-2 Bell Experimental Plane)--U.S.A.F.---IN FLIGHT--PILOT(Types People)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Accepts last delivery of famous fighter plane)

Issue Number 7605X6

Subject

LAST F-86 SABRE JET DELIVERED

7605 Cinderahan

NORTH AMER. AVIATIO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. Book No: 7256-2

Caption junked at card made Event

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (jet ace Capt. Ralph Parr, USAF, with North American Aviation's Ralph Rusd (Rude) accepts delivery of last F-86 Sabre-jet (later models now in production with more modern equipment)--combat sequence with an F-86 Sabrejet--Capt. Parr in action in Korea where he became a doubl ace when he bagged 10 enemy aircraft--rocket firing--mass aerial view of F-86s in action--rocket firing--again, Rusd and Parr together--F-86 jet flyover----------

Dec. 1956

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--PARR, Capt. Ralph--TYPES PLANES (F-86) --WAR (Korea aerial action)--MONTAGE (Aerial combat)--DEFENSE (US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. A. F. (First inter-continental missile ready)	Issue Number 30-6-1	

Subject DEADLY MISSILE--"SNARK"CAN DESTROY AT 1,000 MILE RANGE				Cameraman NORTHROP AVIA.
Length 7-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:("Snark"missile on landing gear--controller in coop--"Snark"on ramp--last off--boosters dropped--AS travel--slo motion,same--in for landing --see its chute--(developed by Northrop for the USAF-----

Date of Event 1/57

MISC.USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES("SNARK")--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Missile) --SLO MOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Mc Cord Airforce Base damaged by fire)

Issue Number 30-7-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN (B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER (D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR/[illegible]

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE [illegible] WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-55 (C)3-68 (D)3-49 (E)3-45 (F)3-52 Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat full of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--1s canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: (man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera,UI Prss.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Rpt. 1/57

SEE OVER

them--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(Is snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Peres Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs,hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F.-FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY-- /"C" 1mo
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

U.S.A.F. (B-52's fly around the world)	Issue Number 30-8-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS	MARQUETTE U.S.A.F.& HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-7611x2, AF7610x3 E-7610x2 Can No. 1550 ft.
7-83				

Description and Remarks CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF; Date 1/57

takeoff of B-52 Intercontinental jet bomber--another takes off--overlay map trace route,Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia--scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map,past Guam, round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose,airborne shot--come n to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr.,Commander of flight gets out of ead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots f bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay,AF Cdr, reet crews--sev.shots Gen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished lying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal,landing wheels,air coops--MP stand guard over bomber--hs bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-2

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.--MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

U.S.A.F:(1957--Mustang Jet zooms over premiere of "Battle HYMN"in Ohio which is story of AF Col.Dean Hess-

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. CINN-CLEVE.

2/57)

Subject

IN HESS HOME TOWN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
191	184		

Cuts CUTS HELD - Check Folder or register for number

Can No.

2/12-14/57

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,OHIO:(actor [illegible] & Col.Dean Hess out at pl[illegible]--Rick [illegible] the carpet(actor) and Dean--both [illegible] enter thru crowd--crowd and [illegible] thru crowd--cro[illegible]--int.) [illegible] --another table with [illegible] permanent,establishing [illegible] int.,in robes,stand at attention [illegible] platforms,gets degree of Dr. [illegible] head & draped over [illegible] congratulates him--[illegible] --[illegible] Dick in car,waving--[illegible] (He is read here in picture)--[illegible] invited back to his college [illegible] ing jet

Date of Issue:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over,2 scenes--nite shots,pan crowd to stand in front of theatre,group with Rock Hudson & Col.Hess--closer of Rock & Hess--ext.theatre,marquee--2 sc.Rock at mike--ext.he and crowd in front of theatre----------

MARIETTA, OHIO--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURE--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES--CROWDS--SPECTATORS--PARADE--HUDSON--HESS--DORYEA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DINNER--FAMILIES--YOU CHANYANE KOREANS--IRVING--FLOATS--CHILDREN--POLICE--JET PROPULSION PLANE--

USAF:(Two jets collided & crashed in Braintree,Eng.killing pilots--3/57--"D"story,no cuts

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE PIUS XII-18th ANNIVERSARY (B)DUBLIN MAYOR IN NYC (C)A[redacted] (D)HEARST(Rpt)

Can No. [illegible] (B)H[illegible] EDWARDS (C)MARCHAN[illegible] (D)HEARST(Rpt)

Lgth. 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Subj. AIR CRASH(Engl)(Rpt)

(A)GB (B)bl (C)ee (D)55

Exts 7626x3, 300ft (B) [illegible]al, 900ft (C-D) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Int.St.Peter's Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks [illegible] encouragement--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in [illegible] dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul Emile [illegible] Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope, cu[illegible] Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals standing in [illegible] erning capes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation kneels--Curtain(add shots dame[illegible](FILMED YORK CITY)

At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Ireland comes down steps greeted by Deputy Mayor Abe Stark--Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck, [illegible] group,left to right,Briscoe Family,[illegible]sons [illegible]William,pi[illegible]

Date of Event March 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her [illegible] the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--cu pilot--pa to fatherpmother and brother--group again---CUTS:Sound material on same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S.Ambassador to [illegible] Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes,2 sc.with reporters---cu [illegible] talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walk deck,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking,smiling---(D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--debris of two Americ Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in field, 2 sc.crane lifting large pieces--2 sc.lifting debris truck----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ARRIVE&ARIES--RELIGIOU CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--LEGER--BLESSING--(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRISCOE STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cuts)-- (C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HA WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(Sil[illegible]--PRESS--SPANEL (D)BRAINTREE,[illegible]--USAF--PLANE&RESCU

U.S.A.F:(Men in Augsburg,Germany trained W.German vets in Paratroops course--3/29/57--they graduated

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 1

Subject GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S. PARATROOP SCHOOL

Cameraman BEAR(DOD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			7628x7, 160ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG,GERMANY:(2 shots wind machine,men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness--German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air,dumping men--landing--one handing ou diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell--------CUTS:Add.on training,etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119--AUGSBURG,GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 3-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(With new aerial cargo-troop carrier--4/57)	Can No. 30-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AERIAL WORKHORSE WEARS SKIS	GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	59			Can No. 7631x5,80 ft.

Description and Remarks BEMIDJI,MINN.:(shot huge belly of the Cargo Troop Carrier "Hercules" and ski-wheel arrangment--taxiing past us,see wheels turn into skis--broad beam as it turns--men on ground--takeoff,short run and flies--in for landing,touches,light as a feather, seemingly-----CUTS:Add.same--men work on plane--pilots--Air Force sign--it's a Lockheed Hercules C130 plane--add.of landing,etc----------
BEMIDJI,MINNESOTA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE--U.S.A.F.-ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HL OF YEAR--LANDING--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT-PILOTS--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(New VertiJet sets new era of Aviation--5/9/57)

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRAIGHT UP--"VERTIJET" SETS NEW ERA IN AVIATION

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts Can No. 7639x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF. Date of Event 5/9/57

shot of plane on trailer carrier,2 shots--mechanic Date adjusts motor of the RYAN X-13 VERTICAL JET--is plane, set of "slide-away"takeoff from stand in vertical position-- 2 civilians watching--plane climbing up,then level off-- plane in level flight---shot of cameramen--plane into verti for landing--radio,talk to pilot--is plane close into the launching tower--closer,hooking on-------CUTS:(add shots of same--var.it being towed from hangar--U.S.A.F officers discussing it--congrats to test pilot,etc.---

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--USAF--TAKEOFF--PILOT--FEATS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(5/57--demonstrates new fire fighting methods in plane fires--5/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NORWEGIAN SAILING MARKMANN VESSEL (B)AIR AGE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)SPORTS A... (E)BIRTHDAYS-MAY BIRTH IN AUSTRIA 5-0 (A)3-60 (B)3-42 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-2

Cameraman (C)FUGANDER (D)BIRCHMAN-MAY

Edit (E)STRANGE Dupe Pos. Cut ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd (C)7644x14; 143ft Can No. 7644x9 20ft. 7644x5 165 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--master (Capt.)Jelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle forces out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of other

Date of Event 5/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangu (D)RUST,AUSTRIA:(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork i flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:Add. same---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dar in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER-- NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE AVIATION-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

U.S.A.F. (Puts on mighty show of power)

Issue Number 30-55-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LYO & TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLAGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLAGOON

(A)3-[illegible] (D)3-49 (B)3-37 (E)3-38 (C)3-[illegible] (F)3-40

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)765ix8 : 120 ft. (E)765ix9 : 300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship---------- B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots---------- C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D)AMSTERD.M,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figur,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS. SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--AF--TWINING--FALLS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

U.S.A.F:(8/57--two stories below--one on air crash barrier tested "A" and our base in Spain "B"

Can No. 30-65

Roll No. 2A

Subject (B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL

Cameraman (B) NBC(DD) (C) TUGANDER

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-33

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHELL FIELD, L.I., NY:(title--[illegible]) nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--sc along length of barrier--pan of chain--ls and cu radar mobile unit--radar scope--sprip (supposedly runaway truck, hits barrier, drags chain--stopped--another angle chain, truck, people dash front of truck, bumper and barrier cable--Sgt. driver of rubs shoulder----(test was made to halt the crash-acc during landings of jets)----

(B)SPAIN:(title--B-47 lands--technicians, base crew lock 2 scs. bomber taxied, guided into place on the line--t rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel, 2

Date of Event 8/57

Used No.	Date
truck tears	
people dash	
Sgt. driver of	
the crash-acc	
base crew lock	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-65-2

...officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ...A AIR BASE of the USAF----------

...INGTON, DC:(At Walter Reed Army Hospital, 1s and cu ...--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on ...out of car, greeted--1s hospital where wife Mamie is re- ...ating from operation----------

(2 stories)

...MITCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F.--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION--...K--RADAR--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--INVENTIONS--

...PAIN--AIRPORT(New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS--...NSE--U.S.G.OVT--

...SHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

USAF:(has standby "dummy"Snark ready for test at Cape Canaveral—8/57) "C"story	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES.HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (C)SNARK STAND IN

Camera (A) SIDEWAY (Sideway) (B) POLYGOON (B) (C) DEPT DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44				(A)765 x 1,270ft. (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title) shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life preserver with name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--cu him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc-----(B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA THTHER"...launch

Date of Event 8-57

Can No. Date

pull skids out--down slow, hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA: (At Air Force Missile Testing Center, title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--is dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--88 PRES. HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CIRCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN, HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

U.S.A.F.:(8/57—now using new wind tunnell in Tennessee—"A"story

Can No. 30-68

Roll No. 2A

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KIDS ADC

(A) FOX(CD)
(B) ZIADIS
(C) COOLIDGE

(A)3-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Director and Reporter

TENNESSEE:(title--is full worked; machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube--engineer walk to window,bore in tunnel--2 men inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--now an engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--ou Ikon going aboard--in group, see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the "miraculous

Date of Event 8-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-68-2

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESSEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWD STILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--ETC.STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anim

U.S.A.F:(Tests with live pilot in balloon test--8/57--in Minnesota--)"A"stery

Can No. 30-69 ~~30-68~~

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA

Cap: (A) (B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28	(C)3-33			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon,tethered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cover off--cu pilot,tired,smiling--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking with ev

Date of Event ~~8-57~~ 8/57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--Sc.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--1c crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

USAF:(Soviet Jetliner allowed to land at McGuire AF Base in NJ-AF men guide it thru radar)9/57

Can No.	Roll No.
30-73	1

Subject: FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	50			Can #660x13,200ft.

Description and Remarks: MC GUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY:(a twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--cu back shot plane--nose shot, jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 inside shots, people exit--down steps, group, one shakes with Col Rufus Carr, CO of the Base--crowd around, fotogs, etc--ls same and plane--------CUTS:Add. same--Alexi Semenkov, charge of fligh shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network--Capt. Harold G. Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr.Navigator and Master Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator----------

Date Shot: 9/57

Used No.	Date

MCGUIRE AF BASE,N.J--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET PROPULSION--CASE OVER TRANSPORT--1ST OF YEAR--USAF--WARD--RUSSIANS--FOTOG

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

USAF:(rifle salute rendered to Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip by AF guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--(SOUND)10/16/57

Can No. 30-85

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S.CHIEFS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

MAGNUM-LYONS-FOX TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cut & CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley,2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applau Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magn Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in coarriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Natl Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip[illegible]

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids with flags--car pass close into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--as Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving---------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7669x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--~~Without~~ story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x8: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

USAF:(Planes flown in Free China Anniversary Parade--10/57--"A" story,cuts only 7667x10)

Can No. 30-84 ~~30-84~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE

Camera (A) WRIGHT (B) HARDE ~~HARDE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 ~~3-55 5-72~~			

(A) &CS7667x10, 400ft
(B) No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--hs parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shuk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)--CUTS:AM Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg.ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroppers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang---

Date ~~10-57~~ 10/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-84-2

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee---------CUTS:Add. shots--------

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION--JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF--BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE:(10/57-Shots of Viking rocket being launched from pad at Cape Canaveral,Florida)	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEAP INTO SPACE--"MOON'S" CARRIER ROCKET 109 MILES (VIKING)	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-51				CS only 7672x6

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA!(4 shots) [illegible]
Viking rocket stands on launching pad--cu venting vapor from side,see ice form on skin--is takeoff--closer,going up--

Date of Event 10/25/57

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(on pad,venting vapor,ice forming,etc)--

SEE OVER

USAF:(10/57-"Operation Farside" has rocket with instruments chasing ballon while sceintists track instruments)STORY,CUTS 30-40

Can No. 30-88-1

Roll No. 1

7679x4

Subject
SPACE RACE--U.S. LEADS WITH 4,000 MILE ROCKET

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-103			

Cuts 7679 x 4, 400 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(hs bag being filled--sign,welcome Eniwetok--pan from bag over to rocket in cradle--mcu rocket in sling--bag released,cutin rocket,jounced,then rolls along on dolly,straightens up,released from carrier--cu man look up at rocket--high in sky--inside bldg scientists examine panel board and scope--shot of balloon,filled out now--instrument take data down--rocket goes off--scientists look up----(USAF "Operation Farside" CUTS: additional material on story--more on filling of balloon--technician assemble instruments for receiver telemetering--calibrating instrument-var. equipment recording information from 100,000 feet above earth--pix of ascent of rocket--good montage material----ENIWETOK--DEFENSE--USAF--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON(Barrage)--MONTAGE--MACHINERY(Instru-

Date of Event 10/25/57

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(11/57--"Snark"missile in successful test in Florida)

Can No. ~~56-95~~ 30-92

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: MISSILE FLIES 5,000 MILES,HITS TARGET

Cameraman: NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			7681x7, 40 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA; 11-57
headon shot of "SNARK"missile, on ramp--side angle of takeoff--boosters drop--it flies on map route of 4400 nautical miles--Snark in flight,2 sc.----------
CUTS: Add.same----------

Date of Event

Used No. Date

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--SCIENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1SM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(11/57—Gen.Curtis LeMay flies jet at 480 MPH for 11,000 miles to Argentine and back)

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 4

Subject 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	155		

Cuts 7684x1,2,3,
Can No. C3 with x2
1150 ft

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS: Date Received Nov. 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Ge.Curtis LeMay,former head of SAC,with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA airport--2 sc.taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane,crow Gen.LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle,greeters walk up--Gen.LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in,2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane,also greeted,2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another Gen.

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full cu of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-- KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-- PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

USAF:(11/57—B 52s show power in Record hop to Argentina)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-94	1

Subject: 500 MPH DASH--B-52s SHOW POWER IN ARGENTINE TRIP

Cameraman: CBS(AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	76			7684x5, 7685x2, CS with 7685x2, appx. 550 ft.

Description and Remarks: USA & ARGENTINE:(group of B-52 jet bombers in flight--backshot of one, vapor trail--closer same--sky, gleaming plane--backshot 4 planes over, back angle--airshot backangle--cu backshot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires-- back shot of tanker plan boom out--side angle, cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes, refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS: Add. material of same--no landings or ground material--all "in flight" shots--
USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--U.S. AIR FORCE--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Aviation)--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event: 11-16-57

Date: 11.16.57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF: ("The Singing Sergeants" with new USAF hymn—11/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-95	1

Subject: SINGING SERGEANTS

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND: USAF's Singing Sergeants offer Thanksgiving song with Master Sergeant William K. Duprese as tenor soloist-----"LET US BREAK BREAD TOGETHER" is name of Hymn-----

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND—USAF—SINGING—THANKSGIVING—SOUND(singing)—

Date: 11/12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. A. F. (Medics practice parachute jumping) SOUND on film	Issue Number 30-97-2C	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOLLS DONATED TO ORPHANS (B)PLASTICS IN HOLLAND EXHIBIT (C)MEDIC CHUTE JUMPS	(A)BUCCI (B) POLYGOON (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A)3-50 (C)3-50 (B)3-62	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7686x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(full screen of kids down steps--entering room,counter full of dolls, Date of Event Nov 1957 get gifts--med.cu pan dolls--cu two dolls--lil girls all get dolls--holding dolls in arms--kids applaud--------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(people look at huge machine,pour oil and coil into funnel,baskets on floor-cu machinery squeeze,press--see bottles,cups (plastic)--machine operator,press opens up,picks out plastic bowl,place on pile-headon shot plastic in frame,image starts--full impression--statue face--headon, treadmill of plastic products--tractor suspended by plastic--plastic piano(SOUND)----------(C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(medics out door of plane--fly thru air--two more jump--pair land in trees--slings self

SEE OVER

own to ground--land in water--swim to raft-----(USAF-medics)-------

A)ROME, ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--DOLLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

B)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--MACHINERY--PLASTIC--INDUSTRY(Holland)--

C)ORLANDO, FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.---AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--MEDICAL--RESCUE--

U. S. A. F. (Jets make record round trip flight across country)	Issue Number 30-97-3	
Subject: RECORDS TOPPLE--JETS OUTRACE SUN TO COAST AND BACK		Cameramen: FOX(DD) & MARKMANN
Length: 7-117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: F-7687x6 A-7687x8 CAPTX. 500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CALIF:(cockpit of F101 Voodoo photo reconnaisance jet,dome lowered and pilot gives high sign--cu "Sun Run"on nose of plane--takeoff 2 planes, one after another--one in flight--refuelling,2 scs--overlay map,LA-NY--4 sc.planes streak low over Floyd Bennett Field in NY--in tower, timers check dope--one in flight,homeward bound,2 sc--overlay map show round trip--landing,drag chute,2 sc--taxi in,nose shot--guy in plane doffs helmet,victory gesture (round trip:7 hrs 12 min 18 sec.--avg speed 1000 MPH-----LA TO NY: 3 hrs. 5½ min)-------CUTS:7687x6; shots of pilots:Capt. Robt J.Kilpatrick of Bristol,Conn--Capt Donald D. Hawkins of Springfield,Mo--Lt.Gustav B.Klatt of San Marcos,Texas--Capt.

Date of Event: NOVEMBER 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-97-3

Robt.M.Sweet of Kittanning,Pa--Capt Robert D.Burkhart of Alliance,Ohio--Maj.Stanley R. Sebring of Beverly Hills,California----------
7687x8;(additional material on story--probably shot at Floyd Bennett Field as two of the pilots landed and two others just circled the field and streaked back to the Coast--no caption sheet available)---------

ONTARIO,CALIF--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Jets)--FEATS--AVIATION--REFUELLING--MAPS--NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--PILOTS--

U. S. A. F. (Gets new theme song) (SOUND)	Issue Number 30-100-3	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE GETS A NEW THEME SONG	DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-110				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.A.F. choir sings its new theme song-----ALL SOUND)

Date of Event 12/57

MISC. USA--U.S.A.F--SOUND(SINGING)--MUSIC(Sound of Choir)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Airmen in ski meet)

Issue Number 30-101-4 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)FLYING SKIERS(USAF) (B)HEISMAN TROPHY (C)RAMS 42 PACKERS 17

Cameraman (A) HEARST(DD) (B)HARDE (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-35 (C)3-110	A STORY			(A)+CS 7689x13 (B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY:(1s snow and course--cu skiers' feet & skis--one pushes off,folo him down--6 diff.men,off--another skier--hits pole,flops,up and goes on,2 scs--another USAF man down to finish----CUTS:7689x13:CS in this roll--add.material on USAF men in ski competition---------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Downtown A.C.,1s group,congratulates Heisman winnr John David Crow from Texas A& M--handshake,pan up to him and other man-- cu Heisman trophy,pan up to Crow holding it---------- (C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Rams runner out on sidelines--crowd--(R)Norm Van Brocklin pass caught in endzone,down--crowd--R)VanBrocklin pass to Joe Marconi,screened,terrific blocking but goes 61 yds to TD--crowd--(P)

Date ~~12/57~~ 12/57

SEE OVER

Vito Parilli pass to Tom Finnin,dash for goal,down sideline--sheestrng tackle grabs ankle,begins to fall--(P)Parilli pass again,short to end zone,rec'd on line,good for TD--scoreboard--(R)Bill Wade pass to Elroy Hirsch on run--romps to TD----------

(A)BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SKIING--USAF--SPILLS(Skiing)--

("C"story,too)

(B)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--CHOR--AWARDS--

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--L.A.RAMS--GREENBAY PACKERS--VAN BROCKLIN--
--HIRSCH--PARILLI--

U. S. A. F. (Returns airfields to West Germans)	Issue Number 30-102-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USIA IN GREECE BOMBED (B)1st POSTWAR AIRFIELD (C)XMAS ON WATER SKIS	Cameraman	(A)GAZIADIS (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	(A) 3-50 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	all junked (B)CSonly7685x6
		B STORY			Can No.	(C)CSonly 7685x8

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(At U.S.I.A. Bldg,ls,windows blasted out--sign,etc.pan damaged facade--people gaping outside--lamps hang,broken glass,debris--2 scs people walk,look----------(B)EBDING,W.GERMANY:(ls march on field--2 flags,American and German,carried--W.German Defense Chief Franz Josef Strauss walk in,in civvies--ls in the hangar,Luftwaffe pilots at attention--cu one American and one Germany Army man--Strauss talking(sil) --color guard,attention--Americans turn over command of airfield to Germans,ceremony--ls of ceremony----(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(ls Santa Claus flies on kite--side angle same--gals on beach--Santa kite still flying--cu gal looks up,points--Santa lands(ski-flying)--gals crowd

Date 12/57

SEE OVER

around him--Santa gives out gifts to gals--they kiss him--6 gals on water skis,lift skies to spell out"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to Y'All"------------------

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS(USIA,Greece)--WRECKAGE--

(B)ERDING,GERMANY--GERMAN AIR FORCE--FLAGS,Misc--STRAUSS--GERMAN GOVT--
--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.F.--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--SANTA CLAUS--WATER SKI--
--ODDITIES(Signs)--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.A.F. (Breaks air records during year)

Issue Number
30-104-5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957
SHRINKING WORLD (Aviation)

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WORLDWIDE: (B-52 Bomber in flight--optical map--closer shot of bomber--(this B-52 went 24,000 miles around world at 525MPH----Gen.Curtis LeMay,USAF--group of tankers,3 shots (which LeMay led on non-stop flite to Buenos Aires and return,1100 miles,without refuelling at avg speed of 450MPH--

Date of Event 1957

AVIATION--BOMBERS(B-52)--FEATS--LE MAY--USAF--TYPES(Military Tankers)--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates its fire-power)

Issue Number 7601x10

Subject: AERIAL FIREPOWER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149ft.			MAY be Pos.	BENO:7261-10 caption junked aft card filed

Description and Remarks: FORT WALTON BEACH,Fla:(At Eglin Air Force Base,US AF planes in flight and firing--target hit--interested spectators witness firepower demonstration--plane in flight and firing--structure is hit and destroyed by flames--two planes in flight and firing--three planes in flight and firing----

Date of Event: 3/9/57

FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA--AIRPORT(Eglin AFB,Fla)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING(Tests of firepower)--TYPES PLANES(USAF fighters)--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal)

Issue Number 7606 x 8

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION PINE CONE	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 ft.			MAY be pos.	BOOK NO: 7264-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SOUTH CAROLINA:(U.S.A.F. holds maneuvers demonstrating newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal in a practice atomic age military exercise--INFORMATION:8,000 troop spill out of combat airlift planes as they fly 350 sorties to complete the mission--over 2,000 assault troops land by assault aircraft--demonstrates close teamwork between the regular Air Force and Air Force Reserve-----SCENES:men in combat gear enter C-46 transport--high ranking officers witness departure of troops --C-119 Flying Boxcar takes off--spectacular mass paradrop of troops over drop zone--C-123 landing----------SOUTH CAROLINA--U.S.A.F.-- MANEUVERS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(USAF C46,C119,C123)--- --DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date Jan. 1957

SEE OVER

USAF:(Tests its F-101-A Jet Fighter-Bomber on speed runs--12/10/57)

Can No. 7613 x 9 ~~7613 x 9~~

Roll No.

Subject: VOODOO PLANE SPEED RECORD RUNS (McDonnell F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber)

Cameraman: HEARST(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		455		Can No. 7439-6 Bk. No.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(plane pilot,cus--ls of contrails--cu of man looking up--ls of contrails--ls of landing--ls of taxi in--cu of pilot taking helmet off--ms of pilot in cockpit--ms of pilot starting down ladder--cu of pilot being greeted by Col. C.S. Walton--cu of Major Drew--cu of Col.Walton--cu of Maj.Drew

Date Dec.10,1957

Used No. Date

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PILOT--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--WALTON--USAF--DREW--Adrian HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(Men graduating in first class of MISSILEAIRMEN-12/17/57-from Hawthorne Northrop School in Florida--)
SNARK SM-62 fired--missile in air

Can No.	Roll No.
7613 x 10	

Subject: SNARK SM-62 FLIGHT (GUIDED MISSILE) & Graduation of 1st class of MISSILEAIRMEN

Cameraman: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		158 FQ	

Cuts

Can No.

Book No.7433-3

Dated Feb., 1957

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(Dale Kaeding,training specialist from Minn,Minn. lecturing class of graduates of Northrop Hawthorne School--instructor Anthony Kolsya of Flint,Mich in lab class--Robert R.Miller,Northrop V.P. and gen'l mgr. of Northrop Division,examines monogram precision model,3[illegible] shots, with Lt.Col.D.A.Simcoe,Jr. who is A.F.plant representative and Maj. Gen.Alfred Kalberer,Deputy Cdr.,15th AF SAC--graduation address to the 105 Missilesirmen by Maj.Gen.Kalberer----------

Used No.	Date

FLORIDA--KAEDING--USAF--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--KOLAYA--SCHOOL--MILLER--SIMCOE--KALBERER--GRADUATION--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Unmanned test vehicle for guided missile program demonstrated)	Issue Number 7612 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST X-10 FLIGHT PIX	NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82 ft.		FC Dupe		Can No.	BkNo: 7272-11 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(start takeoff of USAF's new unmanned test vehicle-the X-10 guided missile--takeoff--aerial,long shot same--aerial closeup--landing approach--landing,chute comes out to brake it--
--built by the North American Aviation Corp------
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-10 rocket)--GUIDED MISSILES(X-10 "Navaho"rocket plane)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 1/29/57

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates its first Jet Tanker which can be converted to cargo plane)

Issue Number

3615 x 6

Subject

MAIDEN FLIGHT JET TANKER

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft.		FG Dupe		book No:7281-8 Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.A.F.'s first jet tanker (KC-135) demonstrated at Boeing Plant where it was built under supervision of the Air Research and Dev elopment Command--can fly at over 600 mph and at altitudes above 35,00 ft.--can be readily converted to cargo plane--can refuel Strategic Air Command's long range bombers at speeds and altitudes where jet bombe fly best--scenes: tanker takes off--in flight--landing---------- --check film to see if we see it refuel a plane--caption didn't speci

Date of E 6/13/57

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet tanker,KC-135)- --IN FLIGHT--REFUELLING--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Tests unmanned flight test vehicle for guided missile program)

Issue Number 7627x2

Subject: FLIGHT TEST I G OF X-10 UNMANNED TEST VEHICLE (USAF)

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.

Bk No: 7295-10
Caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(USAF tests the X-10 unmanned flight test vehicle for the NAVAHO inter-continental guided missile program--it proved to be fully recoverable after flight at supersonic speeds--has unique stick-like skids and a 'chute brake to permit landings on normal-length runways--it's been flight-tested at Edwards AFB,Calif and at Missile Test Center in Fla--it is manufactured by Missile Development Div.of North American Aviati --scenes: X-10 test vehicle being towed on runway--takeoff--test vehic in flight--landing--brake parachute opens----NOTE:There MAY only be a 53 ft.cut story on this--caption did not specify ----------
MISC. USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--

Date of [illegible] 3/11/57

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Tests warhead re-entry to earth's atmosphere)

Issue Number 7627x5

Subject: TESTING X-17 RE-ENTRY VEHICLE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
206 ft.			MAY be pos.	Book No: 7501-7 caption junked aftr card filed

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(USAF tests X-17 re-entry vehicle manufactured by Lockheed for AF designed to provide information on problems arising when a warhead re-enters the earth's atmosphere at many times the speed of sound--scenes launch of the X-17--in flight--slo motion of each----------

Date of Event: March 1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.---TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--WEAPONS--AVIATION--DEFENS(US)

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Crew lives on island in survival training program)

Issue Number 7628x3

Subject: MODERN ROBINSON CRUSOES (AAF STYLE)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
209 ft.			MAY '58	Bk No: 7308-8 Caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:(crew of USAF B-36 bomber set up camp on remote Puerto Rico Island to test their survival ability with ordinary survival equipment--camp set up,water supply carefully handled--spear fishing apparatus is part of normal survival gear--by various means,men trap plump Goober Birds which inhabit the island--the island's namesake - wild goats - prove tasty--Previously learned survival techniques pay off for these men who appear to be enjoying their three-day visit to beautiful Goat Island--

Date of Exp 3/3/57

GOAT ISLAND,PUERTO RICO--U.S.A.F.--SURVIVAL--CAMP--MONTAGE(Camp life)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Launches long-range interceptor guided missile)	Issue Number 7640 x 8	
Subject GUIDED MISSILE ("BOMARC"-USAF)		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 247ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7329-6 caption junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks PATRICK AF BASE,FLORIDA(Date of Event 5/16/57

first films of the firings of the USAF long-range interceptor guided missile of supersonic speed the "Bomare"--it's a pilotless guided missile powered by Marquardt engine and is a ground-t -air missile--scenes show firings and remote control cameras on the drone target aircraft--missile approaches aircraft and just before poi of contact,veers off toward the tail--to limit expenditure during test this device avoids contact and destruction of the target drone,thus saving the target aircraft for further tests--in a true flight,the dro would have been destroyed----------

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Bomarc)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.---

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates improvements in new missiles over old)

Issue Number: 7646 x 5

Subject: OLD AND NEW GUIDED MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:7339-11 Caption junked af
250 ft				Cap No.	ter card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(at an undisclosed Date of June 1957

USAF Research and Development Center the crew puts together a 1919 model swing prop unmanned vehicle--(to show the vast difference in fifty years of existance)--four of them take off and crack up--(takeoff from a rail ramp)--the fifth one flies--now see a man in centrifuge(testing man's epacity to withstand rigors of space flight)--one in altitude chamber,same reason--tire test--sledracing over tracks,dummy is ejected--FALCON missile is launched--in flight--FALCON on drone plane hit--gantry crane lifts missile into position--missile fires--in flight------NOTE: there MAY only be a 40ft.cut stor on this--caption was not clear--please check----------MISC.USA--USAF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates world's most powerful fighter-bomber)

Issue Number 765x1

Subject: F-105 THUNDERCHIEF (Fighter/Bomber for USAF)

Cameraman: CARL BYOIR ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7367-7
328 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Andrews AFB,demon- stration of the F-105 built by Republic for the Air Force--ls plane towed out hangar--pilot into cockpit--cu blocks r moved from wheels--cu pilot shuts cockpit--cu plane moving--mls plane taxis on runway to takeoff position--ms control tower cutaway--cu con trol tower--ls takeoff--mls plane in flight;slow bank--cu pilot--ms plane in flight--cu pilot's hands on joystick--ms,ls in flight--ms ba left--cu observation tower--ls plane approach for landing--ls lands,u 'chute to break speed---------- INFORMATION:plane to be flown for firs time in connection with 50th anniv.of USAF--can deliver nuclear weapo --can pinchhit as fast interceptor--can carry weapons internally and

Date of Event: 7/25/57

SEE OVER

externally--can be refueled in flight at high speeds and altitudes--
powered by Pratt & Whitney J-75 turbojet with 15,000 lb.thrust--plane
is 63 ft.long,about 20 ft.high at tail,wingspan is 34'11"--in product
at Republic in Farmingdale,Long Island,NY----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-105 fighter/Bomber)--U.S.A.F.
IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.A.F. (Celebrates its Golden Anniversary - flies Ancient WW I planes)

Issue Number 7656x4

Subject: WW I PLANES FLOWN AGAIN-commemorate USAF Golden Anniversary

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No: Bk No:7363-11 captions filed

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pilot Frank Tallman arrive Andrews AFB in an acient Bleriot--reenacting the flight 48 yrs.ago by Louis Bleriot when he flew across the English Channel on 7/25/09--Tallman owns the planes seen in this coverage--other is a WWI German Fokker----------we have no scene listing on this but extensive info in captions--please see them for further info on flight and planes-----

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--US.AF--ANNIVERSARIES--TYPES PLANES(WWI)--
IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 7/11/57

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Launches air-to-air missile for all-weather interceptors)

Issue Number 7656 - 7

Subject: NEWEST "FALCON" MISSILE

Cameraman: CARL BYOIR ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7966-7 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks: NEW MEXICO:(At Holloman Air Development Center ,USAF tests newest Infra Red "Falcon" air-to air missile--SEE MORE INFORMATION IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number in reference file--scenes:ls missile brought up to F-10 A interceptor--mls missile case opened--ms missile in case--mcs missil nose(Infra Red head opaqued)--ms Missile taken out of frame--animatio of enemy bomber,craneback to reveal Interceptor,missile launched,targ explodes--ground launch preparation--XGAR-2 "Falcon"on launcher-- (this is a ground-to-ground launch--target flare ignited--launch and hit--ms target after hit--montage of firings and hits--ms F-102A,bomb bays closing--ls F-102A interceptor--mcs Matador missile radome goin

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

going on--Matador takes off and climbs(it's a pilotless bomber)--AV of F-102A takeoff---aerial:Matador--aerial:F-102A--aerial:Matador--Aerial of F-102A, launches Falcon--is missile hits Matador and continues on--aerial:F-102A, three Falcons launched at once--Aerial:Matador--freeze action, 34 frames each as missiles strike the Matador in succession--is tilt of Matador falling----------

NEW MEXICO--USAF--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILE(Falcon and Matador)--IN FLIGHT MONTAGE(guided missile strikes)--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.A.F. (Let I7 years old rocket builders use missile center)	Issue Number 7658 x 1	

Subject "FLEDGLING" ROCKET (USAF)
(built and tested by two 17 yr.old boys)

Cameraman NBC (DD)

BOOK NO: 7979-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FPC. POS.	Cuts	Caption FILED by X-Number
802 ft.				Can No.	

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO: (Ar

Date of Event Aug.1957

Holloman AFB test range,17 yr.old Clifford Ramsey and Bradley Glover,try unsuccessfully to launch their "Fledgling"rock under supervision and some aid of U.S.A.F.experts--boys spent three years,over 2000 man-hours, and about $1,000 of their own money which they earned themselves--they plan careers in rocketry engineering----

SCENES:(Is Holloman AFB sign in fg and large missile development cent sign in bg--cu Missile Development Center sign--Is the boys with Mr. Earle Shain,Ground Safety Officer,leaving Safety office and getting i structions on fuel-handling--the coys carry their special fuel-handli protection suits--var.scs. as they try to set their rocket in the Hyp

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

airbase--rocket had to be taken off and modified--rocket scientist at the base Dr.Freidrich G.Pensig talks with boys--Lt.Ignatius C.Trouth, Dr.Pensig and boys in lively discussion--var.scs.fueling the rocket, etc--H-21 Helicopter brings Maj.Gen.L.I.Davis,CO of Holloman,to the test site--he talks with boys--the boys and other men of the firing c behind bunker as 5 minute warning flare is fired--is firing,nevseen i fg--var.scenes of the misfiring as the fuel ignites but the rocket re mains on the launcher--var.scs.of the boys in the fuel handler safety suits----------see captions for more information on this-------- --INFORMATION:Rocket is 9 ft.long,has diameter of eleven inches and weighs about 85 lbs when fully loaded with fuel supply of aniline and red fuming nitric acid----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--TESTS--BOYS--GLOVER,Brad--RAMSEY,Clif --U.S.AF.--GUIDED MISSILES("Fledgling"failure)--

USAF: (officers inspect new Bomarc missile readu for test in Seattle, 9/18/57)

Can No. 7663 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: NEW BOMARC MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST (Ammon)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 FT	Can No. Pic.No.7394-9

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (var.shots, new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force—USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile—top shot show Bomarc and visitors—cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System—cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee—they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Almess,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs—cu Gen. Almess—ms group newsmen on trou of Nike site near Seattle—var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration—
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—DEFENSE—USAF—RCAF—US GOVT—CAN.GOVT—GUIDED MISSILES—WEAPONS—ROSS—RODEE—USN—ALMESS—HL OF YEAR (Defense)—DEMONSTRATIONS—PRESS—

Date: 9/18/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Plane returns with survivors of German sailing ship hits by hurricane)	Issue Number 7663x17;	7665x2

Subject	Cameraman
"PAMIR" SURVIVORS (ILL-FATED GERMAN WINDJAMMER)	FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W Pos. (both)	Cuts
46ft. 153ft.				BkNos:7399-8;7399-9 captions junked Orig. card made

Description and Remarks: 7663x17: (At Frankfurt, GERMANY: Date of Event 10/57
name of airport lit up--plane taxiis--is huge crowd waves--plane door opens, men out--people wave--cu they descend steps--crowd on steps--Dummer kissed by Aunt; Friedrichs with mother on steps-boys leave plane ramp--inside room, var.scs.--var.scs. interview----------7665x2: (is Frankfurt Airpot--USAF plane comes in with the ship five survivors (rest of crew of 86 died in the sinking of the [illegible] caught by Hurricane Carrie)--var.scs. of arrival, greetings, etc---------the PAMIR at sea--water rises onto deck----------

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--USAF--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--"PAMIR"--SHIPWRECK

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Experiments with safety devices to reduce auto accidents)

Issue Number 7665x11

Subject: CARS SMASHUP (Tests for safety devices)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169ft.				Book No: 7401-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(USAF aero-medical experts run tests to devise ways of reducing fatality rate in auto accidents--see cars crashing--locking car controls--fix instruments to dummies--another car crash----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--ACCIDENTS(Auto,tests)--SAFETY(Tests)--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--

Date 12/7/57

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Tests Vanguard TV-2 rocket)

Issue Number 7671x6; 7680x3

Subject

VANGUARD ROCKET

Cameraman

FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 ft. 293 ft. respectively		F.G.Dupes		Book Nos:7411-9, Can No. 7415-3 respectvly caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(7671x6:(static tests of the Vanguard TV-2 satellite test launching vehicle at U.S.A.F.test Center--the Rocket is the USN Project Vanguard guided missile--scenes show normal activity around the rocket prior to firing and the test firing while rocket is secured----- -----7680x3:(very good shots on the actual launch of the test vehicle-- --all part of the space flight programs---------- CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.---GUIDED MISSILE(USN Vanguard)--U.S.NAV --TESTS--

Date of Event (1957)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Test fires mighty Thor missile in daylight)

Issue Number 7680X9

Subject

THOR MISSILE

~~7680 Grumman~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 ft.		F.G.DUPE		HEARST(DD)

Can No. Book No: 7421-11

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(caption junked after cable date

Date of Event 11/57 Nov.1957

shots during daylight firing of the mighty "Thor" missile (USAF)----------no breakdown of scenes on caption---

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Thor)--USAF--TESTS--SPACE FLIGH
--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates pick up of man from ground via plane)

Issue Number 7683x7

Subject
OPERATION AIRLIFT (Rescue Tests)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133 ft.		E.G.DUPE		Book No:7424-5 / no caption on this

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(U.S.AF.demonstrates air rescue of a man from the ground--picked up as plane (probably a Copter) flies past--please see film--there was no caption on this----------

Date of Event
Nov.1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--AVIATION--DEFENSE(USAF air rescue of troops tested)--

SEE OVER

USAF:(Guided Missiles tested--see details of count downs below--11/57) (Color)

Can No. 7685 x 1

Roll No.

Subject
COUND DOWN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NO. 7426-11

Can No.

911

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police brisfed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int,blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control room--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off [illegible] pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--hs missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.

Date Nov. 1957 11 57

Used No. Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--NAVY--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--BEACONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57,U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Test fires mighty Atlas Missile at Cape Canaveral)

Issue Number 7690 x 5; ~~[illegible]~~ 7685x5

Subject: ATLAS MISSILE

Cameraman: FOX ~~[illegible]~~yons(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Book No: 7440-7,7439-11 Can No. no caption on this
109ft. -6-		E.G.Dupe		
75ft. ---			E.G.POS.	

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:

no caption on the successful test of the USAF Atlas Guided Missile which flew 500 miles and landed in prescribed target area at sea-----see film for accurate scenes----no captions on it at all----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F.--

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 12/57

SEE OVER

USAF:(1/58--tests new "Bomarc" missile--1/58---"B"story)

Can No. 31-3-2

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOTHERS TO RED CHINA (B)BOMARC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss Mrs. Philip Fecteau, Mrs. Ruth Redmond and Mrs.John Downey out of car--cu sign--ss mothers walking--as same,sign in back--ss mothers walking--ss going on to bridge to Red China to visit sons imprisoned as spies--scu Mr. A.L.Wirin,Atty. who seeks defense evidence vs.two other Americans charged with treason against U.S.out of bldg--ss mothers,same----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(gen.shot of Air Base--pan crowd--ss missile out of hangar--as same,past crowd--headon shot,cu--ss cameraman--ss missile & group watch--SS Army inspec missile----------(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--FECTEAU--REDMOND--DOWNEY--WIRIN--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SEATTLE,WASH--GUIDED MISSILES--ss over

WEAPONS--[illegible] AIRPORT--USAF--DEFENSE--

Date 1/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2930-15M-10/57-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U S A F:(tests its "Atlas" Missile—100% success—1/58—in Cape Canaveral,Florida)	Can No. 31-4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLAS TESTED—SHORT RANGE FIRING CALLED 100% SUCCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	77			NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of missile takeoff—ss missile in air—cu missile—ss missile———

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILE—DEFENSE—HL OF YEAR(Defense)— U.S.A.F.—

Date of Event 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(Maj.Howard Curran home after being held captive by Albania--1/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-4

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAJOR CURRAN HOME (B)REFUGEES (from Indonesia) (C) MACMILLAN IN NEW DELHI

Cameraman: ALL HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-57 (B)3-75 (C)3-63	5		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE:(Major Howard Curran ,who had been held prisoner in Albania,off plane,picks up one of his three children--walks into the buidling--semi--in front of mike with the children--cu same--ls same--

HOLLAND:(title--SS Plane--ss Queen Juliana of Holland watching--ss the refugees from Indonesia off plane--crowd--scu carrying baby off plane--ss more refugees off--ss of clock--gen.shot of refugees inside--ss Queen shaking hands with refugee--crowd--ss Queen with group--ss of refugees--ss of Queen and refugees in building--

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Brit.P.M. Howard MacMillan with P.M. Nehru and Krishna Menon of India--crowd--ss Mac Millan,wife and Nehru--ss MacMillan past crowd--scu same getting leis--ss same--crowd--ss MacMillan into

Date of Event 1-58

Used No. | Date

(CONT'D ON OVER)

car--ss car going away--ss MacMillan waving from car----------

(A)CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE--CURRAN--[illegible]

(B)HOLLAND--JULIANA--REFUGEES--

(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BRIT.GOVT--MACMILLAN--INDIA GOVT--MEMO--MEMOS--CROWD--

USAF:(Strategic Air command's new B-58 Supersonic Bomber--1/58--shown at FortWorth Texas--1/58--"C"story

Can No. 31-6

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET ROSE PORTRAIT (B) REUNION GIRL AND BOY (C) HUSTLER(B-58 Supersonic Bomber)

Cameraman (A) (B) (C) HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B)3-76 (C)3-53	5			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(in Art Gallery,ls group looking at portrait of Princess Margaret Rose--scu picture,pan--cu face of picture--cu woman looking--ss group look--ls group look at picture--cu sign--ss model "stand-in" of Princess Margaret for portrait,Georgina Moore,walks over to picture--cu model--cu picture--ss group look at picture---------- B)ITALY:(ms of unidentified bldg--ms Italian soldier Giulio Comparini looks at pic of sweetheart,Shirley Holmes(English)--cu picture of girl--as his look at picture then put it in suitcase and closes it--swish to Shirley Holmes writing letter--mcu Shirley's mother--ms Shirley and mother--Giulio get off plane at PORCHESTER,ENGLAND--ls ext.Shirley's house--ms of Giulio,Shirley and family--cu girl & boy hold hands--ms Shirley& over

Date of Event 1 58

Used No. Date

Guilio sit in front of fireplace--on both read Italian book--on dog--as boy and girl drink then kiss------(Girl is ill with hole in heart and could not fly to Italy to see Guilio so Army flew him to her)------

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(pan down shot of nose of B-58 supersonic Bomber of the Strategic Air Command--as missile being rolled out--as nose, part of missile--as being rolled to plane--see men guiding missile--see missile being put on plane--as plane taking off----------

(A) LONDON,ENGLAND--ART--MARGARET ROSE--MOORE--

(B)ITALY--COMPARINI--HUMAN INTEREST--PORCHESTER,ENGLAND--HOLMES--

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TYPES PLANE--GUIDED MISSILE--

USAF:(Air Force adds the "Thor" to its arsenal--1/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-7	1

Subject	Cameraman
THOR SOARS--NEW MISSILE JOINS AIR FORCE ARSENAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls firing platform--as men work on missile--aa same--ms men in [illegible] ls missile--men at firing board--ls missile--ms man picks up phone--missile firing takes off--missile off ground--missile going up--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--HD OF YEAR--

Dist. Event 1/58

Cust. No. Date

SEE OVER

USAF:("THOR" missile successful takeoff-- 1/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-9	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)THOR (B)QUEEN MOTHER CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Exam
(A)3-75 (B)3-55 5				NONE	1/58
				Can No.	Used No. Date

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVAREL,FLORIDA:(ls camera house--as same--ls missile--int.man at camera--missile lift off--cu missile in air--cu camera pan up--missile in air--ms camera--ls missile in air---------- VERY GOOD ECU FOLLOW SHOTS---------- MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ms plane taxiing--ms Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey waiting--Queen Mother off plane & greets Massey--cu Queen Mother & Massey--Queen Mother & Massey past camera--cu soldiers with fur hats--ms Queen Mother greeting men--cu same--as same----------

CAPE CANAVAREL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--USAF--HL OF YEAR--
--ELIZABETH--- MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MASSEY--CAN.SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

USAF:(2/58--space man Donald Farrell ends seven day "Test-Flight" in space ship at Randolph Fld.Texas)

Can No. 31-14 ~~21-14~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: SPACE MAN ENDS "VOYAGE" SUCCESSFULLY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS:(scu Airman Donald Farrell in "space ship"--ss same through kinescope--ss man opening door--ss group watch--ss Farrell gets out and shakes hands--cu shake hands with Senator Lyndon Johnson--ss turns & shakes hands with officer--------

RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS--TESTS--U.S.A.F--FARRELL--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE-- FEATS--

~~mkd 2/17/58~~ ~~mkd 2/17/58~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF: (Plane crash in Italy kills 16 airmen--2/58) "C" story	Can No. 31-16	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NASSER
(B) HOOVER AWARD
(C) PLANE WRECK (16 U.S. Airmen die)

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-66				Can No. NONE
~~(B) 3-60 (C) 3-55~~				

Description and Remarks

EGYPT: (ss man taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ss taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ls crowd--ss same with torch burning--ss Gamal Abdul Nasser talking--ss same--ss crowd--scu Nasser talking--ss group applauding--ls crowd--ls flags--cu sign on building--former Pres. of US Herbert Hoover laying corner stone--cu stone--Hoover with group, interior--crowd--Hoover gets plaque (George Washington Carver Award)--cu Hoover with plaque--

NAPLES:

ITALY: (ls of Mt. Vesuvius--ss wrecked USAF plane--cu pan wrecked plane--cu brush--ss shoe--scu leg hanging from tree--ss men carrying bodies stretchers--ss same--ss plane, pan to men carrying bodies--

EGYPT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--NASSER--CROWD--

VALLEY FORGE, PA--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--AWARD--PLAQUE--

ITALY--MT. VESUVIUS--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--USAF--DISASTER--

Dictated: 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 1 (REV. 1-57) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF;(1958--B/47 accidentally a-bomb So.Carolina home but without the nuclear warhead--3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-21	1

Subject: "DEAD" A-BOMB HITS U.S.TOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLORENCE,SOUTH CAROLINA:(ss plane -47 jet--cu sign "Road closed"--ss group near house [illegible] hit--Date an house,wreckage--ss same--ss crater--ss same--ss damaged trees-- s wrecked car--pan damaged house--ss same int--copter in air--GI with eiger counter---(home was that of Walter Gregg,six were injured but one seriously in accidental discharge of the bomb)

MARKED 3/13/58
MARKED 3/25/58

FLORENCE,SC--BOMBING--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--POSTER--RESIDENCE--B-47--AVIATION--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(1958--reunion of Jimmy Doolittle's squadron--4/58)in Las Vegas,Nevada--"D"story

Can No. 31-33

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR ECLIPSE-Japan (B)PLANE CRASH/ (C)EL-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. NONE

(A)3-65 (B)3-69
(C)3-43 (D)3-65

Description and Remarks HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN:(ls mountains & skies--pan, crowd--ss same--ss boys looking at eclipse--ms same--ss group & picture of eclipse--cu eclipse in telescope--cu eclipse--cu boy watching--ss group watching--ss total eclipse--ss two men watching--scu total eclipse--

Release Used 4/24/58

No. Date

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEV

ls of wreckage--ss same--cu same,smoke--cu wrecked plane--ss some of same--cu wheels of plane--ss wreckage--cu wing of plane--ss carrying body--ss same into ambulance--ls wreckage--

NEW YORK CITY

ls ship--cu same--ss Princess Saroya walking to rail--cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)--ss same--cu same--ss same waving--

[redacted] LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:

ss B-25 landing--cu same--ss same--cu sign--ls of Jimmy Doolittle squad

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rom--as Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--su Doolittle-----
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Nov) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--BL OF VE-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

U.S.A.F.:(6/58—AF Jets in fastest atlantic round trip)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-52	1

Subject SPEED FLIGHT—A.F.JETS IN FASTEST ATLANTIC ROUND TRIP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss AirForce jet tanker landing—cu man waves plane in—ss same—cu man in pilot seat—ss group off plane—cu shaking hands with officers—cu officer—ss shaking hands with group—ms officer with crew————————(5 hrs. 51 min. 24.6 seconds)

NEW YORK—AVIATION—HL OF YEAR—TYPES PLANES—U.S.A.F—FEATS—

ORDERED 6/30/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(Pilot Maj.Geo.Kempers,American prisoner in E.Germany interveiwed in E.Germany--7/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-54 ~~31-54~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRISONERS (B)TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-59 (B)3-53 (C) 3-57 (D)3-53				Can No. none

Description and Remarks EAST GERMANY:(cu group into room--makeup 7/7/58 ss press--ss group of American prisoners held in E.Germany--cu pilot Maj.George Kempers--pan press to Kemper--cu of a Captain--cu another Captain--cu airman--cu Kemper and press--cu pilots leave the room---------- (B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA:(ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship--cu flags--ss Nasser off ship--ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito--ss Marshal Tito and a boy,woman picks up boy--crowd--ss Nasser and Tito & group walking--scu Nasser & Tito in car,waving--sa same,car moving---------- (C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu sign--ss group going inside--ss man talking--scu same,pan to x-rays--sa group listens with Skouras--cu statue of Will Rogers--ss group with IATSE Pres.Richar Walsh--ss group on terrace----------(D)GERMANY:

Driver Book

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1SM-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KNAPP--HAF-
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--MASSES--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT,
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--PAN

USAF: (7/58—nine U.S. Airmen freed by Russians)	Can No. 31-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NINE U.S. AIRMEN FREED BY USSR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (scu airport—ss nine freed fliers off plane—ss one hugging blonde wife—ss same—ss picking up child—ss another kissing wife—ss same—ss group walking away—ss group get on bus—ss same—cu same—ss inside bus———————————————

Release 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST GERMANY—AVIETION—U.S.A.F—AIRPORT—PRISONERS—HUMAN INTEREST—2HL OF YEAR—

U.S.A.F.:(1958--first lunar shot fail

Can No.	Roll No.
31-66	1

Subject
MOON SHOT--FIRST LUNAR ROCKET ATTEMPT
A FAILURE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(cu of animation of moon and earth--ms pan up rocket--ms [illegible] of rocket--ms man presses start button--rocket takeoff and flight--cu fotog--rocket in flight, then starts to fall----

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MOON--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

MAKEUP [illegible] 8/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE: (9/58-New Air Force Academy shown in Colorado Springs, Colorado) A STORY	Can No. 31-71	Roll No. 2A

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A)NEW AIR ACADEMY (B)AIR SHOW

Cameruman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A) 67 (B) 61	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO: (1s Academy--ss group off bus--as same--ss group Air Force men up steps with bags--ss unpacking in rooms--1s dress parade--ss same--ss group watching--1s parade---------(B)FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (ss plane--cu same--ss same turning over--ss Fairey Delta--ss same, banks ss two planes--cu same--ss both banking--ss another plane--cu same, banking--1s Comet four, jet transport--cu same--ss same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--PARADE--HL Y
(B)FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH JETS)--STUNTS--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/4/58

SEE OVER

U.S.AIR FORCE:(gunner demonstration in Kansas—9/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GUNNERY (B) EDEN'S NIECE WEDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-58 3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS: (as plane takes off—as guns—cu man watch—scu guns firing—ls traget plane drone in air—cu man presses button—cu guns firing—ls plane hit,comes down by parechute—as plane takes off—cu same—cu man presses button—as guns firing—as same—ls plane hit,down by parechute—as men look at plane—cu plane—as man gets paper—cu paper(diploma)——————————ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY:(ls of City,village of Casamicciola—as same—pan down of Santi Antonio Church—cu crowd,Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Eng.Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Borrelli,a ferryboat engineer—as same—cs fotogs—hs of crowd & couple—as get into car—as fotogs—scu bride and groom kissing

Date of Event makeup 9/11/58

Used No.	Date

SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS—USAF—TYPES LA ES—AVIATION—TARGET—WEAPONS—PARACHUTE—DIPLOMA—

ISCHIA,NAPLES ITALY—EDEN—BORELLI—CROWD—CHURCH—OSCULATION—

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(Jets on Formosa after Red Chinese threat--9/58)

Can No. 31-75

Roll No. 1

Subject QUEMOY BLOCKADE--RED BARRAGE STILL CHOKES OFF SUPPLIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(pan beach--ss boy searches rubble--pan women 9/18/58
rubble--cu woman--ss family search rubble--pan kids in
hospital--ss nurse bandages man--ss nurs pan to boy--
pan street--pan damaged stores--cu same--cu hole in street--ls boubing-
ripe to FORMOSA:hs U.S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters--cu of
jet head-on--ss jet and reporters--ss reporters--pan jet--ss same--

QUEMOY--WAR--WRECKAGE--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BOMBING--
FORMOSA--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--PRESS--USAF--HL OF YEAR--

DISPOSITION

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(9/58--in Formosa during Red China threat there--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-76	1

Subject: QUEMOY CRISIS--NO LET-UP SEEN, MORE U.S.S. ARMS TO FORMOSA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can NONE

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA: (as wounded off plane--as wounded on stretcher--into ambulance--as nurses--as soldier talks to group--as same--as plane--as same--pilots alerted--planes take off--planes in air--as plane takes off in air--USAF

Release: 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHINESE ARMY--WOUNDED--CHINESE SOLDIERS--AMBULANCES--NURSES--WAR--MONTAGE--USAF--AVIATION--T PES PLANES--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(Studies weather in lab in New Mexico--10/58)	Issue Number 31-81-2	
Subject WEATHER STUDY SPANS OVER 93 MILLION MILES		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO:

(AV U.S.A.F.laboratory--ss same--cu telescope--
ss same--ss same,top opens--ss telescope--man points to sun spot--ss instruments--ms eclipse--cu explosions on sun's surface--woman looks thru scope--cu explosions on sun--AV lab,fade out----------

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--ASTRONOMY--WEATHER--EXPLOSIONS(Solar)--ECLIPSE--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(Plane crashes on highway in NY--10/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-83-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK on highway (B) IKE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-71 3-47				NONE

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(ss AF C-123--
aa same--cu same--aa same with car under plane--
cu car--cu plane--ss under bridge--aa same with plane--ss wrecked car--
aa same--ss wrecked plane--aa same--more same--ss same with car--------
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls curtain opening and cake--ss cake--cu same--ss Pres.
D.D.Eisenhower waving--ls crowds at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)--cu
Mamie laughing--ss crowd at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)----------
LONG ISLAND,NY--PLANE WRECK--CARS--ACCIDENT--ODDITIES(Accident)-- USAF--
WASHINGTON,DC--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--EISENHOWER-- /--AVIATION

Date of Event make-up 10/16/58

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(At Vandenberg AFB,Californi
12/58--launches new missile center)

Issue Number
31-101-1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE CENTER--"THOR" FIRING OPENS WEST COAST BASE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-66				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF:(1s Airbase--cu sign "Vanednberg Air Base"--ss "Thor" missile raised--cu missile--ss missile--cu Civil Defense worker--ss missile--ss man at control board--cu pressing buttons--ss missile take-off and flight----------

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(12/58--launches its huge new Cargomaster plane--loads 117,900 lbs. WOW!!!!! "D"story

Issue Number 31-101-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Buddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with his Award and Boys' Club "Boy of the Year"----------

MAKEUP [illegible] BY 12/18/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(as Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--as ammo,2 shots--ou cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --ou control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catch)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--S.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTION AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

USAF:(Academy plays TCU to a scoreless tie in Cotton Bowl--1/59)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. DALLAS & DENVER

Subject: COTTON BOWL (TCU VS. AIR FORCE)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	154			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls field--as AF men in stand--Rich Mayo of AF pass to Mike Quilan--Mayo pass to Charlie Rodger--Mayor hands off to Steve Gallios for eight yards--Mayo handoff to Gallios for another--Mayo to Tom Juzwiak for gain--AF tries Field Goal but George Pupich misses--crowd--TCU's Hunter Enis handoff to Jack Spikes for 18 yards--Enis to Lassiter who fumbles & TCU recovers--Enis handoff to Marshall Harris--Enis to Spikes for 14 yards--Enis to Spike for 6 yds--Enis fumbles AF,Dave Phillips of TCU recovers--crowd--game over,-in a scoreless ti

MAKE UP [illegible] 1/5/59

Used No.	Date

DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--USAF--MAYO--QUILAN--FOOTBALL--RODGERS--TCU--GALLIOS--JUZWIAK--PUPICH--ENIS--LASSITER--HARRIS--PHILLIPS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(tests the "Thor"missile at Santa Monica,Calif--1/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S.MISSILE BUILDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(MICHIGAN:ss Chrysler Plant--mlsup 1/29/59 ss int.assembly--pan men working--cu same--[illegible] U.S.Navy missile [illegible]ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA------

USA--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA,CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

USAF:(Tests the "TITAN" guided missile successfully--2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-12	1

Subject: "TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF NEWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--as same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--men watch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--as same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

Used No. [illegible] Date 2/19/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(3/59--tests 1st rocket plane at Edwards AF Base in California) "A"story	Can No. 32-21 ~~32-23~~	Roll No. 2A ~~4~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-44 3-51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(~~mskeup~~ 3/12/59
s of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing Used No. Date
u pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--
AL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--
CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

USAF:(3/59--demonstrates new F-100 rocket-launched jet in Nevada) "A"story	Can No. 32-26	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 New USAF Rocket-launched jet (B)POPE (Maundy Thursday rites) (C)CIRCUS Opens,lion temporarily escapes

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-64 (C)3-47				Can No. none

Release Date 3/30/59

Description and Remarks NEVADA:(ls plane F-100 Jet--cu pilot closes top--ls plane--cu wheel--cu plane being refueled--ls plane ready--ss man fires gun--ss planes takes off & turns----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Basilica of St.John Lateran--cu same--ss Pope John 23rd blessing--cu painting--ls Pope washing feet of 13 young Priests--ss same--ss same--ls same--ss same--ss same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY ls circus at Madison Square Garden--ss elephants--crowd--ls lion in cage--ss lion escapes,runs outside (was shortly captured, no injury to him or anyone else)----------

NEVADA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--HL YR(DEFENSE)

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--

SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--RODOS--LION--CAGES--

ELEPHANTS

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

USAF:(Among other nations puts on air display in Nevada for Air Congress—4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-31

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE",premie

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-105 (B)3-90 (C)3-48 (D)3-62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field—ss sign—crowd—ss Chinese planes—crowd—ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off—ss 5 Delta-Wing planes in air—crowd—ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")—ss cameraman—ss re-fueling——————(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory—ss people going in—ls interior,pan—ss people eating—cu same—more same—ss men—cu same—ss same—ls crowd——————(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls Taft Memorial—ss same—cu same,pan down statue—cu statue—crowd—another,crowd—ss Pres.Herbert Hoover was present—ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talking to VP Richard M.Nixon——————(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside—ss car arrives—ss Rock Hudson—crowd—ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton—crowd—ss Linda Christian—Tyrone Power—crowd—ou Jean Simmons & Stewart Granger—ss [illegible]

Release 4/16/59

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 32-21-2

Untinov--as Lonella Parsons & group--ou sign----------

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--USAF--AVIATION--RAF--CHINESE AF--CROWD--SMOKE--FUEL--HL YR(Defense)--DEFENSE--

BRONX,NY--MEETINGS--TELEPHONES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CROWD--

WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible] MONUMENT--TAFT--HOOVER--[illegible]--MIKOS--STATUES--CROWD--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUDSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--ROBBINS--MORTON--SIMMONS--CRISTAL--UNGER--CHANDLER--UNTINOV--PARSONS--

USAF: (Academy in Colorado Springs, Colo. visited by Pres. of U.S.Eisenhower--5.59)

Can No. 32-40

1

Subject: IKE VISITS AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:(running shot, ls Academy--ms sign "ENTRANCE TO AIR FORCE ACADEMY"--running shot,building--cu Pres. D.Eisenhower & Officer in car--ls bldg--running shot past cadets lined up--cu pan up status to eagle on top--ms cadets in hall,pan to Ike on platform--ms pan cadets stand by tables--cu Ike by microphone--pan cadets in hall--ls Cadets lined up before building--DENVER, COLORADO:(ls Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower & family walking--ms they wait for Ike--mcu Pres.Eisenhower hugs Mamie and greet others--Ike's son, Major John Eisenhower & girl off plane--cu Mamie greets them--ms Ike and Mamie pose by car----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--EISENHOWER--U.S.A.F.ACADEMY--USAF--BUILDINGS--VISITS--CADETS--STATUE--DENVER, COLORADO--FAMILIES--TYPES PLANES--CAR--SIGNS--

Date of Event: 5/18/59

Dupe No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF: (New landing lights aid landing in fog at AF Base in Maine—6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH KILLS 68 (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C) DE GAULLE & POPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-50 (B) 3-60 (C) 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MILAN, ITALY: (pan burning plane wreckage) 6/29/59 ROME
more same—ss same—ss firemen with hoses—more same—ss burning plane—ss Priest looking—ss people & firemen—crowd—cu wreckage—more same—(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini, Milan-(B) DOE AIR FORCE BASE, MAINE: (ss man looking at model of landing aid—cu same—ss man looking at model—ss model, dissolve to actual landing aid—ss plane in flight goes into fog—landing shot of airfield—(C) ROME, ITALY: (pan Vatican—ss Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in—ss same—ss guards—cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside—ss man kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking—cu same—ss crowd—ss handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible—cu same—cu same—ss Pope & DeGaulle—

Event	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-52-2

(AAB)

(A)NEAR MIDAN,ITALY--AVIATION--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--NL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY--MONTINI--WRECKAGE--PLANEWRECK--CROWD--FIRE--

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE--USAF--LANDING--INVENTIONS--FCC--

(C)ROME,ITALY--DE GAULLE--NR.GOVT--POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS--PRESENTATIO
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

U.S.A.F:(Astronauts get preview of the weightlessness of space travel—7/59—at Langley AF Base,Virginia)

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 1

Subject THINGS TO COME—U.S. ASTRONAUTS GET PREVIEW OF SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	90			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA: released-2/9/59
ls Research center—ms interior with parachutes—cu mockups—ms Astronauts, one on cot—pan Astronauts—ms rocket ship—ms int.,men floating—

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SCIENTIFIC—NL YEAR—U.S.A.F.—PILOTS—ODDITIES(Science)—

Used No.	Date ship—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(7/59--animation of proposed manned flight of X-15 rocket plane)

Can No. 32-58 ~~32-59~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject: ROCKET PLANE--PREVIEW OF X-15's MANNED SPACE FLIGHT

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	117			NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss"mother" plane with rocket X-15 in flight--cu same--ss man at ~~reserve~~ control panel board--cu man at board--cu plane--ss man at controls--ss animation,rock leaves plane--ss rocket shoots into space--ss rocket being shown--ss recorder--ss rocket in space--ss same--man at controls--ss rocket dives ss radar--scu rocket diving--ss rocket circling--ss rocket lands

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--MACHINERY--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--IN FLIGHT--EL YEAR(Defense)---

makeup 7/20/59

Date of Event

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(Sands Explorer VI into space . successfully-the "paddlewheel"--8/59--from Cape Canaveral,Florida)	Can No. 32-64 32-64	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLORER VI--PADDLE-WHEEL MOON EYES EYE IN THE SKY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of the "paddlewheel"--cu same--ss same--ss rocket--ss same another--ss man looking--Thor-Able rocket takes off and thru air--ss man look at map--cu map--rocket in air--

Date of Event makeup 8/10/59

Odd No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--USAF--ROCKETS--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION
NL OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MAP--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

USAF:(Part of Honor Guard at Andrews AF Base for visiting Russ.Nikita Khrushchev—9/59) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-75 ~~32-85~~	Reel ~~Reel~~

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
560	553			NONE

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND (ss plane lands—on ~~Date~~ 9/17/59

flags—ss honor guard (4 services)—ss plane and group—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US Secy of Stat Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mr.&Mrs.Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk SOUND crowd—Khrushchev tal[illegible] crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—hs parade—ss K.wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives,group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ms Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs,pan to group—ss

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group enters house--as group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON,DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HERTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower).
BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

USAF:(Academy plays West Point to football tie at 13-13----11/59--in NYC-- "A"story	Can No. 32-88	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(A) ARMY 13 AIRFORCE 13 (B) LSU 7 MISSISSIPPI 3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-129 3a 92				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Yankee Stadium as cadets parade--as Sec.of the AF Douglas and Chief of Staff General White--crowd--Army pass from Caldwell to Allen Blumhardt--Bob Anderson thru line for 7 yds.for Army--ss of Army bench--Anderson scores TD,pan to crowd--Anderson goes for TD--crowd--Army pass fumbled and AF recovers (John Baucom),pan up to crowd--AF pass play--AF Mike Quinlan around left end for TD--crowd--AF Field goal attempt by Pupick----------BATON ROUGE,LA:(crowd--as same--MISS. Charlie Flowers off right tackle to the 8--Jake Gibbs pushed back on roll out attempt for Miss--Bob Khayat field goal kick for Miss--crowd--Jake Gibbs punts and LSU's Billy Cannon takes it on the eleven--crowd--punt and Cannon runs back for TD for LSU--final score LSU 7-3---

make up 11/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--USAFA--USAF--US ARMY--
PARADE--DOUGLAS--WHITE--CROWD--CALDWELL--BLUEHARDT--ANDERSON--BAUCOM--
BRICKEY--QUINLEN--PUPEK--

BATON ROUGE,LA--CROWD--MISS.U--LSU--FLOWERS--GIBBS--KHAYAT--CARSON--

U.S.A.F:(rescue from science ice station in Arctic--1/60)"A"story

Can No. ~~22~~ 33-5- 24

Roll No. ~~24~~ 25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B)BABY HOSPITAL baby-tending dome automatically

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 (B)3-60 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ~~ARCTIC, 100 MILES NORTH OF~~ POINT BARROW,ALASKA:(ls iceberg-- ~~DATE SHOT~~ Unknown 1/14/60 ss plane--tractor unloads--as deep freeze--as same--ss tractors clearing up--moving equipment--ls ice--ss same--ss tent--ls man inside tent--as same--ls iceberg---------- Used No. Date BUDAPEST,HUNGARY baby being automatically raised out of crib--nurse at control board--baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up--cu control board--ss bottle lowered to baby--baby drinks bottle----------

~~POINT BARROW,ALASKA~~--ICE--WEATHER--ICEBERG--AVIATION--PLANE--TRACTOR--SUPPLIES--RESCUE--U.S.A.F-- ARCTIC
BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--INVENTIONS--BABIES--ODDITIES--NURSE--DEVICES--FOO --

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(mon test escape chamber--2/60 "B"story

Can No. 33-10

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AR MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng

(B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--ss same--ss same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2½')--ss capsule being opened--ss same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves

(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--ss same--ss same--ss same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONIES

makeup 2/1/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS--FEATS--SCIENTIFIC--BARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--

(C) XXXXXX AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE--WATER--
HISTORICAL

(NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

U.S.A.F:(3/60—Caribbean war games in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 1

Subject "BIG SLAM"—CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES TEST MASS AIRLIFTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:(ss planes drop chutes—sa same—ss chutes in air & landing—sa same—ss chute lands—another—soldiers puts on pack—soldiers runnin'—sa same—ss plane drop equipment—sa same—equipment lands—men watch—jeep pass camera—tanks same—another————

Released: 3/21/60

PUERTO RICO—U.S.AF.—U.S.ARMY—MANEUVERS—AIRLIFTS—AVIATION—PARACHUTES—SUPPLIES— MONTAGE—JEEP—TANKS—

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Tests new type missile carrier)	Issue Number 33-53	I

Subject "QUAIL" MISSILE OUT-POKES FOES	Cameraman BEAFST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-62	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA.--semi shot plane--plane takes off-semi plane in flight-plane drops first missile--cu plane drops second missile--cu third one same--cu missile in flight--semi shot same--

Date of Event Makeup 6/30/60

FORT WALTON BEACH,Fla.--U.S.A.F.--AIRPORTS(Elgin,Fla.)--AVIATION--
GUIDED MISSILE(Quail)--DEFENSE(National)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.(Successfully launches combination vehicle)	Issue Number 33-51	I

Subject FIRST IN SPACE—TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—
ss satellite—crowd—ms pan to satellite—as ~~p~~
satellite turning—ls rocket on launch pad—as same—ms nose cone—
cu same—ss rocket fires & takes off—rocket in flight—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(1960)—SPACE FLIGHT—
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)—U.S.A.F.—U.S.NAVY—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

USAF: (Takes part in Air Show in West Germany—7/60 "C" story

Can No. 33-58

Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible] KENNEDY WELCOMING (B) MR. P.M. IKEDA WELCOMED EX-PM KISHI STARRED (C) AIR SHOW (US-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-53 (B) 3-92 (C) 3-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT, MASS: (ls crowd at Airport—ss Sen. John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife—crowd—Kennedy shakes with crowd—as same—Kennedy waves—crowd—him into car—car drives away, he waves—be ss [illegible] Kishi crowd, int—ss PM (ex) on stand—cu same— crowd applaud—ss people on stage to vote—ss Kishi & group vote—crowd—ss new PM Hayato Ikeda—cu same—ss fotogs—as Kishi being carried out—cu blood on floor—ss of knifer, Dinsuke Aramiki, being led away—as same—ss hospital, pan—(C) WEST GERMANY: (hs crowd—kids hold ears—German planes perform—as same—as same, banking—crowd—ss American planes—crowd—Amer. planes perform—Italian planes—cu in flight—planes perform—French planes perform—as same—crowd—planes ascending—ss same—

Makeup 7/18/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-58-2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS--KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--POLITICS--FAMILIES--CAR--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JAP.GOVT--IKEDA--KISHI--LOUNDAD--CRIME--CAMERAMEN--HOSPITAL--ARAIKI--

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--FR.AF--GERMAN AF--ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--CHILDREN--

U.S.A.F. (Captain makes daring ascent into the stratosphere)	Issue Number 33-67	2

Subject: 19½ MILES HIGH—AF BALLOONIST MAKES RECORD FLIGHT & JUMP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: TULAROSA, N.M.**cu pilot putting on suit—cu putting on shoes—ss pilot walks out with suit on—ss getting in gondola—ss balloon going up—ss gondola & balloon in air—cu pilot jumps out—ss pilot going down—ss plane & parachute—crowd on ground—air shot pilot on ground—ss same—ss taking suit off—cu hands—ss pilot walking away—

Date of Event: 8/18/60

TULAROSA, N.M.—U.S.A.F.—AVIATION—KITTINGER, Joseph—PARACHUTIST—FEATS—TESTS—SPACE FLITE(Preparation)—HANDS(cu-one swollen)—

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Flying box-cars snare nose-cone carrying dogs & rats)	Issue Number 33-68	I

Subject	SPACE RACE—A.F. SNARES SATELLITE CAPSULE IN MID-AIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-16	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA—ss plane in air—pilot—nose cone passes plane—ss hooking nose cone—ss plane & nose cone in tow—cu wench turning—ss nose cone retrived—ss same from plane—cu same—cu crew in plane—ss taking cone from plane—

Date of Event 8/22/68

AVIATION—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—U.S.A.F.—FEATS—
GUIDED MISSILES—

SEE OVER

U. S. A. F. (Hold dignified military rites for Clark Gable)	Issue Number 33-94	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JAPANESE ELECTIONS WON BY PRO-WESTERNERS (B) CONGO PARADE BY MOBUTU'S TROOPS (C) CLARK GABLE FUNERAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: C STORY	Neg.	3-D96 3-64 3-71	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN: (ss signs--cu picutre of woman--more signs--ss picture of man--parade with signs--cu Japs & American flags--ss signs "Strengthen U.S. & Jap unity)--ss bldg--people looking at voting signs--people voting--winner voting (Premier Ikeda)--sa same--CONGO,AFRICA--ss troops march--officers Col. Mobutu & mixed group--guns pass--ls crowd--tanks pass--children marching--ls parade--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--pan funeral parlor--Frank Capra,woman & Keenan Wynn arrive--Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy Stewart arrive--Spencer Tracy arrives--Air Force personnel arrive--cu same with flag--ls bldg--cu pan flowers--ss widow leaves--

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/21/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-94-2

TOKYO, JAPAN---ELECTIONS---JAP GOVT.---
CONGO, AFRICA---MOBUTU, JOSEPH---PARADE---
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.---GABLE---FUNERAL---ACTORS & ACTRESSES---U.S.A.F.---

U. S. A. F. (X-15 rocket plane breaks all speed & altitude records)	Issue Number 34-21	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) X-15 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW —44TH INT'L.

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	DATE 3-79 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—take off plane carries X-15—cu X-15 under wing of B52—X15 released—in flite—landing—pilot Maj.White out—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls int-crowd—cu same—cu motor turrning—ms girl into car and top goes down—girl in car works dash board—cu turning key—2 girls in car back flips up and down—cu motor—girl by car—NEW YORK CITY—ext. Coliseum—crowd in—int. crowd at show—ms buying seeds—ms flower garden—girl taking pictures of flowers—cu flowers—hi shot flower show—semi daffodils—cu flowers—ss garden—ls flowers—fish bowl—cu same—hi show show—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/9/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION—U.S.A.F.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—
WHITE, ROBT.—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—ENGINE—INVENTION—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—N.Y.COLISEUM—

(2) 34-21-2

U.S.A.F.: (Flies India's combat troops to Join UN in Congo)	Issue Number 34-23	I

Subject	TROOPS TO CONGO--INDIAN UNITS JOIN UNITED NATIONS FORCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks INDIA--ms camp--soldiers pack gear--ms same--picking up rifles--ls troops--cu soldiers--ms same--troops sitting--Krishna Menon talks to troops--cu Menon--cu troops--ms same--troops lined up by plane--troops into plane--ms Menon shakes hands with troops--ms troops--ms soldier squeezes man's hand--troops onto plane--cu U.S.A.F. plane--plane warms up--takes off--

Date of Event Unknown 3/16/61

INDIA--INDIA ARMY--MENON--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.: (Oldest and latest in airplanes demonstrated at show)	Issue Number 34-24	2.B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GOLDEN GLOBE AWARDS (B) AIRPLANE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-106 3- 69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pan crowd--ss Jean Simmons & Man--crowd--John Saxon & girl--cu Polly Bergen,Greer Garson,Judy Garland--pan crowd at tables--Sal Mineo & girl sits--Richard Widmark at table--James Shigeta,Nancy Kwan & Miyoshi Umeki at table--Gina Lollobrigida up to stage gets award--crowd applauds--photogs--Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh with awards--RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--crowd at airport--ss same--old plane in air--crowd--plane lands--crowd--jet trainer in air--crowd--jet lands--ss same--pilits--old & new-- ss same--

Date of Event Unknown 3/20/61

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES (T38)

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. - (Demonstrates latest remote control system on jet-bomber)	Issue Number 34-29	2C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET--(B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	C STORY	Neg.	3-79 3-86 3-93	Pos.	Cuts	None
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off--cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--ss same--parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule--releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--ss same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand--Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane--men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instruments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--ss same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane--controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Mixgroup

Date of Event 4/6/61

SEE OVER

RUSSIA—[illegible]—DOGS—STUDY—

KAZAKHSTAN, S[illegible]—[illegible]—TIEN SHAN—[illegible]

FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—[illegible] PLANE (US-47)

ATLANTIC—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

(2) 34-29-2

U.S.A.F:(Capt.Virgil I."Gus" Grisson makes successful sub-orbital flight 7/21/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grisson) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisso into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls o Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event 7/21/61

SEE OVE

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),eshk--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grisson out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grisson walking with crew-----

CAP: CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER-DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

U.S.A.F:(7/61—"Gus" Grisson makes successful sub-orbital flight—7/61—off Cape Canaveral,Florida)

Can No. 34-60 ~~34-60~~

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE ~~FOREIGN RELEASE~~

Subject GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. Grissom aboard ~~Date of Event~~ 7/21/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van—men work on rocket—Grissom goes up on elevator—fotogs—Grissom into capsule—ls rocket—takeoff and flight—ls carrier USS RANDOLPH—ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7—ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule—copter picks up Grissom—crew on carrier—Grissom out of copter———————

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA—MISSILES—AVIAITON—U.S.NAVY—USAF—NASA—CAMERAMEN WATER—USS RANDOLPH—FLIGHT—IN FLIGHT—TAKEOFF—CONVEYANCES—COPTER—GRISSOM—PLANE CARRIER—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—SCIENTIFIC—

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. AIRFORCE: (Train Luftwaffe pilots)	Issue Number 34-62	I

Subject BERLIN DEFENSE— U.S.TRAINING GERMAN PILOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PALMDALE,AFB,CALIF—
ls bldg.—ss flyers looking at map—cu same—
another cu—ss airport—~~pilot~~ pilot gets into plane—putting on helmet—
closes cockpit—planes take off-ss same-emblem on plane—plane in
flight—

Date of Event 7/31/61

PALMDALE AFB,CALIF.—GERMAN AIR FORCE—TRAINING—USAF—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.: (Photographic satellite explodes on launching)	Issue Number 34-74	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) WEDDING MERGER	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg. 3-77 3-54	Dupe 3-44 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu same--cu wreckage--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--ss same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

Date of Event 9/11/61

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS--FLETCHER--
CALIFORNIA--WEDDINGS--SEARSLEY--ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)--

(2) 34-74-2

U.S.A.F: 1962 (Strategic Air command breaks distance & speed record)

Issue Number 35- 5

2B

Subject B STORY: NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) TRAIN WRECK (B) 12,500 MILE PLANE RECORD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-45 3-63		NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND—air shot train wreck—as same—ss wreckage—aa same—more same—more wreckage—is of wreckage—
MADRID,SPAIN—ss plane in flight—ss pilot at controls—ss men at boards—aa same—ss plane in flight—ss navigator—ss maps—ss plane in flight.

Date of Event: Makeup 1/11/62

HOLLAND—TRAIN WRECK—
MADRID,SPAIN—FEATS—U.S.A.F.—B-52H(TYPES PLANE)

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(Fourteen airforce officers on duty around-the-clock) 1962

Issue Number 35-33

1

Subject MISSILE MIGHT-- "TITANS" JOIN IN U.S.DEFENSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7-79		

MAKEUP Department 4/19/62

Description and Remarks LOWERY AFB,COLO.-cu pan-sign
efense area) to Titan--pan Rockets--pan up
eflection of rocket in water--int generators (3)--int. looking down
haft--int. travel-going up elevator--looking up at construction--
en at controls (3)--ext. rockets (2)--

OWERY AFB,COLO.-- U.S.A.f.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKETS
DEFENSE

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.- (Puts on display of aerial might for Pres. JFK)

Issue Number 35-38 ~~35-36~~ 1 ~~2~~

Subject: AIR POWER — KENNEDY SEES MIGHTY DISPLAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-108		NONE

Description and Remarks: ELGIN AFB,FLA.—ss JFK in car Date shot: 5/7/62 ~~5-7-62~~ thru crowd—ss crowd at show—cu Kennedy & Gen. LeMay watching—cu VP Johnson watching—ss plane dropping bombs—ss Kennedy watching—ss planes refueling—cu Kennedy watching—ss planes firing-hit plane in flight—Kennedy watching—cu planes dropping bombs—ss Kennedy watching.

ELGIN AFB,FLA.—U.S.A.F.—AVIATION—KENNEDY—LE MAY—JOHNSON,LBJ—BOMBS

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.: - (Blue Devils amaze crowds with their stunting)

Issue Number 35-40 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ARMED FORCES DAY A STORY (B) ICEBREAKER 'EASTWIND' RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		B-139 B- 65		NONE

Description and Remarks ANDREWS, A.F.B. MARYLAND— crowds around airplanes—same—ss kids climb on gun—same pan—same—ss kids ride in truck—cu same—ls girl rides para jump—cu same-ls kids get off amphibious tank—same-crowd—ss 2 plane fly by upside down—kid holding fingers to ears—ls ejector seat-crowd—cs man with air suit—crowd—ss man goes thru air. MASSACHUSETTS—ls ship coming in—sailors on board ship—pan crowd to boat—crowd waiting—mother and little boy—sailors coming off ship sailor kissing girl-more same—sailor kisses boy—sailor kisses girl—holding sign Welcome Home Daddy—children kissing daddy—sailor holding newborn baby—bearded sialor kissing girl—

Date Shot 5/14/62 5/[illegible]/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-40-2

(A) ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND—U.S.A.F.—CHILDREN—AVIATION—SECTOR—
(B) MASSACHUSETTS—U.S.COAST GUARD—"BAC EASTWIND"—EX BROOKS—
RUBAN INC.—

U.S.A.F.: (Units join Army & Marines in Northeastern Thailand). 5/62	Issue Number 35-42	2

Subject	Cameraman
LAOS TINDERBOX—COUNTRY QUIET; U.S.TROOPS ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-79		Can No.	

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND—ls ship coming in—crowd—ship at dock—2 ships at dock—ms marines off boat—officers—ms marines on shore—marines at air field—same—ms plane taxing—ss copters in air.—

Date of Release 5/21/62

BANGKOK,THAILAND—USMC—WAR—LAOS—USAF—AVIATION—HELICOPTERS—

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.: (Vice-Pres. Johnson gives diplomas to academy graduates) SOUND

Issue Number 35-47 I

Subject: LEADERS FOR PEACE— NEW OFFICERS GRADUATE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7 - 274		NONE

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MD.—Middies-pan crowd in hall—semi-middies seated—semi-middie comes up to receive diploma from secty.—same—crowd—anchor man Arthur T.Hathway—tossing hats up—COLORADO SPGS.-COLO.—Air Force ext-cadets march in-cadets salute-crowds—cadet received diploma from Johnson—cu Johnson—cadets walk up to receive diplomas and walk over to Gen. LeMay Cadets receive diplomas—WEST POINT,N.Y.—Cadets seated—Kennedy—cadets applaud—s.o.f.Kennedy—applause—Kennedy receives rin cs diplomas being given—cu Kennedy shakes hands with cadet—hi shot cadets—Kennedy shakes hands-cadets lift up hats-toss up hats—
ANNAPOLIS,MD—ANNAPOLIS (USNA)—GRADUATIONS—USN—HATHAWAY—COLORADO SPRINGS—USAF—AIR FORCE ACADEMY—WEST POINT,N.Y. —

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/7/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 35-47-1

WEST POINT (MILITARY)—[illegible]—SPEECH (EXPRESSION)—

U.S.A.F.:(9/62—guided missiles & Air Base visited by Pres.Kennedy—9/62)

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 1

Subject KENNEDY TOUR—CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane—Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun—ls missile display—pan from group to missile "Saturn"—Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"—CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad—ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra—closer shot, same—HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade—ext.Rice U.Stadium—ls crowd inside—silent,Kennedy talk—cu same—ls crowd applaud—riding in car to manned spacecraft center—ls crowd—sign "Manned Space Center"—int.[redacted] Apollo 'Moonbug'—closer,same—pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles—Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini—JFK and capsule—Kennedy enters same—ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base—pan

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3580—15M—10/57AU

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
is Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--is looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--ROCKETS--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

U.S.A.F.:(9/62—4 of the nine new Astronauts in space program are Air Force men—see underlined below

Can No.	Roll No.
35-77	3

Subject: SPACE PROGRESS—MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.A:(as new Astronauts,seated cu pan of new Astronauts,Test Pilot Neil Armstrong,AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt.Charles Conrad,Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt.James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M.See, AF Capt.Thomas Stafford, AF Capt.Edward White & civvy John Young——— crowd—astronauts pose outside—ls "GEMINI",space craft—cu same, 2 men inside—same,booster being joined—cu same—"doughnut" is the space station of the near future—same-shot,same—cu core—Astronaut getting in—int.,astronaut inside—he opens case—he gets on bunk—doors open on X-20 mockup—another angle same—cu X-20—crew of X-20—closer of same—[illegible] of X-20,[illegible] ship—animation X-20, rocket on pad—rocket

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--X-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SHE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

U.S.A.F.:(Strategic Air Command headquarters in Omaha,Nevada inspected by Pres.Kennedy--honored for their service

Can No. 35-100

Roll No. 1

Subject

12/62

PRESIDENT TOURS--KENNEDY INSPECTS NUCLEAR BOMBS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7 107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAM NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks ss car pass installations--ss same--ss same--tilt down rocket on platform--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OV

U.S.GOVT.--AVIATION--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.AIR FORCE:(2/63--tests Titan II missile,it fails,blows itself up--2/63--in Calffornia)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-16	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 5-139		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--ss same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B)VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu--3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

Date of Event: 2/63

U.S. Govt.

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF: (2/63--medics administer to injured in Libya, Africa after earthquake there)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-19	1

Subject	Cameraman
LIBYA REBUILDS--CLEANUP BEGINS AFTER QUAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: (AS flying over quake wreckage shots--ied.people searching ruins, 4 shots--als digging in ruins, 3 shots--aa ruins--cu bedraggled little donkey--cu Arab with cow--2 shots,people live in open--cu confused little kid,about 4 yrs.old cuUSAF medic examine baby in man's arms--cu same--mcu treat man's hand-cu face,pain & confusion--cu treat back of child's head, 2 shots--ls Br put up tents for refugees--med.shot Tommies with kids--mls people get water from emergency tank--mcu confused little girl--cu same,confused start wan little smile--med. lineup of kids----------

LIBYA,AFRICA--AIRVIEWS--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DONKEY--ARAB--COW--DISASTER-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--USAF--WOUNDED--LIBYANS--BR.ARMY--HI. OF YEAR---

Date of Event 2/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(3/63--takes part in joint U.S.-Canadian training maneuvers--in Alaska)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off Date of Event 3/63

int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--ms,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F6100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military LANDING: (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot--- TYPES PLANES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(3/63—tests new land mines in Florida—)"B"story	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SYRIA:(ss pan meeting of new govern... Date of Event 3/63
ment—su man signing agreement—ss shaking hands—
ss crowd outside with signs—ss same, with large picture of President
Nasser—ss same,near building—hs crowd—ss throwing papers from bldg—
more same———(B)EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLORIDA:(ls bunker—int.
dummies in bunker—plane drop bombs—explosion on bunker—int.damage i
bunker,2 shots—ext.pan railway—MS railway—planes fly over—dropp bom
explosion, plane burning—semi,pan smoke—pan to burning plane and bai
out—another bailout from plane—ls plane falls———————SYRIA—HL V
CROWD—REVOLUTION—STILLS—DEMONSTRATIONS—EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FL
USAF—AVIATION—TESTS—BOMBS—SMOKE—EXPLOSION—AIRVIEWS—MINES—

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(6/63--Academy graduates in Colorado)

Can No. 36-47

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE BIG DAY--1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(ls crowd of Air Force people--ss cadets seated--crowd-- ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy on stand--ssame,talking--cu same--as same--ss Cadet seated--cadet walks up,gets diploma from Kennedy--another--cameramen--another cadet gets diploma--ss cadets seated--ss throwing hats in air--cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis,Maryland--ss middies seated--ls crowd--cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma--another--ss Middies seated--Middie gets diploma,runs down--ss lifting up anchor man--ss hats in air--ls Cadets WEST POINT:--ss cadets--cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates--cu him as baby (library)--ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)--cu photo of Kelly,Sr.--ss mother and letter--cu

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--as Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--as being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--as Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--as same,get diplomas--as same--as hats in air--as same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

U.S.A.F:(6/63--shots at SAC Airbase in Omaha before preem of "A Gathering of Eagles"--in Omaha)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-53	2

Subject
WORLD PREMIER "A GATHERING OF EAGLES"
Tells story of SAC

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAC AIRBASE,OMAHA:(ls Base--ss reporters--cu Mary Peach, actress--cu Rock Hudson,actor--ss p planes--pan same--ss Rock and Mary look at phone--cu Red phone--ss Rock and Mary,pan to phone--cu officer talking--cu Rock & Mary,pan phone [illegible] CHICAGO,ILL--crowd--ss parade of cars--ss crowd near theatre--ss director [illegible] Delbert Mann in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:crowd--Mary Peach arrives--cu same--crowd--ss Rock Hudson arrives--cu same--crowd--ss Mry, Producer Cy Bartlett and Rock Hudson--ss crowd at theatre-------SAC AIRBASE,OMAHA--THEATRICALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PEACH--HUDSON--TELEPHONE--USAF--CHICAGO ILL--MANN--CROWD--BARTLETT--MOTION PIX--

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

USAF:(10/63—plane streaks from Tokyo to London in 8½ hours—10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-86	FOREIGN REEL

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO-LONDON RECORD-U.S. PLANE ZOOMS 8,000 MILES IN 8½ HOURS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(mod.shot plane on ground—cu plane,man [illegible] cu tilt down, pilot in cockpit,put on helmet—ls plane taxiing—mod.shot same past camera—takeoff past camera—map,show Tokyo—mod.shot (AV) from overhead plane of USAF plane—map again,still Tokyo,line to London—ls plane landing in London—cu plane, cockpit open—pilot on ground with others—

Date of Event 10/63

TOKYO,JAPAN—U.S.A.F.—FEATS—AVIATION—LONDON,ENGLAND—

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(paratroops in jumping maneuver with Chinese troops in Taiwan,China 10/63)

Can No. 36-87 ~~36-87~~

Roll No. 1

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE

Cameraman

Length	JUMP No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-147 3-56				Can No.

HEARST

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/63 ~~10/24/63~~

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same--plane in air--taxi--troops off--as same--troops marching--as same------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watcu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--as same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--as same----------TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 1536 – 15M – 4/66.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(4/64--tests new moon vehicle--on ground--not in motion)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	2

Subject	Cameraman
MOON VEHICLE--UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug"pan to crowd--cu man,pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--sa same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Event: ~~4/64~~ 4/64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE(Spece vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

U.S.AF.:(5/64—unveils B 70 bomber in Calif"A"story	Can No. 37-39 ~~37-39~~	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)HUSSEIN & POPE (E)WOMAN FLYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	E)3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(1s B-70 out of hangar—crowd looking—1s plane—pan front to rear of plane—crowd looking at wheel of plane—jet exhausts—pan same—pan of plane, front angle———(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party—1s Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle—ss same,talking—cu Stanwyck—cu Taylor—cu William Castle,producer—ss Milton Rackmil and another—cu Rochelle Hudson—ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero—cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck———(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"—he points to antenna—him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises—controls—craft move down—DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft—controls—DeSeversky shows down draft—(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)-----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passing and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope gives Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein-----(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--ncu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs. Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--KATION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--HOLY YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--PHOTOS--MERRIAM--[illegible]--

U.S.A.F.:(7/64--plane crash during test mission kills 17 airmen--7/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-53	2

Subject	Cameraman
17 DIE IN CRASH--ACTUAL PICTURES FALL IN SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-52		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(ls USAF plane takeoffs on practice mission for astronaut pickup--ms low angle, plane in flight--side angle same--cu engines--explosion,ls,pieces of plane fall into water--ls debris smoking in water--ms same--ls same, observation plane overhead----------

Date of Event 7/2/64

BERMUDA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--U.S.A.F.--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(9/64--tests new XB-70 at Edwards AFB in Calif--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 4

Subject B-70 IN FIRST HOP--2,000 MPH SUPERJET IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss new XB 70 Bomber of the USAF taxiing--ms crowd--ls takeoff--going by,small planes escort--fly by--AS plane in air,strange-looking needlenose craft--ms showing jets--cu jets--ls plane--ms showing landing gear still down (locked)--cu plane--ls moving down--cu crowd--ls come in for landing--closer same, tire blows and then burns as plane flies by--ms burning wheels,landing chutes out for slowdown----------

Date of Event 9/64

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWD--FIRE--~~MXXIXMXXX~~--TYPES PLANES--

SEE OVER

USAF:(unveils its latest,fastest missile carrying jet--10/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-71 ~~37-79~~ | 2B Roll No. ~~2B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL WEDDING
(B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-85 3-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru Date of Event 10/1/64
bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--
ls palace--ss same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-
(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--
ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--
crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--
(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-
ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and
his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-
off--AS plane in flight--ssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane
lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV
JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A(Type)
~~SUPERSONIC--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR~~ SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(12/64--tests new aerial rescue device)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-101	2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-92 3-93	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door--------(B)BOSTO MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wif walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu get on plane,walk up steps--ls crowd waving--ms waving, get into plane--------(C)[illegible]A:(new USAF can help aerialist with

Date of Event: 12/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--on serialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky,pulling up rope--as serialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by balloon,plane nears,snags rope--on serialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int.plane,tow rope--ls serialist going up--int.on plane, men wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airmen----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WIDESCR--HOSPITAL--FOTOGS--
BOSTON,MASS--KENNEDY,KDW--FAMILY--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
FLORIDA--USAF--TESTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVESTIGNS--AVIATIONS--

USAF:(2/65--Gen.Curtis LeMay retires	Can No. 38-11	Roll No. 2

Subject	WAR HERO RETIRES--GEN.CURTIS LE MAY ENDS LONG CAREER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-88	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE (silent)

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.Johnson talks--cu Gen.Curtis LeMay,USAF--ss Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson,VP Humphrey and Gen.LeMay's wife and daughter--LBJ pins medal on LeMay--group applauding--Gen.LeMay kisses daughter--ls of Andrews AFB--pan LeMay watches parade in his honor--ss parade,pan planes flying--cu LeMay----------

WASH,DC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--LE MAY--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--USAF--PARADE--

Date of Event 2/4/65

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(Advisers in Vietnam--2/65--SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bundy arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--med cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 38-12-Reel

ou Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi outside White House in ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

U.S.AF.:(Bse in Vietnam hard hit by enemy--5/65	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-19	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa,after explosion--fire,smoke,more explosion--more explosion--fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men onto planes--moving plane 3 shots--planes & fire--more moving,2 shots--hosing down fire--burning pan,burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--bomb lying on ground--wreckage,2 shots--in SONG BE,VIETNAM:copter--troops,3 shots--as same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boarding copter,2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN HOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--USAF--WRECKAGE--SONG BE,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCNES--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:("Gemini 4" starts successful flight--6/65)

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject START OF SAGA--"GEMINI 4"MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		232 ft.		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Edward White in civilian clothes-- walk into bldg--cu int.White in space suit--them out of bldg,into van-Van pulls away--int.Astro in van--ls van pulls up to gantry--ms out of van,into elevator--elevator goes up--lookup shot,elevator going up-- ls missile--into.astronauts in capsule--cu same--ls takeoff--cameraman missile in flite--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson watches on TV--missile in flight,vapor--people looking--ls missile & vapor--cu int.Astronaut pus button---cu Astronauts--cu one at controls--haze in sky--Ed White walk in space--cu same--as see--------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--WHITE--MC DIVITT-ASTRONAUTS--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 6/7/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(Successful completion of Gemini 4 flight--6/65) (SOUND)

Can No. 38-47 ~~38-47~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--ss copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up,walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS-- ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 6/10/65 ~~6/10/65~~

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(8/65--new firefighting truck demonstrated--8/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-58 3-79		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--man with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRA

BAHAMAS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

USAF:(6/66-Half-billion dollar experimental XB-70 bomber demolished in mid-air collision with F-104 fighter)

Can No. 39-47-2

Roll No. 2

Subject **AIRCRAFT DISASTER--HALF-BILLION TEST PLANE DEMOLISHED (2 died,1 hurt)**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-57	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CALIFORNIA:(ssXB-70 Bomber in flight--cu tail--ss F-104 fighter zoom by--pan shot wreckage from collision of two planes--cu same--ss wreckage--more same-more same--ss wreckage----------(INFORMATION:Pilot Joe Walker of F-104 died: Maj.Carl Cross,co-pilot of Bomber died--co-pilot Al White of XB 70 escaped with injuries--No pix of any of them)----------**

Date of Event **6/9/66**

CALIFORNIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(XB-70--TYPES PLANES (F-104 fighter)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE:(8/66-Shots of AF pilot rescued from raft after bailing out of plane over Gulf of Tonkin in Vietnam)

Can No. ~~39-62~~ 39-62-1

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM AIR RESCUE--PILOT PLUCKED FROM GULF OF TONKIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: Makeup
Date of Event 8/1/66

ls USAF planes looking--cu same--ls planes--ls parachute coming down--rescue plane pilot,Capt.Duane Miller of Seymour,Wisconsin spots raft in water--ls marker in water--cu Capt.Miller--cu plane come down to land--cu Miller--cu plane lands in water--ss 1st Lt.Wayne Spelius of Deerfield,Illinois in raft--aa same--pull Lt.into plane--aa same--aa same--ss man & raft pulled into plane--cu pilot of plane--ss rescued man--plane takes off--ss rescued man out of plane and shakes hands------GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--USAF--RESCUE--MILLER--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE(Rescue)--SPELIUS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(11/66--Maj.Edwin "Buzz"Aldrin completes successful space mission with command pilot,Jas.Lovell--Aldrin's feat: over 2 hrs.space work)

Can No. ~~33-93~~ 34-43

Roll No. 2

Subject GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-431'5"		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP--look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water--copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter--Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter--sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

Date of Event 11/17/66

SEE OVER

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--ex cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake.....

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--NL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPH--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

USAF:(Jet plane crashes in Texas---4/67-----"B"story & new Cargo Plane record--"E"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS OF BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			see bk no.after ea location--no cuts-

(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo:

14-22---55ft---AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke--cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------

Date of Event Apr.1967

(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into house--crash and died in flames--(no spotsheet on story)--house burns--plane burns--body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in th
Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run
toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are
Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese dem-
onstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head
man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water be-
low--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier
thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkN
14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge
loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--is load
trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk
to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks
pull into new area,new homes--mother carry child,out of
cab of truck--kid look on,hold baby in arms----------

(3) 10-3[illegible]-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--48ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which
does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US
GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER,
KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE
WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES
---------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--
VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF
--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)---------(F)NEW YORK
CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

USAF:(6/67--two copters arrive in France from US after foloing route of Lindberg)"A"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (E)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except

Length (A)79 (D)72 (B)72 (E)59 (C)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts-

(A)PARIS,FRANCE,(Pix No.

20--Le Bourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people down steps from plane----------
----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, tc,quiet now----------
----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings--people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas--travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent
----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon-lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

(3) 40-46-2

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"---to see mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entsance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)---CONTESTS---

USAF:(In Vietnam war--5/67

Issue Number
40-41-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5-118			

Cuts ~~DNGs:17-16,17,18,~~ 17-21,24
CanDO. cuts--

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(

Date of Event May 1967

at Bien Hoa Airbase,gen.vu field,planes lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs,some in bg untouched by bombs--scattered debris--cu army shoe--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--ms frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris,double bunks,etc----------LS hill,explesion--more,smae--U/SMarines in bg--ls hill is bombarded,explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker,tank toward us--GIs off tank, patrol area--2 sc.prisoners taken--2 sc.confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)---WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

USAF:(7/67 strafes enemy positions in Vietnam--"D"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Lengths: (A)58 (D)58 (B)58 (E)51 (C)48 (F)49

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can Not: no cuts-

Date of Event: July 1967

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(48 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCE cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching--(2:3 ----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we see pipes overhead---------- ----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(med.sign end crowd--(bK No:29-22-)cers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Emperorr Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

USAF:(8/67—in action in Vietnam "C"story

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Lengths (A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see BK nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same-- xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets---------- ---(C)VI[illegible]:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore ve[illegible] explosions in water nea

Date of Event Aug 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-69-2

shore--AV over land,explsoion--another AV : verland,explosions--fly over forest--as same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BdMo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu man bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders---cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu man post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

---------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BdMo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE(Forest

USAF:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-80-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)85	(C)73			
(B)65	(D)51			

Cuts ~~NONE~~ 36-16;9,17;9;10 respectively

Can Nos no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(bs Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts o Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands take wafer and dip into chalice of wine--in

Date of Oct. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta.ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--bs monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--lock at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--cu mt.lion in cage--your; aardvark near man's shoe(4 lbs-22 inch

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(AEM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION---U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

USAF:(1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-90-1	

Subject: U.S.PLANES BOMB HANOI BRIDGE AND AIRFIELD

Cameraman: UPI

BK 10:42-13;22;35

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft.				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(U.S.A.F. ~~Thunderchief jets clobber No.Vietnam airfield—~~ Date of Event: Nov.1967

AV site that was bombed, another hit—smoke, explosions—another—ground shot, wreckage—2 cus same—wrecked compound(this was the result of a successful So.Vietnamese Army attack on the enemy)—2 scs.bodies on ground—cu two So.Viet soldiers look down—4 sc.captured ammo—

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—USAF—AVIATION—BOMBING—VIETNAMESE ARMY—

SEE OVER

USAF:(1967

Issue Number 40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
82				BK NO:43-22 Cuts: no cuts-

Description and Remarks: WEST COAST,USA\(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres."at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--aa him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)-now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--USN--USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

Date: 11/67

SEE OVER

USAF:(1967------"B"story

Issue Number
40-93-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman UPI

(A)'66 (D)'67
(B)'67 (E)'68
(C)'67

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts EK 1603:44-2;3;9; 43-32; 44-4 repctvl

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft, wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter, man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard, boat, man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter, basket thru doorway--from below copter, basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

Date of Event Nov. 1967

(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"—gen.view empty car———————————————————————————

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL———————
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS———————
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW—

USAF:(1967--in Vietnam

Issue Number 40-95-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FOE'S LAST LINE--U.S.TROOPS TAKE HILL 875

Cameraman UPI

DRMO: 44-34

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60ft				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 scs.US jets overhead--after burst,smoke,explosion, trees were stripped of foliage--2 sc.infantry move along slowly--man on radio phone--captured weapons and ammo dumped on ground--2 scs. small projectiles--gen,vu captured area and gear on ground----------

Date of Event November 1967

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--US ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Airman killed as oxygen explodes in test simulator at Brooks, Airforce Base)

Issue Number 770484 770484

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

TWO AIRMEN DIE IN SIMULATOR EXPLOSION AT BROOKS AFB, TEXAS

Cameraman

U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5-14
? ftg.			16mm Pos	Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks BROOKS AFB, TEXAS:(Probably aftermath scenes of oxygen explosion in a simulator in which two USAF men died--21 yr.old A3 Richard G.Harmon and 20 yr.old Wm.J.Bartley,Jr.--(Harmon of Auburn,NY & Bartley of Indianapolis,Ind)---INFO: The two airmen were actually tending to the 16 rabbits which were the test animals for this mission(an on-ground simulator),when an electric spark touched off the oxygen supply. ----------

BROOKS AFB,TEXAS--U.S.A.F--SPACE FLIGHT(Simul[illegible] accident)--ACCIDENT(Aviation-space vehicle simulator)----------

Date of Event 1/31/67 ~~2/28/67~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR FORCE - WAF
(Women in the Air Force)

WAAFS
WAFS
WASPS

NNRA 0248 8/90

WAFS (GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4619X3
44	36			Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks women out of bldg--inspection 2 shots, go to planes, 2 shots, into cockpit-adjust helmet, planes lined up, cu pilot, plane taxis, plane in air--CUTS: Mrs. Nancy H. Love Commander cu--pilots register--into flying togs, enter field,--Mrs. Love--into training ships lines up, sev. shots, taxiing, VolRobt. H. Baker & Mrs. Love inspect gals.

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAF: FLYING GALS AT GRADUATION CEREMONY AT SWEETWATER TEX GIVE AIR SHOW AND DRILL FOR OFFICERS	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL FLIERS GET WINGS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	76			995x3	

Description and Remarks

SWEETWATER,TEX: ELLINGTON FIELD:
HOUSTON,TEX: parading
ckl Cochrane with group officers
in air,ls and cu-- ne peels off,
s over,fro air,parade front of grand
stand,up to grandstand,cu gals,Miss Coch
wings on one of the gals,3 shots
ing front of grandstand and
--classes,calisthenics--airplanes,tr
,graduation,Maj.L.O'Connel
s,drills,in and out planes,G.
wings on daughter--
:SWEETWATER,TEX:AIRPORT:AVI
AINING:GRADUATION:STU :AIR
BRANT:COLBERT:WOMEN:GALS: :FERRY COMMAND

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAAFS: IN MIDEAST, in CIVVIES... WITH BAGGAGE, SIGN UP, MAKE SELVES ~~HOME, LATER GET SHOT MARCHING~~ TRAINING

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER BC: PARADES: SAILORS: GLASSCO: SPEECH: CANADIAN
GLIDERS: PLANES: FLAGS: WILSON: TANKS: MASCOTS: TRUCKS:
GUNS: CROWDS: INDIA TROOPS AUSTIN: NURSES: WAAFS: SOLDIERS
UK ARMY: RN ARMY: CAN NAVY AND ARMY:

(2) 16-207 - LOCALS

AAFs(alongside coffins as they pass by of the Brit.women who rest in Arlington,Va)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-244	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA --

Date of Event 11/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAFS:(Graduation at Lackland Air Base--see underlined over)

Can No. 22-310

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AEROBEE ROCKET (B)TRUMAN AWARDS DIPLOMAS (C) LOCKLAND GRADUATES

Cameraman (A)LYONS(WAR DEPT) (B)~~XXXXXXX~~ LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length 6 80 50 70

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED (B) 6231 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:new Aerobee Rocket into position,2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men---slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes---controlroom scene lights,buttons,controls(guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky-----KEY WEST,Fla HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention---HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and CS men at at- tention--HS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS:Add. same-------SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Used No. | Date

(OVER)

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-310-2

Charles W.Lawrence--hands special loving cup award to WAF--three men and girl who received cup and man on end gets cup--3 shots, parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU Kazued Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salutes 2 shots, men receiving diplomas--[redacted] shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all around---------

ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTONIO TEXAS--XXXXXX.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--OSCULATION--

WAFS: (March in Armed Forces Day parade)

Issue Number 26-456-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)MISS MIKE AND SCREEN (C)LIVING DIPLOMAS

Cameramen (A)MARKMANN & TUGANDER (B)HARDE (C)HEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 51 (C) 93	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(cadets parade in Armed Forces Day parade--Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of NY with Mayor Vincent Impelletieri watch,crowd in bg --massed march,flags,marchers of all services men and women--pan feet up to cadets--WAVES marching--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol in bg, soldiers march--side street,servicesmen,band folo--AIR FORCE women--grandstand,officials salute,including Sec.of Def.Charles Wilson--head on full screen Army march----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(beauty parade,girls--cu parading--girls face camera,pan--crowning of Queen Lynn Connor,handed a microphone sceptre--cu winner with crown----------

Date ~~May 1953~~ MAY 1953

SEE OVER

----------(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIFORNIA:(training period for guide dogs for the blind,fire hydrant,lead blind person along--to gate,girl thru it, dog leads her--close feet,dog lead to curb--foot hits it,step over and walk on--pupil seated,sign,bg,Guide Dogs,etc--cu dog--town,traffic test,trolley by--hs 2 pupils--girl and men and dogs--graduation,get dog,shake hands,get card--applause--pupil with dog,graduate,get card, pan down to dog,pupil sit--go to cu pupils with dogs,various types----

(A)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--PARADE(Military)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--IMPELLETERI,Vincent--WASHINGTON,DC--FEET--WAVES--WAFS--
(B)CONTEST(Beauty)--GIRLS--
(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIF--DOGS--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST(animals,people)--
--TRAINING(Guide dogs)--

WAFS:(Col.Mary Shelly gets sheaf of new postal stamps from Pres.Truman--1952 "A" story

Issue Number 25-596-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C).. MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)63 (C)56				(A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6 5 (C) cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC?(In Wh.House--Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group---------- (B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing--two gays in tank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks-

Event 9/52

SEE OVER

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x4:(plane taxi at Esenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs. Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(ls conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--ls same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--HALLABAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

W. A. F. (Women's Air Force gals learn Judo)

Issue Number 29-48-3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)GOLF (Gene Littler)
(B)JUDO FOR AIR FORCE GALS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS
(B)PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-83	B STORY		(B)	cuts junked 6Scnly 7550x3

Description and Remarks

NEW ROCHELLE,NEW YORK:(AT [illegible]ykagl,Ted Kroll tees off-crowd,heads turn--Gene Littler tees--crowd--gallery walking--Thomp son putts,sinks--crowd--Mike Souchak putts--hangs up on lip of cup--he another putts,sinks--Gene Littler putts,in--crowd--Littler shakes with other golfer,walks off--2 scs.Gene Littler's baby,Kurt, in the trophy cup----------

(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIFORNIA:(At March AF Base,pan down program,SAC--gal walks,one behind grab her--toss,feet up--another foe,kicks him,throws other over shoulder--both get up groggy--around waist,grab,throw her hard to ground--she throw him in return,arm hold--she and he hold lapels--guy toss her down hard--they get up--hold lapels of jackets,

Date [illegible] 6/56

SEE OVER

bounce for leverage,she toss him over shoulder--people look on--man rush for her,grab wrist,she toss him for loss to side--crowd--man grab her arm behind her back,lift her up in air--get leverage,gets headlock & toss him over shoulder--he try slap her--she grab arm toss him over shoulder and down on floor--crowd--man get up,slap at her,turn back to her,she grab by scruff of neck--foot to back,kick--he sprawls----------

NEW ROCHELLE,NEW YORK--GOLF--KROLL,TED--LITTLER,GENE--LAUGH PARADE(baby in trophy cup)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F--W.A.F.--JIU JITSU--

WAAF GALS (DO SOME WINDOW SHOPPING IN LONDON)	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject
FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN.CURTISS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAFS:(Mary Jo Shelly, Head of Women's Air Force)	Can No. 6660 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HEAD OF WOMEN'S AIR FORCE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	2 100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)..Col. K.E. Thiebaud,Air Adjutant General,reads the order making Miss Shelly Director of the WAFS with rank of Colonel--Gen.Nathan Twining,Vice Chief of Staff of Air Force,pins eagle on shoulder of Miss Shelly and Congratulates her--Gen.Twining administers oath to her--CU Col.Shelly talking oath and lowering hand--CU Gen. Twining--CUT-IN Air Force brass watching--officers of the WAFS congratulating Col.Shelly--

WASH.D.C.--SHELLY--WAFS--THIEBAUD--TWINING--U.S.A.F.--CEREMONIES--

Date ordered 6/12/51 Date Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

W.A.F. (USAF): (In military womans parade)
WOMEN'S SERVICES PARADE

Issue Number
6728x11

TUGANDER

Subject
121 ft.

Cameraman
BK.NO: 6040-5
caption junked after card made

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cat. No.

9/17/51

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Pentagon,Def.Secy Robert A.Lovett, Gen.George C.Marshall and Mrs.Anna Rosenberg(Asst.Sec.Def.) review parade of women's service --1s of advisory group--1s of all groups (WAF,WAC,WAVE,SPAR,WAMS)-- LOVETT, Marshall and Mrs.Rosenberg--cu each--cu of some of the women as they parade(probably at least one from each service----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASH,DC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--LOVETT,Robert--MARSHALL,Gen.George--ROSENBERG, Mrs.Anna--PARADE--WOMEN--WAF(U.S.A.F)--WAVE(USN)--WAMS(U.S.M.C.)-- SPARS(U.S.C.G.)--WAC(U.S.ARMY)--

SEE OVER

W.A.F.: (FIRST RECRUIT IN WASHINGTON, D.C.)

Can No. CS: 7280x 6273x | Roll No. 7; 14

Subject: FIRST W.A.F. RECRUIT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (BOLLING FIELD) Mary Jane Webster signing
p,l to r Brig.Gen B.M.Hovey, Mary Jane,
t.Virginia Starbuck and Major Frances Cornick--
u Mary Jane receiving uniform--meeting her mother and dad
hot grouped with her fellow WAFS--

ASHINGTON, D.D.--W.A.F.--WEBST R--HOVEY--STARBUCK--CORNICK
NIFORMS--U.S.A.F.--

7/16/43

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASPS(Walking to planes, donning head phones in Camp Davis, N.C.)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x6 Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/21-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR PICK-UPS (Flying plane picks up soldiers, being tested in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] PLANE PICKS UP SOLDIERS

Cameraman [illegible] (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	111			Can No.

U.S.A.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pick-up. [illegible] picked up [illegible] into the air--4 men putting [illegible] into harness for pick-up--sheep in harness under pick-up line...plane flies over and up goes the [illegible] on ground in harness...plane [illegible] up he goes--[illegible] riding in air on rope's end (AIR)--[illegible] on ground again [illegible] scenes--he's picked up again .up into the air--air shot pick-up plane and man crawling up pol- into plane--plane landing--ou of plane landing, turning--pilot and passenger step out--cu of passenger who was picked up--CUTS: [illegible] scenes used and [illegible] slow motion shots of pick-ups..shot of [illegible] up pol of plane and released showing him okay--

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 17-356-3

AIR RACES

--year--film number

See also AIR SHOWS;
TYPES OF PLANES--
STUNTS;
WRECKS, PLANE--
AIR RACES; AIR SHOWS

NARA QRS 8190

NATIONAL AIR RACES	Can No. 57 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
594	594			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--shot of Pursuit group--Udet does his stuff--Lieut. Atcherly stunting--autogiro exhibitions--Navy fliers salute crowds 12 ships--9 marines stunt--Alford Williams

Unused
Also listed as: STUNTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO, ERNST UDET, AL WILLIAMS, LIUET. ATCHERLY, AUTOGIROS, NAVY

Date of Event 9-3-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIR RACES (Women's Air Derby)	Can No. 1-67-	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIRL FLYERS HOP IN FIRST CROSS COUNTRY RACE

Cameraman: Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-44	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Clover Field, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLOVER FIELD, CAL.--
AVIATION--air races

~~Names~~: RUTH ELDER--AMELIA EARHART--
BOBBY TROUT--THEA RASCHE

Date of Event: 8-17-29

Used in No.	Date
V.1 R.67	8-21-29

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (winner women's Derby)	Can No. 1-69	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PITTSBURGH GIRL WINS WOMEN'S AIR DERBY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28				Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.-AVIATION

Also as:LOUISE McPHETRIDGE THADEN--FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 8-20-29

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL AIR RACE.	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 5

Subject 2 die in plane crash near spectators at National Air Race.	Cameraman Chic, Daily Winner

Length T 9	Neg. 45-14	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

L.s. of planes circling pylars
I.s. of blazing wreckage and ambulance
C.u. of ruins still smoking

Date of Event 8/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NAT'L AIR RACES (Aviation)	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L AIR RACES (The Thompson Trophy Race)	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
791	791			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cleveland, Ohio--various scenes of autogiro burning--12 Navy planes in formation group--crowds--start of race--Doolittle takes off--Lowell Boyles #4 takes off and is winner--various shots of races--c.u. Thompson presenting trophy to Boyles--crowd around plane--Boyles with another trophy
Unused
Also listed as: CLEVELAND OHIO, AURTOGIROS, NAT'L AIR RACES (Aviation) CROWDS, JAMES H. DOOLITTLE, LIEUT. LOWELL BOYLES

Date of Event 9-7-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MEETS
(NATIONAL AIR RACES)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3-R.71	7

Subject: CROWDS THRILLED BY DAREDEVIL FLYING AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128	118			

Description and Remarks

Cleveland,O--Squadrons of Army, Navy, Marine planes in air--crowd--trick flying by Ernest Udet--

Also listed as:ERNEST UDET,CLEVELAND OHIO, ARMY,NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.71	9-2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIR RACES (CLEVELAND)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 5

Subject: RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380 Can No. 421x1,2
196	185			

Description and Remarks Cleve--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, O.--AVIATION

Also as: JOHNNIE MILLER--JOHNNIE HUNGER--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR SHOW--THRILLS--GLIDER--AUTOGIRO--LT. ALBREAU -LT. EMIL KROPF--LT. JEAN ASSOLANT --STUNTS--JACK O'MEARA--AL WILSON--CROWDS--TYPES

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR RACES (Cleveland)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS 25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			421x3,4 990 ft 422x1,2,3 2180 ft 423x1 370 ft

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: AVIATION--CLEVLEAND,OHIO
Also as: JIMMY WEDELL--CHARLES SMITH--LT.EMIL KROPF
LT.R.F.ASCHERLEY--AL WILSON--JIMMY HAIZLIP--PLACIDO
D'ALBREAU--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--
AUTOGIRO--JOHNNIE MILLER--THRILLS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--
CROWDS--MAJ.JAS.H.DOOLITTLE--STUNTS--BUD MANNING--
AIR SHOWS.

Date of Event 8-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RACES (National Air) Wrecks	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THRONG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			323x5,6

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, O.--AVIATION

Also as: AIR SHOWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIRPLANES TYPES--WRECKS--AUTOGIRO**AMBULANCE--COL. GEORGE KOSSOWSKI--STUNTS--SPUD MANNING.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (Trans-Cont.Air Derby) (Women's)	Can No. 408 x	Roll No. 3 & 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS CONTINENTAL SWEEPSTAKES AIR DERBY	McHenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
632	632			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL--AVIATION

Also as:CROWDS--AIR SHOW.

Date of Even 8-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR RACES (Bendix Airplane race)	Can No. 416 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
START OF BENDIX AIRPLANE RACE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
616	616			Can No.

Description and Remarks Burbank, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BURBANK, CAL.--AVIATION

Also as: JIMMY HAIZLIP--JIMMY WEDELL--CLAIRE VANCE --AIRPLANE TYPES--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--ROSCOE TURNER--LEE GEHLBECK.

Date of Event 8-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (American Legion)	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600	-		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sky Harbor Aipport, Wheeling, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--C.J. DE ROUB--NICK GRANERE--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--GLIDER--AIRPORTS--PARACHUTE JUMPING CAPT. ATCHERLY--AMERICAN LEGION--ED VORAS--WRECKED PLANE--CRACKUPS--STUNTS.

Date of Event: 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR RACES (Cleveland Air Show)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman Biddy (CIN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland,O.--crowd shot of Harmsworth race,Detroit--crowds at Nat'l Air Show --scene of Thompson race--looking west on field passing first pylon--c.u.Thompson,Jimmie & Mrs. Doolittle

Also as:CLEVELAND,OHIO--CROWD--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--THOMPSON--JIMMIE & MRS.DOOLITTLE

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR RACES (Cleveland)

Can No.	Roll No.
423 x	2,3,4

Subject: CLEVELAND AIR RACES

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200	1200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, O.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--PLANE WRECK--AL WILLIAMS-LT. ATCHERLEY--PARACHUTE JUMPING--SPUD MANNING--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--ANDREA ZOTTI--CROWDS--STUNTS--AIR SHOW

Date of Event: 9-1 & 2-32 / 9/1-2/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

AIR RACES (Cleve. air show)	Can No. 424 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR RACES	Savitt, Barnett, Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2637	2637			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--STUNTS --THRILLS--AIR PH--LT. ZOTTI--LT. ATCHERLY--LT. KOSSOWSKI--JIMMY DOOLITTLE--JIMMY WEDELL--TYPES

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8880 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR RACES (Cleveland) SOUND	Can No. 425 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland,O.--various shots of crowds--wide angle shots same--shots of crowds looking up at fliers--crowds applauding

Also as: CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--CROWDS.

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (Cleveland)	Can No. 425 x	Roll No. 2,3,4,5, 6,7,8,9

Subject MISCELLANEOUS ROLLS OF PERSONALITIES CUT & LABELLED BY MR. BUTTERFIELD---AIR RACES.

Cameraman C.D.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, O.--AVIATION

Also as: AIR SHOW--JOHNNIE HUNGER--LT. PLACIDO D'ALBREAU--AL WILSON--LT. EMIL KROPF LT. JEAN ASSOLLANT--JACK O'MARA--JOHNNIE HUNGER--

Date of Event 9-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR RACES (American Legion)	Can No. 428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	Cameraman Davitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
947	947			

Description and Remarks Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill. — Date of Event 9-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--AMERICAN LEGION--PLANE TYPES--STUNTING--COMM. R.L.R. ATCHEELY-p-WRECKED PLANE--AIRPORT--CROWDS--NATIONAL GUARD--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AUTOGIRO--AIR SHOW--AUTOS.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ALL-AMERICAN AIR RACES (Fla.)	Can No. V 5 No 109	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYERS' RISKY M FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL AMERICAN" RACES

Cameraman JOSEPH GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 820 Can No. 526x4
113	102			

Description and Remarks: US Akron arriving over Miami Beach. Three Navy planes doing stunts tied together. Shots of Akron approaching mooring mast. Army units taking off and flying in formation. Planes rounding pylon in free for all race. Marines from Quantico start off in six planes. One goes into spin and cracks up behind hangar. Akron passing over the grandstand. Army bombers take off. Bombers being passed in air by Akron

Date of Event 1-5-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 109	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

Ls plane being hoisted air into Akron. Planes in
R Green Trophy Race being hoisted into Akron. Roy
Ligeett winner in Green Trophy race rounding the pylon.
Army planes in single file coming to camera.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--STUNTING--U.S.S.AKRON--U.S.NAVY--
FORMATION FLYING--MOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--CRASHES--
BOMBERS--U.S.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

AIR RACES (Nat'l Air)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 8

Subject "ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS	Cameraman Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 680x1, 680 5-2515 Can No. 681x1,2,3-675
149	178			

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Also as:MUNICIPAL FIELD--CROWDS--U.S. ARMY(TYPES)--TYPES--ROSCOE TURNER--ERNST UDET--STUNTING--SMOKE SCREEN--PARACHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR RACES (Los Angeles)	Can No. V.5R.160	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING AT AIR SHOW	Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	131			Cuts F-681x4,6,7,990 H-681x5,360

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7-2-33

Also as:FORMATIONS--SMOKE SCREENS--STUNTING FORMATIONS--AIR RACES--H.GIBSON--CRASHES AMBULANCES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR RACES (Chicago - SOUND)	Can No. V.5 R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject MAJOR UDET THRILLS THRONGS AT AIR RACES	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	123			S-744x1,2,1640 S-742x1,2,3-2385 T-743x2,3-1030

Description and Remarks

Chicago--shot of crowd & then 9-2-33
into var.loops by Udet & he picks up handerchief with his wing from ground & makes a loop with dead stick--FADE to him talking on his picture S.S.S.ICEBERG--cuts;- scenes racing events as per dope sheets--chute jumping--he lands in stands--Kurt Kunau stunts in chair on plane--Falconi fancy flying--Hollywood trio laying acrobatic smoke screen--Spud Manning,jumps,delayed-- U.S.marine corps & Army maneuvers--flag raising--Johnni Miller in autogiro--Frank Hawks arrives--SOUND-- Falconi speaks--crowds--balloons taking off

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--STUNTS--AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--PARACHUTE JUMP--KURT KUNAU--SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--US.ARMY--AMER.FLAG (RAISING)--JOHNNIE MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWKS--TITO FALCONI--BALLOONS--BALLOON RACES

(2) 5-177-1

AIR RACES (women's)	Can No. 628 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ALL WOMEN'S AIR RACES	Edwardss

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
368	368			

Description and Remarks

Brklyn--l.s.group pilots--c.u.Amelia Earhart Putnam--c.u.Laura Ingalls--semi l.s. " takes off--starting--at starting line--dif.angles planes taking off--in mid-air taking 1st turn--Miss Henrietta Sumner winner being congratulated by Mrs.I.J.Fox & Miss Annette Gipson--c.u.Miss Sumner

Also as: BROOKLYN,N.Y.AVIATION--WOMEN--AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--LAURA INGALLS--PLANES(TYPES) HENRIETTA SUMNER--MRS.I.J.FOX--ANNETTE GIPSON

Date of Event 6-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (women)	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL WOMEN AIR RACES	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Valley Stream, L.I.---l.s.of the planes coming over the hangars--semi c.u.around first turn--follow shot of same--l.s.of the planes coming over the hangars for the second lap--follow shots of a small portion of the planes as they pass one another at the turns
ALSO AS: VALLEY STREAM, L.I.--AVIATION--AIRPORT--

Date of Event: ~~6/4/33~~ 6/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR RACES (King's Cup)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S CUP AIR RACE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108			108 dev	

Description and Remarks

Hatfield, england--1.s.35 planes at Hatfield Airfield--Flight Lt.Stainforth takes off--Lady Bailey starts--Compo-Swift machine--Mrs.Butler flies a Leopard Moth--tea on terrace--Viscountess Hardinge's plane refills & takes off again--Capt.De Haviland with his De Haviland Leopard Moth wins--he is hoisted on shoulders of crowds--Also as:HATFIELD,ENGLAND--HATFIELD AIRFIELD--FLIGHT--LT.STAINFORTH--LADY BAILEY--TYPES--MRS.BUTLER--AVIATION--VISCOUNTESS HARDINGE'S--CAPT.DE HAVILAND

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (Bendix)	Can No. 672 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
BENDIX AIR RACES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
552	552			

Description and Remarks

Floyd Bennett Field--Amelia Earhart's plane--she & her mechanic Kaiser--Amelia & hubby Mr.Putnam--gets into plane--taxiing away--Roscoe Turner's plane into apron--c.u.Turner in cockpit--Taxxiing away--Rus Bordman makes test hop--c.u.Rus Alongside his plane--Lee Gelback's plane on apron--Lee in cockpit--Rus Thaw in his plane GeeBee 7--taxxing away--Lee,Thaw takeoff--Bordman starting plane & off he goes

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD-N.Y.--TYPES--AMELIA & HUBBY PUTNAM--ROS TURNER--RUS BOARDMAN--LEE BELBACK--RUS THAW--AVIATION FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (National)	Can No. 681 x 8	Roll No. 684 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACES (FOURTH DAY)	Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
492	492			

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles,Cal.--air scenes from Goodyear Blimp--scenes showing crowds and thousands of cars at Municipal Airport where Nat'l Air Races were in progress--air scenes planes taking off--ground views--takeoff 7 planes in Thompson race--Col.Roscoe Turner during same event--he lands & taxies to grand stand--med.Turner & Mary Pickford who presented Thompson trophy to him--he averaged 241 mph--2 scenes of stunt man Pate hanging from under plane

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR SCENES--AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--CROWDS--AUTOS--MUICIPAL AIRPORT--COL.ROSCOE TURNER--MARY PICKFORD--STUNTS--TROPHY--PATE

Date of Event 7/4/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACE CHEERING - CLAPPING (for Trophy Deutch de La Meurthe)	Can No. 633 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AIRPLANE SPEED RACE FOR TROPHY DEUTCH DE LA MEURTHE	Cameraman Eclair

Length 148	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 148 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--crowds--rolling monoplane out--shot prop going around--c.u.men looking on--plane in air--ground views,man looking up thru goggles--shot of plane on ground--children,pilot getting into plane--plane takes off with a roar,crowds looking on--plane in air--PLANE Landing--another takes off--in air,crowds plane coming down over hangar & l.s.landing--crowds clapping & cheering--aviator Detre on shoulders of men--cheers,he wins the trophy Georges Detre,winner made ~~200~~ m.p.h.--

Date of Event 5/33 ~~1933~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND--GEORGE DETRE

(2) 633x6

International Air Races	Can No.	Roll No.
AIR RACES (women's race) SOUND	745 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
UDET & MAE HAZLIP TALK MAJOR UDET AIR RACES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1097	1097			Can No.

Description and Remarks : International Air Races--crowds--Shell speed dash--Udet stunting--also c.u.s. & talks by Udet--WOMEN'S AIR RACE sponsored by Olsen Rug Co.--Mae Hazelip winner--c.u. of Mae & talk--sev.shots race--c.u. Udet & some of his stunts.

Also as: GLENVIEW,ILL--SOUND--AVIATION--SHOWS--CROWDS--ERNST UDET--STUNTING--WOMEN'S MAE HAZELIP

Date of Event 9/3/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR RACES (at Curtis Wright Airport)	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACES	Morgan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	60			

Description and Remarks

Glenview,Ill.--footage of possible crash of Florence Klingensmith

Also as:AIR SHOW--AVIATION--GLENVIEW, ILL.--PLANE CRASH--CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH

Date of Event 8-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES SOUND	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RACES	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length 1001	Neg. 1001	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks :Sev.shots crowds--At Curtis Wright Airport--sev.takeoffs--Jimmie Wedell-he sets new world record--2 cus of Wedell--Phillips Trophy race--numerous shots of race--Flo Klingensmith's ship in air,ship acteed queer then nosed over & fell 6 miles from airport--Jimmie Wedell making last lap--crossing finish line--ladning--cu Mr.Phillips congratulating him & cu Jimmie talking
Also as:GLENVIEW,ILL.--CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--CROWDS--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JIMMIE WEDELL--SOUND--FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH--MR.PHILLIPS

Date of Event 9/4/33

Used in No.	Date
-staft of	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR RACES (All-American Races)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 10

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x5
103	92			Can No. 936

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.--AIRSHOW

BOMBING--CHUTE JUMPING--MIMIC WARFARE
AVIATION--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--WEDELL
DAVIS--NEWMAN--FORMATIONS--U.S.ARMY
TYPES

Date of Event ~~1-11,12,34~~ 1/11-12/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (Jimmie Wedell crashes) SOUND WEDELL TALKS	Can No. V. 6R. 261	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMIE WEDELL CRASHES (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76				

Description and Remarks: Paterson, La.--getting in his famous 44-racer English type plane--turning motor over & away--cutin crowds--Jimmie breaking world's record--cutin crowds--Jimmie making a short talk in cu--

PATERSON, LA.--JIMMIE WEDELL--ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--TYPES--SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION.

Date of Event: 6-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR RACES (Nat'l Air....Marsalis dies)	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 5

Subject: PLANE CRASH KILLS F. MARSALIS (HL) NARR ADV 7/10

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70			

Cut: 1083x1

Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--DAYTON,O.

AIR SHOW--AVIATION--MARSALIS--RICHEY--GARDNER--GIRLS

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR RACES (Omaha Airport) CRACKUP IN FRONT OF CAMERA	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 9

Subject SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x1,2 Can No. 1235
133	122			

Description and Remarks

CRACKUPS--OMAHA,NEBR.

OMAHA AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--
STUNTS--TYPES--ISRAEL--CHUTE JUMPING
TROPHY--KING--EPPLY--MILES--BURCHAM
WEGENER

Date of Event 8-1134

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-24 (U)

OVER

AIR RACES (Cleveland--Shealt Speed dash)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING MEET	PATHE TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3--2000 Can No.
155	123			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-30-34

CLEVELAND--AIR SHOW

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--STUNTS--
ARMY--CHUTE JUMP--TYPES--PICKFORD--
HENDERSON--BURCHAM--DAVIS--TROPHY--
BENDIX--WILLIAMS--BOMBING--FLAG--RACES
AVIATION

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR RACES (Davis killed, Turner wins Thompson cup)	Can No. V.6 R.282	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3,2000 Can No. 1187x1,2,1670
148	136			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--crowds at Municipal airport--Doug Davis and Ros.Turner are fighting it out for the Thompson trophy--start of race--100 mi.dash--pan of planes whizzing by in air--Doug Davis in his Wedell-Williams racer--Davis ahead of Turner--D.Davis plane wrecked--Ros.Turner leading field in--Ros.Turner and C.McNamee at finis of race--CUTS:chute jumpers Milo Burcham--Al Williams,crowds,Army planes on field--Army planes--INFRA D...Navy planes, men on flying trapeze--laying smoke screen--

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

trial landings--model planes..,M.Pickford and Cliff Hende rson--cu m.Burcham,he stunts--Davis and V.Bendix delayed jumps--Williams stunting--chute jumping,flag raising--crowds,marines in formations.

CLEVELAND,O.--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY--SHOWS--TYPES--WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMPING--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS--ARMY--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN--MODEL PLANES--MARY PICKFORD--C.HENDERSON--STUNTS--V.BENDIX--FORMATIONS

(2) 6-282-8

AIR RACES (Buffalo,N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No LOCAL.

Subject SPEED RACERS VIE IN ANNUAL AIR CLASSIC	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
90	78			

Description and Remarks var.shots of racers on the stretch and also rounding pylon at airport-- var.angles of races,at pylons etc.--ground shots of events--cu of Roger Don Rae of Cal.winner-of Iroquois trophy--Louise Weigel presents trophy donated by her dad-- air scenes of 'port,showing thousands of people in gs and thousands watching from cars--SOUS;as above.

BUFFALO,N.Y.--AVIAT ON--SHOWS--R.DON RAE--

IROQUOIS TROPHY--LOUISE WEIGEL--AIR SCENES--

BUFFALO AIRPORT--CROWDS

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR RACES (London to Melbourne) Black & Scott winners	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENGLISH FLIERS WIN RACE (HL)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1113x7 Can No. 70
16				

Description and Remarks: London--crowd shot start London to Melbourne--plane "GROSVENOR-HOUSE" taxiing--cu Black & Scott winners of air race--cutin crowds waving--De Haviland Comet plane--CUTS:Capt.Campbell C.J.Melrose--Mr.& Mrs.Mollison--Hewist & Kay--Capt.Neville Stack--Roscoe Turner Squad Leader Stodart
LONDON--AVIATION--TYPES--BLACK-SCOTT--CAPT. CAMPBELL--C.J.MELROSE--MR.& MRS.MOLLISON--HEWITT--KAY--CAPT.STACK--TURNER--STODART

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR RACES
(speed mark falls)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.300	2

Subject: SPEED MARK FALLS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1160x3 / 445

Description and Remarks: Desanzano, Italy--Sgt. Francesco Agello in cockpit--ls motor, cu--stream lines of plane--cu props--takeoff, cut timing device, plane in air--timing device--plane in air, lands--pilot out, on shoulders of followers--at Lake Garda
CUTS: add. shots same.

DESANZANO, ITALY--TYPES--SGT. AGELLO--DEVICES--CAMERAS--LAKE GARDA--AVIATION

Date of Event: 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR RACE (to Melbourne) Scott-Black win	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 16

Subject: AIR DERBY (HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameraman: CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1180x2 Can No. 380 ft.
32		28 dev		

Description and Remarks

Melbourne, Australia--cu Scott and Black landing huge plane--cu of plane--fliers mobbed by excited crowds

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--SCOTT--BLACK--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR RACES (Women's)	Can No. 1049 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WOMEN'S ANNUAL AIRPLANE RACE	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 586	Neg. 586	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field,NY--Amelia Earhart giving girl flyers instructions--Earhart getting into plane--takes off--air shots girls making turn around pylon--Miss Gardner wins--Mrs.I.J.Fox giving prizes to winners--Miss Gardner with cup

ROOSEVELT FIELD,NY--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION
A.EARHART PUTNAM--AIR VIEWS--MISS GARDNER
MRS.I.J.FOX--TROPHY

Date of Event 8-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR RACES (fourth da" of Nat'l air races`	Can No. 1095 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403	403			

Description and Remarks

Cleveland, O.-Milo Burcham, upside down flyer--more stunting in a Howard Racer--U.S.Army taking off--world's speed record Doug Davis in Wedell Williams--gen. view parade of Navy before stands--cu of Army tri "The Man on the Flying Trapeze"--gen view smoke writing--gen.views and cu of Thompson race...

CLEVELAND, O.--SHOWS--AVIATION--ARMY--NAVY--M.BURCHAM--STUNTING--TYPES--DOUG DAVIS--SMOKE WRITING

9-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR RACE (centenary air race) SOUND TALK	Can No. 1172 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fill places in centenary air race--Dutch fliers Parmentier and Moll finish at Laverton, second to Scott and Black. AUTHENTIC SOUND TALKING ETC. plane landing, cu, crowds etc.

LAVERTON, AUSTRALIA--SOUND--PARMENTIER--MOLL--
AVIATION

Date of Event 11/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR RACES (England to Melbourne) SOUND

Can No. 1180 x

Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RACE

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 prints 414 ft. each				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Also as: C.W. SCOTT--T.C. BLACK--
INTERVIEWS--SOUND--TYPES--FLIGHTS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MITCHELL AIR RACE (Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
881				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

Also asARMY--SELFRIDGE FIELD--AIR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--LT. TAYLOR--LT. PARKER--LT. FRED C. NELSON

Date of Event 11-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR RACES:(1934 in France

Issue Number
CS 7823x4

Subject
FR.AIR RACES -----1934

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
CS 30ft				BkNo:934-7 no caption--stock shots

Description and Remarks
FRANCE:(brief shot of Fr.Air Race material--1934-------

(found on stock shot shelves-1967)

FRANCE--AVIATION(1934)--STOCK SHOTS--AIR RACES--

Date ~~1934~~ 1934

SEE OVER

AIR RACES (Miami Air... won by Chester)	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1223x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1973
111	103			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--AIR SHOW

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--CHESTER--MARINES--CHUTE JUMP--SOHN--TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-11-35.

Used No.)	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIR RACES (CLEVELAND NAT'L AIR RACES(SOUND CROWDS, ANNOUNCERS V.7R.385 ETC.)	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS CROWD AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1433x1,2;1640 Can No. 1434x1,2;1615
245	233			

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,O.--3 planes laying smoke screen,marine planes,or army bombing scenes--mass planes--crowd--upside down M.Detroyat stunting,outside loop--complete--Johnny Runger on top of looping plane mass chute jump--ls and full screen guy landing in crowd--cu batwinged man-delayed jump,falling and lands after falling at mile-a-minute--start of $5000 race,round 1st pylon--around again--winner takes lead--race continues--retracted wheels near ground--race going on--winner coming in

Date of Event 9/1/35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

flagged--landing and winner--crowds--CUTS:crowds with sound camera--crowds,crowds & more crowds--Glem Sohn jumper--marines bomb field,formations--Louis Greve Trophy Race--Harold Newman wins--crazy flying close to ground--tri-motored Ford doing acrobatics.

CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION--SOUND--SHOWS--SMOKE SCREEN--BOMBING--DETROYAT--STUNTING--RUNGER--CHUTE JUMP--SOHN CROWDS--NEWMAN--TYPES

(2) 7-385-8

CLEVELAND AIR RACES (SOUND MOTORS, TURNER, NEUMANN TAL.)	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MPH.	BIDDY-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	219			1435x3,4,1330 / 1412x6,40

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND--crowds at Municipal Airport--cu Clem Sohn batwing man--crowds watching stunts, outside loop, chute opens coming down, start of Thompson race--cu Turner, plane, 2planes together, man with re-tracted gear passes other, plane #40 all alone--Turner streaking down, smoking bumps and bumps and cut to engines going out--big cu Roscoe in cockpit--other plane still going and flagging the winner--winner coming in--cu Neumann winner--SOUND Turner congrats winner--laying smoke in formations

Date of Event 9-[illegible]-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CLEVELAND--AVIATION--SOUND--TROPHY--SHOWS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--SOHN--STUNTING--TURNER--CRACKUP--NEUMANN--SMOKE SCREEN

(2) 7-386-9

AIR RACES (TOMMY ROSE WINS)	Can No. V.7 R. 389	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TOMMY ROSE WINS KING'S TROPHY IN 1000-MT. AIR RACE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74	dev. dupe neg		DUPE NEG. 1428x7

Description and Remarks LONDON--29 planes lined up at start--Duke of Kent's machine takes off Percival piloting ship--shots of planes in air speeding--Tommy Rose wins, in his Viscountess Wakefield's machine--a Miles Falcon.

LONDON--ROSE--AVIATION--TROPHY

Date of Event 9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RACES (Laura Ingalls tests low wing Lockheed plane)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 9

Subject INGALLS TEST (NL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1290x4 Can No. 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--UNION AIR TERMINAL--INGALLS--TYPES

Date of Event 3-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

RACES (Air Race, Miami, Fla.)

Can No. V.7 R.415

Roll No. 7

Subject: PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
191	179			1566x2,3;	1300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI. FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SHOW--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMPS
STUNTING--NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RACES (Delmotte sets speed record)	Can No. 1218 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DELMOTTE SETS SPEED RECORD	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--ISTRES, FRANCE

AIRPORT--DELMOTTE & MRS.

Date of Event ~~12-2-35~~ 1/2/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

RACES (air views Miami Air Races)	Can No. 1225 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI AIR SHOW	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AIR SHOWS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38 (U)

OVER

RACES(TEST SPEED PLANES)	Can No. 1431 x	Roll No. 1.3

Subject	Cameraman
TEST SPEED PLANES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATI[illegible]--ENGLEW[illegible], C[illegible].

Also as: FLIGHTS--ORTMAN--TYPES--
AIRPORT--ALLEN--LEONARD

Date of Event 6/29/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RACES, NATIONAL AIR
(Cleveland, O.)

Can No. ~~1432~~ ~~1430~~ 1430x3;

Roll No. ~~7,8~~ 1430x7,8

Subject: NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: FISCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Cleveland, O.--Municipal Airport--Ruth Chatterton arrives, escorted by Army Flying Trapeze Team--formation air shot same--Ruth leaves plane--Milo Burcham up-side-down flying--crowds waving handkerchiefs etc.--formations marine corps and bombing--sev. shots Michel Detroyat of France--stunts crowds--air shots taken from marine formations--Thomson race scenes, pilot Ros. Turner forced out, landing Harold Neumann winner of race.

~~8-3-35~~ Date of Event 9/3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLEVELAND, O.--AIRPORT--SHOWS--CHATTERTON--
FORMATIONS--BURCHAM--BOMBING--ARMY--DETROYAT--
STUNTING--AIR VIEWS--TURNER--NEUMANN

(2) 1432x3; 1430x7,8

AIR RACES (Los Angeles Air Meet)	Can No. V.8 R.491	6

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1897x2,3,1935 1900x1,450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RACES (FRENCH AIR ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY)	Can No. V.9 R. 492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR	FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL--SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1904x1,2,3,4,2530 1947x1,2,1255

Description and Remarks

SEE AIR SHOW

& LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Date of Event 9-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RACES (Bennett Balloon Race, Warsaw, Poland)	Can No. V.8 R.494	5

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BAGS SOAR IN GORDON BENNETT BALLOON CLASSIC	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1883x6 Can No. 70
54	42			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOON RACE--WARSAW, POLAND

Also as: AIRFIELD--VON MOLKE

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RACES (Scott wins Britain-So.Africa Air Race in 53 hrs.)	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
C.W.A. SCOTT WINS BRITAIN-SO. AFRICA AIR RACE IN 53 HRS.	LA VOY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	34			Can No. 160 1951x5

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SOUTH AFRICA

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--SCOTT--AIRPORT
GUTHRIE--SCHLESINGER--CROWDS

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RACES (Delmotte breaks speed record at Etampes, France)

Can No. 1327 X 8

Roll No.

Subject: DELMOTTE BREAKS SPEED RECORD

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147 dev. 1 v.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ETAMPES, FRANCE

Also as: DELMOTEE & LRS.

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RACES (Dot Kilgallen comes in 2nd in round-the-world air race)

Can No. V 8 R 505

Roll No. 1

Subject
GIRL REPORTER ENDS GLOBE HOP WITHIN 25 DAYS

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
44	32		

Cuts 1933x6

Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

Also as: AIRPORTS--PRESS--NITE--
KILGALLENS--TYPES--AVIATION--RECEPTION

10-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

NATIONAL AIR RACES (Los Angeles, Calif.)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	CONNELL--STEVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--MINES FIELD--1[illegible] 9-4-38
M. Burcham inverted flying--marine formations--
trimotor Ford stunting--H.Johnson pilot--
ing--group maneuvers--formations--Capt.Papana
acrobatics--naval maneuvers--mass flight--
naval group--Gerd Achgelis acrobatics--
M.Detroyat stunting--Mantz,Clarke and
Noble stunting--samewith smoke--mass
'chute jumping--Tri-motor plane stunting
Frech ship (Detroyat's)--Achgelis's ship--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--MINES FIELD--AVIATION--SHOWS
BURCHAM--STUNTING--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS
TYPES--JOHNSON--PAPANA--NAVY--ACHGELIS--DETROYAT
--CLARKE--NOBLE--SMOKE--SCREEN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR RACES (ST.CLOUD,FRANCE)	Can No. 1971 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AIR COMPETITION AT ST.CLOUD

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.CLOUD,France.--at Parc de L'Aero-Club of St.Cloud race starts (Prix Alfred Leblanc--ls balloons on field,cu's as they go up into space, indiv.ones going up--cu woman in one going up,cu's others depart.

ST.CLOUD,FRANCE--BALLOONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL AIR RACES (Los Angeles, Calif.) 1900 x 2,3 1899 x 1

Can No.

Roll No. ~~2,3~~ 1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1913 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--MINES FIELD--Paul Mantz, Frank Clarke and Easton Noble stunt flying--Capt. Alex Papana stunting--Attack group 15 planes--M.Detroyat acrobatics--U.S. Marine corps--tri-motor Ford acrobatics flown by Harold Johnson--M.Burcham inverted flying--U.S.Naval air force in combat maneuvers--Police doing their stuff--floats parade--Dick Regnier stunting--crowds--army planes formation--Ford acrobatics by H.Johnson--Gered Achgelis, doing his stuff--17th attack group--Hollywood

Date of Event 9/5/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stunt fliers--mass parachute dropping...

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--MINES FIELD--MANTZ--CLARKE--
NOBLE--PAPANA--STUNTING--SHOWS--DETROYAT--NAVY
TYPES--JOHNSON--BURCHAM--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
POLICE--REGNIER--CROWDS--FORMATIONS--ACHGELIS
PARACHUTE JUMPING

1900 x 2, 3;
1899 x 1

AIR RACE (PARIS-SAIGON)	Can No. 1995x3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS: cu airmen, cu Detroyat, Arnoux & Challe-cu 2-motord planes-dusk and takeoff-cu plane in air, over LEBOURGET then over VESUVIUS all airshots-Corfu, Naples, camel paravan on desert, Baghdad, map of course, plane chart over India-PRETTY CLOUDVUES over Mongolia, pagodas, etc-statues, domes-Bangkok, trees in Saigon, Indochina-over Airdrome of Bron & Lyons-over Rhone Valley-over Marseille-Alps beautiful sky, Turin, then cutting S.W., Bay Naples, chateau de L'Achâlleon

Date of Event 11/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS..DETROYAT..ARNOUX..CHALLE..AVIATION..AIRPORTS..
AIR..CAMELS..CLOUDS..SCENICS..MTS.(ALPS)
TURIN--SKY--MARSEILLES--RHONEVALLEY,FR.--LYON,FR.--SAIGON,
INDO-CHINA--MONGOLIABANGKOK,INDIA--NAPLES,ITALY--VOLCANO.
BAGDAD,IRAQ.

(2) 1995x3

MIAMI. 1937.
RACES (AIR SHOW)

Can No. v 9 r 621

Ro 1

Subject FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2597x1,2,4,1770 Can No.
281	271			

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RACE (Istres-Damascus SOUND MOVIES & TALKS)	Can No. 2404 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACE ISTRES-DAMASCUS	ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--at Istres Aircrome 7-37
4 French teams, 1 English and 8 Italians take Date of Event
off--Ital. plane pilcted by Lt. Col. Cupini and Capt. Paradisi arrives--pan plane arriving landing--cu's--Fiori-Cuchini arriving cu plane landing--Bisbo-Bruno Mussolini plane arriving 3rd--Italy takes first 3 places--netting 3 millions in prizes--Englishman Clouston arrives 4th--Codos and Arnoux 5th place--Italian flags, plane landing, at field, good folo shots ful screen--BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES--cu's Frenchman talking--NITE SCENES PLANES TAKING OFF WITH LIGHTS PLAYED ON PLANES ETC.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--SOUND--AIRPORT--AVIATION--
CUPINI--PARADISI--FIORI--BISBO--MUSSOLINI--
CLOUSTON--CODOS--ARNOUX--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS--
TYPES

(2) 2404x4, 5

AIR RACES (HENDON)	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH MARS AIR RACE	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks HENDON,ENG.--Charles Gardner wins trophy he flew Percival New Gull, Viscount Swinton makes presentation, on Scarborough Cliffs lie remainders of wrecked plane piloted by Commdr.Hilton and Commdr.Sherren.

HENDON,ENG.--AVIATION--ARMY--GARDNER--SWINTON--TROPHY--PLANES WRECKS

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RACES
(GERMAN BREAKS SPEED RECORD)

Can No. 2595 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
AIRPLANE SPEED RECORD BROKEN

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

MISC.GERMANY

Date of Event
11 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RACES (AIR SHOW) STUNTING ETC	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FATAL CRACK UP MARS BIF PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2934x2,3 / 1080

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RACES:(1940s

Issue Number

7811x3; 7812x1

Subject

AIR RACES

Cameraman

stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				stock shots no captions

Description and Remarks MISC.USA--MISC FOREIGN

Date of Event ~~1940s~~ 1940s

found on stock shot shelves with only the notatinn as above-----1967--gave film above numbers----
(Likely cuts from short "Cavalcade of Aviation")
MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AIR RACES--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

AIR RAIDS

(includes PRECAUTIONS)

..gear — film number

NARA ARC 8190

AIR RAID WINDOWS FINGERPRINTING ET
(PAINT WINDOWS BLACK REMOVING LOWER

Can No. 4568 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
SEATTLE EMERGENCY PREPARATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID PREC UNDER WAR CONDITIONS (PACIFIC COAST HAS FIRST BLACKOUT	Sub No. 4566 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC COAST BLACKOUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.: NATL. DEF.

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID WARDENS DEPUTIZED E TC)
(GATHER AT STATIONS, GIVEN BADGES,

Can No. 4566 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
PACIFIC COAST BLACKOUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID AA GUNS FIRING) (BOMBING LONDON, NITE FIRES, SEARCHLITES	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots "ellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PREC. FAMOUS TWIN PEAKS)
(FIRST SIREN INSTALLED ATOP FRISCO

Can No. 4555 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: AIR RAID SIRENS INSTALLED FRISCO

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144				Can No.

Description and Remarks: first siren installed atop Frisco famous twin peaks, var. angles installation, installing 2nd on one of many hills part of Frisco in bg.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Date of Event: 12-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PREC (PORT WASHINGTON HAS BLACKOUT)	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PORT WASHINGTON BLACKOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON,L.I.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID FOR THE REAL THING (WOMEN'S DEFENSE GROUP DRILLS	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S DEFENSE DRILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: NATL. DEF.

5-17-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID (PEOPLE RUNNING IN STREETS OF MANILA)	Can No. 15 - 72	Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AIR RAID) Darken	CANADA:BLACKOUT,NITE. Shops Boarded up;Homes	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES AND CIVILIANS ON ALERT ALONG WEST COAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS

CANADIAN COAST

Date of Event 12-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID (WARDENS RALLY AT WARDENS CHI STADIUM)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIL AMERICA ON THE ALERT: DEF R LLY: MSS BAILEY & USS COLUMBI	L U.CHED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

CHIC GO

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID (TIMES SQUARE & 42nd ST.)
COAST PREPARATIONS & ALL CLEAR

Can No. 14-41

Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT;2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS(BEOING PLANT LOOKOUTS BOSTON & EMPIRE STATE BLDG, PHONES,PAINTING STR CORNERS,HOUSES BLACKED OUT,CITY LIGHTS COMPLETELY OUT--SEARCHLIGHTS & DETECTORS--ETC.

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. 2

Campaign

NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA

WAR

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
AIR RAID BOMBINGS(U.S.AIR DEFENSES TESTED	13-974	1

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM FOX

AIR CORPS TRIES VOLUNTEER WARNNING SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:GAS DRILL FOR WORKERS:TROOPS BOXING:WHEAT VOTE

Cameraman: FORDHAM HARDE HEARST:PATHE LYONS HOGAN GENFILM

Length	Ord.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
116-106 60-56 47-43 40-45 60-56 58-54	RAF RESCUE BOAT	4117	x1,2,3,4,5:	4118x1,2,;4116x3 4119x1.

Description and Remarks: pursuits on field,cu Gen.Emmons and Mag.Gen.Chaney--girl spotter,fellas guy thru window,pick up ohne,flash,switchboard girl guy at phone,group at plotting maps,notes in field, guy at radio,outside,pilots to planes,takeoff--bombers in air. pursuits dive down--Trackless tank--by camera,Stimson look on,over trees over rough ground etc--Puget Sound Navy Yard-sailors pass masks out to workers,donning,same--decontamin.squads--into gas chamber,out,tears streaming--inside factory--work with masks on--Troops Boxing--var.shots angle

Date of Event: 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

End Over

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

troops boxing,cu Sike Webb coaching themls and cus fellas--sparring together--Wash DC--printing ballots for wheat referendum--var.shots rolling off presses--Agri.Secy Wickard and Giegengack examine ballots--RAF rescue boat--along seas,swell shot bounce over waves--see gun turretmobservers,men inside--spot fliers in liferaft,toss em line and aboard--drinking brandy--Cuts--Emmons talk Army Info Center--sound--chart,spotters,switchboard, good shot huge board--ditto.

SEE. MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

(2) 13-974-1

AIR RAID SHELTERS FASHIONED) (NEW AIR RAID SHELTER SUIT IS	Can No. 4609 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SHELTER SUIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:STYLES

11-19-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID(AT CASTLE VILLAGE)NYC TRY OUT NEW BOMB SHELTERS	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:MUSSO SEE WOUNDED:IN FRANCE:NAVY LAYS MINES:BOMB SHELTER:GARNER OFF:RR VS BOAT: MFG.PROPS:CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIDS(MOCK GAS AIR RAID)CYCLE DETECTOR SQUADS IN ACTION	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject: W.NEWS:SPAIN WAR:CRUISER LAUNCH:GASRAID EXPLOSION:PLANE DIVE:NEW LINER BUILT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RACE:(25 planes in race to Cuba, from Hamilton,Ont.Can.--women fliers in race--5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN FLIERS--25 PLANES IN RACE TO CUBA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA(AS

Date of Event 5/13/56

Used No. | Date

field--group women fliers--pan shot of three of them--shot of one mother-to-be who is flying in the race--shot of good luck charm teddy bear carried by one of the women--one woman works on the motor of her craft--Hilda Perez of Hanavan who is only woman pilot in Cuba--climb in cockpit--a grandmother who flies also--prop turn--one taxi out--taxiing--one take off--another takeoff--third takes off--one over camera--shot flying away----------

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--WOMEN--PILOTS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--PEREZ--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--AIR RACE--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RACES: (Motorless planes or gliders have soaring meet)

Issue Number 6935x1

Subject NATIONAL SOARING MEET

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6267-1
337ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS:(experimental glider or sailplane(no motor)var.scs.ready it for competitive flight--his entire field show planes in line--cu another glider,no fuselage--pan planes on ground--ls plane rolled out to takeoff position--cu Betsy Woodward into plane--look down on her in cockpit--she pulls release to drop towrope--ls takeoff--towed by plane with motor to reach 2000 ft. and then released--ls Hummingbird Glider which HAS a motor which is retractable when not in use--cu motor come up out of plane--ls takeoff--in flight--after landing,put plane away--shot of a parachute jumper,only 5 ft.(to use up film)----------
GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Gliders)--AIR RACES--

Date of Event 8/24/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR RACES: (Aircraft race won by New York woman)

Issue Number 6909x1

Subject: WOMEN'S AIR RACE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6299-2
525ft.			FG POS.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WELLAND,ONT,CANADA:(Annual Int'l Light Aircraft Race drew 11 entries--only 3 finished--Betty Haas of Scarsdale, New York was the winner--actual flying ti e for her was 9 hrs.22 min.49 sec.but with handicap,time was 10 hr.3 min-----var.scenes during the landing on completion of trip--var.planes landing,including some not in race--Mrs.Mogelvang and her co-pilot,Mary Lee,with six live baby alligators to be delivered to a Canadian zoo--var.scs.them with alligators--Dorothy Rungelling,only Canadian entrant,over the finish line--var.shots of spectators--the three women who finished discuss their flights--var.scs.they get prize --Acting Mayor Armour MacRae makes awards----WELLAND,ONT,CANADA--

Date of Event: 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR RACES:(Nation races..Detroit, Mich.--F-86 Sabra Jet,sets new record.. 8/51)

Can No. 24-484 | Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT H[illegible] 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts: Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--cue of the Sabre Jet set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in and pilot that Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in for fuel and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team of

SEE OVER

OVER

Date ~~8-10-51~~ 8/19/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Ma for jaywalking--------now at London Airport,we see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capabale of carrying 75 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------
----------6131x5:(BkNo:5456-9--49ft--May 1949--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES--35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----NOTE(there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------
----------6213x4:(BkNo:5561-8--??ft--Oct,1949--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big comet which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles--in 6 hrs.38 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc British)--MODEL(Planes)------
---AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)---------ANNIVERSARIES
----CHILDREN(Eng)----------PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)-------SAFETY--
TRAFFIC--MISC.----------

AIR RACES: (Britain holds International air races)

[illegible]; 5987x3; 6109x11; 6055x14; 6097x4; 6131x5; 6213x4

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

BR.PICT.PROD(1st 5 rolls) Cameraman HEARST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

see bk. negatives on

Select after each x-number	Negs.	DUPEs on last Dupe rolls	CAVs on first rolls	Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made
	3	5		Cam No.

6102x10;1(BkNo:5278-6--?ftg--

Description and Remarks

1948--1949 Date of Event

Aug.1948--at Radlett,Hartfordshire,MODEL AIRCRAFT SHOW--var.models in flight--including a jet-propelled type--

5983x6:(BkNo:5283-9--?ftg--Sept.1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE --in LYMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP,famous pilots,including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire(she set new record for the 100 kilimetres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt.Colquhoun--

5987x3:(BkNO:5291-1--168ft--Sept.1948--BR.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION --at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establisment,Soc.of Br.AC Constructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--pan planes on field--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Bader look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--we see them work,such asskeeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and folowing a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER Thompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------
----------5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--1ft--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of choclates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------
----------6053x14:(BkNo:5377-9--18ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Pennines which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan --[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying boiler away----------
----------6097 :(BkNo:5436-1--196ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY WEEK--at Wolverhampton, [illegible] Procession Crossing Bridge...

RACES: (NATIONAL AIR RACES AT CLEVELAND, OHIO	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION-SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES	JOHNSON CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	92			SEE BELOW

CLEVELAND,OHIO2 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj. Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--Maj John Johnson, winner, in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECTE SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46 Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets in

Date of Event SEPTEMBER 194

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-177-3

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and spons
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight phand--cu same--Cochra
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII MARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

AIR RACES (Bendix Race)

Can No. 5618x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]inella plane 63,D.Cyrus
[illegible] plane,cus Paul,Dianna Cyrus
[illegible]son--crowds,planes on line
[illegible]off,aux tank drops off P-38 and
[illegible]--[illegible]son takeoff,[illegible]antz takeoff,Cyrus
[illegible]off,[illegible]hitton takeoff

[illegible]C[illegible]:AIR RACES:KINFLLA:AVIATION:
[illegible]:[illegible]Z:[illegible]YSON·RUBLE:FIRE:WHITTON:

Date of Event 8/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR RACES (NATIONAL AIR RACES)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] LAND	1-30 R-21	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AL AIR RACES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	208			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Crowds,Mantz plane taxis in cu he and Harmon trophy,start Thompson race takeoffs,closer,dif.type planes passing,checkered flag,winner in Corsair,crowds,Corsair in,cu winner Cleland,3 Navy Bearcats rolling,4 roll,trick plane snap rolls,Howard,upside down,waves hands,~~rights self~~, passenger on Jenny,bareback,loops,another and see guy with hands outstretched--CUTS:B.Howard stunts,B.Gimble--Wm.Eddy,Maj.C.Albright--Joe De Bona--D.Marland with crashed--Trupulent Turtle jet takeoff--W.King wingwalking--jets formation--J.Granere

CLEVELAND,O:AVIATION:AIR SHOW:AIR RACES:MANTZ:TROPHY:TYPES:CLELAND:HOWARD:STUNTS:

Date of Event 8/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR RAID PRECAUTION (USE EMERGENCY STRETCHER)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS
EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PRECAUTION

Date of Event 1-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID (4TH INTERCEPTER COMMAND AIRCRAFT WARNING SERVICE) INT & [illegible]	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 15-63-5

Subject AIRMEN LEARN TO RECOGNIZE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN THE NORTHWEST

Date of Event 2/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIDS (ENGLISH AIRBORNE COMMANDOS & ASSAULT BOATS RAID GERMAN HELD FRENCH PORT)

Can No. 15-67

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS
RAID NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIDS (PEOPLE RUN TO TRENCHES IN HAWAII CUS) IN CUTS	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 7

Subject HAWAII READY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAIDS (MALTA'S 1714)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 101

Subject SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS
ISLAND "FORT" CAN TAKE IT?

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
LONDON, ENG

Date of Event 4-4x2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID WARDENS (SWEAR IN BLOCK CAPTS IN CHICAGO)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 3

Subject RAID WARDENS SWORN IN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MALTA RAIDED 'GAIN. (AIRRAID) GETS KINGS CROSS.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1cls

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN CAMMAND:CASEY ON WAY TO MIDWEST:KING HONORS AXIS TARGET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GEN. DOOLITTLE TELLS (AIR RAID) HOW HIS BOMBERS DOOD IT)	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 9

Subject DOOLITTLE LED TOKYO RAIDERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 5/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AIR RAID) GIBRALTAR SOLDIERS SCATTER, looking up etc.	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1c1

Subject RULERS TOUR WEST COUNTRY OFFICIALS SEE "ROCK" DEFENSE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID (MALTA GETS RAIDED) AXIS BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS ALSO INTERIORS IN SHELTERS	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID (JAP PLANES ATTACK PORT DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PREC IN PRACTICE DRILLS)
(ACK ACK CREW SHARPENS UP FOR ENEMY
DAY & NITE ALSO ANTI TANK

Can No. 15-127

Roll No. 1

Subject: ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

Date of Event: 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID PRECA BIG SUCCESS)
(PRACTICE MASS RAID IN CAMEDEN)

Can No. 15-130

Roll No. 6

Subject: EVACUATE CITY IN "AIR RAID"

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	70			Cuts 4652x2 Can No. 720ft.

Description and Remarks: pan shot of river fireboats shooting streams(COAST GUARD)--bursts in air. fireboats,more bursts ACK ACK in sky--people called from homes by AIR RAID WARDEN,cu and out they come--leaving factories--enter truck, truck pulling away--bus emptying--at waterfront,people running for ferry,other boats--coast guard boats,stretcher case,going aboard ferry,waving from ferry,ferry pulls away 2 shots in the stream--CUTS:PENSAUKEN,NJevacuated to.add shots.

CAMDEN,N.J.

Date of Event: 10-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARP SHOTS ANGLES OF ARP) (CIVIL DEF.DAY IN BRITAIN,VAR.	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. locals

Subject: ND 13 USC O:WASH VS WASH ST.O-O: N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL WIDOW VISITS WRENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID
(MARSHALL HARRIS AT DESK TALKS OF RAIDS-BOMBS LOADED ON FIELD ETC)

Can No. 941X | 5 | Roll No.

Subject COLOGNE RAID

Cameraman BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND-Spitfire warmsup--
CHURCHILL Voice, SOUND takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, motor job, over it, alongside it--cuts to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on radio, onto field, bombs loading, gas, gassing up machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane at controls, eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gas fannies at communications, radio, etc. planes moving down-- sound pilots of big Sterling and formati

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying along,pilots,out of pleass,su deberibe their
5 attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,term
of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bomb-
ings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES
FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND:
COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

(2) 941x5

(AIR RAID) TEST BROKEN GAS MAINS	Can No. 4414x	Roll No. 3

Subject BKLYN GAS CO.BROKEN MAIN DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 497	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var shots and angles showing broken gas main,blazing gas,cus dif.type methods used to stifle broken mains and adjust sections into place for new one.

FIRES:DEMONSTRATION:GAS:

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AIR RAID) SIREN THAT CAN BE HEARD 25 MI	Can No. 4421 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: TEST NEW AIR RAID SIREN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160				

Description and Remarks: O.C.D.Dir Landis & Maj.Gen. Lorenzo Gasser inspect new air raid siren 2 scenes siren mounted on truck run up to top of roof for test,Landis watching,full cu,he--Landis,Gasser inspect horn--semi-same,full cu Landis & Gasser,scenes of horn could be heard for 25 mi.

TEST:SIREN:LANDIS:GASSER:NATLDEF:CIV.DEF:WAR.

Date of Event: 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID ATTACK (PEOPLE RUN TO SHELTERS DURING ALSO GOOD SHOTS READING SLEEPING	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRAYING ETC. EATING. DOVER CLIFFS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARP (GALS GO THRU DEFENSE DRILLS)	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S DEFENSE DRILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PRECAUTION
(NAVY STUDIES HOW TO PUT OUT FIRES)

Can No. 4551 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
NAVY STUDIES FIRES ON LAND SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARP BOMBS) (TABLE SALT PUTS OUT INCENDIARY	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TABLE SALT PUTS OUT INCENDIARY BOMBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

2-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARP OF AIR RAID FOR IDENTIFICATION (2400 KIDDIES FINGERPRINTED IN CASE	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN FINGERPRINTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

2-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PREC. (DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD IN ACTION)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

4-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PREC. (LONDON PUTS OUT LIGHTS FOR ARP)	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARP IN HER TRIP TO LONDON) (MRS.FDR VISITS AIR RAID SHELTER	Can No. 4656 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.FDR IN LONDON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: MRS.FDR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PRECAUTION DEMONSTRATION (20,000 WORKERS TAKE PART IN AIR RAID	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	TEST RAID PRECAUTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC.: CAN. DEF.

2-3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID MANY CHILDREN) (NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL KILL	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID: (Nazi dive bombers-- fly low-drop loads-people running for shelter-Flak chases raiders)

Can No. 16-166-1

Roll No.

Subject: TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA

Cameraman: PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARGA,TABOURBA,SOUK ELKHEMIS:WAR

Date of Event 1/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID (NAZI PLANES RAID ENGLISH HARBOR-MACHINE GUNS FIRE PLANE-BOMBS IN HARBOR ETC)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 16-176-8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	221			JUNK

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA 23shots of convoy
--destroyer coming thru and drops depth
charges,3 shots,cus geysers swell,on board
warship as we near shore,troops aboard ship—
unload trucks and supplies sev shots,men
disembarking—subs,sev shots at base,unload
torpedo fr,pull out,French troops ls and
--trucks and guns coming on road,sappers
at work,pul out charge,trucks and soldiers
ride up,Amer gunners,lots ls and cus fir-
firing,broken Mark tanks strewn around—
troops ride by,tens & man
shot as tank rolls by—

Date of Event 2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cue pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbors-ship being hit--big fire, sev shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

WC: AFRICA: WAR: EL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F. F. ARMY: TANKS:

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: NAVAL

(2) 16-176-8

AIR RAID PREC. MEN ON ROOF TOPS OF WASH DC BLDG FOR RAID PREC.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
:14	105			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.: guard in front of CAPITAL(STILL LIKE SHOT GUARDS F3)--squad car, police walkie talkie, parade St. Dept, in front STILL LIKE SHOT OF WHITE HOUSE with guards, [illegible] looking thru pair binocs book shot men before, calculator, sandbags men with machinegun large cal, searchlite looking down on field, opens, gun comes up men practicing loading same gun--CUT:

4-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

arm hdqtrs--cooperators handle switchbod, var. shots
ales, board in action, sending out messages, at map
DC and surroundings, Capt. Friede and Maj leave--AAF
platters, var. shots same, section chiefs, spotters,--
gunners room, officers, [illegible]
[illegible]
etc, with Lincoln Memorial and Wash Monument bg--
good shots Capital and WH with guards fg--addshots
of military guards on grounds.....

WASH DC: NATL DEF: MAPS: AIRRAID PRECAUTIONS: CAPITAL:

WHITE HOUSE: USARMY: SOLDIERS: GUNS: NATL DEF: SWITCHBD

(2)16-185-4

AIR RAID WARDENS: PARADE IN NEW DRIVE FOR RECRUITS..MARCH TO CITY HALL WHERE MAYOR AND AL SMITH WATCH

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 6

Subject UNCLE SAM NEEDS YOU

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	60			

Description and Remarks

NYC:la parade(RECRUIT DRIVE) coming into City Hall,pans stand,ex Mayor etc--new shots crowds,la start parade, Al Smith in jeep with Edmund Guggenheim(CIVD vice chairman--la parade,MPs division,[illegible] shots parade good,backshot soldiers,2 shots Lady marines,flags pass by--wardens,City Hall,pans stands and la genview--CUTS:Waves,women marines,CDV women, volunteers,para e,Al Smith & LaGuardia take salute Grover Whalen--

NYC:RECRUITING:PARADE:CITY HALL:LAGUARDIA:SMITH CIV.DEF:SOLDIERS:AIR RAID WARDENS:WAVES:WHALEN

Date of Event 6/2/43

Used No.	Date
CDV	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR RAID: IN SANGIOVANNI ITALY
AIR RAID BELOW AS LIBERATORS
DROP BOMBS ON SHIP AND SHORE INSTALLATIONS

Can No. 16-201

2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1044x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID PREC: DEMONSTRATION AT AUDUBON DANCEHALL IN NYC FOR AIR RAID DRILL THE RIGHT AND WRONG WAY TO ACT

Can No.	Roll No.
16-201	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1043x1,2,3,5 1043x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A.R.P.: [illegible] OF PARADE AT HALIFAX N.S...KID WARDENS, RED CROSS ETC. ALSO DEMONSTRATION OF BOMB EXP AND AFTERMATH

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS (Bri.Gen. Rose [illegible] direction demon.precautions at drill at Vancouver,B.C)

Can No. 16-220

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

[illegible] AT VANCOUVER

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. PATHE 1185X1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR RAID: N.Y.C. SHOWING WARDENS IN STS. SCENES FROM 14st to 23 Street.

Can No. 1138x2

Roll No.

Subject AIR RAID ALERT N.Y.

Cameraman ARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] shots streets [illegible]
from 14th to 23rd st. during the alert
showing only police and air raid wardens
in the sts.

NEW YORK CITY--AIR RAID--AIR RAID WARDENS
POLICE--STREET SCENES

Date of Event 8/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID (Enemy planes bomb English docks-Eindhoven	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length 388 AT SEA (CONTINUED TO NAZI U BOAT SCENES)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks libr. scens convoy ships cross ocean cu corvette into camera, lib[illegible] Reds recapture village, troops run, leave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over see low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc --[illegible] cus--CASABLANCA Conference--[illegible], with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, checking tires car steps--U boat conference, films Nazi gets down hatch, bolt down [illegible]--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

liting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explo... swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops dept! charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758 x 2

AIR RAIDS (Enemy planes overhead in England)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

(2) 17-309-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 KEELER

water- starting ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

su bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men--men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge--up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, Is-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY--
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

AIR-RAIDS(Headquarters in Berlin, Germany)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ~~19-3X~~ 1997X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-2

AIR RAID SHELTERS(British have shelters from the robot bombs in England)	Can No. 19-319	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

rech
Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAID SHELTERS(Girl scouts running into trenches, girls in trenches up at camp in England)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR RAIDS(Wilkie in London with air raid helmet before his death in U S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-336	4

Subject	Cameraman
WENDELL WILKIE IN LON	HARDY-LIBBEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60'	77			10/9/42

Description and Remarks

Tom Colvert

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
of above	London
ou of Wilkie.	
esbyterian church 3	
on above.	
Church. L S.	

SEE OVER

AIR RAID(add.on Jap plane attack and anti air guns firing from land and ships in Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-348-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-2

AIR RAIDS(Jap plane zig-zaging thru air over head,hit, and falls behind hangar in Saipan)	Can No. 17-356-1	Roll No.
Subject AND BOMBING TOKYO & RANGOON)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Brig Gen. Haywood Hansell, Jr. studying map--O'Donnell and plane DAUNTLESS DOTTY, crew enter plane--in large group of B-29s on ground--on of plane SPECIAL DELIVERY--on of plane MISS HEAP--on plane JUMBO--planes take off--Army Chaplains blessing the planes as they taxi into position--plane taxis off (VERY SCENIC SHOTS TAKE-OFFS)--cameraman Howard Winner shooting take-offs, plane taking off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--scenes formation B-29s in air--animated map--plane goes from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over TOKYO, air shots and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo, smoke rising--plane drops load of bombs--flying over Tokyo river below seen thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--GOOD SCENIC SHOT ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SINKING IN BG--SUITS:add.on scenes used and; var.shots leveling field etc. bulldozers, tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing var.angles--B-29 gassing up..var.shots--la steamer novel as ex work, B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shot maintenance of planes--Capt. Chick Peden, cameraman--shots of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--(2 SHOTS OF SAIPAN H.Q.s ??)--very good air shots of Tokyo--NIGHT shots of bombing planes on Saipan..good shots of MAP of Korea, Rangoon and Kunming--B-29s in air

(2) 17-356-1

(2) 17-356-1

explosions on Rangoon--bombs falling

[illegible]VA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
FIRES--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIRE[illegible]N & APP...--
AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELLEN--HANSELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REPAIRING--
GASOLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
CLOUDS(VAR. SHOTS CLOUDS)--

AIR RAIDS(German air raid hdqtrs. in Germany)

Can No. 17-310

6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

searchlights into sky--planes in air fired up and hit(look phony)--plane wreckage,dead pilot--signs on office doors, (PROPAGANDA ETC.)--group around table--crowdes leaving on train,goodbyes etc.--train pulling away--war photo German soldiers parading on Unter Den Linden--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
EVACUATION--CONVEYANCES--R.R.STATION--BOATS--SCENIC--
TRAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--HUNAT--TANKS--HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--MAPS--SEARCHLIGHTS--
NIGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--
R.R.TRAINS--PARADES--

(2) 17-310-6

AIR RAIDS: (Air raid announces Jap raid on Kunming, China at Allied base)

Issue Number
1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1: 4969x8; 8c2533x2,3

Subject
BURMA & China WAR STORIES-FEB.TO MAY 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks
1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft--Feb. to May 1944 Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-1--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burm
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozer;----(February)
----------4965x2:(BkNo:4145-1,--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3-----? Flg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen.Joe.Stilwell and his American and

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 1944

Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northern Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Engineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scs.using the road--bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand--probably some scenes of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at work on the projects----------

---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--

Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--they start trek to front lines--cross cleared area and dense jungle--American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray

----

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---JAPANESE ARMY--KUNMING,CHINA---AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE---FIRES(War)--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--

AIR RAID: (Luftwaffe tries reprisals in raid on London)	Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 2538x4;	1682x8; 2540x7

Subject	Cameramen
ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)	PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Cue Notes: fkd after card made

Description and Remarks

1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft--Feb.'44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------

----------4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION.(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------

----------1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.as fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--var.scs.wreckage--good

Date of 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------

----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft PGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(B

--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the "Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir Max Horton with him----------

----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar ,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For. Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID-- ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

AIR-RAID(People running thru streets..planes over city..in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1st PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376-Reel

(3)18-376-Reel

is hit --

(4) 16-37h - Reel

(5) 18-376- Reel

(6) 18-376-Reel

(7) 18-376-Reel

AIR RAID: (Drill in NYC--11/24/51--story & all cuts)	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-HARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut In
158	150			E-6768x1, 6770x1 M-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3 HAR-6771x1, 6765x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren, START SIREN--traffic starts to halt, people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps, put coats over heads--cu one kid, SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Coms.Arthur W.Wallander, pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES, NO MONO, NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--AIL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--peop. leaves shelters, 2 shots, traffic resumes----------
CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store, ls shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert, shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

Date of Event 11/24/51

Used, No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-513-3

6766x1: add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770x1: (shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren-------6766x3: (shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway&returning to cars in street-----6771x1: (before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,Jay. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone--Port Authority Bus Terminal--cu tame,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sta--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid [illegible] Alert scenes..

[illegible] YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--
[illegible]ION--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETTERI--
[illegible]WHALEN--MONAGHAN--EVACUATIONS--COMMUNICATIONS--
[illegible]IRE'S--NO PLACE--AIR RAID--SCHOOLS

AIRBATTLES:(Over Korea-1951--see below)	Can No. 6527 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAVY [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]		500		

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 11-21-51

Date of Event [illegible]

[illegible] AIRFIELD OF NORTH KOREA... [illegible] attaching rockets... fusing [illegible]... bombs into planes--attaching rockets--take-offs in rough weather (F94 panther jets)--[illegible] scenes shots of strikes made on mission over snow-covered [illegible] and mts. of No.Korea--

KOREA--AIR--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--FUEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--JET PLANES--AIR--BOMBING--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID: (Mock drill in Longmont, Colo 3/52)

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-541~~

Roll No. Denver ~~DENVER~~

Subject MOCK AIR RAID DRILL

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	80			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LONGMONT, COLORADO: (bomber overhead (the enemy!!)—air spotters look up in air—fire engine rolls out—people rush out building—injured man on sidewalk—fire engine along, pan to hosing—stretcher case—cu work on injured man—hoist him on plane stretcher—plane take off———

Date of Event 3/3/52

LONGMONT, COLORADO—DEFENSE—AVIATION—GUARDS (Spotters)—AIR RAID—FIRE APPARATUS—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TAKEOFF—TRAINING—

SEE OV

AIR RAID TEST-(4/52-Air Raid Test brings Mass support and participation) "C" Story-Cuts # 6851x11,6855x1 (N.J.)

Can No. 25-557

Roll No. 2C

Subject (A)NEWS [illegible]: A FLOODS IN FRANCE (B)[illegible] IN [illegible] (C)AIR RAID TEST

Cameraman (A)DELAIR/GAUMONT (B)EC AIR (C) HARDE & MARKMANN

Length (A) 75 (B) 64 (C) 72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS ONLY 6851x10 (B) CS ONLY 6851x12

Can No. (C) 6851x11,6855x1

Description and Remarks [illegible]ETON,FRANCE:(mud ridden area, looking downhill--up hill,damage--2 shots,water [illegible] wrecked bldg--rescue workers in wrecked house--woman helped down ladder spectators--people look on--workers dig in grime in house--int.house, wrecked--piece furniture moved out--take drawer off top of piano--cu belongings,doll pic lil girl--rescue workers dig in ruins--remove car from muck--[illegible] (B)SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(ls fire,smoke over roof--closer smoke,huts,man to belongings--flames,firemen bg hampered by not enough water--kids on roof--flames--firemen hosing [illegible]--ls area,pan bldgs on fire [illegible] (C)[illegible], traffic moves--traffic on [illegible] bldg gal pulls down

Date of Event Apr.1952 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-557-2

shots for air raid drill--people on escalator,int.store--garden with
armband CD NJ--look into lobby of bldg--group of [illegible] people--3 shots
deserted streets,all quiet--siren on roof,deserted street--business as
usual--people along streets--CUTS (6851 will:shots at Broad & Market Sts
in Newark--on steps--Gov.Driscoll,A.Dreyfus, Lt.Gen.W.J.Crittenberger
Gov.look at wristwatch --C.H.Schoeffel with NY State trooper--by city-
on steps--sets all traffic stopped------6855xli(more shots in store--wi
k on of Mr.J.C.Williams,Pres.of Bamberger & Co,direct operations duri
drill--------------------UNITED,FRANCE--FLOOD--ITALIAN INT--DEATH--
AT SEA--CONTAGE--SAIGON,INDOCHINA--FIRE--[illegible] & APPARATUS--HOUSING--
COLLEGE--NEWARK,NJ--AIR RAID TEST--CIVIL DEFENSE--D.I COLL--CRYSTOS--
CRITTENBERGER--[illegible]--COLLEGE--KILLIAN--STORES--LAW AGT--CHURCH--
TRAFFIC--

AIR RAID:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada--Operation Life Saver--Civil Defense test--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OPERATION LIFE SAVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,~~XXXXXX~~ ALBERTA, CANADA:(2 shots map--Defense Director ~~XXXX~~ C. O. Bell and Mayor Don Mackay at desk--Mayor pushes button--sirens turn--smoke bombs touched off--2 scenes kids out of school family leaves home--another family--assembly point, sign--checking people,putting 'em in cars,2 shots--sticker on windshield --streets of town deserted, residential area--business street (siren stops)--cars on highway--soldier-traffic cop--line of cars--1s ext.assembly bldg.--1s people at table--kids eat----------

Date of Event: 10/11/55 (SOUND)

Used No. Date

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--BELL--MACKAY--DEVICES--SMOKE--MAP-- FAMILIES--TRAINING--CARS--EVACUATION--SCENICS--SOUND(Siren)--AIR RAID

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR RAID:(Aviation): (Tel-Aviv and Jerusalem hold air raid drills to test defenses)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x12; CS7541x
7549x4; CS7554x9; 7558x4

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956
(10stories)

Cameramen
HEARST (eight stories)
ECLAIR (two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts
See after each x-number			BW	See BK nos after each x-number--captions Changes except where noted

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--Date of Event: APR-AUG 1956
(H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,s--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officials out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--officials look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate----------
----------7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE. UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane--(it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------
----------7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(H)--April--EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane and [illegible] territory along with three others--this one was shot down--blood around--pilot was

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with bl
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scn.of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7110-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--sc
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another women weeps,wailing on ground-
----------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGurion inspecting--cu gallops at attention--ships in harbor--
lifesaver of one ship,men go to battle on deck--men leave ship--crowd

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL ETC.FILES--April to August 19
at dockside lined up--BenGuiron talks into mike--Frenchoofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--hs people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7554x9:(BkNo:7156-7--97ft--(E)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(E)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES.--------men walk--var points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x3:(BkNo:7163-1--105ft--(E)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID-DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization underground air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7567x5:(BkNo:7187-10--101ft--(E)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956

TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive--hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firing--fi ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL-----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)--------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe---------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)-------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION----

AIR SHOWS

--year -- film number

NARA ARC 8/90

	Can No.	Roll
AIR SHOW	12 X	4

Object	Cameraman
Famous fliers take part on air carnival	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800	800			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream L.I.--taxi parade of all types of planes, including 1910 pusher--Curtiss Jr. 1931--Fokker war model--two comparison shots--autogiro 1910 pusher in air--autogiro maneuvers --stunt flying--outside loop by Freddie Lund--three ships tied together take-off--c.u. of Freddie Lund

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

OVER

AIR SHOW(for benefit of Unemployed)	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks Valley Stream,L.I.--airshots marines looping--navy planes in formation---3 turtles--Army planes formation

Also as:AVIATION--VALLEY STREAM,L.I.--AIR SHOTS--STUNTS--THRILLS---UNEMPLOYMENT--FORMATION FLYING.

Date of Event ~~10-18-31~~ 10/18/31 NARA ok

Used in No.	Date 9/17

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (for unemployed)

Can No. 97 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	180			

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field,L.I.-various shots of First Pursuit group in formation--the three turtle performs

Also as:FORMATION FLYING--AVIATION--ROOSEVELT FIELD,LI.--STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIR SHOWS (Cleveland)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 5

Subject
DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS
25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE

Cameraman
Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
144	133		

Cuts 421x3,4; 990 ft
422x1,2,3; 2180 ft
Can No. 423x1; 370 ft

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION
Also as:JIMMY WEDELL--CHARLES SMITH--LT.EMIL KROPF
LT.R.F.ATCHERLEY--AL WILSON--JIMMY HAIZLIP--PLACIDO
D'ALBREAU--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--
AUTOGIRO--AIR RACES--JOHNNIE MILLER--THRILLS--
PARACHUTE JUMPING--CROWDS--MAJ.JAS.H.DOOLITTLE--
STUNTS--BUD [illegible]NNING.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (CLEVELAND)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 5

Subject
RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman
Traynhame

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	185			1380--421x1,2

Description and Remarks

Cleveland--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, O.--AVIATION

Also as: JOHNNIE MILLER--JOHNNIE RUNGER--PARACHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS--GLIDER--AIR RACES--AUTOGIRO--LT. ALBRREAU--LT. EMIL KROPF--STUNTS--LT. JEAN ASSOLANT--JACK O'MEARA--AL WILSON--CROWDS--TYPES

Date of Event
8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOWS (Cleve. Air Show)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
THRONG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			323x5,6

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:PLANE WRECKS--AIR TYPES--RACES--'GIRO--AMBULANCE--COL.GEO KOSSOWSKI--STUNTS--SPUD MANNING--PARA JUMPING

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8580 SM-8-32 V

OVER

AIR SHOW (Air Derby)	Can No. 408 X	Roll No. 3,5

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS CONTINENTAL SWEEPSTAKES AIR DERBY	McHenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
632	632			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.-AVIATION

Also as: AIR RACES--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 8-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOWS (Cleveland)	Cut No. 421 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--l.s.autogiro in air--c.u.same flying--folo shots as it lands--then it takes off again--folo shots of planes zooming

Also as:CLEVELAND,OHIO--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION

Date of Event ~~9-30~~ 9/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOW (American Legion)	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
660	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks: SKY HARBOR AIRPORT, WHEELING, ILL.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--C.J. DE ROUB--DICK GRANERE--CROWDS GLIDER--AIR RACES--AIRPORTS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--CAPT. ATCHERLY--AMERICAN LEGION--ED VORAS--WRECKED PLANE--CRACKUPS--STUNTS.

Date of Event 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Cameraman Barnett

Length 198	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Marine Hell divers bombing target in circle--planes saluting spectators--planes landing--Armyplanes in formation-Gautogiro looping

Also as:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY formation flying--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOW (Cleveland)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman Biddy (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--crowd shot of Hamsworth race,Detroit--crowds at National Air Race--racing scene Thompson race--looking west on field passing first Pylon--c.u.Thompson,Jimmie Doolittle & Mrs. Doolittle

Also as:CLEVELAND,OHIO--CROWDS--CROWDS--AIR RACES AVIATION--THOMPSON--JIMMIE & MRS.DOOLITTLE

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOW (Cleveland)	Can No. 423 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200	1200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--

Date of Event: 8-14-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: PLANE WRECK--AL WILLIAMS--LT. ATCHERLEY--PARACHUTE JUMPING--SPUD MANNING--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--ANDREA SOTTI--CROWDS--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIR RACES

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOW (Cleveland Air Races)	Can No. 424 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject: CLEVELAND AIR RACES

Cameraman: SAVITT BARNETT TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3637	3637			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR RACES--THRILLS--STUNTS--CROWDS--LT. ZOTTI--LT. ATCHERLEY--LT. KOSSOWSKI--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--JIMMY WEDELL--TYPES

Date of Event: 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOW (Cleveland)	Can No. 425 x	Roll No. 2,3,4,5,6, 7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ROLLS OF PERSONALITIES CUT & LABELLED BY MR.BUTTERFIELD----AIR RACES	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000	1000			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, O.--AVIATION

Also as: CLEVELAND--AVIA--AIR RACES--AL WILSON--JOHNNIE HUNGER--LT.PLACIDO D'ALBREAU--JOHNNIE MILLER--JACK O'MARA--LT.JEAN ASSOLLANT--LT.EMIL KROPF

Date of Event 9-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOW (American Legion)	Can No. 428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947	947			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION
Also as: AIRPORT--CROWDS--NATIONAL GUARD--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AUTOGIRO--THRILLS--AMERICAN LEGION--AIRPLANE TYPES--STUNTING--COMM. E.L.E. ATCHERLY--WRECKED PLANE--AIR RACES--AUTOS.

Date of Event: 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIR SHOW (Nat'l Air Races)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 8

Subject "ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS

Cameraman Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 680x1,2,3,5,4 Can No. 2515--681x1,2,3 675
149	138			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles (Municipal Airport) Date of Event 7-1-33

vew crowds--semi view--ground shots Army bombers--pursuit planes zooming towards camera--semi view Ros Turner lands at field after his record breaking hop from NY--cutin crowd--semi ls Turner in cockpit--cu kisses wife--cutin crowd--cu Ernst Udet stunting--cu Ernst, var.shots thrilling loop by him--cu 'giro doing loop--single plane & 3 planes doing loops with smoke screen coming out of tails--semi view man in 'chute landing in grand stand--CUTS: var.scenes of races as above

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR RACES--MUNICIPAL FIELD CROWDS--U.S.ARMY(TYPES)--TYPES--ROSCOE TURNER--ERNST UDET--STUNTING--SMOKE SCREEN--PARACHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

(2) 5-159-8

AIR SHOW (Los Angeles)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 9

Subject FLYING AT AIR SHOW	Cameraman Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-681x5;360 Can No. F-681x4,6,7; 990ft
142	131			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--3 planes looping the loop in Nat'l Air races--in formation one plane letting ou stream of smoke--cutin crowds--semi view Hoot Gibson's wrecked plane,cu wreckage--ambulance pulls up to ruins and Hoot Gibson is put into ~~war~~ & away--plane taking off with man standing on wing,it loops,cutin crowds--plane loops again,man on wing,CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR RACES--FORMATIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--H.GIBSON--CRASH--AMBULANCE--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--STUNTING--~~SMOKE~~--SC

Date of Event 7-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOW (Chicago - Balloon Races) PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R.177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR UPUT THRILLS THRONGS AS AIR RACES	Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	133			S-744x1,2;1640 S-742x1,2,3;2385 T-745x3;1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as: SOUP--CROWDS--THRILLS--AVIATION STUNTS--PARA JUMP--CURT KUNAU--SMOKE SCREENS --SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AMERICAN FLAG(RAISING)--JOHNNIE MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWKS--TITO FALCONI--BALLOONS--BALLOON RACE

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOW (at Roosevelt Field)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT

Cameraman Fordham--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-776x3,4;535 F-777x1;675 Can No. F-777x2;1145
148	137			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field,L.I.--var.crowd shots & var.shots of spectacular maneuvers by plane pilots including Al Williams & Maj.Ernst Udet,var.shots of massed parachute jump and shot of Clement J.Sohn jumping in a delayed parachute leap--CUTS:AS ABOVE Wedell speeding,Army & Navy bombers & pursuit planes in formation--Roy Hunt in stunt--crowd looking up--c.u.s.Earl Eckel,smoke screen Geo.Burrell,glider looping by Jack O'Meara AVIATION--ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOWS--CROWDS--AL WILLIAMS--MAJOR UDET--PARACHUTE JUMP--CLEMENT J.SOHN

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--GLIDER--
JACK O'MEARA--ROOSEVELT FIELD

(2) 5-187-9

AIR SHOW (International Races) SOUND UDET TALKS " MAEHAZELIP "	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR UDET AIR RACES	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1097	1097			Can No.

Description and Remarks GLENVIEW, ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as: SOUND--AVIATION--CROWDS--E. UDET--STUNTING--MAE HAZELIP

Date of Event 9/3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOW (Curtis Wright Airport)	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACES	Morgs.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW,ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as:AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CRUTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH

Date of Event 9/4/33

Used in No.	Date
~~9-4-33~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOW (National Air Races) (SOUND)	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACES	SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1001	1001			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

Also as: CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--CROWDS--AVIATION--JIMMIE WEDELL--SOUND--FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH--MR. PHILLIPS.

Date of Event: 9-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOWS (National Air Races)	Can No. 681 x 8;	Roll No. 684 x 1

Subject AIR RACES (FOURTH DAY)	Cameraman Hooper--Freeman

Length 492	Neg. 492	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--

For complete detail: LOS ANGELES,CAL.--
AIR RACES

Also as: AIR SCENES--AVIATION--CROWDS--AUTOS--
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--COL.ROSCOE TURNER--
MARY PICKFORD--TROPYH--PATE--STUNTS

Date of Event 7/4/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (all-American races at Miami)	Can No. V.6R. 215	Roll No. 10

Subject: ~~SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.~~ ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW.

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x5
103	92			Can No. 936

Description and Remarks:

MIAMI, FLA. crowds at the 6th annual All American Air races--bombers take off--crowds--6th Persuit squadron in daring "needle thread, cross flying--crowds--Keystone bombers out to destroy a miniature city--country's best jumpers doing their stuff--racing around pylon--Harold Newman winner--Doug Davis wins open ship race--marines in action--bombers in flight--Jimmy Wedell takes off--Keith Ryder makes pylons--marine bombing--crowds--stands & crowds--planes on the field--shot of bombers--civilian

Date of Event: 1-11-12-34 1-11-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

race--CUTS:add. shots. cu Wedell takes off--
chute jumpers leaving large plane--cu same
leaving--Wedell--Bombers bombing town of
Miami.

Also as:MIAMI--AIR RACES--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--
HAROLD NEWMAN**DOUG DAVIS--JIMMIE WEDELL--BOMBING--CHUTE
JUMPING--MIMIC WARFARE--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS

(2) 6-215-10

AIR SHOWS (stunting behind mountain etc) ~~V.6R.850~~

Can No. 6-258-8

Roll No.

Subject STUNTING AT AIR MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71			

Cuts 520ft

Can No. 1039x2

Description and Remarks Glendale,Cal.--plane laying smoke screen going straight up into air loops starts to dive--pulling out of his dive then he disappears behind mt and he comes right up on the other side of hill into another loop--rights himself and does a screwy loop-in front of camera and flies away--
CUTS:at Grand Central Airport-- Garland Lincoln in his Nieuport 28 does his stuff--
aPaul Mantz acrabatics--Frank Clark same--
crowd shots,takeoffs landings etc.

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 -5M—1-34-U

OVER

GLENDALE,CAL.--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--SMOKE SCREEN
GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT--G.LINCOLN--TYPES--PAUL MANTZ
FRANK CLARK

(2) 6-25e-8

AIR SHOWS (Omaha) CRACKUP RIGHT IN FRONT OF CAMERA	Can No. V.6 R. 275	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	12[illegible]			Cuts 1086x1,2; Can No. 1235

Description and Remarks

AIRPLANE CRASH--OMAHA, NEBR.

OMAHA AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIR RACES--
EPPLEY--MILES--BURCHAM--WEGENER--STUNTS
KING--TROPHY--CHUTE JUMPING ISRAEL--
TYPES--

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR SHOW (Marsalis killed at Natl Air Races)	Can No. V.6 R.273	R... 5

Subject: PLANE CRASH KILLS MARSALIS (HL)

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70			

Cuts 1083x1

Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--DAYTON,O.

AIR RACES--GIRLS--GARDNER--RICHEY
MARSALIS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR SHOW (Cleveland) (at Municipal airport	Can No. V.[illegible].231	Roll No. B

Subject DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING MIDAIR	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3,2000 Can No.
155	133			

Description and Remarks Cleveland--Municipal airport--[illegible] crowd takeoff army fliers(in air)--2 lines planes in formation--army planes zooming into camera--old time ship bouncing around in air--plane landing with one wheel touching ground--he spins around and stops to make parachute jump-- delayed chute opening and he pulls ripcord--chute opens and falls to ground--CUTS:landings,model planes, old & new type planes flying--Mary Pickford with Cliff Henderson--Milo

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Burcham stunting--cu Milo--planes landing--army maneuvers--army planes on field--SHELL SPEED DARE--3 army stunters,men on flying trapeze--D.Davis landing winning Bendix trophy--Davis & Vincent Bendix--planes landing--INFRA D.Al Williams stunting--chute jumpers, crowdsflag raising,crowds,marine formations,bombing

CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION--RACES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT FORMATIONS--ARMY--STUNTS--CHUTE JUMPING--MODEL PLANES M.PICKFORD--C.HENDERSON--M.BURCHAM--D.DAVIS--BENDIX TROPHY--V.BENDIX--A.WILLIAMS--FLAG--BOMBING

(2) 6-281-8

AIR SHOWS Davis dies (Cleveland Air Races)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No. 1187x1,2;1670
148	136			

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND

TYPES--WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMP--SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATIONS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY--BURCHAM WILLIAMS--ARMY--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN--PICKFORD--HENDERSON--STUNTS--BENDIX

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR MEET (Buffalo) air races	Can No. V.6 R.283	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED RACERS VIE IN ANNUAL AIR CLASSIC	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Buffalo--air races--var.shots racers on the stretch and also rounding pylon at airport- var.angles of races,at pylons etc.--ground shots events--cu Roger Don Rae of Cal.wins--of Iroquois trophy--Louise Weigel presents same to Don,donated by her dad--air scenes of airport showing thousands of people in gs and thousands watching from cars--CUTS:as above.
AIR RACES--BUFFALO,NY--AVIATION--DON RAE TROPHY--L.WEIGEL--AIR SCENES--AIRPORT--CROWDS

Date of Event: 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR SHOW (Houston)	Can No. 989 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HOUSTON AIR SHOW	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON--AVIATION

MOTORCYCLE--J.WEDELL--HUNT--THOMASSON
MOORE*-WRECKS--FIRE

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR MEET (Deutsch Cup)	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	DEUTSCH AVIATION CUP	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145		145 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Etampes, France--med. shot plane takes off--cu planes taking off--different type planes--cu Lebrun--M. Arnoux who beat Caudron Renault, wins cup with average speed of 389 kilos an hr.--Victor Denain and Lebrun enter plane and cu takeoff of huge plane.

ETAMPES, FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES--PRES. LEBRUN--M. ARNOUX--C. RENAULT--V. DENAIN

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR MEET(stunting etc.)	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AERIAL FETES AT VINCENNES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322		322 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Vincennes,France--trapeze artist executing a series of impressive aerial movements--Kronfeld,Austrian ace beats world record with his glider for looping--he makes 52 loopings--splendid demonstration of stability with help of autogiro piloted by Englishman Reginal Brie

VINCENNES,FRANCE--STUNTS--KRONFELD--GLIDER AUTOGIRO--R.BRIE

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOWS (Nat'l Air Races) 4th Day of	Can No. 1095 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Also as: AVIATION--ARMY--NAVY--
M. BURCHAM--STUNTING--TYPES--
DOUG DAVIS--SMOKE WRITING.

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR SHOWS (at Miami)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW	Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1223x1,2,3,4
111	103			Can No. 1973

Description and Remarks MIAMI Municipal Airport--overhead crowds--line of monoplanes in air--pan turning,cutin crowds--ls planes grouped break formation--cutin crowd--group biplanes in formation--single plane,close to ground lays smokescreen,cu smoker zooming another,cu smoker does roll--crowds--cu smoker another roll--cu crowd,kid pointing cu smoker rolling--cu straight climb--another roll--CUTS:crowd shots,cu Flying Trapeze ship--foreign war birds--formations Art Chester,cu flying etc...marines,Army

Date of Event 1-11-35.

fx Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Pursuit group--delayed chute jump--Slem Sohn jumper,ou
Clem--marines formations--takeoff new type ship called
Vacuoplane--takeoff,landing--acrobatics--army attach--
sev.shots feature race,Chester wins,smoke screen

MIAMI--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--RACES--FORMATIONS--SMOKE
SCREENS--STUNTS--CHESTER--MARINES--CHUTE JUMP--SOHN--
TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

(2) 6-319-11

SHOWS (Cleveland Air Races-SOUND CROWDS, ANNOUNCER ETC.)	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll 8

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS CROWD AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245	233			Cuts 1433x1,2;1640 Can No. 1434x1,2;1615

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 8-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SHOWS (Thompson Trophy race Cleveland Air Races)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll 9

Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MPH	Cameraman BIDDY OLIVER

Length 231	Neg. 219	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x3.4;1330 Can No. 1412x6;40

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

9-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR SHOW (WOMEN'S AIR SHOW) RUTH ELDER, OTHERS	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
152	140			1529x3 / 835

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,CALIF--crowds at Long Beach Municipal Airport--women walk to camera--cu Glady's O'Donnell,head of meet--cu Beverly Dodge,Henrietta Sumner, Nancy D.Chaffer,Josephine Buckendorf, Katherine Chueng--cu Bernadine King in plane--ls takeoff,bumpy landing stunt--tri-motor on one wheel,pans off ground, crowds--falling leaf--Harold Johnson--into loop--crowds--Burcham stunting--hanging by prop--spiral etc.--King laying smoke screen--crowds--ling again--CUTS:

Date of Event 11-10-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

others:Anita Thorley,Adroe Neville,Mary Aleponce,
Dot Ruther,King in action--cu's after landing Milo stunting crowds--folo 14-passenger tri-motor Ford transport it is piloted by Harold Johnson stunting--Al Larry stunting near ground.

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--AVIATION--AIRPORT--WOMEN--O'DONNELL--DODGE--SUMNER--CHAFFER--BUCKENDORF--CHEENG--KING--TYPES JOHNSON--STUNTING--BURCHAM--SMOKE SCREEN--THORLEY--NEVILLE--ALEPONCE--RUTHER--LARRY

(2) 7-406-4

AIR SHOW (Miami, Fla.)	Can No. 7-415-	7	Roll No.

Subject PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	179			~~156x2,3~~ 156x2,3 / 1300

Description and Remarks

...--...Municipal Airport--planes in air, sev. formation shots, ... bat Jimmy Doolittle, Clem Sohn, crowds--smoke plane in air--crowds--plane Sohn out and down he comes toward camera, chute opens and total--crowds, Sohn coming down, lands motorbike rush s to him--Clem Sohn--CUTS: Army planes taking off Navy Hell divers stunting, formation--Al Williams takes off Green Trophy Races--Is and cuts turning pylon--sky writing--MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION--RACES--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--...--...--...

AIR SHOWS (Air View Miami Air Show)	Can No. 1225 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI AIR SHOW	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--RACES

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

SHOWS (Annual National Gliding Contests at Elmira, N.Y.)

Can No. 1378X4 1378 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: GLIDER CONTESTS

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
347				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUTHEE--BARNABY--EATON--[illegible]ARA--STUNTING--RANDOLPH

6-29-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOWS (National Air Races, Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 1430 x 1432 x	Roll No. 7, 8, 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	FISCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
901				

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL AIR RACE--CLEVELAND, O.
(FOR FULL DETAILS)

Date of Event 9/3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOWS (Miniature Plane -eet, Moneta, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLING POWER DIVES FEATURED AT AVIATION SHOW	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 1789x3 Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--MONETA, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES

8-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (Glider Meet, Elmira, N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.470	Roll No. 7

Subject: SAILPLANES SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS AT GLIDER MEET

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			1812x4

Can No. 615

6-22-38

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER MEET--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: DU PONT--MEHHOSE--CLOUDS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW (LOS ANGELES)	Can No. V.8 R. 491	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			Cuts 1897x2,3,1935 Can No. 1900x1,450

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES--U.S.ARMY planes of 17th attack group do an aerial squads right--Harold Johnston stunting in a huge TAIL FLYER SHIP(FOKKER)looping,outside,up-side down flying Milo Burcham--GERD ACHGELIS stunting,M.DETROYAT stunting,SCOTS:Paul Mantz,F.CLARKE and E.Noble stunt flying mass parachute jump,var.lenses,Hollywood stunt flyers,acrobatic trio,Hollywood stunt flyers,acrobatics--CAPT.ALEXANDRO PAPANA(RUMANIA)acrobatics--crowds,neck stretching CROWDS

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Marine CORPS in maneuvers, Marines formation, power dives, bombing..

LOS ANGELES--AVIATION--THRILLS--JOHNSON--STUNTS--TYPES
BURCHAM--ACHGELIS--DETROYAT--MANTZ--CLARK--NOBLE--
PARACHUTE JUMPING--PAPANO--CROWDS--AIR RACES--BOMBING--
ARMY--NAVY--MARINES--MINES FIELD

(2) 8-491-6

AIR SHOW at 264 mph
(DETROYAT WINS THOMPSON TROPHY)

Can No. V.8 R.492 — 2

Roll No.

Subject FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI.AN HOUR

Cameramen FREEMAN-FERRIS-CONNELL--SAVITT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
698	86			1904xl,2,3,4;2 1947xl,2,1255

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINES FIELD(LOS ANGELES)crowds takeoff,ls M.DETROYAT passes American in air,one Amer.plane,Detroyat alone,two planes,Frenchman alone,ls 2 planes way off,crowds,flagging Frenchman in,cu plane, taxiing,cu Detroyat, with crowds around-- cu FRENCHAM and the THOMPSON TROPHY--CUTS: numerous shots ships rounding west pylon-- large plane turning over and over(?)JOHNSON in FORD PLANE(3motor)--gen.shot around airfield,cu DETROYAT WINNER**cu's and ls plane covered with flowers,national air race

Date of Event 9-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stunts and crackup of Jacobson's plane--crowds--#1 fleet Marine CORPS--Burcham inverted flying,GERD ACHGELIS acrobatic ace--takeoff race,many scenes rounding pylon--U.S.NAVY air forces in formations--crowds and thousands of parked autos.

LOS ANGELES--MINES FIELD--DETROYAT--TYPES--CROWDS--TROPHY JOHNSON--STUNTING--PLANE WRECKS--JACOBSON--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ACHGELIS--NAVY--AUTOS--MARINES--FORMATIONS

(2) 8-492-2

AIR SHOW (MIAMI)FORD TRI MOTOR; STEIN BAT-MAN,PANANA, POVEY ~~CUTTING FLAGS.~~

Can No. V.8 R.519

Roll 7

Subject DAREDEVILS OF AIR RISK THEIR NECKS AT AVIATION MEET

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	109		

Cuts 2047x1,2

Can No. 1705

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH--9th annual air-plane maneuvers,crowds,Mike Murphy pilo-ing plane on auto--crowds,car runs,plane off,crowds Ford tri-motor stunting piloted by Capt.H.Johnson,looping,cu Earl Stein batman,crowds,plane in air,crowds he's off right away,opens chute and crowds coming to earth--CUTS:Lem Povey stunt flyer cu,taking off,Povey stunting--fly-ing on side close to ground,cu and semi cu Stein batman equipped--9nto plane and off--he dumps--folo-down and landing--

Date of Event 12-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1910 Pusher Type Wright last one taxiing onto field--Capt.Povey cuts string nr.ground unfurls Cuban and Amer. flags on pole,pilot Clarence McArthur getting into pusher--old pusher in air,stunting,tri-motor taxiing onto field,ls and cu Capt.Alexandro Papana(RUMANIAN) getting into plane and away--Ford tri motor taking off,one wheel,stunting in air,Ford landing on one wheel,plane trying to land on car,papana taking off,stunting,gen. view crowds,tri motor Ford spiral and loops delayed jump by Stein,more of plane taking off from car,and trying to land on same,ls and cu crowds, 1910 pusher type plane in air....

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--THRILLS--AVIATION--STUNTING--MURPHY--TYPES--JOHNSON--STEIN--CROWDS--CHUTE JUMP--POVEY--CUBAN AND AMER.FLAGS**McARTHUR--PAPANA

(2) 8-519-7

AIR SHOW (Rhode Island Air Show)	Can No. 1775 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject RHODE ISLAND AIR SHOW	Cameraman SMITH

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.--ROSCOE TURNER sets new [illegible]
MARK IN flight frm N.Y. to Providence--
Turner arriving at State Airport--shot
plane landing--taxiing to nangar--Turner
out of plane--Gov. Green congrats Roscoe
crowds.

PROVIDENCE,RI.--AVIATION--TURNER--FLIGHT
STATE AIRPORT--GREEN--CROWDS

Date of Event 5/30/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW (Le Bourget, France..SOUND MOTOR NOISES	Can No. 1884 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AI SHOW	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--Delmotte breaks old speed mark 444 kms.--5 planes taking off, in air, they go up--folo shot one stunting--cu Delmotte, his plane takes off, folo and zooming thru space at break neck speed- plane landing etc.--zooming thru clouds--VERY GOOD MOTOR DRONING SOUND AS THEY WHIZZ BY CAMERA

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--DELMOTTE--~~STUNTS~~ AVIATION--SOUND

Date of Event: 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (NATIONAL AIR SHOW)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW (NATIONAL AIR RACES)	Can No. 1900 x2,3;	Roll No. 1899x1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL-LOWERY

Length 1913	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (OLD TYPE PLANES, PARIS)	Can No. 2042 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AERONAUTIC SALON	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--Lebrun inaugurates 15th annual aviation show, 1920 type planes, dif. types planes, Detroyat--var. shots of dif. style planes etc.

PARIS--AVIATION--LEBRUN--DETROYAT--TYPES

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEET (MODEL PLANE)	Can No. .V9 R 526	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST THRILLS YOUNG BIREMEN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			2065x2;1025

Description and Remarks

MODEL PLANES

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 1/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (FRENCH, WHERE CLEM SOHN PLUMMETS TO DOOM) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 550	1

Subject	Cameraman
CLEM SOHN'S FALL TO DEATH MARS BIG FRENCH AIR MEET	ECLAIR-ACT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126		114	dev. lav	E-2215x5;230 / A-2239x1;175

Description and Remarks

SOHN

VINCENNES

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (FRENCH AIR DISPLAY) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. V.9 R. 583	Roll 6

Subject FRENCH AIR CORPS THRILLS CROWDS IN DARING DISPLAY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		84 dev.	Lav.	2370x5; 90

Can No.

Description and Remarks VILLACOUBLAY,FRANCE.--crowds and plane coming to camera,Lebrun pan to Sultan of Morocco,cutin arab kid,close formation flight,one by one from straight line formation,bunch of arabs watching--cutin officer zig zag line planes coming toward,flying cross,one guy hedge hopping guy doing barrel roll,mass parachute jump also mIn.of Air Pierre Cot CUT:ditto.
VILLACOUBLAY,FRANCE--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ARMY--
S.MOROCCO--LEBRUN--COT--STUNTS--CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW (1937 MIAMI AIR RACES)	Can No. V.9 R. 621	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: EDWARDS, LYONS, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281 (MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)	271			Cuts 2597x1,2,4 Can No. 1770

Description and Remarks: MIAMI--pretty clouds scenics Army planes formations, SHELL FORMATIONS lying eggs, cu's and ls skywriting, cutins crowds, race around pylons etc, crowds and cutin wreckage Rudy Kling's plane--Jacqueline Cochrane's plane landing, cu of Jakkie--crowds, cutins formations--plane on car speeding and taking off, then landing on auto, new batman cu Mm. Kuhn spreading wings crowds plane in air, shooting down from plane AIR VIEW TO guy dangling and being lowered--gs dangling, from plane shots from ground

Date of Event: 12-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

he loosens rope and is free falling into space then chute opens,as he descends he opens another chute double indemnity safety--to the ground,folo cu--CUTS:dummy cu,into plane,mechanical man jumps,folo and chute opens etc. planes laying smoke screens,49 Marine Planes from Quantico Va.formation flying,Frank Haines plane in ruins,cu of sneaker,2" 6" 12" round pylons during race,Marine planes bombing formations,var.cu's of Jakkie,more auto-plane takeoff etc. LAVENDER OF WM.KUHN BAT-MAN FROM PLANE BEING lowered and let loose--footage on cutins of crowds in stands by Edwards.

MIAMI - AVIATION - RACES - AIRPORT - CLOUDS - TYPES
SCREEN
FORMATIONS - SKYWRITING - SMOKE KLING - WRECKS -

COCHRANE - CHUTE JUMP - THRILLS KUHN - CROWDS AIR

HAINES.

(2) 9-621-1

(ARMY AIR FETE)
AIR SHOW (CRACKUP)

Can No. v 9 r 623

Roll No. 7

Subject THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN AIR FETE CRASH

Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			2605x3;540

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

LANGLEY FIELD VA

Date of Even 12/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW (VINCENNES FRANCE)	Can No. 2438 x 9;	Roll No. 2446x5

Subject VINCENNES AIR SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR - ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
248 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks VINCENNES--cu Mons.Cot,2 gyros landing pilots marching in fg on field, lineup of kids with miniature planes,cu huge glider in air and landing,6 planes taking off at once and stunting,formations,rolling tip to tip flying,formations from rear zooming 5 flying into camera in formations--parachute jumping demonstration.
VINCENNES,FR--ARMY--COT--FORMATIONS--STUNTING--CHUTE JUMP--AUTOGIROS.

Date of Event ~~9-37~~ 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (U.S.ARMY) CALIF.	Can No. 2670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

RIVERSIDE, CALIF--at March Field
sev.shots bombers doing some maneuvers,
sev.shots Northrup attack ships taking off
sev.shots ships in air, attack ships usually fly close to ground and drop bombs--
folo one ship dropping smoke bombs--1s
group attack ships flying thru cloud of
smoke and dropping parachute bombs--sev.
shots ships in air---

Date of Event 11/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERSIDE,CAL.--ARMY--AIRPORT--TYPES--SMOKE SCREEN--
AVIATION--BOMBING--PARACHUTES--FORMATIONS--

AIRSHOW (CHICAGO)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS AT INDOOR SHOW	SAVITT.TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	109			2692x8.9;485

Description and Remarks CHICAGO·Chicago Stockyard (Internatl Amphitheatre)-plane comg in, lands,guy works burlesque plane wi feet on stage,dissolves to modern plane,diss to prop,diss. to int. engine,diss to old Wright engine,modern airliner,retractive gear comg down,cutin dashboard,gals climb in,Pusher type plane,guy climbs into front,glassed job--CUTS:Ballet in show-A17 Army attack ship diff.shots-18-B.Beechcraft-cu wheels,Airmapper Explorer by Abrams-cu pilot-Dot Ring at

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

controls..modern Stinson,cu girls into Stinson,Waco tricycle plane lands in crosswind--Jim Degen in his 1st French flying machine--15 planes landg at Stockyards.

CHICAGO..[redacted]STOCKYARDS..AVIATION..TYPES

(2) 10-637-8

AIR SHOW
(STUNTS ST.GERMAIN FRANCE)

Can No. V. 10 R664

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:
SOLDIERS DAY: AIR SHOW: KING CAROL:
YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman EHLERS ECLAIR
ACT:SEARS: JOHNSON
ZAGAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
56-58	56-51			2905x3;EA junked
61-56 58-53				2907x5;2906xI,2

Description and Remarks soldeirs day,soldiers march Pres.
Cardenas in stand;ls slodiers march,crowd, pin
medlas on boys,cukiss,gymn demonstration.S. German
guy with smoke stunting, barrle rolling, cu landing on one
wheel,out side loop--crowds, gy drops behind tree and out in
into open.Dioste, Ru ania King walks thru ruins,man kisses
hand--talk to peasant,she point--ruins of bldg. cutins,
hands out doughx,peasant woman kisses hand,tires to kiss
boots,he backs way.Glouster Mass.-ls yacht--semi shot.Capt.
Johnson at wheel,girls and man waving..reception boat,Yan
Yankee proceeds up bay, part crew and forearm furling sail,
little Johnson lad, docking,hugs and kisses between two,ls
ship.Cuts-into harbor,deck shot,Pat Donovan and Mrs. Col

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Wm. Donovan. Capt. and son Arthur Johnson, Pat &Mrs. at wheel, cus personalities..?Mayor Elmer Babson greets-groups women, bugler. Mex.-fla. bg.-girls, with candy&flowers-to soldiers, Cardenas and Mrs. he salutes public.he reads mes message..girls dancing--firemen pyramiid, Milit.col. on parade--baquetPres. eating.Air Meet- pilots. Hagenburg, Cavalli, Doret--Novak-More King Carol cus smoking & ruins.

mexico city: ST. GERMAIN FR.: DIOSTE? RUMANIA: GLOUCESTER

MEX.ARMY: CELEBRATIONS: CARDENAS & MRS.: STUNTING

AVIATION: GLIDERS: KING CAROL: KING CAROL

YACHT: JOHNSON: SS YANKEE: BABSON DORET

(2) 10-664-2

PACIFIC COAST (AIR SHOW) AFTERMATCH CRASH	Can No. 10-671	Roll No. 4

Subject FATAL CRACK-UP MARS BIG PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2934x2,3; Can No. 1080
74	63			

Description and Remarks OAKLAND, CALIF.--
Airport: Capt. Alex. De Papana-crowds-one upside down other regular, Paul Mantz and Frank Clarke, falling leaf, crowds, cracked-up plane Ralph Johnson's-crowds, Moke (Kokomo) Murphy landing on speeding car, crowds, tail settles. Cuts crowds, more wreckage, stunting, looping etc. Dick Granere and Murphy fly on ground towards each other, ~~one hops other~~ rolling and looping.

PLANE WRECK: AVIATION: MEET: RACES: AIRPORT: DE PAPANA: MANTZ: CLARKE: MURPHY: GRANERE: STUNTS: SKYWRITING: SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 5-28-38
Date Rec'd

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW(MASS FORMATI NS OF (FRENCH PLANES STUNTS ETC)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: GERMAN ADVISOR LEAVES AIR SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (FRENCH: SCOUTS, BOMBERS PURSUITS SWELL SHOTS LINED UP, IN AIR FORMATIONS ETC.)

Can No.	Roll No.
2833 x5;	2835 x 2

Subject
AIR SHOW

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
MISC.FR

FR.ARMY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW (GERMANY) OLD AND NEW PLANES	Can No. 30IIx 6;	Roll No. 30I4x 4

Subject	Cameraman
ALSO CELEBRATION FOR HITLER	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I33 I22 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRESLAU GERMANY

HITLER

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR (NORTHOLT, ENG)	2941X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE AIR DAY	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ARMY

NORTHOLT, ENG.

Date of Event 5-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW (11TH AMER. AIR MANEUVERS
THRILLING SHOW

Can No. 11-735

Roll No. 5

Subject ACES THRILL CROWDS AT AIR RACES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1177	152	15	

Cuts 3222x1,2,3;

Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks 1s crowds, pretty f;ars and clouds 2 shots Earhart Memorial unviled--wingformation 9Navy planes go by, small Taylor Cub maneuvers--small stub winged Monocoupe stunts, swell speed planewheels tuvked upzooming down and then up stunts, Cuban Army plane piloted by Cap.t Manuel Orta--3 planes smoke screen--swell stuff0 old time 1910 pusher type, pilot McArthur stunting--Cuts- l to r crowning air meet au enSibyl Barge and Lorraine Garfunkel--Art Davis x, Len Witt and Geo. Starr stunting smoke screens--Butwing Jumper--Charlie Zmuda of Detroit smoke screen shots--Navy group--crowds, Mike Murphy stu ts

Date of Event 1-6-39

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Peterson stunting--
MIAMI, FLA.

(2) 11-735-5

AM RICAN - FRENCH
AIR SHOW (FRANCE &USA) STUNTING
& VAR. TYPES PLANES

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. 3

Subject
AVIATION: DC-4 FLIES OVER NYC:
Air shows

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEET (GLIDER MEET)
ELMIRA N.Y.

Can No. 11-783

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: HARVARD CREW WINS: WAR ADMIRAL RETIRES: WATERBSKIING: GLIDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON CONN.

CREW

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOWS(THRILLING STUNT FLYING AT MIAMI SHOW	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: INTERSTATE SKI MEET:MOTOR BOAT SHOW:MIAMI AIR SHOW:ICE BOATING	FORDHAM EDWARDS SAVITT MARKHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82-70 49-45 162-158	87-83			3645x1,2;3649x3; 3643x1,2;3644x1,2.

Description and Remarks shots top of slide,lined up and cu one pan starts and jumps,leaving--ls look up and down he comes and spills-cu jumpers ls,he makes it--motorboat show-var.eyemo shots girls in them,at wheel-etc-dancing--girls Chris Craft My Sin-a gorgeous lovely lying Miami-Munic.Airport-crowds in stands-Navy smoke acrobatics--Bob Stock smoke aerobatics biplanes--Clem Honcamp in old 1910 Pusher precision flying--Squeek Burnett cuts string with tail of plane--trick fliers smoke screens--Jim Goodwin in Cub release chute and plane down--hits ground and is pulled

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date	cut to dif.boats lower sails-- on deck-- fliers-aerial ~~Bud Patzol~~

SEE OVER

pver by the winf, right on its back--more smoke flying, checkered plane piloted by Alex Panpana--Army bombers flite of 6--roar over field--Red Bank NJ--start of ice boat races--front and rear away--cu folo shots,and around turn--cus guys on deck, shots skidding nounrd turn rights boat--near collision--one boat heels over then other way and flops on ice---cutins pilots of Alva II--folo shots and over line they go--Cuts--preparations ,set up rigs etc--slow motion ski jump bad angle--spill-shots diesel engines--power boats,props turning, accessories,lamps, and spot lites--cuts and shape prop--

SEE: BEAR MOUNTAIN NY

(2) 12-839-4

AIR SHOW (BIRMINGHAM ALA.
AIR MEET

Can No.	Roll No.
12-881	3

Subject: SPORTS: AIR SHOWS THRILL: SHAW WINS AUTO RACE: GIRLS POLO: FILM STARS AT HOSS RACE

Cameramen: CROTCHETT SAVITT TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
124-112 72-68 68-64 85-81			File air show: [illegible] remainder JUNK	

Can No.

Description and Remarks: elev.field,upside down flying low show,smoke screen writing-turn over and zoom down-old 1910 plane alon--then parach te way up-Bud Batzell--chute coll pses and Buddy falls like stone--then other chute opens--landing and cu he--Indian speedw v race-start race,2 sh ts,pan around,Sha w passing,ls down stretch,cu wreckage of Rigenti car,cars whizzing along,folo Shaw passing, finish line, drive into enclosure,gets mobbed-wife kiss him--Pol --Douglas school girls beat Pogonip-team riding,pan teams-ection,2 ls-ls and hit and goal folo-2 riding on ball--fast action 2 sho same and hits it along to oal,hit it again and goal---
Premiere Handicap-prereleased coast--ls crowds, cu

Date of Event: 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Marlene Dietrich, cu Deanna Durbin--crowd, cu guy with binocs-off they go, crowfs, last turn, hit stretch and way on outside, then out picture, pack min pix and Capt. Cal comses up to win--Cuts--see dope sheet for more screen personalities at race---more auto race--more air show--dives, writing, loops, spins--M.Mellon gets award from McNeil, Evelyn queen of show--crowds--

BIRMINGHAM AIA.

(2) 12-881-3

AIR SHOW(DENVER COLO.)OLD
' NEW PLANES

Can No. I-12-891

Roll No. 1c1

Subject U.S.STUNT FLIERS THRILLS
CROWDS AT EXCITING AIR SHOW

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk
110	100			

Description and Remarks ls airport--cu Miss Aeron. 2 shots old pusher--sideslip stunt plane--loops with smoke--barrel rolling--tailspin Tommy effect pull glider,glier free,loops--into camera and lands--old plane take off, maneuvering--hits and roll into camera--Cuts--more stunts, parachute jumping---

SEE: DENVER COLO.

Date of Event 7-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHOW(ALL-AMERICAN MEET*) SMOKE FLYING(PIGGY-BACK)ETC	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2

SOUND COVENTRY BLASTED:QUEEN SHOPS:AMERKS JOIN RCAF:GREEK AMBU:SHIP LAUNCH:WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT:AIRLINER CRASHES IN SNOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHOW(MIAMI)WINDSOR SEES TRICKY FLYING

Can No. 13-945

Roll No. 1

~~AMER.TROOPS:KNOX SAYS NAVY IS READY;FORD~~
~~SEES~~ PLANE:AIRSHOW:GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: Cameraman
RED MASS:SHASTA DAM:SS MANHATTAN AGROUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHOW(SANTA ANITA)STUNT FLYING(ARMY PLANES ETC

Can No. 13-986

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ARMY LEANRS JIU JITSU* GEHRIG DIES: AIR SHOW: MORRIS & ESSEX DOG SHOW

Cameraman NELSON LIBR. JOHNSN HARDE FORDHAM

Length 77-69 66-62 47-43 74-70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks Ft.Lawton--instruct Jorgensen shoes toss overhead with feet,ls pupils do it--instructor disarm lub act,all do it,guy show knife attack defense--cu done slowly,gun in ribs,line of them,slap in face,group--instructor spins gun and kick in pants--all do it laugh--Gehrig--cu wipes face headcu,ls ceremony,Farley shakes,cu plque,Dont Quit-Kieran present thing--crowds,Lou with Barrow,head lowered,tilt down to cups--crowd,big cu Lou--Airshow biplane zooms down then straight up hangs on prop--falls away---crowds, upside down spin,smoke flying

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

flivver plane stunts,Aeronca--clips hedges,touches wheels and wing to groupd--drunken act--Dog Show--ls genview show,semi parade,,ointer,St.Bernard--gets brushed up,cu dog eyebrow penciled--cu Schauzer cu Chihuahua--cu walking,snappy--walk with fat dame-fatstuff walking---crowds---champ.Nornay Saddler guy gets cup from Mrs. Hartley Dodge--James Auston-Cuts--more air shot,old Jenny--Earl Thompson, F.Clark--Al Lary--Tex Rankin and others--

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.

(2)13-986-4

AIRSHOW(BIRMINGHAM(NATIONAL STUNTS.CHUTE PLANE.BOMBER ETC	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS:AIRSHOW:WOOD WIN OPENGOLF: WHIRLAWAY WINS BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW(BETHLEHEM,PA)DUTTON
FLIVVER & STUNT FLYING

Can No. 13-990 ~~13-000~~

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: CONN AND LOUIS
WEIGHX IN: AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW(CHICAGO)FORD LOOPS LAND CUP ON AUTO ETC	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL: LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS:AIRSHOW: QUADS:CHIMP FLIES:PHYSICAL TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW? (See below)

Issue Number 4919x9

Subject: BLUEJACKETS WATCH PROGRAM IN RAIN (AIR SHOW?)

Cameraman: TUGANDER(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4005-1
Can No: no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA--(Sailors watch program in rain--(since we had no other information, we assume it was some sort of Air Show demonstration)---please see film----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WEATHER--AIR SHOW?--

Date of Event: Aug.1943

SEE OVER

R SHOW(Turns out to be tragedy after two planes collide and then show up in Spokane,Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOWS: (Put on by British Air Transport Auxilliary during Naval Pageant.)

Issue Number
2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3564x3; 3165x1; 3164x4

Subject
CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945
(six stories)

Cameraman
WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No. x-no--captions jkd but 2887x8

Description and Remarks

2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--245ft--

Date of Event 1945

April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winston Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute to FDR--see caption for content of speech)--ms hall--naval personnel service

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES..ENGLAND-1945

----------3039x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR)--please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title sheet----------

----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final touches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she is brought alongside for final fitting----------

----------3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhead,ATA Pageant is held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at Heston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air Arm aircraft--include "Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighter

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945
the "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the "Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft----------
----------5185x1:(BkNo:4567-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuetal. Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-
---------- 5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo bridge whose predecessor was destroyed during 1934----var.scs.of ceremony----------
ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----
CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--ELIZABETH,Princess--
DIPLOMATS(And Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE
--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)
UNITED NATIONS--Paris Meet--SPAAK,Paul Henri--CEREMONIES(Misc.-UN)-----

AIR SHOW: (in Copenhagen attended by over 200,000)

Issue Number 3150x7

Subject COPENHAGEN AIR SHOW

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
281ft.				BK NO: 4481-1 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(gen,view of crowds,stands--Danish Women's Army band--Spitfires formation--crowd--British flag--2 scs.planes in formation--low flying and speed exhibitions--stunt flying in formation--trick flying--bombs burst about target--Queen Alexandrina of Denmark inspect troops--Queen Elizabeth of England,three cus----------

Date of Event 8/45

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Danish military)--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW) RCAF AIR EXHIBIT)

Can No. 19-522

Roll No. Canada

Subject

RCAF AIR EXHIBIT

MANNING.

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED
115	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TREFA, CANADA--HS crowds
el --3 Hon. Colin Gibson,
ne for Air mike speaking--
e and crowd examining, on platform--HS
lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers &
t of trainer--Lancasters taxi out--
ters--3 fighters in air--TREFA, CANADA--R
--Gloster Met or "Jet" taxis out--LS take-
--Meteor--crowd--3 Dakots (DC-3's)
ustangs--Mitchell bombers in formation--
TREFA, CANADA--AIRCOTS--RCAF--USAAF--
ION--TYPES--ROCKETS' METEOR JET PLANE)
LIGHT--FORMATIONS

Date shipped 7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW:(1946

Issue Number
19-528-3

Subject CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE
AAF AIR SHOW

Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	X			BkNos:4734-8 500 ft.(found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--Is bombers--CIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

Date of Event July 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRSHOWS(ext.Salon in Paris,Br.plane taxis British-semi Jet transport with twin conventional ENGLAND & FRANCE engines inboard and 2 jet units outboard--elev.airshow--var shots)

Can No. 19-559 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRABIZON: FR.AIRSHOW

Cameraman: GAU: TCL.& BR.PP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:model Brabizon,huge scaffolding in hangar,pilot cockpit & nose--fuselage,gigantic size shot men,int.constr--wings,ribbing,assembly wing,ls constr.shot of model--SWISH:ext.Salon in Paris,Pr.plane taxis British-semi Jet transport with twin conventional engines inboard and 2 jet units outboard--sets new London-Paris speed record--var.cus--elev.airshow, walking cu Bideault,automatic cowling,contra-autogiro--CUTS:ditto.
IN ENGLAND:PARIS,FR:AVIATION:TYPES:BLDG CONSTRUCTION: AIRSHOWS:BIDEAULT:AUTOGIROS.

Date of Event: 11-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW: (Civilian and Military pilots thrill record crowd of 300,000)

Issue Number 5322x1,2

Subject: 12th ANNUAL NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: CROTCHETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? NO: 4686-R
1300 ft.				Can NO caption junked aftr card made

Date Filmed: June 2, 1946

Description and Remarks: BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:(civilian and military pilots thrill record crowd of 300,000 at first National Air Show in town since the war--low ceilings and drizzling rain hamper show--var.formations,stunts,etc--among the guests were: Mex.Capt.Fernando Hernandez Vega;Cuban Capt.Efraim R.Hernandez; Fr.LCol.A.LaDousse; Br.Squadron Leader J.L.Mitchell;Paraguay Maj Lucio Ayala and Russ.LCol.A.Galkorsky--cus of visitors as they watch th show--Army shows off its new P80s--Army and Navy stage an "attack" on the airport---Movie Capitol celebrities present were:Mark Cramer of RKO and Miss Cletus Caldwell and Buddy Rogers of Comet Productions;Miss Jea Porter of MGM and Queen of the Carnival for 1946;Miss Frances Galbo of Chicago and [illegible] of 1946"--posing in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5322x1,2

front of new Aeronca Chum plane--cu Miss Aviation--cu Caldwell,Porter--
cu of Buddy Rogers and of Mark Cramer watching show--Bob Davidson,who
is Alabama dealer for Aeronca-------add.shots of the Aeronca Chum------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--CROWD(Alabama,huge crowd)--
WEATHER--ROGERS,Buddy--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--

AIR SHOW(ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE)
MIAMI,FLA.

Can No. 20-4-5

Roll No. 5

Subject: ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds,B.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--CUTS: Army P-80s takeoff in air etc.--B-29s and Jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup--aeribatic finals--judges--sailplane demonstration with P38 by K.Scribner--

MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:FLIGHTS;TYPES: SEAPLANES;STUNTING:JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRSHOW(MODEL PLANE SHOW-MIAMI, FLA.)

Can No. 20-10-4 V-20 R-12 10

Roll No. 4

MIAMI, FLA

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL PLANE SHOW (EXC.MINNEAPOLIS)	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	96			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks ls kids warm up--cus working on plane--oldest & youngest--girl--cu Greed ho. ms,cu turn prop-DH4 takeoff,plane in air cr nds,landing,ls plane streamer takes off ms,cu kid holds control,2 planes dogfite puppy fits,kids watch,2 planes in air--one crashes,cu wreck,pickup motor--CUTS:ditto.

MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:AIRSHOW:MODELPLANES: CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHOWS (DEATH ENDS AIR SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-47-5	

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
193	117			195ft. 5578x1 200ft. 5571x7

Description and Remarks: hellcats in formation,fold[ed] [wi]ngs,[ju]mbo type demonstrates,smok[e] 2 planes zig zag--one swoops down hangs on [p]ylon,crowds,but man drops trails smoke, [p]arachute opens with jerk,crowds,plane [s]tarts to rops and whirling down all the way [b]ehind trees--CUTS:Gov.J.Folsom--Betty Skelton-- [a]bout 2 mi chute drop--Briston-Landy acrobatics Mitchell chute,falls to doom,H.Ludwig in pasher

[A]IA:AVIATION:AIRSHOWS:TYPES:FORMATION FLYING:
[S]:[T]STUNTS:HL OF YR:PARACHUTISTS:FOLSOM:SKELTON:
[M]ITCHELL:LUDWIG

Date 6/7-8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW (var. shots National Air Races) Can No. see under Roll No.

CLEVELAND, O. 8-30-47 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	TSAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	208			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Crowds,Mantz plane taxis in cu he and Harmon trophy,start Thompson race takeoffs,closer,dif.type planes passing,checkered flag,winner in Corsair,crowds,Corsair in,cu winner Cleland,3 Navy Bearcats rolling,4 roll,trick plane snap rolls,Howard,upside down,waves hands,rights self, passenger on Jenny,bareback,loops,another and see guy with hands outstretched--CUTS:B.Howard stunts,B.Gimble--Wm.Eddy,Maj.C.Albright--Joe De Bona--D.Marland with crashed--Truculent Turtle jet takeoff--W.King wingwalking-jets formation--J.Granere

CLEVELAND,O:AVIATION:AIR SHOW:AIR RACES:MANTZ:TROPHY:TYPES:CLELAND:HOWARD:STUNTS:

Date of Event 8/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW (ALL AMERICAN AIR MANEUVERS-THRILL CROWDS) No. 21-108-5

[illegible], FLA.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AMERICAN AIR [illegible] THRILL CROWDS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk / Can No.
119	112			

Description and Remarks

Jets formation, group and 3 of them, crowds Tommy Boyd batman, falling and opens pan to ground as he hits, Jenny, Warren [illegible] wing, hangs from wing, walking, 2 shots, flivver plane also Flying Allen transfer, from auto, grabs it and clear, crowds, flies by again, and drops on auto, Bernie Cain on ground, gets ready and up he goes as plane picks him up--CUTS:added.

MIAMI, FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:JET PLANES:BOYD:THRILLS:[illegible] KING:AUTOS:STUNTS:CAIN:ALLEN

Dealer Credit 1/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(Canadian Navy air arm does it's stuff at Nova Scotia)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-169	Canada

Subject

NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman ~~CANADA~~

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Date of Event 8/9/48

Used No. AUG 9 1948 Date

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--ls see simulated ship bombs bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS EMHIBITION--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW:(Miami, Florida-1950)	Can No. 23 318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 114				JUNKED

Date of Exam 1-14-50

Used No. | Date

[illegible] Jones, Jr. & Rendrick

[illegible] bers in formation, B-29s--midget plane--crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--LS he floats to earth, planes with smoke in BG----

MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(In Hyble Valley,Va. 1950--see other side,story C

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) PROCESS (B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman (A) MALDI (B) PATHE(NFB) (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 65 75 101			

Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f
Can No.(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds Date of Event June 1950
procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 1264 (blood stained cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HD officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA: (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, cashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

DIRECTION: (By USAF-1950--in Newfoundland for Newfoundland Day-)

Can No. 23-365

Roll Canada

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83-[illegible]				Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

SYNOPSIS AND SCRIPT: ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--Cons:planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event 6-29-50

Film No. Date

OVER

FORM 2000 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80'scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23-365 - Canada

ST.JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERSE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXHXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

AIR SHOW:(In Toronto,Ont.,Can.-R.C.A.F. Sparks air show--also in Calgary,Alta--see below & over for different planes--9/50)-Story & cuts)

Can No. 23-391 ~~C-23-391~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

TO[illegible] ...ilation airport is field ... people around jets--formation of "H...rvards"--[illegible] now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots--Now at CALGARY,ALTA:Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells taxi out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--Pat man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS:Calgary; ...le line of aircraft,Mitchells and Dakotas--ou Daisy Mae insignia on plane--is from under Lancaster wing,rivets in distance--a Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--...s a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--...s tiny "Auster" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots ...aratroopers prepare for jumping--ft gear--ou tyres--

Date of Event 9/27/50

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-391 - Canada

la patcher land of planes ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo s'ot 3 Vampier jets flying in formation at hi speed--var shots paratroopers making their jump from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canada's navy, Grumman Aven an pilot demonstrates slo speed possible for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--16 Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flying past at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--made shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per--ove head--low flying RCAF Siskorsky helicopter flies low over heads of crowd--the 12" lens of Batman dropping from 8,000ft--the Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--ou the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet---u he climbs into plan cu sitting in pl ne prior to take off--is a CF-100 in air

TORONTO--CANADA--ALTA--RCAF--AIR SHOW--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS--DANCE--SOU JOURS--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

AIR SHOW: (Visiting Prince watches air demonstration in Canada)	Issue Number 3377x2	
Subject PRINCE BERNHARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 653ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts Bk no; 5640-8 caption junked after Card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(plane arrives at Rockcliffe Airport,piloted by Prince Bernhard himself--he debarks--greeted by Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander and Brooke Claxton,Min.Nat'l Def.--var.scs.greetings--flags of RCAF,Dutch and Union Jack--inspect honor guard--arr.Memorial,lay wreath,etc--now at Chateau Laurier,meets Dutch people and others--Dutch Amb.Van Roijan with him,they greet Dutch immigrants to Canada--meets 2 yr.old girl, cute shots with her--at Rockcliffe Airport,he watches an Air demonstration--var.VIPs watch same--(wrapped in blankets against the cold)----

Date of Event 3/50

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--BERNHARD, Prince--[illegible] GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(Miami, Florida)	Can No. 6512X	Roll No. 3
Subject: MIAMI AIR SHOW	Cameraman: SANDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
404	404			

Description and Remarks---(all civilian pilots)....
circling planes with smoke and parachute
drop---Ben Huntley smoke aerobatics--crowd
shots--attempted handkerchief pick-ups from trailing ladde
3 planes in formation with men standing on top(Cole Bros
cut-ins on 3 planes--plane landing on top of car--
Piper Cub planes taking off over ribbon--crazybatics in
Aeronca--Jack Huber in delayed parachute jump--CU Huber--

MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--STUNTING--COLE--HUBER--
TYPES--THRILLS--STUNTS--PARACHUTE JUMP--

Date of Event 1/6/51

Used No.	Date
(NG)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW: (Airforce parades its latest bombers and fighters)

Issue Number: 6774 x 3

Subject: U.S.AIR FORCE DISPLAYS PROGRESS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
563 ft.		FG DUPE		COK NO: 6062-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Air Material Command displays its might--B-47(Boeing) stratojet Bomber,longrange------B-36(Convair)six-motored "pusher"Bombe which is biggest hi-level bomber,capable of intercontinental flight ar delivering bombload of over 20,000 lbs--XB51 (Martin)light bomber;clos air support;three-jet bomber;swept wings at 35 degrees---XC-120(Fair-child)cargo-like a flying tractor/trailer can deliver and leave its loads intact and pick up empties for return flights--C-124(Douglas) biggest air transport,can land and deliver company of full-armed infan try in one trip--has reversible props,can back up to save time when turning around--we see takeoffs--maneuvers of F-94 Lockheed jets--same

Date of Event: 10/18/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6774x3

three F-84 Thunderjets by Republic and one swept-wing F84F takeoff--

DAYTON,OHIO--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(USAF Misc.)--
FORMATIONS--DEFENSE(US)--

AIR SHOW:(In Canada--9/52)

Issue Number: 25-400-Canadian #5

Subject: NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-121				CSonly 6961x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Mayor Lamport ~~8/52~~ Date of Event 9/52
in 'copter--overhead,sabre jets fly(RCAF)--CF-100
jets overhead--"Chipmunk",small training plane--crowd--SNJ/T Harvard
training planes stunt--man looks up--Harvards maneuver----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--TYPES(Can.Jets)
--RCAF--LAMPORT,Mayor Allan--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(in Farnborough,England 9/52	Issue Number 25-594-3	
Subject AIR SHOW, PRELUDE TO DISASTER		Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND-(going) Sept.1952

Description and Remarks shot,show--crowd--copter,2 shots--crowd on hillside-- Date of Event 9/52
Avro Batwing Bomber in flight--crowd--DH 110takeoff--crowd--zooms
across--crowd turn--plane zooms--crowd------(on next day,this last plan
failed to come out of dive,crashed,killed pilot,observer and 26 spec-
tators)----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW--9/52--in Toronto, Ont. Canada

Issue Number: 25-594-Canada

Subject: AIR SHOW--ARMED SERVICES PUT ON THRILLING DISPLAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can Neuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA (paratroops drop from plane, 2 shots--hit water--copter picking one up--jet formation, aerobatics, 4 shots--bombing and strafing in water--hit target, 2 shots----------

Date of Event: 9/5/52

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--RCAF--AIR SHOW--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(In England--28 killed in mishap as jet falls into crowd--9/52)	Issue Number 25-595-4	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDY--BRITISH JET KILLS 26 SPECTATORS AT SHOW	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-89				700 ft. 6946x5, 6943x9	

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd on hillside watch air show--as same--John Derry's DH110 levels off,makes turn--explodes,plane disintegrates--motors flying thru air,folo them down--crowd in terror--one motor hits in crowd--fuselage down,hits (contains bodies of Derry and his observer)--disaster area, 6 shots----------CUTS:Add.material--aftermath

Date of Event 9/52

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--DISASTER(Aviation)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Plane crash)--EXPLOSION(Plane)--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (U.S.Navy puts on air show aboard carrier for visiting Marshal Tito)

Issue Number: 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2

Subject: MARSHAL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA--1952

Cameraman: FOX(DD) & PARA

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
rspctvly	209ft. 116ft. 442ft.		ALL DUPE		see art.each X-number captions junked aftr Cancelled made

Description and Remarks: 6991x7:(BkNo:6306-1--Oct. 1952--FOX(DD)--MARSHALL TITO ABOARD THE USS CORAL SEA--in water of Split,Yugoslavia,Tito and party visit our AirCraft Carrier--U.S.Amb.George V.Allen,VAdm.John H.Cassaday(Cdr.of U.S.Sixth Fleet show him around ship--had coffee--see air show off the ship--formation spells out Tito in sky--rocket,napalm and bomb a water target off the stern to show our power----------
----------CS6964x8:(BkNo:6290-12--Para--10/52--TITO AND HIS NEW WIFE----Tito and Jovanka hold first reception at White Palace to honor Br.For. Sec.Anthony Eden--with Eden is Br.Amb.to Yugo Sir Ive Mallet--other guests are Teodoro Kastro,Envoy Extraordinary of Costa Rica; George Alle

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6991x7; C6964x8; 6870x2
and wife--Francis Canosa,Envoy Extraordinary of Argentina and wife--
Charge d'Affaires of Japan Keishi Nakamura and wife;Min.Plenipotentiary
of Egypt Hasan Zaki----------
----------6879x2;(BkNo:6213-2--442ft.--Paramount--June 1952--TITO'S
61th Birthday--congratulatory messages brought from his people by
relay "Essefete"--he thanks them ---(Relay starts from farthest points
of Yugoslavia 80 days before his birthday to reach Him on that day--in
this way,the people get to shake hands with Tito thru the relay team---

YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshall--USS CORAL SEA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,Geo
V--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR SHOW-------RECEPTIONS--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.
GOVT--BIRTHDAY--

AIR SHOW: (RCAF stages an impressive display of power at Canadian show)

Issue Number

26-477-Canada

Subject

RCAF GIVES AIR CIRCUS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,ONT,CANADA:(at the RCAF Air Station,men walk--big plane (Flying Boxcar) pan over to jetliner--Lester Pearson and Air Vice Marshal Kerr down steps of a Comet--closer them--on apron,long line jet fighters--group visitors walk--med.clustered around jet--mcu two men examine pilot ejector seat--boxcar taxi down--pan they look at a Lancaster bomber--takeoff jet-assist--couple jets taking off--2 more off--C-100 taxi--2 planes taking off--crowd--flight Sabres overhead--crowd looking up--Sabres flash overhead----------

Date Rec'd 6/22/53

TRENTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Misc.Can.)--
--TAKEOFFS--PEARSON, Lester--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (All manner of French planes display their wares before four hundred thousand)

Issue Number 26-481-1

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) THUNDERSTREAK (B) AIR SHOW (C) PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman (A) SOUND MASTERS (B) GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C) PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-17+			

Cuts: Sonly on Air Show

Can: Neat cuts junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY, KANSAS: (int of General Motors plant, cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built, too--med. floor, assembly of planes--2 sc. work on them--hs down, more finished--polishing them--2 sc int. and ext. planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET, FRANCE: (Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen. Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere, lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man (unidentified)--2 sc. jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG, NO. CAR: U.S. Army paratroops into nose of Globemaster, 2 sc--int. seat selves--3

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-481-1

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot formations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--MORSTAD, Gen.Laurie--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:-U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

AIR SHOW: (Massive show put on by RAF for review by the Queen)	Issue Number 26-485-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW--RAF SHOWS MIGHT IN REVIEW FOR QUEEN	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked CSonly 7139x17

Description and Remarks

ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLND:(hs ~~D8/89 Proof~~ 7/53
nd med.loshot,parading RAF marchers--Queen Elizabeth
n stand,Prince Philip salutes--hs review--jets lined up,pilots(Cana-
ians)--cu pilot--Queen in car,hs thru formation of planes lined up--
ancasters flying over--Gloster Meteors,same--Canberra bombers,etoo--
ueen and party look up--Victor bomber, 2 sc(second one is nice air CU).
-AS planes----------
ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--RAF--PARADE--
-FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.)--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (Holland's Airforce celebrates 40th birthday with air show)

Issue Number 26-486-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)MODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 94	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts jumbled (B)Conly 7144x6 (C)CS 7145x11 - 100 ft.

Con. No. 7468

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Governor's Island,1s flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--mcu mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-486-2

bull hits one chap--mand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd fole-------CUTS!add.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47s)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

AIR SHOW: (Navy puts on pageant of flight for citizens in honor of 50th anniversary of flight)

Issue Number 26-520-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW(C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON

(A) 69 (C) 48
(B) 58 (D) 46

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused 7212x11
(B)(C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers

Date of Shoot 1953

(FR)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upaa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dased--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dased one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Charute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward us--

Variety Club

--(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(all applauding at/Annual (11th) Dinner, Danc and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Benesin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--ew award-Jane holding plaque--crowd--

--(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--

(B)MILANO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE--(D)SEATTLE,WASH.--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST STORIES(Du

AIR SHOW: (Put on by RAF for visiting Marshal Tito of Yugoslavia)

Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7094x7; 7138x7; 7202x11

Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BkNo:see after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks: 7047x5:(6379-3: 30ft.--Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------

----------7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7047-5,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters --explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs watching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been a crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)-- look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier-- now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7136x7:(BkNo:6479-6:--7 Ftg.--July 1953:--TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:------he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"

----------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND-------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marsha--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY----------

AIR SHOW: (At Farnborough - latest in planes on display, etc.)

Issue Number
7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3

Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

shown after each x-no.	Neg.	all Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-no. for book number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--50 ft--

Date of Event 1953

May 1953:---REFUELING IN FLIGHT---three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method --fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------

7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept.1953:---AVIATION NEWS--- display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------ see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

SEE OVER

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)

walks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip,trying to beat THAT one,he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------

---------7173x7:(Bk No:6516-9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconnaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Britannia" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--manouvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crowd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10)----------

(3) 7103:10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

----------7192x3:(BkNo:6539-i--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND-------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 50 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-prop turbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night see--they take off--------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 51 minutes--at average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TWIN PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--BOATS(var.Aviation)--AIR SHOW FORMATIONS(Var.)

AIR SHOW:(In Japan--first since war--1953----2d story

Issue Number 7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8 7055x2

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:5444-7--488ft Master May 1953 5/53

BW--Hearst--May 1953--BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL--commemorating centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries--among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East--var.scs.frestival--gen.view Shimoda Harbor----

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft--BW--Sept.1953--Hearst--FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN--flags of all countries--gen.vus.Air show--Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation--var.scs.spectators--scenes of Air Show--gliders flying--gliders taking off--women riding on gliders--women [illegible] police preserve order--Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport plane----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--snake, dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--DBW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--BRISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- TYPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Rbeert-- U.S.GOVT----------

AIR SHOW: (Airforce puts on aerobatic show for Cuban spectators)

Issue Number 27-550-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland

Cameraman (A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A) 41	(C) 36				all cuts junked but
(B) 65	(D) 33	C STORY			(C)7262x3,900ft.
	(E) 44				(A)Only 7258x9(E)Only

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc--ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
---------.(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--he look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struck 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
---------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--is same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--fireman walking,silhouetted against fire--is tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to scare the fire fighters)----------

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

AIR SHOW: (Wide variety of British aircraft on display at show)

Issue Number
7240x7; 7425x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10 7349x8; 7345x11
7354x2

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK nos; after cut x-number-captions all cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft--F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:---"COMET'S LATEST TEST FDIGHT"--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

---------7245x6:(BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

---------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

---------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

---------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136fte-July 1954:-------more on the new plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

---------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:-----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs.during Glider contest--we go

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

along on a glider flight----------
----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter---------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------
----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"---------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--Dellavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

fighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on display and in formation,the Javelines----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,Misc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT----------

AIR SHOW: (All types of planes in International air show in canada)

Issue Number 28-680-Canada

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON VACATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-159				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup CF-100 jets--jets takeoff--ls crowd--float plane takes off--flies over crowd--Russian observers there--Piasecki copter show off in front of stands--"Sycamore" copter--crowd--Canso jet takes off in front of crowd--crowd--Czech plane stunts("Metekov")---------- VAONCOUVER,BC:(ls,ms plane,Canadian passenger plane's initial flt from West Coast of Canada to Europe--presentation of letter with a statue of Capt.George Vancouver given to pilot by Mayor Fred Hume to be delivered to Mayor of Amsterdam,Holland--into plane--pan of pilot to name "Empress of Amsterdam"--crowd waves goodbye--takeoff-------- TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--AUTOGYRO-- AIR SHOW--/ANCOUVER,BC--Hume,Mayor Fred--TYPES PLANES(Passenger Canada

Date of 8/16/55

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (Russia shows strides made in air supremecy)	Issue Number 28-693-3B 28-693-5	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY		Cameraman (A) HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length (A) 82 (B) 74	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)+CS 7466x6, 1-700ft Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SLATER, IOWA: (ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group, welcome, etc--riding along on a tractor-pulle wagon, 2 sc--horse--thru cornfield, high stalks, 2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc-- cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int. seated around counter in n OSKALOOSA, IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating- ee kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS: 7466x6: (Cut tory in this roll, too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians nspect combine in operation--cu oats in air, pan up to Russian taking ic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

-near WASHINGTON, IOWA, on the farm of George Horas, more inspection--
nspecting pig pens, etc--ou Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
eighbors, speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
eaving, say goodbye, board bus--Russian gives Mrs. Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7486x1:(more on the farm of the
ichard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda, son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos. old--var. shots meeting neighbors, chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving, etc----------
B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian Intercontinental jet bomber, with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd, copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--gi nt
opter takes off--smaller copters, lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A)IOWA, Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN, Richard, family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS-JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
SIGNS(formed by planes in air)--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--

AIR SHOW: (Celebrating Venezuela's 145th independance anniversary)

Issue Number 7469x1

Subject: VENEZUELA INDEPENDENCE WEEK

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
681ft.			FG POS.	BK NO: 6940-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(overhead
ls of parade on Ave.Urdaneta,--var.scs.same--kids
on rollerskates--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez reviews--students carry
school flags--(Note:some 140,000 citizens participated in Independence
Week ceremonies)---jugglers,acrobats--kids watch from curk--on the Sea
Coast of LaGuaira,Vampire Jets fly by--two USAF officers watch--DC-3s
in formation--Destroyer firing--personnel aboarad same--High Mass in
Olympic Stadium--Virgin of Coromoto,Patron Saint of Venezuela,carried
into stadium--Pres and aides rise as statue goes by--var.scs. ceremonie
----in Parliament,Pres.of Senate reads declaration to Pres.making him
a Brigadier General--Pres. & Cabinet--he in new uniform--Pres.with his

Date of Event: July 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7469x1

elderly mother,Dona Jimenez de Perez--new motorcycle escort brings Pres.to military parade near Armed Forces School--Gen.Marcel Carpentier of Nato arrives to view parade with aides--Women's Auxiliary Corps--Infantry--helmeted soldiers in rifle drill--Canine Corps--dogs--tanks--tank with goat as mascot--2000 troops march into Olympic Stadium for calisthenics--see more--(should be impressive sight)--now at Escuela Militar(Venezuela's West Point) graduation ceremonies--Pres. Jimenez presides----------(145th Anniv.of her indepenedence from Spain)----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES(145th Independence)--JIMENEZ,Pres. Marcos Perez--PARADES--CEREMONIES--AVIATION(Venesuela)--AIR SHOW--MANEUVERS--VENEZUELA GOVT--CALISTHENICS(Massed troops in Venesuela)--GRADUATIONS--RELIGIOUS--

AIR SHOW:(Air Force Base..Selfridge, Mich.--AS guided missile..3 jets over-head in formation..Armed Forces Day.

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

5/56) Subject: ARMED FORCES Display U.S. NIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts 11 junked but [illegible]

Can No. 7546r5 [illegible]

Description and Remarks SELFRIDGE, MICHIGAN, (1st tha Airforce Base, AS airshow guided [illegible] "Globemaster"plane and crowd [illegible] of missile, and down to the [illegible] 3 jets overhead in formation- flight, missile plane [illegible] "USS KEARSEX" at [illegible] off end into water [illegible] crew members [illegible] --copter [illegible] along [illegible] Camp, USN)---------- U.S.A.F.-- [illegible] CROWD--GIRLS [illegible] AIRPORT:Selfridge Air Base [illegible] ORMATION---

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOW: (Russia stage big show for foreign military observers)	Issue Number 29-53-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED DISPLAY--SHOW AIR MIGHT TO U.S.AIR CHIEF	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-56				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(hs airport, ge crowd walking--hs mill around at show--people tch--helicopters and mass flight--crowd--light planes with flags, overing--spell out "Glory to the Soviet Union" in sky--kid on shoulder ook up--Delta Wing zoom in,climb--twin jet zoom among--five MIGs fly ast--(General NAthan Twining,U.S.Air Chief of Staff observes)----------

Date 6/56

OSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TWINING,Gen.Nathan

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (Put on by famous Thunder-Bird precision flying team)

Issue Number 29-55-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE FOR FORMOSA B)HOOVER BOYS CLUB GROUNDBREAKING (C)TEA FOR CHIMPS (D)PRECISION FLYING THUNDERBIRDS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(BR) (D) MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-54	(C)3-42	D STORY			Can No. all cuts junked
B)3-63	(D)3-80				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Consul

Date June 1956

en.T.K.Chang of Formosa accepts livestock donation rom breeders of several Western States--another same--goats,pan up to en--cow hoisted aboard--mule balks on gangplank--side angle same--sa ule walks up--group of pigs--goats--hay bales loaded,2 sc--hs stalls n ship--another same--mules eat hay--cows eating---------- B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(boys parade--aa same--billboard "Boys Club ,etc"-- g crowd--former Pres.Herbert Hoover,82,at mike--kids clap--spade is resented by boy to Hoover--cu kids look on--Hoover breaks ground-- oys applaud--boy with Hoover---------- (C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(chimps

SEE OVER

himps at table,being served--onlookers,kids--cu chimp--eats from poon--ls table,all chimps--kids (see no evil pose)--chimps eat-- himp drinks from teapot--chimp drinks from coffee pot--ls all chimps ating----------(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 pilots walking--takeoff -flying in close formation--close,vapor trails--ditto,zoom upward-- oom toward lens & up--fast pass--up,spread out in four different irections-----(These are USAF Thunderbirds)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHANG,T.K.--FORMOSA GOVT--CATTLE--MISC.ANIMALS
(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--CEREMONIES--HOOVER,HERBERT--BOYS--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--THRILLS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--

AIR SHOW: (Britain shows impressive array of new types of planes)

Issue Number
29-74-1
29-74-1

Subject
BRITONS EXHIBIT AIR MIGHT

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd, field,2 sc--dolly in on two fighters on ground--group of Russian officers--hs crowd around plane--English pilot in civvies--group of 4 Hawker Hunter fighters,formation--crowd--see "Fire Flash"missiles on fighters--camouflaged fighter,four rockets and bombs--cu rockets--peels off--ground fighter going into spin--4 fighters--Canberra jet peels off--Royal Navy's Supermarine Swift planes,break formation--Batwing plane--Fairey Delta Wing jets,2scs, land fast,chutes out to stop it----------

Date of Event
9/4/56

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--BR.NAVY TYPES PLANES(For [illegible])

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (Mass fly-past in two hour air show)	Issue Number 29-74-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO NATIONS JOIN IN HUGE FLYING MEET	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Exhibition Park,Air scenes at Can.Int'l Air Show, scenic stuff with "Neptune"jets, 5 scs--crowd looks up--CF-100 in flight--Canadian brass looking--the Neptune Sabrejets--crowd--the Canso flying boat with jet takeoff--crowd--Angels stunting overhead, in Cougars--they rollover--crowd--more aerobatics----------

USN Blue

Date ~~9/16/56~~ 9/16/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jets)--
--STUNTS(Aviation)--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN jets)--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (ROK Airforce puts on show in observance of Armed Forces Day)

Issue Number 7577x15

Subject: SOUTH KOREANS OBSERVE ARMED FORCES DAY,

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft			FG POS.	BkNo:7208-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: HAN RIVER,SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.& Mrs.Synghman Rhee arrive at review stand--(this is first combined Armed Forces Day celebration,usually each serv-held its own "day")--T6 planes perform overhead--same,P51s & F 86s--about 30 parachutists jump from C-46 planes--var.scs.same--landing,etc-Acrobatics by T-33--var.scs.same--P-51 attacking ground by machine gun-F-86 attack ground--huge crowdwatches show----------(This was the Air Force part of the show----------
HAN RIVER,SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syng'mann--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean war planes)---

Date of Event: Oct 1956

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (Army demonstrates many uses of helicopters)

Issue Number 7582x1

Subject: "SWING YOUR PARTNER" (Copter Maneuverability demonstration)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
324 ft.				BK.NO:7212-6 Caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(At undisclosed location, U.S.Army stages air show to demonstrate the maneuverability of copters and small fixed winged aircraft in combat, in establishing an airhead and holding the airhead by timely resupply and the evacuation of wounded personnel and damaged aircraft--fixed wing craft can land and takeoff in very confined areas--copter maneuverability demonstrated by square dancing team in air a few feet off the ground---SCENES:fixed wing craft takeoff--copters in flite--H-13 copter("Bozo the Clown")flies in,picks up hoops from stands with his skids--formation flying--paradrop of ammo and food for the airhead personnel by L-20s and H-19 copters--H-34 copters down and pick up L-19

Date of Event: 10/11/56

SEE OVER

plane by sling and taking it back to be repaired--H-34s bring in jeeps on slings--75mm pack howitzer being carried by sling on H-34--men move howitzer to new position--troops being landed by copter--"Swing your partner" and watch out for rotors,square dance demonstration----------

MISC.USA--AIR SHOW--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE(Copter square dance)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AIR SHOW: (Includes refuelling-formations & flights of jet bombers)

Issue Number 30-55-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY
B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR
D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)LYO
&TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER
(D)POLYCOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB
(F)BAYLESS

A)3-49 (D)3-49 B)3-57 (E)3-58 C)3-57 (F)3-40	Neg. B TORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7454-8 : 120 ft. (E)7451-9 : 300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish
Date of [illegible] 6/57

square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc
hip under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------
B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf
luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of
hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet
ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the
ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the
rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa
ican representative group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

(3) 30-55-2

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

AIR SHOW:(At Andrews AF Base in Washington DC--7/57) "A"story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject
(B)TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA (C)PARIS
SHOW

Cameraman
(B) TED SEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-49 (C)3-59				Can No. 1 junk

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd looks at planes--as closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--as uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--winner Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight fr Washington in 54 minutes--vertical jet flies over field--crowd--190+ B-47 pilot of 19 Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in close by,close,pilot waves--bombers in beautiful ----------(B)TUNISIA:(Habib Bourguiba in fr crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--in f

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ls up stairs, kisses unidentified lady(possibly his ...
...--inside hall--he talkin, (silent) backshot,shrugs--...
...,crowds wav...--he down steps, stands there--------...
...FRANCISCO,C...OWN)(title shot--at Union Square, ...
...re and lows of oz crowd--models parade--fur coat--...
...ole--crated coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------...

...N,DI...REPORT...AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHOW
...S--V/I...--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-...
...MEANS--FORMATION--CROWD---CHANDLER--TROPHY-PEA...
...BC...HOUSEWIVES--MAN OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI...

...SAN FRANCISCO,C...--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--...
...URES--BRIDE--SHOW...

AIR SHOW:(Brit.air show highlighted by new jets--9.57)

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW JETS HIGHLIGHT AIR SHOW (British)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can NOT CUNKED

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND;(head-on jet,crowd--"SCIMITAR"plane--"HUNTER"plane--"FIRESTREAK" guided missile on "Hunter"wing,cu--Hunter peel off--"SEA HAWK"in formation--"VULCAN"plane--JET PROVOST" wing over--"VISCOUNT"plane----(all these in quotes are planes shown)--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--GUIDED MISSILE--"SCIMITAR"--"HUNTER"--"SEA HAWK"--"VULCAN"--"JET PROVOST"--"VISCOUNT"--FORMATIONS--BOMBERS(the VULCAN is jet bomber)--

HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW:(9/58-English air show features Fairey Delta jet fighter, Comet Four transport) B STORY

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 28

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)NEW AIR ACADEMY (B)AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)67 (B) 61	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

mainsoup

Date of Event 9/4/58

Description and Remarks

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(1s Academy--ss group off bus--as same--ss group Air Force men up steps with bags--ss unpacking in rooms--ls dress parade--ss same--ss group watching--ls parade---------(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(ss plane--cu same--ss same turning over--ss Fairey Delta--ss same,banks ss two planes--cu same--ss both banking--ss another plane--cu same, banking--ls Comet Four,jet transport--cu same--ss same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--PARADE--HL Y

(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH JETS)--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(In West Germany by US,German, French & Italian planes—7/60)"C"story

Can No. 33-58

Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible]
KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED
EX-P.M. KISHI STABBED (C)AIR SHOW(US-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-53 (B)3-92 (C)3-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS PORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport--ss Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--as same--Kennedy waves--crowd--him into car--car drives away,he waves--bs as same---------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowd,int--ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer,Yasuke Aramiki,being led away--as same--ss hospital,pan---------(C)WEST GERMANY:(hs crowd--kids hold cars--German planes perform--as same--as same,banking--crowd--ss American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--as same--crowd--planes ascending--ss same--

Date of Event wakeup 7/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-36-2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS--KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--POLITICS--FAMILIES--CAR--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JAP.GOVT--IKEDA--KISHI--WOUNDED--CRIME--CAMERAMEN--HOSPITAL--ARAIKI--

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--FR.AF--GERMAN AF--ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--CHILDREN--

AIR SHOW: (Stunt man shows hair raising act in All-American air maneuvers)	Issue Number 33 - I02	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)—FDR at Project-ERS .FDR Opens NYC Project—Cardinal Mundelein on Politics—Thrilling Air Show (SOUND)				Cameraman Universal News Library
Length	Neg. 7-231	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PINE VALLEY, GA.—ls FDR driving car—cattle in pasture—ls FDR driving thru line of settlers—cu male settlers—hs crowd—FDR at wheel of car driving—hi shot crowd—backshot FDR addressing crowd—med shot FDR addressing crowd (Sound)—NEW YORK CITY—Back of Bldgs. old & new-back with clothes lines—front shot new Bldgs. & crowd at ribbon cutting area—Mrs. FDR, Lehman on left & LaGuardia right—3 shots people looking on—Mrs. FDR cuts ribbon—crowd—SOUTH BEND, IND.—Int. Mundelein on speakers stand-receives ovation(silent)—student body applauding—Mundelein address the body (sound)—

Date of Event Makeup 12/19/60

SEE OVER

MIAMI, FLORIDA--on Clem Sohn, the Bat Man, in bat wing costume--audience in stands--plane passes overhead, leaves out stream of smoke--Chutist jumps leaving trail of smoke on fall to earth--people looking up--chutist still falling like a bullet --releases chute and floats downward--

PINE VALLEY, GA.--ROOSEVELT(2 stories)--FARMS--SPEECH(FSR)--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES(1936)--LEHMAN,Herbert--
LA GUARDIA,Fiorello--
SO. BEND, IND.--HUDDELSTON--SPEECH(HUDDELSTON)--
MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION (1935)--AIR SHOW--SOHN,Clem--
PARACHUTES--THRILLS--

(2) 33-102-3

AIR SHOW: (Oldest and latest planes in show)	Issue Number 34-24	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GOLDEN GLOBE AWARDS (B) AIRPLANE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Done 3-106 3- 69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pan crowd--ss Jean Simmons & Man--crowd--John Saxon & girl--cu Polly Bergen,Greer Garson,Judy Garland--pan crowd at tables--Sal Mineo & girl sits--Richard Widmark at table--James Shigeta,Nancy Kwan & Miyoshi Umeki at table--Gina Lollobrigida up to stage gets award--crowd applauds--photogs--Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh with awards--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--crowd at airport--ss same--old plane in air--crowd--plane lands--crowd--jet trainer in air--crowd--jet lands--ss same--pilits--old & new-- ss same--

Date of Event Makeup 3/20/61

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES (T38)

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (Russians hold first in five years)	Issue Number 34-58	2A

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) AIR SHOW (B) MISS UNIVERSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-77 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:--hs crowd--ls K on platform--ss same--ls copters flying--ss woman with flag from copter--crowd--ss copter & Gargarin capsule--crowd--ss large plane overhead--ss five jets do acrobatics--crowd--fastest bet fly by--crowd--planes fly over crowd--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ss pan contestants--Miss England in swimsuit--Miss Germany in swimsuit--Miss Switzerland in swimsuit--cu Miss Universe sign--Miss Germany being crowned--walks down runway--sits on throne--cu Miss Universe--

Mikeup
Date of Event 7/17/61

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONTEST(BEAUTY)--SCHMIDT--

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW: (Britain unveils latest in planes)	Issue Number 34-73	2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length D S ORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47	Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers dreaming--sa same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--sa same--PEIPING, CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL, KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--sa same--men carrying body--cu men crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--sa same--ls night men working (Digging)sa same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW, POLAND--ls city--ms sisters cu same--sisters walking--ms walking by Pond pan to statue--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-73-2

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING,CHINA--KHRUSHCHEV--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL,KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH,ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW,POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

AIR SHOW: (In Farnborough, England by British Air Force—9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 4

Subject BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER	Cameraman Hearst

Length 174	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND; Air planes on ground—crowd—P1127 takes off—crowd—P1127 gyrating—cu 1127 apparently standing still—P 1127 vertical landing—crowd—WA116 takes off—crowd—plane passes camera—crowd—Argosy air shot—int., paratroopers—AS troopers jump, flares on feet—int. men jumping—cu boy—delayed opening—cu flare on target—troopers landing—crowd—"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation, leave vapor trails, 2 shots—cu pilot—vapor from plane—cu woman—vapor break away—bomb burst——————

Date of Event 9/62

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND—BR. AF—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—STUNTS—PILOTS—TYPES—FORMATIONS—SMOKE (Vapor)—BOMB—

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(French Air Show reveals new revolutionary aircraft-almost unbelievable 6/63)

Can No. 36-49

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH AIR SHOW--DE GAULLE SEES RADICAL CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(ls pan crowd at air show--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle arrives--ss helicopter in air carrying truck--ss DeGaulle watching--ss plane fly by--ss plane comes to stop IN MID-AIR--then turns about like 'copter--DeGaulle watching--cu man with flying suit and heavy pack on back--crowd--ss man actually flies thru air 60 feet up----------

FRANCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--HELICOPTER--TRUCK--CROWD--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOW: (French Air Show in Paris 6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH AIR SHOW--U.S.CRASH MARS WORLD PLANE EXHIBIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(At Lebourget Field.
AS of planes--ss flags--ss planes--pan shot Mirage plane
pan Royal Air Force Plane--pan sign (Royal Air Force)--ss planes
thru props--ss planes--ss plane (canon)--cu same,pan up--ss planes--
ss woman walking--ss people into plane--pan Russian plane--cu same--
pan plane--cu pan to wheels--cu front--ss plane---4 shots plane crash-
ls missiles--ss man,woman looking--pan down Atlas missile--ss Titan II
cu same--ss missiles--AS missiles----------
PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--BR.PLANES--RAF--RUSSIAN PLANE--PLANEWRECK--
GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPORT--

Date of Event 6/17/65

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(6/65--French Air Show in Paris--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 3

Subject	TWINS IN PARIS--ASTRONAUTS HAILED AT FRENCH AIR SHOW	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-90		Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(AS Airshow--cu same crowds at airport--Presidential plane arrives with Lt.Cols.Jas McDivvitt,Edward White and U.S.Vice Pres.Hubert Humphrey crowd--Humphrey and Astrnauts off plane--McD & EHH--all three walk--AS missile center 2 shots--Humphrey at luncheon--ms same--Russian Astronaut Yuri Gargarin signs autographs--McD.sign, 3 shots--White signs--

Date of Event 1965
NARA 24 9/10

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--VISITS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--HUMPHREY--DINNER--AUTOGRAPHS--GARGARIN---

SEE OVER

AIR SHOW:(9/66-Farnborough Air Show in England has inflight formations & manouevers,displays, small plane,helicopter shown,etc.)

Can No. 39-74

Roll No. 23

Subject: B STORIES IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Takes (A)52 (B)3-165	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AV "IDEMITSU MARU" in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----. (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING-. (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/66

SEE OVER

AIR TO AIR COMBAT.

See

DOGFIGHTS

NARA ARC 8190

AIRBORNE SCHOOL

See also GENERAL division:--
TRAINING; and DEFENSE--
TRAINING in U.S. GOVERN-
MENT division

NARA acq. 8/90

AIRLIFT

Sec 2/50 GENERAL division--
RESCUES

NARA ARC 8/90

AIRLIFT:(LEAFLETS,propaganda dropped behind enemy lines in Italy--1944--4950x4

Issue Number 4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject

WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Cri[illegible]tenber[illegible] [illegible]--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together—makes tour of hospital facilities—talks with Brazilian wounded————

4933x6: (BkNo:4326-4—196ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT——Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy—var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs—GIs eat—Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids—see film)————

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7—AAF(Lyons)—206ft—TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS——MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————

4950x4: (BkNo:4327x9—275ft—AAF(Lyons)—NICKELL MISSION—preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into mills and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government—large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers—65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes------

2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL--

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.

Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russsian bestows the Order of Suv-

orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS-------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES------ US ARMY---

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

AIRLIFT: (Supplies to Fiji scouts in Bougainville)

4844x3,7, 4949x1,5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS77 2x16

Subject **WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)**

UNIVERSAL--PARAMOUNT(Nvy) HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--3601--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

Date of Event: March 1944

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--3491--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--854ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--In unloading activities on Green Island--small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs. convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--reaching LCI to pick up New Zealand troops--var.scs.mare--officer check men off--up ramp--in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(S'g.Corps)--BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--no enemy fighter planes,the--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--272ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

AIRLIFT:(Berlin——1948	Issue Number 5924xb3; 5925xb9; 7271x7; 5948x3

Subject GERMANY - July 1948	Cameraman see after each x-no/

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.no.after each x-number-captions

Grade unless noted

5924xb3:(BkNo:5239-1—68ft—July 1948

BP:Pictorial Review—NEW CURRENCY IN GERMANY——town scenes—— Date of Event 7/48

exchanging money——var.scs. of exchanging old marks for the new—old inflated marks are discarded to try to quell the black market——

5925xb9:(BkNo:5243-1—442ft—Pathe—FG Dupe—MONEY CHANGE——busy streets,traffic—people buying all they can on eve of the exchange of inflated marks for new ones on June 18th—shoppers——

7271x3: (BkNo:5248-4—250ft—Pathe—FG Dupe—GERMAN MONEY——tight money has slowed things down at the market,entertainment,travel—race-tracks advertise "No entrance fees"—betting is slow—the customer is once more king——

SEE OVER

(2) 5924xb3,etc

5948x3:(BdNo: 5261-9—542ft—Fox(Civ.Aff)—FG Dupe—BERLIN—crisis still reigns in Berlin—blackmarket stills goes on—gas and electricity are cut down—at the borders,Russians blockade supplies from entering Berlin—trains,ships,barges are stopped—but the airlift by the Allies goes on to ease that burden while not completely dispelling it—planes arrive in airlift—Allies declare they'll stay in Berlin as long as necessary to keep those free who wish to remain so—Mrs.Luise Schroder, Berlin's Burgo master visits Hamburg"s Burgomeister Brauer—there is sound as Hamburg pledges food aid to Berlin————————————

GERMANY—MONEY—SHOPPING—TRAFFIC—POSTWAR—AIRLIFT—
SCENICS(Germany)—GERMANS—UNITED NATIONS(Allies)—

AIRLIFT:(Berlin---1948

Issue Number
6023x10; 6033x3; 6054x9

Subject
BERLIN AIRLIFT - 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions Can No. punked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6023x10:(BkNo:5335-5--214ft-- Date of Event 1948

Pathe---LARD CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN---at Templehof Airport in Berlin,children wait for planes which will drop "shmoos" which are little rubber animals---each contains a ticket for ten pounds pf lard which kids can claim from CARE---- var.scs. of the kids battling for the little rubber animals-------in addition,other films of the children getting medical care and getting food,etc----------

6033x3:(BkNo:5344-11--234ft--Br.Pict.Prod--RAF HASTINGS JOIN THE BERLIN AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES TO BLOCKADED CITY---the big planes bring 7½ tons of cargo with each trip since Russia has blockaded the West zone to stop traffic to Berlin except on Berry Four Road rule---in England,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6023:10,etc
men load planes—takeoff—in air—arriving at Gatow, landing on airstrip —digging for a new airport to speed things up—levelling it off—var. scs. unloading planes, put food on train—canal scene———————————

60[illegible]9:(BdNo:5371-12—208ft—Gaumont—TONS OF FREIGHT—[This cap tion was filled—it's in untranslated French]——more on planes landing with needed supplies—probably in French sector airport—var.scs. unload supplies——plane from the City of New York unloads———————

BERLIN, GERMANY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT—GERMANS—_SUPPLIES—_RAF——— USAF——HUMAN INTEREST———

AIRLIFT:(Germany,ends---1949

Issue Number 6163x5; 6199x7; ss 7305x2

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1949

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				unless noted

BkNo:see after each x-number--caption

Description and Remarks

6163x5:(BKNO:5497-2--188ft Pathe--FG Dupe--ONE YEAR OF AIRLIFT---at Templehof Airport,celebration of the full year of the Berlin Airlift which was begun to offset the Red.blockade of the German Border in Berlin--it continued after the lifting of the unsuccessful blockade-----var.scs. of the ceremonies--Burgomaster Reuter thanks all who helped (SOUND)---- likely shot of memorial for the 51 airmen who died in the efforts of the airlift since it began----------

Date 1949(Jul/Sept.)

6199x7:(BkNo:5549-11--73ft--PATHE(--fg dupe--END OF THE AIRLIFT--OCTober----last Amer.airlift plane to Berlin--lands with 7 tons of coal at Templehof Airport--MGen.Tunner,Chief of the Airbridge,with Burgomaster Reuter and the Br.CO of Gatow Airbase & Capt.Yard take

SEE OVER

in ceremonies——————————————————————————————

SS 7305x2:(BkNo:5542-1—?ftg—PARA—Poe—OCCUPATION FORCES IN GERMANY——Sept.——this is part of a film history of American Mil. Gov't in Germany—good montage of ruins—giving out armbands to soldiers and civilians when Mil.Govt first started back in 1945—raids by MPs to smoke out enemies of the new Govt—displaced person and looters—scenics—industry builds—airlift begins—parade scs.cheering Germans, etc——————————————

GERMANY—AIRLIFT—ANNIVERSARIES—U.S.ARMY(Allies)——REUTER,Mr.—SPEECH(Reuter)——————U.S.ARMY(mil.occup.Germany)——HISTORICAL—POSTWAR—

AIRLIFT: (U.S.Army establishes airlift to aid earthquake victims in Ecuador)

Issue Number 6170x3

Subject EARTHQUAKE FOLLOWUP

Cameraman PARA

BK NO: 5517-9

Length 271ft. | Neg. | Dupe FC P834 | Cuts caption junked aftre cmera made

Description and Remarks

ECUADOR: U.S.Army airlifts aid in to stricken area--Red Cross at work--Min.of Def.Diaz Granados with U.S.Col.J.T.Winstead,head of U.S.Airforce missio in Ecuador--Dr.Wamdemberg,Pres.of Ecuador Red Cross and E.Russell of Amer.Red Cross--va:.scs.supply planes--hs of stricken area (AV actually --injured in hospital--hospital is in Jinto----------

Date of Event Aug.1949

ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKE--AIRLIFT--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT (Planes drop leaflets): over Denver in marine recruiting drive)	Issue Number 6421x6	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST RECRUIT--COLORADO MARINE PLATOON	JEAN DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5762-8 Can No: Caption junked after card made
302ft.				

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(ms USMC Tech.Sgt.talking to Alan Middaugh,22,of Denver--cu of Middaugh--he's first recruit to join this all-Colorado platoon--cu car license plate of Gov.Johnson's car with banner above it JOIN U.S.MARINES--this unit is sponsored by him--Navy planes drop leaflets over Denver re: joining Marines--ms two prospective recruits watch the plane drop leaflets--Middaugh picks one up--cu reads it--cu leaflet in his hand--int.Navy Lt.sg Clifford S.Roosa (medic)examine Middaugh--he in recruiting station after physical,looking at Marine Poster--Sgt. passes,Middaugh admires uniform--mc.Capt.Ezell,in charge of Marine recruiting station and Gov.Johnson talk about recruiting drive--Alan

Date of Event 8/31/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6421x4

sworn in by Capt.Esell and then congrats by Capt.Esell and Gov.Johnson --Carol Varga,Universal starlet,hands Marine cap to actress Ann Blyth who puts it on Alan's head--he salutes her--ms Middaugh in civvies looking at U.S.flag--now in Marine uniform,looking at USMC flag-------

DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.MARINES--BLYTH,ANN--AIRLIFT(Planes drop leaflets) --

AIRLIFT:(1950--in Korea

Issue Number
6425 x 1

Subject
EMERGENCY AIR DROP TO GIs IN KOREA

Cameraman
PATHE

Edit: 5770-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194ft			x	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEAR HAMAN,KOREA:(21st Troop Carrier Squadron drops supplies to GIs completely surrounded by enemy--8 C-47s took part in operation--we take off from Japan fully loaded,each plane carrying 4200 lbs.of food,water,ammo--var.scs.planes in flight--shots of the airdrops----------

[NOTE:Det.in canl/25/68--this one was ok then]

HAMAN,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

Date of Event
Sept.1950

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT (Cigs.dropped): Airforce commemorates occupation of Holland by dropping cigarettes)

Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x3; 6465x9

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)

Cameraman TOLYGOON (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ad after card made	

Description and Remarks

6244x5: (BkNo:559--12--246ft.--B.W.--Jan.1950--at Rotterdam,air craft carrier "HM KAREL DOORMAN"awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliar Prince Bernhard,Princesses Beatrix,Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)----------

6290x3:(BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs.Monnink for two hours of tutoring al-

Date ~~1950~~ 1950

SEE OVER

(2) W44xx5,xxx--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

[illegible] they are on a month's holiday with the Queen--scs.of them at work--
[illegible]ittle Margriet [illegible] also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs.
van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment busy to discuss
affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon,
skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more ac
complished skiers--scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------
----------$295x4: Holo:5647-2--7ft.--Nov.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF
PRINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--
Royal family wait--he off plane--greeting family----------back from
14 month tour----------
----------$315x9: Holo:5647-3--269ft.--Dupe Neg.--April 1950--ROYAL
VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--war.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in
capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Servaas Bridge they go to Gov.Palac
and are welcomed--nice hs of the carriage along--inspect honor guard--
int.greetings all around--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps,
listen to musical greeting of [illegible]

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
ic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow
rip continues--at Bierick,she unveils plate on 100,000th house
lit since liberation of Holland--later visit Venlo----------
-------6322x6: Bk No:5673-12--159ft.--B.&W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S
BTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons-
rest of Royal family watches--lo of packages of cigarettes falling,
opped from plane by RAF to commemorate the dropping of aid during the
cupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airmen to encourage the
apped citizens)--people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her
jesty----------
-------6433x6: Bk no:5777-11--288ft.--Dupe Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING
ATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights
ll,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--ornate carriage--
obably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
-------6465x9: (Bk No:5816-4--755ft.--B&W.--Nov.1950--ROYAL FAMILY
OORSTDIJK Palace--int.Palace--rev.scs.the Princesses Beatrix(12yrs);

(4) 6244x3,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (3 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ext.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons--

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Juliana)--SAINT ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION--BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess--JULIANA,Queen--SKIING--AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)--TOURS--MISC.CONV(Carriages)--NIGHT SCS(Holland-6315x9)--MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS--DUTCH people--AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION--

AIRLIFT:(Of supplies from Japan to UN troops in Korea war area--2/51--story & 6542x3)

Can No. 24-432 ~~24-470~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameramen ~~FAVELL~~(ZANIEL)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2

Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield, supplies--Date ~~Feb. 1951~~ 2/51
2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot
supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-
another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--
men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near
Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--
battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille
bl st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge
steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers
fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from
barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaves

Cuts No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

AIRLIFT:(Wright Air Force Base..Dayton, Ohio..U.S.A.F.drop supplies..see below--7/51)

Cam. No. (A) 24-479

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) BULLDOZER DROP (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MOORE

Cam. (A)PARA (B)MARKMANN (C)TUGANDER (D)CARBINE

Length 6

No. THE PORPOISE

Dupe.

Pos.

Cam (E)SANDERS (A-C-E) junked

Cat. No.

(A)66 (B)52 (C)80 (D)87 (E)88

(B) 6695x11,135 ft
(B) 6695x12,400 ft
(D) 6695x9, 500 ft

7/51

Description and Remarks DAYTON, OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base, look up, see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out, closer shot, they open--bulldozer floating down, touches ground, all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CUTS:6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE, negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car, past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson, Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----------

CUTS:660--add.same at Hotel

Date of Event

Head No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—ISM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND,FLORIDA(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off,hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--
AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--
WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US.GOVT--PRESENTATION
MEDALS--U.S.MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--
TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E)MARINELAND,FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal
WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

AIRLIFT: (Hay bales dropped to starving cattle in Kansas—3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. 1

Subject NATURE'S RAMPAGE—224 DIE IN TORNADOES—AIRLIFT FEEDS CATTLE

Cameraman SANDERS & LEDERER

Length	Neg. 8-185	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6824 x 7 (B) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS: general devasta-tion—shopping center—militia on guard—3 shots, wreckage—car buried, 2 shots—more wreckage—tree twisted—piano in wreckage—chickens—woman search in wreckage—men out of storm cellar—sign "bank closed", pan to vault—Church used as hospital—int. Red Cross workers—ext. see Red Cross banner—pan of area—EASTERN NEVADA: (pan of area—plane with bundle of hay—plane, bales of hay, pan to another being loaded—cu hay being stored—AS countryside—prop turning—looking down on ranch—bales out—plane giving hay to cattle—window of plane, cattle eating———JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS—TORNADO—DISASTER—HL YR—GUARD—WRECKAGE—HUMAN INTEREST—RED CROSS—NEVADA—CATTLE—FOOD—RESCUE—AVIATION—AIRLIFT—AIRVIEWS—

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT: (Supplied dropped to famed Princess Pat outfit in frozen waste patrol training)	Can No. 26-441-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	OPERATION HOT DOG	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(Date of Event 2/11/53

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes, down in parachutes--cu same--supplies landing--troopers down, 3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equipment--man with name "Honest John"--off he goes--run thru snow, 3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--CAN. ARMY (Princess Pats)--TRAINING (For. Military)--PARATROOPS (Can. "Aviation)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--ARCTIC (Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OVE

AIRLIFT: (Supplies to French forces fighting in Indochina)	Issue Number 26-467-1	
Subject: INDO CHINA--RED ADVANCE IN LAOS IS STEMMED		Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				cuts junked Cs Nos only 7106x9

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French patrols advancing along hill--thru Mekong River--come thru heavy jungle--cu in jungle--he looks around--plane overhead, close--drops supplies--men on ground watch chute--cute almost hits man--makes another drop right into group of men--moving provisions--howitzers firing--another same--river patrol--thru rock formation--

Date of Event: April 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT: (Supplies to isolated Japanese flood victims)	Issue Number 26-487-3 26-487-5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS, Japan (B) REFUGEES	(A) HEARST (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts only (A) 7142x5 Can No. (B) 7142x4
(A) 67 (B) 34				

Description and Remarks HONSHU, JAPAN: (1s flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands, looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

Date Shot 7/53

----------(B) REGENSBURG, GERMANY: (home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik, who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia, at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards, unattacked, at border (they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

SEE OVER

(2) 26-487-3

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--CITIES(Conveyance)--CZECHS--REFUGEES--

AIRLIFT: (Food and supplies air dropped to flood victtims in Holland)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below-10 stories 7043x9, etc

Subject: FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND 1953 (10 stories)

Camp name: POONSOON(all but: 7041x8: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	All Lgth. but 7041x	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk no--captions for bk no--captions Can No.	

Description and Remarks

7042x1:(BkNo:6373-7--1 stg- Feb.1953--(FLOODS IN HOLLAND---some scenes used in Highlights reel V 26-R.529-2----------a National Day of Mourning is held in Holland for the victims of the devastating floods,var.churches with the faithful entering--probably SOUND of comments by Queen Juliana --snow covered city--wreckage--walls down--good damage scenes--ships bring drinking water--good wreckage and flood scenes--(NOTE:Filed this caption because it extensively describes the disaster)---------- may be scenes of Princess Beatrix and Irene touring flooded areas------ ----------7042x2:(BkNo:6373-8--1 Feb.1953--FRENCH TROOPS HELP---- var.scs. of the French troops helping in rescue work in Brabant village of HALSTEREN where the

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7043x 9, etc

(2) FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953-10 st.
----------7041x8: BkNo:6376-9--103ft.--Feb.1953--COOPERATION OF RESCUE
WORKERSOF VAR.NATIONS--loading supplies of packaged food on planes--
very good shots of air drops to stricken areas-----(filed this Caption
also as it was in untranslated French--see if needed--under 7041x8-----
----------7049x2: BkNo:6375-9--792ft.--Feb.1953--ACTIVITIES AFTER THE
FLOOD----(NOTE:Filed this caption,also--extensive explanations)--------
building up dikes--Queen Juliana looking at dikes--sandbags--good wreck
scenes--refugees--including household pets and strays rescued,some
against their will-----good mud scenes--clean up house--milkman deliver
ing--kids playing on ice pond----------
----------7059x1: BkNo:6387-1--258ft.--March 1953--DIKE HOLE CLOSED----
Moerdijk communication Dordrecht-Breda is back in operation--railway
traffic still cannot be handled until more work done--much of the rail
way is still underwater--near Rilland Bath,2000 soldiers work on dand
bagging--more of same on isle of Schouwen-Duiveland--gap in sea-dike
near Hellevoetsluis closed now--in Feb at Delft,scientists work on im-

7043x9, etc

(3) FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953 proving methods of salvage and repair of dikes--scale model of dike used--var.scs.same--at another dike,we see huge replacement section being shoved into place by huge strong tugboats--put into place and anchored and other small holes filled in----------

----------7059x9:(BkNo:6396-8--129ft.--Lav--March 1953--CLEANING OF FLOODED ARCHIVES--important papers,wills,stocks,etc badly damaged or destroyed--some being cleaned and dried using drying apparatus and scientific cleaning and preservation methods----------

----------7066x5:(BkNo:6402-7--128ft.--Lav.--March 1953--QUEEN VISITS FLOODED AREA----Queen Juliana visits the Zealand area--small villages nearly wiped out by the floods--near Kruiningen,people gather on dike to welcome Her Majesty--she visits many small towns so affected--wreckage all around--people cheer her as she boards Govt Police boat--------

----------7076x4:(BkNo:6405-12--149ft.--Lav.--April 1953--RAILWAY TRACK REPAIRED--flooded tracks across the Moordijk--water undermines the line--people work feverishly to clear the line--other communication

7043x9,etc.

(4)NETH.FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953-10 at thru after work progressed far enough to permit it--new rails had to be laid in many areas--crews still work on tracks----------
----------7123x6:(BkNo:645B-11--189ft.--Lav.--June 1953--RAILWAY THRU FLOODED KRUININGER POLDER--floodgates must be closed twice a day to hold back the waters which still flow heavily since the February Floods --var.scs of the railyard and tracks flooded--coffer dam has been made on both sides of the rails to help run the water off--men work on it--var.scs. of the signal-house and tracks ----------
----------7488x1:(BkNo:655B-10--936ft.--B.W.--Nov.1953--LAST DIKE HOLE CLOSED----last breach in the dikes of Zealand is closed after the Feb. Floods--var.scs.of placing the huge caisson in the opening--fortify it with stones after it is put in place--finishing up the installation--the third caisson put in place the next day to complete another section --even as this one was fortified,the 4th one is brought near--the next day as the 4th caisson(final one) was fortified,the Queen and Prime Min.Drees witness same--opening the gates to permit proper flow thru

7043x9, etc

(5) FEB.FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953--10 stories

---(these are NIGHT SCENES as work was completed 3 min.before midnite--next day,the country's flags are hoisted and the people celebrate------

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--FLOODS--DISASTER(Floods in Holland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Disaster-1953)--JULIANA,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--DUTCH GOVT--CONSTRUCTION(Dike repairs)--RESCUE--AIRLIFT--RR(Holland)--------

RLIFT: (Dutch airforce carries upplies to Island cut off from mainland)

Issue Number 27-552-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET (E)HEARST

Cameramen (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (F)FARA(NFB)

A) Length
B) 47
C) 44
(D) 67
(E) 64
(F) 69

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (CUTS NEED SEE CS only

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7---(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ier--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"..
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
UONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
n walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
nd,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
nt,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
de--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift).--------
only 7260.----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med is--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
s-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

rolley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
ctress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
ctress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------

--------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(is whales spouting--Captain of herring
leet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
coop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his ste,daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(more)

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

AIRLIFT: (Propaganda balloons encouraging Checks with word of hope)	Issue Number 27-567-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN	(A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE

(A) 60	(C)28	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	all cuts junked
(B) 50	(D)54	A STORY				CS ONLY (A)7297x4 (B)7297x5 (D)7297x6

(A)CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (gals filling anti-communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof,3 scs--med.they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------(B)MOROCCO:(troops,some native garb,down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

Description and Remarks

A) vil (MP)
Dispatched May 1954

SEE OVER

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--ls crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holtz----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

AIRLIFT: (USAF airlifts needed supplies to stricken Pakistan)

Issue Number 27-600-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING

Cameramen (A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length (A) 66 (B) 64 (C) 65 (D) 71 (E) 49

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All cuts junked CS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x6 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks (A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--Cafe Filho --is men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--na same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date August 1954

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
nu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks--------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

bass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people were allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a charge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brasil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

AIRLIFT: (Set up by U.S.Airforce to aid Honduras flood victims)

Issue Number: 7363x10; 7365x1

Subject: FLOODS IN HONDURAS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length: 282ft. 399ft. respectively

Neg. both Dupe FG DUPES

Pos.

Cuts: both BkNo:6769-4;6770-9 captions junked af

Cor No: card made

Description and Remarks: 7363x10:(U.S.A.F.aids the victims of flood in HONDURAS--cu truck bearing license plate "U.S.Mission to Honduras"--AV flood-ravaged SAN PEDRO SUL and outlying banana plantations--Honduran natives with USAF personnel load gas drums to be used for refueling Army search helicopters on a USAF C-47 Cargo Plane--emergency rations and medicines unloaded from C-47 to truck----------7365x1:(at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE:AF C-47 transports take off,loaded with relief supplies--AV of the flood-ravaged areas of Honduras--we fly very low and get good shots of people perched on housetops,in trees and makeshift rafts,etc--faces reflect gratitude as supplies are dropped to them--unloading same from planes on ground--

Date of Event: Oct.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7363x10; 7365x1

Red Cross and Nicaraguan officials confer on assistance--men, women and children crowd around the Army water purification units to get their water rations----------

HONDURAS--FLOODS--RESCUE(Aid)--U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS(Honduras)--HUMAN INT (Flood victims)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--AIRLIFT--

AIRLIFT:(U.S.Navy helicopter bring food & etc.,to Tampico,Mex.victims--copter hoisting man with baby in arms --10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 2

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--U.S PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people roofs--one man on roof waves,fly on & see street,helicopter over,people in houses AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"Food & Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting av family,belongings,on roof--man hanging hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings,see shadow of copter on them--another man lifted aboard from hoist--low shot,water runs down streets--people stand of building,water below--men struggle with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling man aboard a boat--people in boat------TAMPICO,MEXICO---FLOODS---HUMAN

DO-1 Dupe 10/10/55

Used No.	Date
wreckage,debris--	
above waterline	
Water"--Flying	
supplies(on roof)	
from copter rescu	
buildings,see shadow	
from hoist--	
on cornice	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRLIFT: (Food & fodder dropped from plane for sheep & farmers)

Issue Number 7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x4; 7449x3; 7469x3; 7479x13; [illegible]

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(10 stories) Fox (1 story)

Letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see after each x-no. captions junked aft

Can No. of card made

Description and Remarks

Date [illegible] 1955

7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--111ft-Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its madion test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill Bragg takes up the first production model for test flight----------

----------7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in huge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot-landing aircraft in snow----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7398x17,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

----------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND:
ore on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points
from which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis
coast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in
plane,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie
at sea,copters loaded--take off from carriers--signalman--copter landing
on carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot-
more hay dropped to starving cattle----------

----------7423x4:(BkNo:6886-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE
OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy
strapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens im-
mediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains at-
tached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot wou
make slower descent than shown here----------

----------7443x4:(BkNo:6908-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARN-
BOROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the
prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

nic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both
peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue---------
---------7449x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA,
NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr
; she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by
nkles in air------hangs by teeth,too---------
---------7469x1:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD,
USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by
eval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no
lights--just shown on ground---------
---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:---at LONDON
irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re-
ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl
orning---------(see next story below for more
etail)---------
---------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4---156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON
irport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett;Navigator

(G) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
s Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
light to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
and at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
n return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
ust over 14 hours 21 minutes----------

---------7479x8:(FOX MOVIETONE COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
955--FLOYD BENNETT :(this is coverage of return of record flight to
ondon--plane landing--cu,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
ilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
---------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
NG:--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
rashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
own and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
ictim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
ne copter crashed in sea and pilot,rod-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
NGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
-SCOTLAND(7402x19 & 7403x7)--

AIRLIFT: (RCAF airlifts equipment & supplies to build Arctic radar stations)	Issue Number 29-77	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MID-CANADA RADAR LINE IS UNVEILED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-99				350 ft.	7572x11

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(in the Sub-Arctic, AV site--supplies hang from 'copter flying in--man looks on--unnetting and unpacking crates,2 sc--pan down radar tower--pan to bldg--int.men working on electronic panel board--man run wire thru chassis--man check instruments--generators--ls panel,electronic gear--ext.station,pan up tower-------CUTS:(transport C119 landing--Air to ground shot shows rugged country--inside copter,wipers going,bad fly'g weather--copter takeoff--more on supplies delivered--unpacking,etc--int.operations--good montage material here--------ARCTIC--RCAF--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--MONTAGE(Communication,supply,etc)--AIRLIFT--AVIATION--

Date of Release 9/56

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT: (Food airlifted to hungry-ice-bound people and birds)	Issue Number 7525x8; 7526x8;	7540x3; 7570x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1956 (four stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts Cancelled made
				7075-5; 7081-6; 7113-6; 7192-7-- captions junked after

Description and Remarks

7525x8:(BkNo:7076-5--175ft--

Date of Event 1956

Feb.1956--RARE FLOWER:at Leyden University in the Hortus Botenicus,the two-day flowering of the largest flower in the world-the tropical Amorphophallus Titanum begins--this flower grows wild in Sumatra only and has a pungent odor (not a pretty fragrance)---

7526x8:(BkNo:7081-4--175ft--March 1956--HELICOPTER DROPS FOOD--good winter airviews while airlifting food to hungry-ice bound people and birds--trapped ship,etc--birds--frozen birds----------

7540x3:(BkNo:7113-6--81ft--April 1956--ANCIENT MILL--repair work on an ancient mill in Holland--during the repair work,special great brakes are put on each of the four blades--transmission is com-

SEE OVER

(2) 7525x8;etc (MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1956
pletely overhauled--good shots of the flour mill and gears,etc---------
----------7570x3:(BkNo:7192-7--167ft--Sept.1956--TUNNEL UNDER THE
NORTH SEA CANAL--ventilation towers above the tunnel connecting the
North Sea with Amsterdam--on the south side,tunnels are nearly ready--
temporary lighting which slowly changes daylight to artificial light--
on the North side,see huge trench where the tunnel will be completed--
blast away the ready side of the tunnel partitions--Min,of Traffic and
Public Works is first to walk thru the tunnel----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--AIRLIFT--FOOD--
BIRDS----------CONSTRUCTION--TUNNELS--

AIRLIFT:(Fliers undergo Arctic Survival Tests..plane overhead,throws out parachute..chute on ground,unpack food supplies..3577)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SURVIVAL--FLIERS UNDERGO ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman: FOX (INPE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(along on snowshoes..leader feeling way--camp sit, setting up build lean-to--guy on radio,points to sky,see rescue plane plane overhead--int.plane,throwing out parachute--looking up at plane,chute out,pan to ground--get chute and unpack food--two cooking at fire--guys looking hungry and sniff guy drink coffee--looking at pan, one eats and says it's good--nite,fire going--two guys in sack--all quiet.pan to fire----------

Received March 1957

Used No.	Date

ARCTIC--WEATHER--SNOW--SURVIVAL--TRAINING--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--DEFENSE--FOOD--COOKING--FIRE(Campfire)--NITE--SC--

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRLIFT:(In South Pole,supplies dropped in--7/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER BOASTS (B)IKE:--ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ANDERSOON SWORN IN (C)SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D)SEOI (E)POLICOON (F)CHINA AND BABY (G)FOUR DAY MARCH

Cameramen THE(B)TUCAN DER (C)HEARST(DD)

Takes 5 Negs. Date Pos.

(A)3-31 (B)3-40 (C)3-69 (D)3-44 (E)3-62

Cuts

Can Nos. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks EGYPT (title shot--is crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long hs huge throng in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--crowd---(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sec.George Humphre looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,int'l agency men seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs "IKE" speaking (silent)--Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--(C)ANTARCTIC:(title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No. Date

(IMMENSE CROWD)

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below--ice settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby ont atop pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band, guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE

(3) 30-63-2

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDERSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S. GOVT--POLITICS--

(C) ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D) ROME, ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E) HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC. TYPES--MARCHING BAND--FEET--MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

AIRLIFT:(helicopter drops supplies to refuge in French Alps which is inaccessible any other way—10/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-89

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PHANTOM FILE (B)JET TRANSPORT (C)ALPINE REFUGE ~~(D)NEW GOVERNMENT(Sen. Martin)~~

Cameraman (A)[illegible]RER(B)NELSON (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-52(B)3-45 ~~(C)3-51(D)3-60~~			

(A)7678x7, 270ft.
(B)an 7680 x1, 380ft.
(C)CS7678x3, 400ft.
(D)JUNKED

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(title--breaking seals on Russian archives materials reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives-cu package,folders,2 shots--man pore over pages,pictures--cu Trotsky (Leon),long hair--man look thru book--ls materials on desk---CUTS:Add.same--Dr.C.Eastman Rothwell,Dir.of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with DR.Witold S. Sworakowski with files,show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir.& Assoc.Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same,cases opened,material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff(white Russi[illegible]

Event 10/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
back--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses o
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

(3) 30-89-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts., good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt. retreat-

(D)SAN MARINO, ITALY.(title--is village--guard--closer, 2 sc. guards--flag about to be raised, on balcony--parade, hs--parad medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--is entry of crowd into bldg, pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the necks of two men, Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Michelonl--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO, CALIF--RUSS. GOVT--RECORDS--U.S. GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON, WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--

---JET PROPULSTION--

--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--

--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--

AIRVIEWS--

--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

AIRLIFT:(American airlift assistance to Jordan & its Br.occupation troops--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-59	1

Subject
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser-- LEBANON:(As UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--aa same--aa same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu him ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--aa same--ms same--aa same--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khruschev at mike--cu him--hs same--cu him--HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------

CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSCHEV--UN Bldg--

make-up 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT:(Of equipment to Laos where fighting with Reds increases daily--9/59)	Can No. 32-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps--AS Laos--cu drop supplies from plane--ss parachutes--ss crowd watching--ss handing out guns--cu soldier equipped--ss troops on hill--ls troops duck for cover--cu same--cu firing machine gun--ss explosion--ss prisoners--ss prisoner--cu same--cu guns--ss people leaving village--more same--ss same--ss man carrying boy--------

LAOS--MAPS--AIRVIEWS--WAR--HL OF YEAR--AIRLIFT--PARACHUTES--CROWD--
LAOTIANS--LAOTIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--EVACUATION--
AVIATION--

Date 9/7/59

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRLIFTS:(Carribbean war games by U.S. ARMY & U.S.A.F. in Puerto Rico trying mass airlifts--3/60)

Can No. 33-24

Roll No. 1

Subject "BIG SLAM"--CARIBBEAN [illegible] TEST MASS AIRLIFTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PUERTO RICO:(ss planes drop chutes--ss same--ss chutes in air & landing--ss same--ss chute lands--another--soldiers puts on pack--soldiers runnin--ss same--ss plane drop equipment--ss same--equipment lands--men watch--jeep pass camera--tanks same--another----------

Date of Event Released 3/21/60

PUERTO RICO--U.S.AF.--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--AIRLIFTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--JEEP--TANKS--

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT: (Injured mountain climbers high on Mt. McKinley)	Issue Number 33-44	I

Subject	Cameraman HEARST
MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS RESCUED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		7-108		Can No.

Description and Remarks MT. MC KINLEY, ALASKA—
ls Mt. McKinley—3 shots Air-mountains-snow-
air shot snow—shot from inside plane-Mts. & snow—air shot camp—
shot from plane dropping supplies—air shot mts.—cu dropping
supplies—air shot camp—air shot plane shadow on snow—closer shot
mts.—2 air shots approaching home base—ls plane lands—cu same—
cu carrying wounded woman—same—

Makeup
Date of Event 5/30/60

MT. MC KINLEY, ALASKA—RESCUE—MOUNTAINS—SNOW—AIRLIFT—
MONTAGE(Airlift)

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT: (Food & supplies to storm struck Chileans)	Issue Number 33-45	I
Subject GRIM RECKONING—TRAGIC TOLL IN WAKE OF PACIFIC CATACLYSM		Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg. 7-IPIS	Pos.
		Cuts None
		Can No.

Description ss wrecked station—cu same pan to ground—ls CHILE—ls wreckage—ss house wreckage beds—ls U.S. plane—ss plane supplies—ss loading supply on truck—ls people waiting to be fed—ss unloading supplies—cu same—ss people in line—cu being fed—wipe ls truck in street Philippines—head shot same—people in boat—station wagon underwater—people in boat—cu woman looking—cu carrying woman off boat—ls wreckage—ss same—ls same—cu same—ls people on bridge—

Date of Event Unknown 6/2/60

CHILE—VOLCANO—WRECKAGE—AIRLIFT—AVIATION—U.S.GOVT.—HUMAN INT. (Disaster)
PHILIPPINES—WAVES(Tidal)—RESCUE—DISASTER(Nature)—

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT: (Food packages airlifted to starving Chinese)	Issue Number 34-I6	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SOVIET PRES. BREZHNEV (B) AIRLIFT FOOD PKGS. (C) MISS CHINATOWN	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GHANA--crowd at airport-plane lands--crowd--Russian Pres. Breshnov off plane--crowd--he waves--crowd--walks from plane--crowd--he talks--crowd--more talk--FORMOSA--girls wrapping pkgs.--cu same--sa same--more--cu girl puts Chang pix in pkg.--ss small parachute with pkg.--loading pkgs. on plane--sa same--cu same--cu int. plane--plane takes off--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ls Chinatown--ss girls down steps--cu girl #IC--crowd--ss #I5 winner Irene Tsu of N.Y.--crowd--ss winner gets flowers--crowd--cu winner with flowers--crowd--ss winner waves--

GHANA--VISITS--RUSS. GOVT.--BREZHNOV

FORMOSA--CHINESE--FOOD--CHIANG [illegible] SHEK(IX ONLY)--AVIATION--AIRLIFT

SAN FRANCISCO, CA[illegible]--CONT. SHS--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/20/61

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT:(To India for arms buildup--4/63)	Can No. 36-33	Roll No. 1

Subject AID TO INDIA--U.S.STEPS UP ARMS FLIGHTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-115	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls Taj Mahal,nice shot--ss planes--ss load planes--ss crew--plane takes off--ss mountains,scenic shots--cu pilot--ss mountains,scenic shot--ss indid plane--ss mountain hill,cu passing shot--ls plane & mountains--ss pilot plane lands--ss pan--ls plane & supplies--ss same,unload plane--ss old native woman--more same,two shots--ss plane & supplies--ss pack animals carry supplies to inaccessable mountain regions--more same----------

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

INDIA--TAJ MAHAL--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SUPPLIES--WAR--ANIMALS--PLANES--

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT:(Troop maneuvers in Operation Big Lift--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-87	1

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE JUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-147	3-56			Can No. NONE

HEARST

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same--plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--aa same-----(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watc cu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------

TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AIRLIFT:(In So.Vietnam aids victims of terrible floods there--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copters--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

AIRLINES--
PASSENGER

..[by name] .. year -- film number

AMERICAN AIRLINES

EASTERN AIRLINES

KLM AIRLINES

PAN AMERICAN AIRLINES. See TYPES OF PLANES--
CLIPPERS in this division

TWA

UNITED AIRLINES

NARA ARC 8/90

TYPES (Amer. Airways plane crashes)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOTTENVILLE,S.I.--PLANE CRASH

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (American Airways sleeplane)	Can No. 1050 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIRWAYS SLEEPLANE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--Municipal Airport--plane in air at arrival--plane landing--passengers leaving--having orange juice in pajamas--leaving ship

CHICAGO--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Big Air Transport trucks tired fares into city bunks, Grand Central Air Terminal)	Can No. V.5n.434	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG AIR TRANSPORT TRUCKS TIRED FARES INTO CITY BUNKS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1 reels~~ 1732x2 635 Can No.
60	57			

Description and Remarks

CALIF.--Inspection of American Airlines new fleet of 20 huge super Douglas Transport planes at GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL--(sleeper plane interiors as people enter--takeoff--over Los Angeles--pilot from rear cutting at controls in air--Sperry gyro automatic pilot--takeoff--hand on control--girl lying in bunk, steward pulls curtain--another girl draws back curtain, plane over mts. GLENDALE, CALIF.--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION AIRPORTS--MTS.--

Date of Event 5/1/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (New American Airlines Sleeper Plane)	Can No. 1732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW AMERICAN AIRLINES SLEEPER PLANE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 722	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE, CALIF.--interiors girls retiring for the night--ext.passengers entering plane..air views plane flying over business district of Los Angeles--takeoff, folo--exclusive views of the giant controls showing just above throttles the Sperry gyro automatic pilot...The Flagship Douglas Transport 1st of fleet fo 20 to be delivered in 10 days..

GLENDALE, CALIF.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (American Airlines
Plane in Rockefeller Center)

Can No. 2453 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
AMERICAN AIRLINES PLANE
IN ROCKEFELLER CENTER

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--hi-shots and low shots of plane (Douglas) at the center--shots with camera out of window may be shaky

NEW YORK CITY --AVIATION

Date of Event
4-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AMER.AIR LINES PLANE ARRIVES)	Can No. 2667 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIRLINES PLANE ARRIVES	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--AALiner arrives at Wash.Airport,Anders supposed to have been aboard,cu landing,taxiing shot,ls of plane.

WASH.D.C.--CRIME--AIRPORT--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AMER. AIRLINE TRANSPORT) MARATHON GOLFER FLIES EN OUTE) PLANE AAI TAKEOFF, ARRIVAL	Can No. 3107 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
COAST TO COAST GOLFER	EDWARDS ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HO LYWOOD CAL.

GgolF

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(COAST TO COAST TRANSPORT PLANE SOUND TAKEOFF	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. HOME OFFICE

Subject AAL FLAGSHIP EXHIBITORS SPONSOR 1600 MI. AIT TOUR BY UNIVERSAL ENVOY

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	117			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

TOUR

Date of Event 8-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMERICAN AIRLINE PLANE TAKEOFF & TAXIING	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 3

Subject THOUSANDS GREET HOLLYWOOD STARS AT GALA PREMIERE	Cameraman HARDE

Length 73	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (20 DEAD IN AMER. AIRLINES CRACKUP IN CANADA)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. CAN. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
20 DEAD AS NY AIRLINER CRASHES ON CANADIAN HOP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

ST. THOMAS, ONT.

Date of Event 11/10/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

var. shots and angles of AAL liner THE ST LOUIS which made forced landing on beach waves in bg)

AAL

Can No. 5469 x

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE LANDS ON JONES BEACH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots and angles of AAL liner THE ST. LOUIS which made forced landing in bg.--

L.A.:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE WRECKS
BEACHES

Date of Event 11/6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Janie, Chimp, in American Airliner)

Can No. 5939 x

Roll No. 1, 2

Subject

JANIE, BILLIE OF CHIMP, ETC.

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SILENT ... sev shots of the kiddies getting ice cream bars--numerous cu kids--sev ls Janie performing--for kids back and kids--sev side angles of Janie riding her tricycle, balancing herself on a large ball and jumping rope--numerous angles and cu Janie--Billie boy chimp who is Janie's boy friend rides a bicycle--Billie also rides the tricycle and Janie helps him by pushing--numerous cu of Janie riding the trucycle--and balancing herself on the large ball--Janie and Billie get ice cream sodas--sev cus of Janie eating her soda--numerous cus of the kids watching the show--cu Janie giving us the razz--

Date of Event 6/15/48

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible], her trainer Mrs.
William Dressman, helps Janie put her dress on--Mr and
Mrs Dressman walk with Janie--Mrs Dressman and Janie get o
of a limousine and walk to the American airliner which is
to take them to Hollywood--numerous shots of Mrs Dressman
and Janie walking into the airline--sev shots of Janie
seated in the plane--the big ship taxiis away--

(2) 5939x1, 2

TYPES (very good air view of Twin Motored Douglas ~~Transport Eastern~~ Airliner	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 8
Subject over Miami, Fla.) PICK NEW STYLES OUT OF THE AIR IN SKY FASHION SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1586x2 Can No. 555
72	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHION SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--TYPES--AVIATION STYLES--MODELS--RICKENBACKER

~~1-12-36~~ Date of Event 1/12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES (EAL TRANSPT)	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. 1

Subject G-MEN COMB N.W. FOR KILLER (B) J.E. HOOVER RETURNS

Cameraman SINKEY-LAB-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x2,3,6 Can No. 405
181	169			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

WATTSON KIDNAPPING

SEATTLE WASH.

WASHINGTON D.C.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
EASTERN AIR LINES, passengers (PLANE) enter; takeoff	V 9 R 543	EMBASSY THEA.

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN ENVOY NAMES PLANE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2141x5,125 Can No.
81	69			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/37

Used No.	Date

MEXICAN PLANE CHRISTENED

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

SEE OVER

(TYPES) WAL TRANSPORT ARRIVES WITH BULKELEY	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 2

Subject LT. BUKLELEY ARRIVES HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(KLM plane pulls up at hangar)

Can No. 6265x

Roll No. 8

Subject [illegible] CRAWFORD CONTROL

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUT STORY Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHIPHOL,HOLLAND:KLM plane pulling up to hangar--
ignitaries inside--carrying ashes off plane--
n urns--var shots of commeration service--var
hots of urns with names,see Elsie Dick,Burton Heath
illiam Newson,Nat.A.Barrows--Amb.Baruch lays wreath--
in.Stikker ditto--cus of dignitaries and names of
ourtries on wreathes,countries that paid their respects
hat is--
CHIPHOL,HOLLAND--TYPES OF PLANES--DICK--HEATH--NEWSON--
ARROWS--BARUCH--STIKKER--WREATHES--DEAD--
SHES OF U.S.CORRESPONDENTS KILLED IN AIR CRASH
IN INDIA)

Date [illegible] 1949

Related No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAN AMERICAN.

See

TYPES OF PLANES -- CLIPPERS

WARA 8/10

3-MOTOR TWA PLANE (grounded because of dust storm)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 2

Subject HEADLIGHTS BURN AT HIGH NOON AS DUST HIDES STORM	Cameraman ZIM ERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x8 Can No. 205
55	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORMS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: TRAFFIC--BLIZZARD--AUTOS--AIRPORT--CANDLER BLDG.--GEN. HOSPITAL--JOURNAL POST BLDG.--LIBERTY MEMORIAL--TELEPHONE BLDG.--POWER AND LIGHT BLDG.--MO. RIVER BRIDGE

~~3-20-35~~ Date of Event 3/20/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (TWA plane brings Robinson, colored aviator, home to Chicago from E.Africa) V-8-H-462

Can No. 8-462

Roll No. 3

Subject
COLORED AVIATOR WELCOMED HOME FROM EAST AFRICA

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1768x4; Can No. 265
47	35			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: AVIATION--ROBINSON--DE PRIEST NEGROES--RECEPTION

Date of Event 5-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (TWA TRANSPORT PLANE OVER BOULDER DAM AND HUGE MTS.)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 7

Subject: BOULDER DAM POWER PLANT PUT INTO ACTION

Cameraman: CONNELL HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	90			1909x2; 780 Can No. 1910x2; 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: POWER--PROJECT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEERING HL OF YR

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TWA TRANSPORT) flying in foreground..OPENING OF BOULDER DAM)

Can No. 8-524-13

Roll No. 13

Subject: DAM OPENS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35		31 neg.	& lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM,NEV.

Date of Event: 9-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TWA TRANSPORTS AIR SHOTS OVER THE LOOP)	Can No. 2681 x	Roll No. 4.5

Subject	Cameraman
TWA TRANSPORTS FLY OVER CHICAGO'S LOOP.	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--several air shots
TWA planes flying over Chi's Loop.

CHICAGO--AIR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 12-15-36 12/16/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(TWA PLANE)CORKING SHOT FILMED IN SLOW MOTION FLYING OVER GRAND CANYON)	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 7

Subject: SHIVA TEMPLE IS EXPLORED BY MAN AFTER 35,000 YEARS.

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2523x1,2; Can No. 1100
118	108			

Description and Remarks

BLDG(SHIVA TEMPLE)

GRAND CANYON,ARIZ.

Date of Event 10-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TWA) BEAUTS ENTER, TAXIING & TAKEOFF
TYPES, PLANE (BATHING SUITS) v9 r 617
FOLO LANDING (KOSLOFF GIRLS)

Roll No. 6

Subject: STREAMLINED BATHING SUITS SEEN FOR 1938

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 2573x2,515

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

BURBANK CAL

Date of Event 11/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE ARRIVES AT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

TYPES (TWA) (ROSS SNATCH)

v 10 r 636

Roll No. 2

Subject ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKED BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNM SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2690x2,5,6,8,9; Can No. 950
87	77			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SPOONER WIS.

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(TWA TRANSPORT PLANE) TAXIIS IN cuts:takes off	Can No. 11-825	Roll No. 2

Subject DEDUCATES LIBRARY:GIRL STRETCHES AN INCH : JOE DIMAGGIO WEDDING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	6

(TWA CONSTELLATION "Paris Sky Chief" plane--being christened--taxiing behind other planes & takes off and in air)

Subject

16 HOURS TO PARIS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
C2	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WA[illegible]--(INTL AIRPORT)--
[illegible]llation "Paris Sky Chief"
pl[illegible]nd camera in front of plane--
CU [illegible]onnet--LS crowd looking on--2 scenes--Mrs.
Bo[illegible]ning plane by spraying it with vapor from
co[illegible]ed gun--LS passengers going aboard ship--
Po[illegible]r .Robt.Hannegan going aboard--crowd watching
fr[illegible]rv[illegible]on balcony--plane taxiing behind other
pl[illegible]& ta[illegible]ff and in air--

WA[illegible]--PORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
CR[illegible]EN[illegible]--CHRISTENING--ODDITIES--HANNEGAN--

Date of Event 12/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(ELLA RAINES CHRISTENS DC-4) & TWA taking for for Paris	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 5

Subject (E... T... DC-4 & ...)	Cameraman McILHENRY SMITH

Length 19	Neg. 44 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

L... (A...FRAN.AIRPORT)
L... pot ...C-4--LS crowd in FG
pe... if plane--Ella breaking bottle
on ... plane and she receives boquet--Ella
po...ing ...p.of ...y r--LS plane and crowd--NYW YORK CITY
(I... C... ORT)--LS TWA Constellation plane--crowd
s... ...rs.Jack Frye christens ship with"Cloud"
gu... LS ... with stewardess in center group--CU Capt.H.F.
B...kbu... people going aboard (largest number of pass.
t... ...)--U ...ied ...ations flags--take-off and
away--
...N FR... ...IF.-- IRPORTS--RAINES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
TYPES ... ...G-- E... YORK CITY--FRYE--BLACKBURN--FLIGHTS

Batch Cycle 1/28-2/5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPED(TWA CONSTELLATION)(Cardinals blessing plane--into plane--)

Can No. 19-477 ~~19-477~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject

CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME

Cameraman

HARDE-EDWARDS
~~SIMON-SAVITT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	111		

Cuts 5216x1,2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)..CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH.--CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney into plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman,Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CUTS add.on scenes used and..CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr.in car..CU's..blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr..out plane

Dated ~~2/10/46~~ 2/11/46

Used No. ~~2~~ Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT..add.shots plane..name on plane 'TAR
[illegible]..pilot Capt.Charles J.Tate--Farley
with friends--Mrs.J.Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer
with Spellman and others--add.boarding plane--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHTS--STRIKE--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT, MICH.--MONEY--NEW YORK CITY--
SPELLMAN--TIE--GLENN ON--TYPE (NO CONTINUATION)--
FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

(2) 19-477-2

LAGUARDIA FD: scenes of TWA Constellation arriving, scene of DC 4 arriving

Can No. 5452x10

Roll No. 5450x3; 5447x4

Subject

Cameraman SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200 ft.			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD: scenes of TWA
Constellation arriving, scene of DC 4 arriving
[illegible] reported by Ambassadors
[illegible] & Dendramis--Bishop
[illegible] Premier, pose, press & NR interview--
[illegible] conview assembly--
[illegible] I: LAGUARDIA AIRPORT, NY:
[illegible] VIATION: TSALDARIS:
[illegible] DENDRAMIS: ATHENAGORIS: PRESS.
SPEECH

Date of Event 12/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (TWA Constellation)	Can No. 20-37-1	Roll No.
CULVER CITY, CAL.		

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON PARA:HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
85	78			5556x1, 2.3, 1030ft. Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: TWA CONSTELLATION--on ground with press, cu, newsmen aboard, antenna below fuselage, ls takeoff, Hughes at controls, radar lites, plane wheels down, starts climb, int. press scribble, shot plane, mts bg--int. cockpit--radar lites, ext. plane climbs, banks--(UTS: air views plane in air, landing etc. var. shots of ship, airviews mts--int. scenes plane, Hughes AIR VIEWS ALONG--CULVER CITY, CAL:CITNCE:INVENTION:RADAR:AVIATION:TYPES:PRESS:HUGHES:AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:MOUNTAINS:

Date of Event: 5/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
5471 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR OF ST.LO	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mayor G.Pierre Lavalley arrives--sev.shots of TWA Constellation arriving,taxiing--leaves plane,ls & with HF Loomis and Mme.Denise Davey--party leaves--

:AIRPORTS:LAVALLEY:AVIATION
S:LOOMIS:DAVEY

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (TWA Transport)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 16

Subject: ERIC JOHNSTON IN ATHENS

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks:

ATHENS, GREECE: TWA transport--Johnston off plane--
med shots of him and cus--

ATHENS, GREECE--JOHNSTON--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event 10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (UAL PLANE CRASHES INTO FRISCO BAY)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
11 DIE WHEN AIRLINER CRASHES INTO BAY	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	49			SEE SPECIAL

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

PLANE WRECK

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NEW MAINLINER U.A. PLANE TAXXING AND OFF)	Can No. 2150 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject FASHIONS IN PLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 343	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
FASHIONS

NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.

Date of Event 2-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (United Air Lines plane in air, ground & air shots)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINE STEWARDESSES BEAUTY CONTEST (?)	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			1664x3, 580

~~3-11-36~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/11/36

SEE: BEAUTIES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: GIRLS--AVIATION--FLIGHT--
AIR VIEWS--SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(UAL TRANSPORT PLANE)	Can No. 3605 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED AIRLINES MOVES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (UAL PLANE (MAINLER) brings 1st Russian fliers to Oakland (Dismembering plane)

Can No. V.9 R.574

Roll No. 4 C

Subject PERSONALITIES: SOVIET FLIERS

Cameraman McHENRY-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	41			2338x1,2;

Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CALIF.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(UAL MAINLINER)FAMILY OF 20 GO FOR PLANE RIDE
TAKES OFF GOOD SHOT

Can No. 11-796

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:TANK MANEUVERS:JADE COLLECTION: FAMILY PLANE RIDE:HANDOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO.MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(UNITED AIR TRANSPORT PLANES(NITE LANDING ETC	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS AGENTS TAKEN HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANE(Passenger):(25 Korean war orphans arrive for movie role in Seattle,Wash.--United Air Lines plane--3/56)

Can No. 29 21

Roll No. 29-21-2 2

Subject KOREAN TOTS ARRIVE FOR MOVIE ROLE

Cameraman NELSON-MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.
99	92			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.(Korean cute tots on steps of plane--Col.Dean Hess letter from Pres.Rhee handed to him by some woman--hostess off plane carrying one of kids--others folo behind--little boy comes off,gets helping hand--whole group,pan shot and cu types,one smiles (cute human interest material)--the cake and they blow out the candles after some effort--laugh it up--one little fattie boy stuffs face with cake--SWISH to Los Angeles,California,off plane--Col Dean Hess off United Air Lines plane, holding little girl with serious face--hand out guns and cowboy hats,kid in cute pose in front of the camera--walk with kids down Col.Hess,hold one & they

Date of Event 3-6-56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ll around him,all like cowboys and cowgirls----------

EATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--KOREANS--TYPES OF PLANE(PAss.
ESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--CAKE--LAUGH PARADE(cute
ittle fattie with cake)--LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES--
HEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

AIRMAIL

--year--film number

See also GENERAL division--COMMUNICATIONS--MAIL; and DEPARTMENTS--POSTAL-POST OFFICE in U.S. GOVERNMENT division

NARA QRS 8/90

AIRPLANE (Air mail)	Can No. 1- 98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PICKS UP AIR MAIL AT 80-MILES-AN-HOUR	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-54			Can No.

Description and Remarks Curtiss Field, N. Y.

1- New device is given successful test before Post Office officials.
2- Officials looking over new airmail device.
3- Various L.S. of plane picking up mail.
4- C.U. of bag leaving device.

Date of Event 11-5-29

Used No.	Date
98	12/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIR MAIL (parcel post)	Can No. V.4 R.16	Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY'S INDUSTRIES TO SAVE MILLIONS BY NEW AIR PARCEL POST

Cameraman: Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	62		

Cuts: 192x3

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--six angles of loading freight into plane--takeoff and in air--above Chicago--

as:AIRPLANE--AIR SHOTS--IN FLIGHT--CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.GOV'T--FREIGHT

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.16	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SEEX AIR MAIL	Can No. V.4 R. 44	Roll No. 2

Subject: MILLION-MILE FLYING RECORD ACHIEVED BY PIONEER AIR MAIL ACE

Cameraman: Barnett & David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 541 ft. Can No. 298 x-3
97	85			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--plane flying in air--beautiful shot Chicago Airdrome--plane lands--Jack Knight climbs out--congratulated by officials including Postmaster Lueder of Chicago

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--IN FLIGHT--AIR FIELDS--JACK KNIGHT--POSTMASTER LUEDER--PHOTOGRAPHY AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.44	

SEE OVER

AIRMAIL (new Boeing Air Express	Can No. Transport)	Roll No. ~~594 x 1~~ 594x1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LUXURY LINER OF THE AIR	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE-WASH.--AIR EXPRESS

Also as:AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--
FREIGHT--CARGOES

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.228

Date of Event 4-3-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

AIR MAIL (PLANE) GERMAN	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MAIL PLANE	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:AVIATION--BERLIN--TYPES--
ICE--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2/33

Used in No.	Date
	~~2-33~~
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR MAIL (NEW BOEING TRANSPORT)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW BOEING TRANSPORT	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 92	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--AIR EXPRESS

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--AIRMAIL--DEVICES

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.228

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR EXPRESS (shortest air route)	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD'S SHORTEST AIR ROUTE	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
519	519			

Description and Remarks San Fran--hi-shots from roof of pier showing passengers boarding plane--taking off from world's smallest airport--arriving--angles same,c.u.passengers boarding plane etc.--departing,arriving plane in air on way across San Francisco Bay--c.u. pilot Monty Sharp--l.s.takeoff--plane arriving;aerial views from different plane showing air ferry flying over San Fran.Bay--passing over Yerba Buena Is.--over San Fran waterfront

Date of Event 6-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--AVIATION--TYPES(AIR LINER)--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--AIR SHOTS--MONEY ISLAND--YERBA BUENA IS.--WATERFRONT(SAN FRAN)--AIR FIELDS--SCENIC

(2) 671x3

AIR MAIL (Pres.voids all contracts) Army takes over job)	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIR MAIL CONTRACTS;ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB	Cameraman LYONS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 363
108	96			Can No. 921x2;

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATIONS

ROOSEVELT--SEN.BLACK--MacCRACKEN--C.W. JURNEY--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS--MTS.--ALFONS VLANDA--COL.L.H.BRITTIN--S.RICHARDSON.

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR MAIL (Army preps to fly mail) also Old & rare films	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY SPEEDS UP RREPARATIONS TO FLY AIR MAIL OVER NATION	TRAYNHAM SINKEY--U.S.ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	114			Cuts 922x3,9;514 Can No. [redacted] 924x2;195

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.--pilots receiving orders lineup of planes and props turn over--ls air mail trucks pulling up to planes--loading mail bags on plane--takeoff of plane--
FADE Mr.& Mrs.Wilson arriving at airport--
cu Letter from Wilson to Postmaster of NY--
Hon T.H.Patten--Mr.& Mrs.Wilson watching air mail truck--air mail truck arriving postal officials putting letter in bag--Wilson talking with pilot--loading mail bags in ship--Wilson shakes hands with pilot--airplane taxiing over field--plane flies away. SEE OVER

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used	No.	Date

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUTS:add.shots at Wright Field,Dayton,O.--trucks approaching planes--loading--takeoffs--OLD FILMSplane leaving Polo Grounds in Wash....Lt.Geo.L.Boyle pilot--May 16, 1928 Jenny plane Seattle,Wash.--Army hangars swung open Wheeling out planes--lined up--looking over flying routes Boeing Field showing Boeing air mail hangars

Also as:U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--OLD FILMS--U.S.GOVT--MAIL--~~PRES.& MRS.ROOSEVELT~~--WRIGHT FIELD,POLO GROUNDS,BOEING FIELD--DAYTON,O.--~~ET~~ LT.G.L.BOYLE--WASH.D.C.--TYPES(JENNY & BOEINGS)--SEATTLE,WASH.)--MAPS--PRES.+MRS.WILSON

Wash ext 7140

AIR MAIL (U.S.Army actually flies mail,pilots sworn in, Brown's denial talk)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 9

Subject SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AS U.S. ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS	Cameraman BANWALD EDWARDS--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 928x5,9,585 Can 925x1,2,3,2289
214	203			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATIONS

HARTNETT--NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--
AVIATION--TRAMMELL--KELLEY--QUESDADA--
BLACK--BROWN--SPEECH--NEWARK AIRPORT,
MITCHEL FIELD--TYPES(TWA-ARMY)--RICKENBACKER
A/

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR MAIL (Sen.Inv.Committee) Brown testifies, Johnson TALK V.6 R. 226	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.HUGH S.JOHNSON ANNOUNCES BIG PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE NRA.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	930x3
117	106			Can No.	280

Description and Remarks

NRA.--WASH.D.C.--

BROWN--SOUND--JOHSON--INVESTITAGION--
SPEECH--BLACK--PRESS--COMMITTEE

Date of Ev 2/20/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (Army flying mail in terrific snow storm, Army planes stuck in huge drifts)

Can No. V.6R.223

Roll No. 9

Subject
THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Cameraman FORDHAM SANWALD--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174	163		

Cuts 930x1,9,10;1063 932x3;193

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--
AVIATION--ARMY--LT.KELLY--DOG TEAMS--
FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC--
CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT
LT.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)
PLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR MAIL (curtailed as 2 more Army planes crash)	Can No. V.6R. 231	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS 2 MORE ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES	Cameraman ENGLEBRECHT-LYONS-BARNETT-LARCEY

Length 200	Neg. 109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 947x6,75 949x6,8;642 Can No.

Description and Remarks USA--Burton,O.--ls Army plane in cornfield,wrecked--cu pan of ruins--the pilot's seat--FADE Daytona Beach,Fla.--ls Army air mail plane in ruins--cu tail--ls shipFADE--Newark NJ--airport--pilots being relieved(group)--2 pilots with chutes and equipment on backs--FADE Wash,DC Sec. of War Dern and Chas.A Lindbergh after conference--cu same--cu Lindy CUTS:at Newark Army planes idle,mechanics walking about--pushing plane out of hangar--ls passengers entering plane--takeoff,passenger plane off

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.A.--AVIATION--WRECKS--BURTON,O.--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.
NEWARK AIRPORT--NEWARK,N.J.--WASH.D.C.--SEC.DERN--LINDY
TYPES(ARMY & TRANSPORT PLANES IDLE AND LEAVING)

(2) 6-231-1

U.S.MAIL (carriers in protest parade)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 1

Subject MAIL CARRIERS PROTEST AGAINST WAGE CUTS IN HUGE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	57			Cuts 953xl; Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY.--PROTEST

U.S.GOVT--GEN.P.O.--PARADE

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (Lindy & Rickenbacker attack Gov.plans)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ACES ATTACK GOV'T AIR MAIL PLANS BEFORE SENATE GROUP	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275	262			Cuts 956x1,2,3;2478 Can No. 955x4;750

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATIONS

SEN.INV.COMM.--SOUND--INVESTIGATIONS--
SPEECH--RICKENBACKER--LINDBERGH

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR MAILS (SOUND PILOTS TALKING) returned to private companies	Can No. V.6R. 248	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY RETURNS WORK OF FLYING AIR MAILS TO PRIVATE COMPANIES

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	102			418	997xl

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Municipal Airport--loading mail into plane--Col.Horace M.Hickam and Jack Knight wishing one another luck--loading mail--pilot says goodbye
NATURAL SOUND--cu United Airliner--
CUTS:as above.

CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.ARMY--SOUND--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--MAIL--COL.H.M.HICKAM--J.KNIGHT TYPES(U.A.PLANE)

Date of Event: 5-7-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (loading mail onto United Airliner plane)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 4

Subject	DEDICATE PENDLETON AIRPORT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446 Can No. 1030x5;
55				

Description and Remarks

AIRPORT--PENDLETON, ORE.

DEDICATION--INDIANS--COWBOYS- AVIATION CEREMONIES--MAIL--TYPES

Date of Event 6-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (aviator loading mail)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL FUNDS.	LYONS-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x8; Can No. 224
161	148			

Description and Remarks

Date 6/12/34

Used No.	Date

CONGRESS--**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CAPITAL BLDG.--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--
U.S. NAVY--WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--
MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--CYRUS--
PLANE TYPES

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.313
" " " 7 " 329,358

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (Glider Sky Train) SOUND O'MEARA TALKS	Can No. V. 6 R. 273	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER SKY TRAIN (HIGHLIGHTS)	LYONS--PATHE-- OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
104				1069x8;115-1070x8; 295-1067x7,8;248-- 1081x3;465

Description and Remarks GLIDER--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y. Date of Event 8-3-34

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AIR VIEWS--
WASH. D.C.--US MAIL--LA GUARDIA--JACK
O'MEARA--SOUND--SPEECHES--CAPITAL--
WASH. MONUMENT--MR. LUSTIC--J. GETTING--
WHITE HOUSE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR MAIL (Lt.Kelly looks like the invisible man with mask)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MAIL (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	23 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--cu pilot with mask(looks like the invisible man who reclaimed his head)--loading plane, mailbags etc.--pilot enters ship and away,into the wintry gale,facing snow storms etc.

WASH.D.C.--LT.KELLY--SNOW--STORM--AVIATION--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR MAIL
(English mail to Australia inaugurated)

Can No. V.6 R. 314

Roll No. 11

Subject
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS
(AIR MAIL TO AUSTRALIA)

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
31 dev.pos.				1189x7	25

Description and Remarks

Croydon,England--guy stamping King & Queen's letter--Marquis of Londonderry,Sir Kingsley Wood,P.M.general stamps letters--carrying mailbag and placing into plane--crowds on rooftop imperial airways plane wheeled from hangar--cutin crowds,takeoff...

CROYDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--SIR KINGLSEY WOOD--MAIL--TYPES(PLANE)

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRMAIL (1st woman pilot)	Can No. V.7 R. 316	Roll No. 3

Subject LADY MAIL PILOT	Cameraman PARA-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1209x8;100 Can No. 1209x4;380
48	40			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--head cu of Helen Richey--shaking hands with asst postmaster gen.WW Howes--climbs into plane ls plane--cu dame waving from window, takeoff--inside plane,dame talking with co-pilot--putting on headset--air shot ship--CUT: loading mail--shots interior of plane--add.air shots of plane in flight.
WASH.D.C.--HELEN RICHEY--MAIL--WW HOWES
AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--WOMEN

12-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR MAIL (new Air Express plane)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR EXPRESS RECORD	LUTZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--AVIATION--TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--FLIGHT--HARRY VAN LIEW--FREIGHT--PHILIP H.PHILBIN

Date of Event 1/17/34

Used in No.	Date
~~1-17-34~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (MacCracken quizzed)	Can No. 917 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MacCRACKEN BROUGHT TO COURT	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION

COURT--D.A.GARNETT--HOGAN--MacCRACKEN
JURNEY

Date of Event 2-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR MAIL (uiz) MacCracken	Can No. 917 x 8	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MacCRACKEN ARRESTED	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Washington, D. C/--INVESTIGATION--
MacCracken--JURNEY

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRMAIL (flown by U.S. Army)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PLANE FLIES U. S. MAIL	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: MIAMI, FLA.--U. S. ARMY--TYPES--U. S. MAIL--W. O. PITTMAN--LT. BAXTER--AVIATION.

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR MAIL (U.S.Army flies mail)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMY PREPARES TO CARRY MAIL	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
218	218			

Description and Remarks Vancouver, Wash.--Pearson Field--reserve officers flocking army port in hope of jobs--Army gas truck gassing up ships--mechanics working on ships--bringing 'em out of hangars--officers climbing into ships ready for practice flight--working on ships in hangars--present day airmail plane being unloaded--loaded--it is a twin motor monoplane.
VANCOUVER, WASH.--ARMY--MAIL**PEARSON FIELD--
AVIATION--GAS--TYPES

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR MAIL (Amer.Airways carries last airmail)	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIRWAYS CARRIES LAST AIR MAIL	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks P.O. truck carries mail to airport--angles--pouches loaded into giant Condor plane--D.Ledbetter (l) Nat Duffy Buffalo Airport Dir. (m) and Wm. Wheatley (r) cu Ledbetter (pilot)--giant Condor takes off--ls and cu in air

ALSO AS: BUFFALO, N.Y.--MAIL--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--D. LEDBETTER--NAT DUFFY--BUFFALO AIRPORT

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRMAIL (Col.Brittin begins 10x-day sentence)	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITTIN BEGINS TEN DAY SENTENCE	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--car pulling up to entrance of District Jail--Sgt at Arms of Senate Jurney out of car--Col.L.H.Brittin enters jail--his luggage is carried in--Jurney & Supt of District Jail Thos.H.Rives --shots of jail

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION--DISTRICT JAIL--JURNEY--COL.LH.BRITTIN--THOS.H.RIVES

Date ~~Feb 5-34~~ 2/15/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRMAIL (U.S.Army flies mail)	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY FLIES THE AIR MAIL	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
696	696			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Municipal Airport--commercial planes landing & take off with last loads of mail--putting mail into & taking mail from commercial planes--Herman Schmid pilot with Col.Horace M.Hickam--Co. is in charge of Army Air Mail flying--loading mail into plane--taking off--pilot Robt.Coulter of U.A.Lines--arrives in Municipal Airport--NITE SCENES--last mail into Boeing--loading mail onto army plane--shots loading--leaving

CHICAGO--ARMY--MAIL--TYPES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--H.SCHMID CO.H.M.HICKAM--R.COULTER--AVIATION--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 2-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRMAIL (army resumes air mail flight)	Can No. 953x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY RESUMES AIR MAIL FLIGHTS *	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
289	289			

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT--Lt. Minthorn Reed in plane--taxiis off--takeoff--taking plane from hangar--mail bags into plane--Lt. Al Harvey putting on chute--gassing up tri-motor Army Ford--similar plane takes off--Pilot Ernest Warburton--l.to r. Warburton, ~~KMK~~ F. Diggs, J.E. Parker--plane leaves--pilot in cockpit--takeoff

Also as: U.S. MAIL--AVIATION--MINTHORN REED--LT. AL. HARVEY--GAS--E. WARBURTON--FORD. C. DIGGS--J.E. PARKER

3R30-34-1m 3/19/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRMAIL (Investigation) (ORIGINAL SOUND)	Can No. 955x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHAMBERLAIN TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE COMMITTEE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
803	803			

Description and Remarks

Washington,D.C.-Clarence Chamberlain starting to testify--4,6 and wide angle lenses as he testifies--asking questions, he answers them.

Also as: INVESTIGATION--SOUND--CHAMBERLAIN--WASHINGTON, D.C:

Date of Event 3/16/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRMAIL (christen new type bomber "Oakland")	Can No. X 984 X	Roll No. 5

Subject NEWEST TYPE BOMBER FOR AIRMAIL SERVICE	Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299	299			

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CAL. .-- TYPE (BOMBER)

AVIATION--MAIL--OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
MRS.I.B.RIGGS--CHRISTENING--MAJ.C.J.
TINKER--COL.WILLIAM G.DONOHOE--AIR VIEWS--ARMY

Date of Event 4-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR MAIL (Laura Ingalls gets license)	Can No. V.7 R. 325	Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATRIX GETS U.S.TICKET

Cameraman: FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	46			Cuts 1237x4 Can No. 255

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF.--ls plane taking off, Lockheed Orion Plane--in air and landing,taxiing toward camera--cu guy in front raises hood over Laura--big head cu Laura--cu pilot's certificate waving ticket,standing beside plane with man--CUTS:add.scenes cu's Laura in plane flying scenes,taking off,cu license

BURBANK,CAL.--AVIATION--TYPES--INGALLS

Date of Event: 1-28-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

AIRMAIL (autogiro lands mail on P.O. roof Phila.Pa	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 10

Subject FIRST AUTOGIRO MAIL LANDS ON NEW POST OFFICE

Cameraman PROFFITT--FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1343x5;295 Can No. 1344x1;485
78	66			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOGIRO--PHILADELPHIA, P...

Also as: P.O BLDG.--FARLEY--BOY SCOUTS
AVIATION--STUNTS--LEVY--AIR--MAIL--
RAY--GALLAGHER--DOUGHERTY

5-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (plane wrecked, taking bags of mail)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 KILLED AS GIANT AIRLINER HITS HILLTOP	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1471x6; Can No. 310
99	87			

Description and Remarks

10-7-35
Date of Event

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--CHEYENNE, WYOMING

Also as: AVIATION--DISASTER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR MAIL (bound for Phillipines etc. via China Clipper)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF	McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			1542x1;1544x3; 1265---1547x3;420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Date of Event: 11-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIRMAIL (being unloaded from the China Clipper on the completion of 8000 mile trip)	Can No. V.7 F.413	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CHINA CLIPPER COMPLETES 8000 MI-HOP	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 71	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cutel 558x1; Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--MUSICK--MAIL--SULLIVAN

~~Date of Event~~ 12/6/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRMAIL (NEW CANADIAN AIRLINE)	Can No. 10-713	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	CANADIAN AIRLINE STARTS SERVICE LINKING DOMINION	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3138x4; Can No. 305
96	86			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,CAN.--express truck comes with pkges,couple pushcarts full pkges toward plane,2 shots loading plane guy hands pkge to city officials,prop start turning,vice pres.Phillip G.Johnson of Trans Can.Airlines plane takeoffCUTS: Mayor Raynault hands pkge to G.E.Bellerose Gen.Mgr.Can.Nat.Express--Johnson talk

MONTREAL--AVIATION--TYPES--JOHNSON--FLITES--RAYNAULT--BELLEROSE

Date of Event 10-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRMAIL (First Airmail Contract Flight Anniversary, Dearborn, Mich.)	Can No. 2934 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST AIRMAIL CONTRACT FLITE ANNIV.	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN, MICH.--FORD AIRPORT--Henry placing ~~5010-38~~ mail sack into plane, Edsel placing sack into plane Messrs Edsel and Henry and Post-master Kellogg--Larry Fritz pilot into plane and takeoff--plane arrivng--cu Larry at mike--Henry and Larry shake, hands sack to Harry T. Musick vet pilot--cu Henry Ford receives plaque--PCA plane leaves ground--Boeing plane presented to Henry--Henry shakes with pilot Jack Knight

DEARBORN, MICH.**CELEBRATIONS--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARY AIRPORT--FORD, HENRY & EDSEL--AVIATION--TYPES--KNIGHT

Date of Event 5/19/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-GOVT

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRMAIL (LINE TO AUSTRALIA STARTED)	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 7
Subject: AIR MAIL INAUGURATED		Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: Sir John Reith of Imperial Airways at ceremonies--London--Australia and New Zealand--68 bags of mail stowed on board Calipso --3 x a week--also passengers--take off

LONDON--AVIATION--REITH--TYPES

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRMAIL(OVERNIGHT FAST SERVICE INAUGURATED

Can No. 11-751

Roll No. LCL

Subject PLANE ENDS IST HOP IN OVERNIGHT SERVICE

Cameraman ASSOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 90	80			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRMAIL(YANKEE CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE ON IST MAIL FLITE	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION:CLIPPER TAKES OFF:NEW STRATOPLANE TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTW WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRMAIL(AUTOGIRO SERVICE STARTS CAMDEN TO PHILLY	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject: GIRO STARTS SERVICE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3468x4
94	84			Can No. 470

Description and Remarks: unloading mail at Central Airport-cu pilot John Miller waves,plane taxiing and take off,onto roof Central PO landing,taxiing, people,pilot congrats,from Howes and Rickenbacker--

CUTS--ditto

CAMDEN N.J.--AUTOGIRO--US MAIL--US GOVT--AVIATION AIRPORT--PHILA PA--HOWES--RICKENBACKER--MILLER

Date of Event 7-6-39

Title	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRMAID(PLANE LANDS FROM ENGLAND CARIBOU ARRIVES	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
IST TRANS ATLANTIC AIRMAIL SWRVICE TO DOMINION STARTS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRMAIL(ALASKA CLIPPER OFF ON IST FLIGHT	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1

Subject: US.RUSH CANAL DEFENSE:CLIPPER:JAPAN DAY AT FAIR:JUNK GAML.MACHINE: FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION:LOG DRIVE ON: FOLDING BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRMAIL: 25yrs OLD OLD PIX OF WILSON AND FIRST AIRMAIL AND NEW WITH CUS AND LS OF HELIO

Can No.	Roll No.
1'-130	

Subject AIRMAIL 25
25 YRS OLD

Cameraman CARTER HEARST TIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	127			1013x2,3

Can No. 780

Description and Remarks

WASH DC: old pix made in early [illegible] showing Woodrow Wilson with letter [illegible] hand, letter gives to pilot, old style mail truck on field, crowds, pilot letter into sack [illegible] Wilson with pilot, shake, exit [illegible] the old [illegible] HELICOPTER AT CAPITOL & NATL AIRPORT IN [illegible] TON, VA:--helio flying over [illegible] helio in [illegible], approaching capitol, hovers, open door, Postmaster gives Col. Gregory envelope, close door, [illegible] puts in Speaker Rayburn & Sen. McCarran [illegible] --, helio goes backwards--CUTS: [illegible] Gregory, Rayburn, McCarran, [illegible] helio, letter, [illegible] pickup [illegible] letter, [illegible] in pl[illegible] [illegible] ly [illegible] Turn[illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date
sack	
Jenny(1)	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRMAIL(FLYING POST OFFICE--var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-541	3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING POST OFFICE	TRAYNHAM PRIESTLEY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks DC;sign on side plane TWA,first [illegible] Date of Rec'd 4/25/46

[illegible]--crowds buy 1st day covers,[illegible]

[illegible]egan--stamp cover,carrying mail

[illegible] plane,interiors sorting,plane takes off,

[illegible] showing capitol,sorting mail,into

[illegible]r,plane landing at Chicago,Ill--Mayor

[illegible],pool of mail--CUTS:Gael Sullivan & Kelly--

[illegible] TWA plane flying above--landing--DC,add shots.

[illegible]GO,ILL--AVIATION--STAMPS--AIRMAIL--

[illegible]--[illegible]PS--AIR VIEWS:CAPITOL--[illegible]NNEGAN--KELLY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRMAIL: (Army Airforce tests flying of mail via helicopters)

Issue Number 5357X3; 5351X7; 5352X6 ~~5353X3, 5351X7, 5352X6~~

Subject: HELICOPTER MAIL SERVICE

Cameraman: DEXTER ALLEY, LARA-HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393ft. 149ft. 392ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 4713-9, 4718-1, 4719-5 respectively Capt Nos: Junked after cond Dade

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 5357x3: (regular plane arr, make contact with copter--is transfer mail from plane to copter--copter takes off--mail deliverd at suburban stop--pick up mail at same time--copter takeoff--landing at another suburban stop--copter takeoff--ground shots of copter landing, taking off from roof of Post Office----------5351x7: (copter landing on roof of Post Office--mail truck goes to plane to unload--unloading mail from plane--takeoff and landing----------5352x6: (BURBANK, CALIF: (U.S. Army copters test flying of mail--picku and distribution by Army copters--landing and takeoffs----------LOS ANGLES, CALIF--COMMUNICATIONS (Mail)--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event: July 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS-
AIRFIELDS

--MISCELLANEOUS

--FOREIGN
  --MISCELLANEOUS
  --[by location]

--U.S.
  --MISCELLANEOUS
  --[by state, possession, territory]

NARA ARC 2170

AIRPORTS (ITALY'S EXPERIENCE FIELD ALSO PORT WASHINGTON SEAPORT) SOUND MOTORS & TALK	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y.-BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED BY SURVEY FLIGHTS - ITALIAN STRATO

Cameraman GRIMALDI EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 103-91 39-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2270x2,650 Can No. 2271x1,400

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON, NY

Date of Even 5-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET FD.'&FLOYD BENNETT (HUGHES & WORLD FLIGHT	Can No. V. I0 R685	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:HUGHES LANDS:REFUELS:RECEPTION CORRIGAN:CROWN PRINCE:FOREST & OIL FIRE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

RECPETION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (NEWARK N.J.) HANEDA(TOKYO)	Can No. 3521 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject JAP GOODWILL FLIERS HOP OFF & ARRIVE	Cameraman KANEMATZ FORDHAM

Length 403 - 653	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO

FLITES

Date of Event 8-26-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORTS(MONTREAL)LAG. FIELD(NY.) BRITISH FLYING BOAT ARRIVES	12-899	2

Subject: PERSHING URGES IMMEDIATE AID TO ENGL. BR.FLYING BOAT:WILLKIE SEES MARTIN & STASSEN: TRAIN WRECK: AQUAPLANE RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(DETROIT)WAYNE CO.AIRPRT CANADA(FERRY SERVICE)ROSS.FLD.	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 1
Subject BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:CANADA:NEW FLYING FORTRESS:CHINK BUILDS OWN PLANE: RUSS FLIERS IN U.S.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Nat'l airports, Wash. D.C. &Moscow Airdrome)	Can No.	Roll No. 16-241-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MOSCOW, RUSSIA				Can No. 1357x1, 2, 5, 6;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43
11/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16241-1

AIRPORTS(Whole row of B-29s line up in field ,China,India) and Seattle,Wash.)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44 (rec'd)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

field..taking off, taxiing..landing and taxiing past camera and air shots over clouds and mts.- CHINA-INDIA. B-29 towed by tractor--var.shots take-offs and landings--Sound Interviewing crews after bombing Japan--Col.Jake Harmon--B-25 and P-47 taking off--
CHINA--INDIA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--INDIANS LABORERS--CHINESE--GASOLINE--WOLFE--SAUNDERS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--HERMAN--POSTERS--STRATEMEYER--FLIGHTS--AIR-MTS.--SNOW--SCENIC--SEATTLE,WASH.--SOUND--SPEECH--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-331-8

AIRPORTS(transports & U.S. & ENG Gliders taking off for Invasion of Holland..briefing,into planes & gliders etc)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT
HEARST(AIR & SIG)
PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
311	303		

Cuts
H.WRIGHT
HEARST(AIR & SIG)
Can No
PARA(BR)

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASIONS--WAR

Date of Event
read 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Shots of the building of the airstrip for the B-39s.. good scenes of the construction of the airfield in Saipan)

Can No. 17-350+1

Roll No.

Subject ARMY BOLLING FIELD, WASH. D.C.)

B-29's taking off from China Airport in Cuts)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-350-1

(3) 17 - 350-1

AIRPORTS(Planes being tested in the U.S.A. & Eng...B-29s at Boeing Field, Seattle Wash.)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

H.WRIGHT: 2780x6; 65 FT
HEARST: 4897x1; 550 ft
~~Can No.~~ 2775x1; 800 ft
NEL5DAY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND--

(2) 18-379-2

AIRPORT (Gen. Wainwright down plane steps and greeted by wife--plane and group around) (Manchuria, Mukden, Hamilton Fld Calif.)

Can No. 18-432-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

NARA NFS 4/82

Description and Remarks

Wainwright down
ng wife--2 plane
Wainwright and re in
sign with flags
soldiers saluting, pan
o GIs in wheel
scroll &
onument the rig--CU W. mopping
inwright waving, crowds--shot of
White House grounds with Truman--
putting Congressional Medal of Honor around
Truman & holding medal--CUTS:
5134x1,2,5
Good follow shot ATC
ng--adc. Wainwright at airport.

Date of Event 2/10/45

Used No.	Date
C. P. HOUSE ... N Y-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-432-1

[illegible] going into Capitol--crowd around Capitol--men up on dome from crowd--cameramen atop cars--CU crowd--Wainwright shaking with Gen.Romulo -add.Truman and Wainwright--5128x2..SOUND SPEECH by Wainwright add. Congress--5129x5..silent CU and SOUND SPEECH--2351x4.. IRAN,CHINA..Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47 plane..with other officers of his staff..,rested by Major Gen.Krueger--Wainwright in jeep--Wainwright embracing soldier in Mukden airfield--Wainwright and staff out of motor in Mukden after arr.from prison camp--Wainwright into plane--5134x3..INTERIOR FIELD,CHINA...Wainwright out of plane..saluting--CU...walking..followed by Brig.Gen.L.C. Beebee--greeted by friends--CU with sister--A/S H.Carroll, Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5128x1/.Gen.W.. in car with Gen.Beebee,Major Gaphn and Wainwright son leading parade--various shots of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--CU Wainwright & son--5134x4;5128x3..SAN FRANCISCO..Gen. Wainwright's radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed by U.E..re his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6.. W.N.U.C.(9/12/45)..Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese surrender Document at the National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

(3) 18-432-1

shot of Nation Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHI GTON,D.C.--WAIN RIGHT--AIR PORTS--RECE TIONS--
PARADE--VETERANS--EDIC L--ON NTS--CA ITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DEC RATION--EDALS--IT --CROWDS--PRES--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIA ,CHI --RESCUE--KRAUT--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BE B--C ROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--COLI DC--CAL.FRA ,CALIF.--TELEVISION--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARC IVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
5467 x 7;	5468x4;5471x1

Subject	Cameraman
DE GASPERI LEAVES ROME;ARRIVES DC.	GRIMALDI LYONS PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles of Premier
ri & daughter entering pla
are De Nicola and For.Min.
ief Adm.Stone--plane leaving
t Natl Airport--SOUND;leaving
English & Italian speech
aly--Ital Amb.A.Tarchiani greets him--
nto car & away.

:D.C.:NATIONAL AIRPORT & ROME:DE GASPERI:
:DE NICOLA:NENNI:STONE:SPEECH:TARCHIANI
CS

Date of Event 1/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS, MISC. NARA MS A1 [illegible]

Can No. 6166x1,2,5,6,4; Roll No. 6168x2

Cameraman

CHIEFS OF STAFF

HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 235				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

ENGLAND. 6166x4. plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in.--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour- led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard- shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of nose of plane "INDEPENDENCE"- shot of each of the 3 [illegible] speaking at mike- shot of Tedder, Fraser, Slim.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6166x1, 2, 5, 6, 4; 6168x2

cu Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fras r and U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder, Slim, Mr. Julius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and Vandenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU, FRANCE. ~~6166x2~~ 6166x6..coming from London, the US chiefs of staff arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane, Omar Bradley, Adm Louis Denfield, Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg and being welcomed by Mr David Bruce, U.S. amb. to Fr., Gen. Georges Revers, Fr. Army Chief of Staff, Adm. Lemonnier of Fr. Navy--playing of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2.. meeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American, English and French Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen. De Lattre de Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the American chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire Interallie in Paris, present are, from Holland: Gen. H.J. Kruls, Air Gen. Conrad Giebel, Navy ~~Commander~~ Vice Adm. E.J. VanHolthe from Belgium Lt. Gen. Etienne Baele, Air Maj. Gen. Lucienne Boutte, Navy Commander Robins, from Portugal: Gen. Barr drigues, Air Gen. Alfrido Cintra, Adm. Oliveria Pinto, from om Fr. Lemonnier, Revers--

(3) 6166x1,2,5,6,4;
6168x2

Arc de Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden book--ditto other two--6166x1, RHEIN/MAIN;GER:plane taxxing in--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of 1st Infantry Division and U.S. Constabulary--WASH.D.C.: 6166x5, (NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief alight from plane--var shots of them leaving for photogs--[illegible] WASH., D.C.: 6168x2, talk by Bradley (SOUND)

ENGLAND--AIRPLANES--FRASER--BLISS--TEDDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY DENFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. AIR FORCE--SOLDIERS--BR. ARMY--FR. ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY--FLAGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS (ORLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--JUDGE--GEORGES--LEVERS--LEMONNIER--SPAATZ--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLOCS--PARIS--KRULS--GIBSEL--VAN HOUT--BAGLE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS--RODRIQUES--CISNEROS--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIO PH GERMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

AIRPORT:(National airport where Jap PM arrives to sign U.S.agreement 1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-6	Roll No. 2A

Subject: ...ES IN ...KISHI LEAVES ... (A)U.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90 3-90				Can No. NONE

Make-up 1/18/60

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--sms police arresting man in crowd--aa same--...ASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr. Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands--ss

SEE OVER

cride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--ecu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATON--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--CNO--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--CONRAD--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

AIRPORT:(At ALASKA, stopping off point for Can.Transports on Korea Airlift--Jan.1951) + HANEDA

Cam.No. 24-422

Cam.Roll No. CANADA

Subject OUR KOREAN AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 110 No. 102 Dupe Pos. Cuts 6514x3 ~~6514x3,000ft.~~ appx.

TACOMA, WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field, Ja Pl[illegible] loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over Mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, on Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt. Robert Coates--last crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Cam.No. ~~1/10/51~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/10/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-Canada

Var.sights (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star at air--s truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--WAR--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--FUEL--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
-- FOREIGN

-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- [by location]

NARA 4/8/90

AIRPORTS(Zooming down on plane hangars, lineup of planes on ground, all get peppered and burst into flames overEurope)

Can No. 17-301-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-1

(3)17-301-1

(4) 17-301-1

AT SEA--

DIEPPE, FRANCE--.

(5)17-301-1

AIRPORTS(Fortresses landing, Russian officers on field watching in Hungary & Rumania)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dec. 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dance--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Gen.Faker pins Legion of Merit on Gen.Percivo--Americans getting fo from Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen s ruins in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS
HARRIMAN--FAKER--PERCIVO--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS--
DANCING--MEDALS--FOOD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--WAR--AVIATION

(2)17-309-2

AIRPORTS(Plane landing at Malta) and Yalta

Can No. 18-373

Roll No. 1

BIG THREE CONFER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2563x1,2,3

Can No. 2595x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(4) 18-373-1

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS --FOREIGN -- AFRICA - BURMA

AFRICA See also EGYPT; ETHIOPIA; NIGERIA;
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS. See AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS--U.S.--ALASKA.
ARGENTINA
AUSTRIA
AZORES
BAHAMAS
BELGIUM
BERMUDA
BRAZIL
BURMA

NAMA Rec 8/90

RAND AIRPORT (SO. AFRICA)
Scott landing, winning Britain
30 Africa air race in 53 hrs.)

Can No. V.8 R.504

Roll No. 7

Subject
C.W.A. SCOTT WINS BRITAIN-SO. AFRICA AIR RACE IN 53 HRS.

Cameraman
LA VOY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	34			160

Can No. 1951x5

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SOUTH AFRICA

Also as: SCOTT--AVIATION--RACES---
GUTHRIE--SCHLESINGER--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS AFRICA) (NEGROES BUILDING AIRPORTS IN	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST AFRICA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

AIRPORT SHOWING CAPTURED ITALIAN & GERMAN PLANES)

(CAPTURED MAISON BLANCHE AIRDROME

Can No. 16-152

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Allies take over airport) rebuild,iron mets etc.cus	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 2

Subject DAKAR NOW ALLIED BASE	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66	58			

Description and Remarks

DAKAR,NO.AFRICA;WAR

Date of Event 11-25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (ENGLISH SOLDIERS BLAST NAZI AIR BASE- WRECK BOMBERS ETC)

Can No. 14-169

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs--gun trucks, tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar [illegible] a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of plane and wrecked Axis bombers etc.--just a sorry mess--ditto.

ABYSSINIA:TUNIS:TRIPOLI:ITALIANS:WAR:RED CROSS:CHILDREN-MUD(STORMS):PLANE TYPES:AVIATION:ENG.ARMY:AIRFORT:GERMAN ARMY:TANKS:PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

AIPPORT: BIZERTE AIRDROME IS WRECKED.MANY PLANES SUCH AS JU-62's FW190's Ju-290's AND OTHERS WRECKED

Can No. 16-193-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman SMITH:FOX
LIBRARY:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1023x3,4; 1024x1,2; 1755	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

airwave Axis captured wrecked a[illegible] Axis wrecks--le Tenyille--[illegible] ships and [illegible]--le Sicily--planes Biserte harbor--Biserte Airdrome wrecked planes--Hot X wrecked [illegible] wrecked JU-52, more in Isle--wrecked JU 52s--big motors, die manuel proje--500 lb bombs captured--1,000 lb bombs--hurricat grand plan, RAF engineer--wrecked "Z"-Des [illegible]-motor transport--[illegible]--ge blasted bridges-Britian bldg pontoon [illegible] wrecked German all type planes [illegible]-mot. shots angles sandy 88-mm Axis guns--le l.to r. victorious [illegible] Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Patton, Gen. Alexander, Gen. Bradley, Gen. Cunningham, Gen. Eaker, Gen. Spaatz, Gen. Tedder, Gen. Harmon, Gen. R. Roosevelt, Gen. G. S. Galey, Gen. Ryder and Gen. Eddy--good cut of Maj Gen. Bradley being congratulated on campaign--[illegible] liber.

TAGS: BOATS; AVIATION; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]

AIRPORT: GERMAN PLANES (TRANSPORTS) WRECKED AND HANGARS DEMOLISHED

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1017x1,2,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

[illegible] Generals arrive in ENGLAND: Marshall Clove [illegible] Monte, are walking [illegible] plane and Gen Col Jurgen von Arnim [illegible] salutes officer, [illegible] Von Arnim, another is Lt Gen [illegible] Veorat commdr 15th Panzer Div--with br officers, [illegible] angles, German Generals in big [illegible] et concentration camp--OUTS [illegible] ALGIERS celebrations Gen Eisenhower and Gen Giraud celebrate 1st anniversary [illegible] French army--an [illegible] parade thru streets--[illegible] Armored corps manning equipt--BIZERTE: more Axis prisoners arriving, [illegible] shots englen--hills & valleys of [illegible] ETAT--Col Alexander [illegible] greet Bishop--over--AIRCRAFT, [illegible] orders in [illegible] tanks, bombers, [illegible] ARMY--AIRWAYS [illegible] STILL [illegible] one pope [illegible] Axis [illegible] Back wrecked [illegible] out [illegible] tanks [illegible]

[illegible]: AFRICA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: [illegible]: CREWS: TYPES: FORMATION BOMBING: AIRPORT: ENG: ARMY: [illegible]: SOLDIERS: PRISONERS: GERMANS: [illegible]: [illegible]: GIRAUD: PARADE: PLACES: [illegible]: GLAVE: [illegible] VON ARNIM: VON FAIRST: EISENHOWER: [illegible]: AIRWAYS: DOCKS

(2) 16-194-1

AIRPORT (Stimson and Eisenhower at airport in No Africa)	Can No. 1131 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Army

Date of Event 8/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS: (In Africa, greeting visiting Princess of England in 1952--see underlined sections

Can No. 25-533

1

Subject	Cameraman
THE KING IS DEAD/ LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
420	566			B--6800x2,6798x1 & T-6796x9 -- 700 ft. B-CS 6797x12

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane--Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching a obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets, 2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds, 2 scs--int. coronation ceremony, they come in--crown placed on his head--ext. crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on throne, pos

Date of Event Feb 1 1952

Selected

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60

OVER

Printed in U.S.A.

regalia,2 scenes—SWISH to african ship,walking thru crowd—crowd wave—profile of King and Queen—in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gangplank,she follows—King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King—troops in full dress—receiving line—CU King George receiving people—in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession—in car with US Pres.Franklin&Anna Roosevelt—in White House, group on porch—group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR—pan whole group from FDR—SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz. inside & King and the two girls on bikes—new King on bike,pan down to pedals—pan over to girls—in lawn and family group—family walking—he shows gal the sights——at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying—start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession—King and Queen look on—now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building—Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose—2 shots in carriage,King and Queen—terrific crowd shots, people running—crowd seen waving—very good hishot full screen crowd—now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace,pan down crowds waiting--2 shots,crowd waiting--post the bulletin--crowd outside gate--finish bulletin board--crowds,2 shots KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz.& Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. cus types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??)pan down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it har to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death-flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add same--------6798x2:at Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

(4) 25-533-1

African Highway--gen.views of semi-completed sections--Nairobi street scene--2 shots arect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoratio & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy--------6796x2;(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor--------6796x9;(add. shots in Nash,1 [illegible] (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHIL
PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUE
HL YR.--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA
WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.
CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE-
PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI
"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--

AIRPORTS:(USAF base in AFrica---1952

Issue Number 6791x2

Subject A IR FORCE BUILDS NORTH AFRICAN BASES

Cameraman DEPT.DEF(Hearst)

Length 389ft | Neg. | Dupe NG Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BKNO:6119-1 caption junked after hard made

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:(vs.scs.of building airbases under agreements with Arab labor and modern techniques and machinery---Arab winds turbo by hand---on desert sands,erect barracks,hangars and all buildings found on AirBases anywhere---var.scs.---steam roller operated---laying runways------

Date of Event Jan. 1952

NORTH AFRICA---USAF---ARABS---AIRPORTS(Bases)---AVIATION---CONSTRUCTION---MONTAGE---MACHINERY---

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(In Congo where UN Army & supplies arrive to quiet things down in revolt-rocked Congo—7/60) AFRICA	Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFS:(A)[illegible] (B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BERNDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No.
(C)3-56	(D)3-37				

HOME

RELEASED 7/21/60

Cited No. Date

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes—Tunisian troops [illegible] carry supplies—cu gates,pan to troops—ss airport—troops march off—ss city—ss troops (Belgian),crowds—soldiers at machine gun—pan soldiers in field—cu soldiers—people & troops in streets—Ghana troops at airports—cu pan same—ls same————(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg—into of Japanese Diet—ss same—ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister—ss cameramen—ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house—ls PM & new cabinet—cu Ikeda,pan others—cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office—ss Prime Minister & woman—ls his and his cabinet————(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire—ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely—ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire—cu telephone pole on fire—pan smoke & fire————(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—3-58.0

OVER

UNITED STATES A.

(2) 33-54-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—ecu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her, Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS.

See

AIRPORTS--U.S.--ALASKA

NARA 8/90

POLOMAR FLYING FIELD	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 2

Subject Prince of Wales cheered on arrival to open exposition	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	85			

Description and Remarks Buenos Aires, Argentina

See WALES(PRINCE OF)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPORT:(Buenos Aires,Argentine--11/57--Gen.LeMay lands after 1st half of record flight--)

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 4

Subject 11,000 MILE TRIP--J I [illegible] 480 MPH TO ARGENTINA AND BACK

Cameraman TUCKER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	155		

Cut 7684x1,2,3; Can No. CS with x2

1160 ft.

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS. [illegible] tanker on field--Gen.Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC,with cigar--he enters plane--st controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--now at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc.taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane,crow Gen.LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle,greeters walk up--Gen.LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in,2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane,also greeted,2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another [illegible] SEE OVER

Date Received Nov 3, 1957

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

( ) 33-63-4

handshake--ou medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add. same---Gen. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full sh of Gen.Curtis LeMay--some of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x4;(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.LeMay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Beaulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-- KC-135A--TANKER--REFUELING--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA-- GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HONORS--MEDAL PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BEAULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

ASPERN AIRPORT (Alpine Flight)	Can No. 643 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALPINE FLIGHT	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
488	488			

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--

Date of Event 5/21/33

For complete detail: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--
FLIGHT

Also as: FURST KINSKY--PRE..MIKLAS--PRINCE BIBESCO--MIN.MAJOR FEY--TRADE MIN.STOCKINGER--GEN.SCHIEBEL--FRANCIS LOMBARDI--S.JOSSIPOVICH--KANZLER

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASPERN AIRFIELD (TEST AUTOMATIC PILOT)	Can No. 2878 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PILOT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA AUSTRIA NARA IRL 9/99

TYPES

Date of Event 4-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILITARY AIRPORT (Wiener-Neustadt, Austria..visited by Count Ciano of Italy)

Can No. V.8R.514

Roll No. 3

Subject: MUSSOLINI KIN HEADS DANUBE TRADE PARLEY

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			245,

Can No. 2015x5

Description and Remarks

SEE:DANUBE P ACE PARLEY--
VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as:CIANO--SCHUSCHNIGG--TOMB--MONUMENT
ARMY--VON KANYA--AIRPORT-CHURCH OF THE MINORITIES

11-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASPERN AIRPORT (nr Vienna, Austria..review of Aircraft)

Can No. 1720 x

Roll No. 7,8

Subject: AUSTRIA'S ARMY AIRCRAFT

Cameraman: MONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
365				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--ASPERN,
nr VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: SCHUSCHNIGG--LOEHR--AVIATION

4-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(TULLIN AIRPORT--plane in BG, truck pulling up--looking down as they carry cases to plane)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26	81			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

-Tullin Airport, plane [illegible]--looking down as they carry cases to plane--INTERIOR..Lt taking crown out of [illegible], putting on table--CU crown turning slowly--man looking at jeweled cross--scepter and ball.. pan over to [illegible]--Geo. Clark & Austrian rep... Chancellor [illegible] Field and Carl W.Renner--Clark shaking hands--[illegible] looking to look at treasure--jewels laid out on table--[illegible] velvet covered book--pan of jewels laid out on table--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AIRPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--JEWELS--CLARK--[illegible]--AUSTRIAN GOV'T.--

Date of Shipt. Recd. 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(Building airport, steam shovel at work, in Azores)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-255	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1486X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-255-2

AIRPORT (International Nassau, Bahamas..F.D.R. & James. SOUND. SPEECH)	Can No. 1699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
916 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

F.D. & JAMES ROOSEVELT--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(In Nassau,Bahamas, arrival of Pres.JFK of U.S.--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-103	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED SUMMIT--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(airport--sign--

Date of Event 12/62

J.F.Kennedy plane coming in--crowd--Kennedy off plane--
Kennedy & MacMillan--crowd--Kennedy & MacMillan,shake hands--house--
cameramen & press arrive--press--Kennedy's car arrives--fotogs--Knnedy
& Mac--cameramen--Kennedy & MacMillan----------

NASSAU,BAHAMAS--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--KENNEDY--AIRPORT--MAC MILL
PRESS--

SEE OVE

AIRPORTS (HAREN) (EDEN IN BRUSSELS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2208x6

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN ARRIVES IN BRUSSELS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35 dev lay				

Description and Remarks

EDEN IN BRUSSELS

BELGIUM

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: (In Belgium as refugee whites arrive from Congo to flee revolutionists' terror—7/60)	Can No. 33-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHITES FLEE! NEWLY INDEPENDENT CONGO IN UPHEAVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CONGO & BELGIUM: (ss jeeps with [illegible] make-up 7/11/60
troops pass camera—troops at building (Congolese troops)—
sameness—ss same—ss plane lands in BELGIUM—crowd at Airport—ls
women & children off plane—ss some pass camera—more same—cu women &
kids—crowd at Airport———

CONGO—JEEPS—CONGOLESE ARMY—REVOLUTION—WAR—RIOTS—BATTLESCENES—
BELGIUM—REFUGEES—CHILDREN—WOMEN—AIRPORT—HL OF YEAR—CROWD—

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(In Belgium-1950-as King Leopold returns)	Can No. 23-372	Roll No. 2

Subject ROYALTY [illegible] BELGIUM KING RETURNS UNDER CLOUD	Cameraman BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	115			6385 x 1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1950

BELGIUM: Street scene with Palace in bg in BRUSSELS--Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--MS interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted, waiting for anything-airport Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender-car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving, flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS:parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS:In Ste.Gudule Church in Brussels,a Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Amaury de Merode,at Church service--Messrs.Struye,Pros-

Used No.	Date

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert, Pres. of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland---Prince Albert, Lepold's son, and Mr. Duvieusart and the King's Secy. Mr. Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin, heir of the throne & the King's pvt. secy, Mr. Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode, Generals Baele and Piron, Mr. DeVleeschauwer-Min. of Int.-Mr. Van Zeeland-Min. of Foreign Affairs, and Mr. Moreau de Melen, Min. of Defense greet His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--

BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN, GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUYE--VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--BAELE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--INSPECTIONS--

(2) 23-372-2

AIRPORT (Bermuda): As Winston Churchill leaves for home)

Issue Number 7220x1: 7226x3

Subject: BIG THREE CONFERENCE: CHURCHILL LEAVES BERMUDA (concl'd on back)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1035ft. 523ft. respectively			BOTH B.W.	BK NOS:6577-10;6579-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7220x1:(gen.views BERMUDA--Gov.House and Hamilton Harbor,other views--cu ins.. of conference--final communiques of conference by British Press--press writing & White House Press Sec.James Hagerty listening---------- ----------7226x3:(ls Churchill and group walking along beach--scenic pan of harbor--Sir Winston Churchill into car,lighting cigar--NITE SC at airport,crowd waving--Churchill and Anthony Eden walk toward plane--board--cu him-------SOUND speech by Churchill----------

Date Ed. Fwd: 12/53

BERMUDA--SCENICS(Bermuda)--U.S.GOVT--HAGERTY,James--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill)--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--NITE SCS.(Bermuda)--AIRPORT(Bermuda)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT FROM U.S.ARRIVE IN RIO) (SANTOS DUMONT AIRPORT, CONGRESSMEN	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CONGRESSMEN IN RIO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, (BRAZIL) CONGRESS

8-24-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(LaGuardia off plane--down steps plane--)

BRAZIL

Can No. 19-475

Roll No. 1

Subject

U.S. CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION

Cameraman

FOX(CO-ORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
158	151		

Cuts 5201x1,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL -LS carrier U.S.S. FRANKLIN, SEVILLE, Sugar Loaf in BG--LS ship head--close view,see planes hello LaGuardia off plane--closeer view down plane Dutch walking along--LS Congress Brazilian Navy officers up steps--Troops at attention Dutra and party out of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU Maj.Gen. Dutra- LS seated in council chamber--former Pres.Dutra passing Gov't. to Pres.Dutra--putting Dutra around neck--"AT DAY..troops lined up-- ? Brazilians cheering in FG, Dutra barely visible Hello LaGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can. Dutra in group--CUT [illegible] on ecuador

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

firing salute5201xl..add. and LaGuardia arr.at airport ..crowd eating..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press confer-nce--Dutra out of car..XG..add.on Inaugur.tion Dutra signing..

RIO D' JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGU.:TION?--
PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRA'KLIN D.ROO'"VLT--
.TS.(SUGAR LOAF)--LA GUA'DIA--AIRPORTS-- DUTRA--
BLDG. (AL CID TIA DE TES)-- LINHARES--BRAZIL ARMY--
BERLE--

(2) 19-475-1

AIRPORTS(CU Gen.Mascarannhas de Morais with Comm.Reis at waiting at Santos Dumont airport--Ike's plane and another plane landing at airport--var shots)

Can No. 19-528

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
85	80			~~530'x1~~, 537'x1

Can No. 413 ft.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL--General and Mrs. [illegible] coming out of plane--Ike shakes [illegible] official--CU Ike shaki g--LS [illegible] down line of officers shaking hands--[illegible] presenting flags--LS motorcade moving [illegible] standing in car saluting and waving--MS Ike [illegible] car waving--CU Ike saluting crowd--LS [illegible] track--LS with President Dutra in [illegible] honor--shot of horse race--LS Ike and [illegible] waving his hat..pinches nose--CUTS: [illegible] Gen.Mascarannhas de Morais with Commander Reis at [illegible] Santos Dumont airport--Ike's plane and [illegible] landing at airport--Ike shaking with

Date 8/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-45 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E) 19-528-2

...of Pan General Goes ...onteiro--Ike in car with Morais--Ike and Dutra sitting in reception room of Guanabara Palace..CU each--pan shot Ministers in half circle--add.on horse,crowds etc.--race by Miron--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--EISENHOWER & MRS--REJEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--DUTRA--HORSE RACE--DE MORAIS--REIS--MONTEIRO--BRAZILIAN GOV'T.(MINISTERS)--MIRON(HORSE)--

AIRPORTS: Sao Paulo, Brazil	Can No. 6905 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL	HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
586			586	

Description: SAO PAULO, BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving Date of Event 7-7-52
w h Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials Used No. Date
w ing to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs. Acheson, Miller
H schel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira
S es out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspectir
h or guard--..rriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house,
M . Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIC
P SS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller,Lafer,Acheson, Johnson,
S ..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him
i ervieved--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF
C MERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres.Chamber Com. Musser, Lafer, Ache-
s Pres.Chamber,S.E.Dithmer,Sales,Miller, L.C.Hollister,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Go
of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garcez--State Milicia pre-
senting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garcez--Acheso
arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting
Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Go
etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS o
Compos Elisees Palace--sev.long shots of city of Sao Pa .o

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDE)
ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--
MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--MUSSE --
DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'S
RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(CAMPOS ELISEOS
PALACE)--SCENIC--

(2) 6905x1

AIRPORTS: Rio De Janeiro at night	Can No. 6907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON ARRIVES ~~XXXXX~~ IN RIO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136			136	

Description RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--NIGHT..plane taxiing Date of 7-2-52

Secy of State Dean Acheson off plane, walking away from plane, meeting Chief Military Aide to the Pres. Gen. Aulnanaldo Caldo De Castro, Mayor Joao Carlos Vital, Mrs. Joao Neves De Fontura, Admiral Renato Guillobel, Min. of Navy--meeting Mrs. Negrao De Luna, Min. of For.Affairs Joao Neve De Fontura---

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--ACHESON--STATE DEP DIPLOMATS--CASTRO--VITAL--FONTURA--GUILLOBEL--DE LUNA--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Cu of airfield, loading wounded onto planes in Burma)

Can No. 19-279

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1658x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-1

AIRPORTS(Plane taking off in Burma)	Can No. 17-30	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1689x2
63	55			285 ft.	
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

(SHOTS)--interior of plane 3 soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior 3 soldiers with packs of supp[illegible] --PUSH BALES WITH FEET..OUT THEY GO--high flying [illegible] of plane with soldier braced in [illegible] flying shot of plane, with chutes [illegible] RITE GR UND(TOP OF MT.)..plane [illegible] CHUTES COMING DOWN..LAND ON CLIFF..plane [illegible] 2 chutes shooting out of [illegible] ground scene used and p[illegible]

A--WAR--SUPPLIES
ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--PARACHUTES

Date of Event 1942 3|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(Wounded being put into hospital plane in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			Cuts 1829x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4, 1828x1 Can No. 2813 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-1

CUTS:

(3)17-288-1

(4) 17-288-1

AIRPORT(Plane on field, Myitkyina airport in Burma)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324-2

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
--FOREIGN-- CANADA

--year -- film number

NARA ARC 8/90

ST. HUBERTS AIRPORT	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 1

Subject R-100 wins dirigible record after rough trip in 78 hours 49 mins.	Cameraman Mason.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	7	77		Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada.

See ZR3

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KITCHENER AIRPORT (Wiley Post takes off)	V.5 R. 183	CAN.LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
CITY PRESENTS MEDAL TO WILEY POST AT HUGE MUNICIPAL RECEPTION.	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	89			659x6	195

Description and Remarks KITCHENER,CAN.--FLIGHTS

Also as: W.POST--AVIATION--RECEPTION--HON. . .BUTLER--M.L.DOUGLAS--BLOCS(CITY HALL)--MAYOR STURM--MEDAL--

Date of Event 9/22/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ST.HUBERT AIRPORT (MONTREAL) PLANE LANDING WITH MAIL	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
OVERNITE FAST MAIL SERVICE STARTS FOR DOMINION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			~~JUNKED~~ JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(ST.HUBERT'S)MONTREAL NEW DIVE BOMBER TESTED	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:BRIT.CONSCRIPTION:BALLOON BARRAGE:PLANE:CLIPPER NAMED:BIGGEST CHEESE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 4-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS BOMBER WARMING UP AND ~~TAKING~~ OFF)
(NITE SHOTS, LIGHTS, PEOPLE BLENHEIM

Can No. 4569 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

12 41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CANADA: WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF: PAN AM. PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL CU LANDS: TWA LINER OVER MTS: TCA ZOOMING, LANDING: AERIAL SURVEY PLANE (~~SEAPLANE~~) ~~LANDS~~ ON SKIS: NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(Mail truck arriving at airport and passing special Fortresses, in Canada)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-252. Canada

AIRPORT(Malton, crowds at airport, in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-254	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Frank Knox arrives at Laurette Airport in Can)	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/23/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(Greeted at the airport by King MacKenzie in Quebec,Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
1180x6	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Plane lands Maj Triquet steps out of ~~xxxxx~~plane in Canada)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TRIQUET

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. / Can No.
94	36			Junk

Description and Remarks: A

nl

oi

AF

-1

Date of Event 3/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Plane landing at night, in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-296	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1973X2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CONFERENCE--AIRPORTS--
FLIGHT--TYPES--MACKENZIE KING--BALDWIN--BOUND--SPEECH--
MacDONALD--MICHAUD--POWER--CREERAR--POWER--GARDINER--
HOLARTY--

(2) 17-296-Canada

AIRPORTS(Gen.DeGaulle leaving plane and shaking hands with MacKenzie King in Canada)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(firing red flare ffom gun to clear field in Canada)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-314- Canada

AIRPORTS(Pas Air base,in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Dec. 9 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs. at Fag Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base. .street ~~xixx~~ shot, Main corner U.S.Sgt. talking to local girls--Ig Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--[illegible]--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMPLEMS--BALLOONS--BLOGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--[illegible]--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 19-327- Canada

AIRPORTS(Mosquito being taken from hangar, Canadian A.F. Pilots show 2 USAAF Officers finished planeon field in Canada)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3880—12M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Building airstrips.. towers and etc..in Canada)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4454x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-358-7

AIRPORTS(Ms transport plane crowd around at Abbotsford Airport in Ontario)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (Dorval Airport, Montreal, ---liberator landing at Airport

Can No. 18-400

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (Airport in Canada--night arrival of Col. Merritt)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9:44:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (Gen. B.M. Hoffmeister out of plane greeted by Maj. Gen. Ralph Gibson)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman A. SOC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	99			

Description and Remarks

5/16/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Plane arriving at Rockcliffe Airport--Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
		CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AMERICAN SOLDIER IN OTTAWA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5117x1 / Can No.	600 ft.
116	107				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-Field Marshal Smuts out [illegible] makes hands with Air Marshal [illegible] our officer--2 scenes inspecting troops--[illegible] with MacKenzie King--CU Smuts--Smuts, Earl of [illegible] Kenzie King down steps of Government House--[illegible] Guard of Honor Navy, Army and Air Force at [illegible] Memorial lined up--2 scenes Smuts placing [illegible] salutes--Veterans of Boer War lined up--CU of [illegible] veterans--Smuts talking to Boer veterans--[illegible] gives cheers--Smuts salutes Vets--CUTS:add.on :plane arriving at Rockcliffe Airport, [illegible] Athlone--group, Princess Alice, Smuts, Athlone, [illegible] granddaughter--Smuts de[illegible]

6/29/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Canada Meet with former enemy in Boer War,
Brigadier General Winter--SOUND SPEECH by SMUTS--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--SMUTS--LECKIE--CAN.ARMY--
KING--ATHLONE--MONUMENT--WREATH--VETERANS--AIRPORTS--
ALICE--NURSES--WINTER--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 18-412-Canada

AIRPORTS (MONTREAL, CANADA)
(Constellation plane overhead--landing)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	96			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CANADA--CU Constellation plane
Constellation landing--crowd--
ns and crowd ground--Air Chief
'l Fr Frederick Bowhill and aide--
officials looking over landing gear--CU tail of
tion--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--Jet
ting--crowd inspecting Meteor--newsmen inspect-
r--CU man looking at tail--CU tail of Meteor--
in cockpit,closes cockpit--Meteor takes off,CU
camera and away--Meteor in air flying by camera--
AL,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOWHILL--
ARMY--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--ROCKETS--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event: 9/22/45

Used No.	Date
Bowhill and Air	

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORTS (pan of plane landing at ROCKLIFFE airport---Pres. Juan Pios of Chile descending from plane)	18-449	Canada

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRFIELDS crowds at Stevenson Field--US Hon. Colin Gibson Min of Nat'l Defense for Air at mike speaking--war shots see

Can No. 19-522

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	109			CUTS/UNKED

Description and Remarks:

...IT PA, CANADA--US crowds ...iel --US Hon. Colin Gibson, ...ne for Air at mike speaking-- ...ne and crowd examining, on platform--US ... lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers & ...t of trainer--Lancasters taxi out-- ...sters--3 fighters in air ... ...Gloster Meteor or "Jet" taxis out--LS take- ...Meteor--crowd--3 Dakot... (DC-3's) ...Mustangs-- itchell bombers in formation-- ...IT PA, CANADA--AIRFIELDS--RCAF--USAAF-- ...ATION--TYPES--ROCKETS' EFFECT ON TARGET) ...FLIGHT--FORMATIONS

~~Date 7/19/46~~ 7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR [illegible]	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVER OR GENERAL REPARTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x2
103	98			Can No. 590 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--LS Parliament Bldgs--Earl of Athlone on steps salutes--Guard of Honor present arms--CU Athlone saluting--looking down on cenotaph--Honor Guard at attention--Athlone lays wreath..pan up to group--Athlone salutes--Princess Alice and Earl of Athlone go to car--cars pull away--crowd at airport--shaking hands with var.official--little girl kisses Princess and gives bouquet--2 scenes shaking hands--Princess shaking hands, then Earl shakes hands with Mackenzie King-- goes up steps, stops and waves--(ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.scenes Parliament Bldgs..GOOD--var.add.scenes of Athlone and Princess Alice at War Memorial..with King

Date Rec'd 3/30/46

Used No.	Date
HS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ver.shots crowds and children--crowds and children--
Athlone inspecting guard--King calling for 3 cheers--
part shaking hands with Cabinet and Chiefs of Staffs--
Athlone shaking hands with motorcycle police--props
spinning. plane take-off--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--ATHLONE--
CAB.ARMY--CORPS--MOUNTMBTN--AIR.TR--ARMY--
AIRPORT(UNCLIFFE)--HUMAN INT.--CHIEFS--TYPES--
PRINCE--POLICE--

(2) 19-487-Canada

Can No.	Roll No.
19-489	CAN.

Subject: AMBULANCE PLANE FOR FARM AREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	96			Cuts 5259x3 / Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks: SASKATOON PLAN,CANADA--AV snowy wasteland--CU pilot--plane taxiis into landing on snow,wearing skiis--putting patient on stretcher thru door of ~~xxxxxx~~ farm-- aiding towards plane thru snow--putting stretcher into plane(door removed)--closer shot loading stretcher--take-off--AV --interior plane, nurse and patient--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. planeat engine airport,control tower in BG--pilot boarding.. w.r.shots starting engine,pilot signals etc.--CU Saskatchewan crest on side of plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane. nurse,pilot,engineer in group--plane taxiing from Regina airport--plane passing camera--ambulance arr.at plane--patient lifted out of plane..into ambulance--ambulance

Date of Event: 3/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving airport--Interior office, pilot receiving phone call..pilot and engineer checking map--add.airshots, city of Regina, prairie, small town with grain elevators--signal fire and men waving to plane--man and stretcher out of plane--

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--AIR--SNOW--WEATHER--COMMERCIAL--AVIATION--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--TYPE--INFIRMARY--FLIGHT--AIRPORT--NURSE--RED CROSS--RESCUE--PLANE--

(2) 19-489. Canada

AIRPORTS(plane taxiing--passengers off etc.)

Can No. 19-491

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			5264x2 660 ft.	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]DA--AV Yellowknife--
[illegible]ov red with snow..
[illegible]UILDER CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible]U kid watching--[illegible] man dressing
[illegible] of water--" Bank of Toronto--
[illegible]oving Forest Cafe--[illegible]dcat Cafe--
[illegible]--"[illegible]C. B, waitress serving food--
[illegible] prices--sig...Beef Sandwich 35 cents
[illegible]...FRIED OYSTERS [illegible]B--paying
[illegible]e,people walking--CUT :add. on scenes
[illegible]olution--..V Slave River country--
[illegible] sawyers discharging people around
[illegible] foot Yellowknife--side of bldg.w

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491-Canada

AIRPORTS(SOUND [illegible] BY CLAXTON--
waves goodbye and boards plane--props turning--take off)

Can No. 19-524

Roll No. Canada

Subject
[illegible] OFF BY AIRS[illegible]AC [illegible]ET

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	106		

Cuts JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]A--Brooke Claxton shaking
[illegible]iends etc.--[illegible]CU Claxton--
[illegible]BY CLAXTON--waves goodbye and
[illegible]ds plane--props turning--take-off--

[illegible]TIVAL,CANADA--CLAXTON--[illegible]E TI[illegible]GS--SOUND--SPEECH
AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 7/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(planes coming in for landing at Sea Is.and Vancouver Airport)

Can No. 19-531

Roll No. Local 161

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

planes coming in for landing
Vancouver Airport--another landing
loud,group on field,customs examining
--fliers having breakfast--angles at
in cockpit,takeoff,ls plane
camera--CUTS:ditto.also scenes of Hon.L.H.
Grade greeted fliers.

CANADA:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:
--FLIGHTS--FLYERS.

Date of Event 8/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(VANCOUVER AIRPT:ls DC4 in air landing,Min.C.Howe,unloading bags,passengers leaving,group crew,var shots see underlined)

Can No. | Roll No. LCLS

Subject: LINDSAY FAIR

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-00				Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER AIRPT:ls DC4 in a
C.Howe,unloading bags,passeng
ew,Mayor Corbett shakes w.th
wardesses,cu flag,ls plane with flag--
:LINDSAY CENTRAL EXHIBITION--ls Midway fair under-
grooming cows,calf,contestants parade,lil
daredevils riding autos over obstacles,
re,over stuntster,jumps wrecks,turns turtle.
LINDSAY,CAN:AIRPORT:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:
TAYLOR:FAR:CATTLE:STUNTS:THRILLS: AUTOS.

Date of Event 9/21/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR PORT (Vancouver)

Can No. →

Roll No. 20-36-Scale

Subject

CANDY STRIKE:NEW ZELAND

Cameraman

HESS: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140-36 68-62				Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5-1-47

Gov.,town queen Jean Cartwright Lane--cu[illegible], Used No. | Date

[illegible] field,blossoms,Devers,parade,drum majorettes--floats--CANDY STRIKE:kids placard,pickets store, kid enters,frozed,barful chocolate,writing on windows--VANCOUVER AIRPORT:Giant skymaster AUS.NATL AIRWAYS arrives at control tower,name Tatan,Cdr Freeland High Comm.James Thorn others,on Thorn--walking,plane names,crew at plane CUTS:ditto.

WASHINGTON,VA:TORONTO,CAN:VANCOUVER,CAN:FLOWERS:FESTIVAL PARADE:TUCK:DEVERS:LANE:STRIKE:CHILDREN:CANDY:AVIATION: AIRPORT:FLIGHTS:THORN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (SNOW PLOWS CLEARK PLANE RUNWAYS)

Can No. 21-114

Roll No.

MINN & CAN.

Subject

SNOW PLOWS CLEAR PLANE RUNWAYS

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-90 81-84				JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: platform coronation, King B. owned, cu with queen, parade, flags, snowmen ...ats, gal, lumberjacks, ls capitol bg, globe ...parade, Marine Gen. Cates--St. Bernard, clown, xc--...ADA: plane in fg, plow, cutting share on plow, row of ...ows, angles, rollers, meteorologists, readings on graph, ...loon release up, plane takeoffs CUTS: J

MONTREAL, CAN: ST. PAUL, MINN. WINTER CARNIVAL FLOATS: PARADES: CATES: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: SNOW PLOWS: SNOW: METEOROLOGY

Date of Event 1-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(plane arrives at Vancouver wih kangaroo to be mated and another plane arrives at Ottawa with Prince Regent of Belgium)

Can No. 21-137

Roll No. CANADA

Subject KANGAROO FLYS TO WEDDING
3) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	76			Can No. JUNK
?	82			

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:plane from Australia taxiis in--cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate--kangaroo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--kangaroo dresses in bridal outfit,held in girl's arms--she meets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes into small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane taxiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention, present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--he reviews troops(he in civvies)--is parliament--Charles walking(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--he lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes--cu and is... VANCOUVER,B.C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS AIRPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WEATHER (KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT) FLIGHTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--COMMENTS:

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. Date

OVER

AIRPORTS:(R.C.A.F.Survey of Dominion ,from Canada Plane) See Underlined Below	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
. . . . N O N	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6x	1			Can No5556x7...:00ft

Description and Remarks

...ting out to strip-...ic t into camera and ...r ...plan with apparatus,guy has ...--flying over snow carped mountains and ...photographer and instruments and he looks ...d makes notes--closer of instruments and see ... ...--flying over snow carped mountains and ...b ratory and cu film being fed and coming ...ing machine--film stretched out and officers ...k ing, notes--prints coming out ofdryer ...man with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu ...i on plane and crew going aboard with var

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sc. shots taking -- air shots over mountains -- Rockcliffe airport at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines -- shots RCAF Dakota photo planein flight -- plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft. -- add. shots country as seen from camera position -- crew done oxygen masks -- air shot Rockliffe airport -- var shots processing film at lab. --

CALGARY, ALBERTA -- OTTAWA, ONTARIO -- AIRPORTS -- AVIATION -- INTERIORS -- AIRVIEWS -- SCENICS -- MOUNTAINS -- R.C.A.F. -- CAMERAS -- PLANE TYPES -- CITIES -- SNOW -- CAMERAMEN -- MASKS -- LABORATORIES PLASTIC -- CANADA -- PHOTOGRAPHY --

(2) 21-146- Canada

AIRPORTS:(Canada sees air force in action in St.Hubert, Que.)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. Canada

Subject PREMIER KING OPENS VET'S HOSP.

CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 84	72 77			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 6/48

Used No. Date

Descriptive Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl.Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot MacKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheelchairs--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in aircrowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS

TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--KING--NURSES--AIRPORTS--ROAD--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--(CURE OF ILLS)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Malton Airport,Toronto) and MONTREAL

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. Canada

Subject "AIR LIFT" [illegible] INAUGURATED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	54 77		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CANADA: mail down shot
d sorted and cancelled--thru cancelling
chine--sort-r throwing in bags cu and l--
e flying postman turns letter over to another who puts
into his pouch--he goes up ramp and waves 2 shots--
ane takes off--awaiting arrival at Toronto old mail
ach--cu insignia royal mail--

NTREAL,CANADA--TORONTO CANADA--ACHINES--AVIATION--
ILMEN--TYPES OF PLANES--AIRPORTS(MONTREAL)AIRPORTS
LTON AIRPORT,TORONTO)--POST OFFICE(ONTREAL)--
AGE COACH--CANADIAN GOVT--

Date of Event 7/7/48

Checked Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(ST. HUBERT AIRPORT)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BRITISH JETS FLY ATLANTIC

Cameraman: P..THE --- ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	114			5947x1..640ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE: ship gassing for takeoff--
ilots climbs in cockpit--three jets take
f--swish--t ree coming to airport--another group--
e touches down on strip--ls couple taxiing around to
angar--guy gets out leader and shakes with Canadian
fficer--ls hsips fuelling up--pilots lined up--cutin one
f the pilots--Canadian officer shakes with em--

7/7/ 48

Date Evaid, 1948

Used No. | Date

ONTREAL--AIRPORTS(ST HUBE T)--R.C.A.F.--R.A.F.--TYPES
F PLANES(VAMPIRES)--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPUL SION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(people getting out of plane at airport in Ottawa)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] READY FOR CONVENTION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6 111				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:Is parliament bldg--plane at airfield--people alight--Union Station Ottawa--people leave train--walk thru station -sign "Ottawa Greets You"--Is Landsdowne park--Colesium--girl with ballots--Chairman J.Gordon Fogo delegates arrive are welcomed by Fogo--he makes speech--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--AIRPORTS--DELEGATES--CONVENTIONS--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--POSTERS--PARADE--COLESIUM--FOGO--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH--SCENICS

Date of Event 7/28/48

Used Nov 28-48 JUNK

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TS(The Pas airfield in Manitoba Canada)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIVE SAV D FROM LOST U.S. PLANE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Marked file X-No. given

Description and Remarks

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: shot rescue planes overhead--
shot of terrain thru cockpit, 2 shots, swamp--
med ls Catalina landing--med. Cat, crowd around--
can shot rescued fliers--Capt. Sir Robert Stirling Hamilto
f rescuedcrew 2 shots--CPO Jack Kastner, pilot of rescued
plane 2 shots--Capt. Custer--Lt. Wilcox, with beret--M/S
Scalise, who bummed ride, cu--med shot group--CUTS: briefing
room as RCAF & USAF officers look over maps of district--
U.S. crew boarding Cat--take off--gussing up RCAF DC-3---
airshots of The Pas Airfield--airshots wild North Country
airshots planes in air--crowds--cus of crew during press
conference--

Date Received: 9/27/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184- Canada

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--RESCUES--RCAF--USAF--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--AIRPORTS--
HAMILTON--CUSTER--KASTNER--WILCOX--IN FLIGHT--

AIRPORTS(Uplands airport in Ottawa as Newfoundland delegation arrives)

Can No. 21-186 ~~21-186~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
NEWFOUNDLAND ENVOYS ARRIVE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	90		

Cuts
Can No. 6010x4..644ft

Date of Event 10/9/48
Date

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA: ls Parliament Hill, showing Peace Tower and East Block--Peace Tower & top of Parliament bldgs???--Uplands Airport, ls plane and group delegates--cu Brooke Claxton & Albert Walsh--Claxton speaks--Walsh speaks--CUTS; plane taxiis in--delegation headed by Walsh arrive in Senate Cahamer--take seats at table--ms ran shot r to l delegates Gordon A. Winter, Phillip Gruchy, Joseph Smallwood, John B. McEvoy, F. Gordon Bradley, and Hon A1 Walsh--ms Walsh and Bradley--cu Walsh arises and takes place at mike at head of table--mls delegation at table--ls acting Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent leads Canadian ministers into senate chamber--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-186-Canada

as canadian ministers taking places at table--Veterans
Affairs Minister Milton Gregg,V.C.,shakes hands with Joe
Smallwood--St.Laurent shakes hand with var Newfoundland
delegates--var shots delegates shaking hands across table
ms St.Laurent arises to begin talks--pan shot Canadian
group as St.Laurent talks(SILENT)--r to l Trade & Commerce
M n.C.D.Howe,Defense Minister Brooke Calxton,Finance Minis
Douglas Abbott,Nat'l Re enue Min.James McCann,Vets Affai
min.Gregg,External Affairs Min.L.B.Pearson--
ms & ls & tor shots St.Laurent talks at opening of discuss
(SILENT)--Walsh arises to speak for Newfoundland--top shot
Walsh speaking(SILENT)--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliamen
bldgs where talks begin in Senate Chmber--West Block of P
arliament bldgs--tilt down shot Peace Tower from East Bloc
of Parliament bldgs--Ps parliament Hill showing Peace Towe
and East block--peace tower and top of Parliament bldgs--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--SCENICS--TOWERS--CANADIAN GOVT--WINTE
DRUCHY--SMALLWOOD--McEVOY--BRADLEY--WALSH--DELEGATES--
ST.LAURENT--GREGG--SPEECH(CLAXTON)--SPEECH(WALSH)--
CLAXTON--AIRPORTS--HOWE--ABBOTT--McCANN--PEARSON--
MEETINGS--

AIRPORT (Malton Airport: shots first arrivals last Aug)

Can No. 5734X

Roll No. 3

Subject

7000TH AIR I...IGRANT ARRIVES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...PORT: shots first arrivals last ...r. shots ...nding--1st passengers debarks William Br... ...reeted by Premier Drew-var.shots 1st group arriving--...1st group--passengers arriving--CU ...W.McMullen shakes ...,presents bouquet of heather--Hon.D.Porter looks on--cu ...crowd-cu name on plane-"Transocean Airlines"--ms Drew ...Capt.Rogers,pilot-cu Drew,Rogers--CU ...4 of 7000 Club ...ake with Drew--BCU Royston Larrat,MS group Drew,McMullen, ...Porter-CU immigrants--MS Red Cross workers--TALK Mc-...ullen and Drew in informal chat.

...R TO,CANADA: AIRPORT: AVIATION: TYPES: IMMIGRATION:BOU-...TS: SPEECH: RED CROSS: DREW: MCMULLEN:PORTER: ROGERS: ...SPEECH

Date of Event 3/15/48

Acc. No. 16

Date

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—6-46(U)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRFOTS(at Ottawa and Rockcliffe) Can No. 21-171

Canada

Subject

U.S.DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman ~~DAVIS~~

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ASSOCIATED

Can No. 5969xl..688ft

76

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/49

Used No. ~~AUG 18 49~~ Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shankes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state carital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS:guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our "~~Star Spangled Banner~~"--Forrestal meets guard commander

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] ~~AP~~ INT. U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-Canada

Cathcart--- & ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M. Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club l st tee---2 shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XIMX--ms pan Jim and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense comittee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots Jim and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

(3)21-171-Canada

[illegible] leaves after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott00var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde intorduces his daughters Calre &
Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. boat comes into doc
ls crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
var shots of deck of boat as Jim and Calxton with partie
embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg
N.Y.--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MRXXXKKCLAXTO
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF
ATHERTON--ROSS--[illegible]ANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORT
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

AIRPORTS:(Air Force Day Cele-
Bration - Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-258

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
AIR FORCE DAY CELEBRATED
BY ALL CANADA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	81		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

DOMINION OF CANADA: Is Ottawa ls field planes and crowds looking on--med around radar three shots of visitors going over troop carrier NORTH STAR--group waiting to get on plane--crowd watching presentation of McKee Trophy to flying officer West-2 sho TORONTO:cenotaph ls parade approaching 2 shots--crowd loo on--officer and mother place wreath--group silver cross women(LIKE OUR GOLD STAR MOTHERS) ou wreath--med shot mothers--cenotaph out glorious dead,planes flying in formation--
OTTAWA--TORONTO--AIRPORTS--RADAR--TYPES OF PLANES--
PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--WREATHS--WOMEN--MEMORIALS--IN

~~JUNE 1-8~~ 6/17/49

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TSM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Malton Airport, Toronto Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-278 ~~22-220~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject
~~TORONTO, CANADA--JEWELS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--EXHIBITIONS--BANKS--POOR~~
FOR EXHIBITION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	63		

Cuts
Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks
~~TORONTO, CANADA--plane arrives carrying~~ $3,000,000 worth of gems for exhibition at Malton Airport, Toronto--six armed guards of Brinks Express Agency carry gems down steps from plane--~~one~~ of the bags of gems--boxes are now opened--cu into box--larger cu of emeralds and then see jewels on girl's neck--see Hope Diamond and the Star of the East--jewels were displayed at Henry Birks and Sons in Toronto who are sponsoring the Canadian National Exhibition this year----three gals display more of the gorgeous gems-----
TORONTO, ONT., CANDA--JEWELS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--EXHIBITIONS--BANKS--POOR(also guarded gems)--GIRLS--DIAMONDS--[redacted]

Date of Event 2/26/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Malton Airport, Ont Can.)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN [illegible] SPELLMAN
ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER

Cameraman: (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C) NAT'L FILM ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 36 62			

Cuts: (A) JUNK (B) [illegible] Edit No.: 6196 x 3 (C) 6194x4 & 6201 x 2

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: ls of Francis Cardinal Spellman and group walking along--from top of bldg, pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Card.--ls Basilica of St. John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children--CUTS: None--------HYDE PARK, LONDON: walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson--CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU pair--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS: add. same----------
MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside hanger, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in-[illegible]--ls: Add. same--------

Date of Event: 10-2-49

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2.) 22-289-2

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--
CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK, LONDON--MILFORD/
HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO,
CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Jet Liner)--

AIRPORTS:(Rockcliff in Ottawa, Ont. Canada) ($OUND)	Can No. 22-295	Roll No. Can.Local

Subject CANADIAN PARLIAMENT HEARS NEHRU	Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6208 x 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LS crowd at airport (Rockcliff Airport)--Nehru (Pandit Nehru) down ladders of plane--shakes with PM St.Laurent--CU of Nehru--with St. Laurent and Hon. W.L.MacKenzie King--Parliament--Talks---------CUTS: Add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORTS--NEHRU--ST.LAURENT--KING--MEETINGS--CAN. GOVT.----

Date 10-26-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS: Dorval, Montreal, Canada.	Can No. 22-297	Roll No. Canada
Subject LORD WAVELL VISITS CANADA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 ~~1149~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6212 x 2,650ft. Can No.

Eng.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Field Marshall Earl Wavell's plane arrives Dorval Airport--group to plane to meet him--him down steps--he shakes with Major Gen. Morton of Can. Army--Guard of honor is from Can's Black Watch, Royal Montreal Regiment--CU Wavell--Guard at attention--review ---CUTS: add. scenes same

MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--WAVELL--ENG. GOVT--AIRPORTS--PLANES--MORTON--CAN. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 11-3-49

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS: In Canada

Can No. 22-302 ~~22-296~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject VARIETY VILLAGE OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 77				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:LS airport--Chief Baker Fitzgibbons and MayrMacCallum welcome Danny Kay--Fitzgibbons walking off--Welcome sign VARIETY VILLAGE parade of cars--head man T.W. Baker accepts deed from Fitzgibbons--crowd applause--LS buildings--LS schoolroom--CU youngster and books--LS workshop--CU kid--kid at power saw

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--AIRPORTS--FITZGIBBONS--MAC CALLUM--KAYE--POSTERS(Welcome sign)--AUTOS--BAKER--CROWD--BUILDING SCHOOLROOM--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 11-18-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(In Canada--as Pearson returns home to Canada)

Can No. 23-326 ~~23-306~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject PEARSON BACK FROM TOUR AROUND WORLD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 77				Can No. 5208 x 9

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,CANADA:Lester Bowles Pearson gets off plane in Canada--LS same--shakes with U S. AMbassador Lawrence Steinhardt--LS group around him in front of mike, Pearson talks---CUTS: Add. same--------

OTTAWA,CANADA--PEARSON--CANADIAN GOVT--STEINHARDT--US GOVT--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH(Pearson)--------

Date of Event 2-9-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Malton in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-345

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RECORD-SETTING MAKES AVIATION HISTORY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 103				Can No. 6307x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(At Malton Airport, Jet plane--LS plane on airport & crowd--sign NEW YORK--scroll of invitation to Toronto's Trade Fair--Mayor MacCallum lights pipe--takeoff--in air, he--peels off--crowd in NY as he comes in for landing--taxiis up--crew down steps--give scroll to Mayor William O'Dwyer's representative, James O'Brien--Pilot is Don Rogers--CU Crowd--pilot's pipe still smoking-- LS Plane----------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANE--POSTER--MAC CALLUM--REPRESENTATIONS--PIPE--ROGERS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF IN FLIGHT--O'BRIEN--CROWD--NEW YORK---

Date of Event 4-19-50

Newsreel No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Unidentified Newfoundland Airport-1950-as Barbara Ann Scott arrives--see cuts

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83-6				Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

Description: ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors--8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cu:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedi...

Date of Event: 6-29-50

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-36 5- Canada

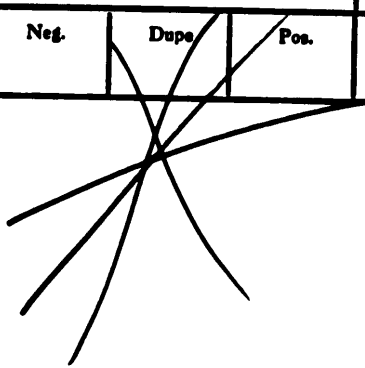
CF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cap to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--wide shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23-365- Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--MEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURD--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXHIBITYPES OF PEOPLE--

	Can No.	Re
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Rockcliffe in Ottawa, Canada--1950--as P.M.Menzies arrives for visit)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIA'S P.M. VISITS DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	72			Can No. 6397 x 1,646 ft

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (plane taxiis in--(At Rockcliffe Airport)--Australia's Prime Minister the Rt.Hon.R.G.Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D Howe--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute,2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--cu Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shot inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M Louis St. Laurent,rev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Ho Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can War Memorial--round talk by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-I MENZIES-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. FLAG-INSPECTION-WREATH-MEMORIAL-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-RCAF CAR-CLAXTON--SPEECH(Menzies)-LOUIS ST.LAURENT-VISITS

Date of Event 8-10-50	
Disc No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Crumlin RCAF Station--1950--where Dominion is training NATO nations Air Forces--1950)	Can No. 23-379 ~~3-352~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
~~ATLANTIC PICTURES~~ TH LNED BY DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. Junked

~~LONDON, ONT. CANADA:~~ (At Crumlin RCAF Station, young soldiers march along in fg, var. nati~~onal~~ men lineup in front planes--three men talking to group--CU shoulder patch, Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on blouse, 2 shots--CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt. Gustave Sols of Belgium--~~and~~ Sgt. Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk t~~o~~ group, pan to group--another instrutctor explain motor--group stude~~n~~ts-- in cockpit, group around, 2 shots--instruct~~or~~ in English, be fuselage-- now group practice words Fuselage~~s~~ now CU one saying Fuselage----------LONDON, ONT. CAN--RCAF--NATO--DUTCH AF--SOLDIERS--BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--EMBL~~EM~~

Date of Event 8-15-50

Used No. Date

COVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

AVIATION--AIRPORTS--GUSTIEN SOLS--EDUCATION--INSTRUCTOR--AI~~R~~

AIRPORTS:(Montreal Airport,new RCAF jets--1950)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. Canada

Subject

RCAF READY WITH JETS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. 6400x2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, indluding Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat.Def. Claxton and Air Marshal W.A.Curtis looking--test pilot, L.Lilly in cockpit,cu,and closes hatch--presses button--in air,take off and up--now is in air,swept wings--CF-100 taking off,taxiing--right at camera,zooms past---CUTS:2 shots,Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var.shots same as above----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORTS--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--RCAF-

(12)

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Malton & Dorval in Canada--1950-as air travel take over during rail strike-1950)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

[RAIL STR[IKE]-- TIEUP BRINGS ON [TRANSPORTATION CRISIS]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	103		

Cuts Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks

O[NTO], CANA[DA]--(AS trains in [sta]k[e] m[arching]-- empty tracks-- foods, sho[ts]--cartons marked [p]erishable being [p]ushed trucks--pushing truck toward pl[ane]--2 shots of loading--peopl[e] lined up for plane tickets--2 [b]ardin[g] plane--3 shots,bus depot,l[ine] in line-------- [s]hi[pp]ing scen[es]--ls,CPR express,tilt down to [p]l[a]s & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES"on box[es] [D]C-4 being wheeled into p[l]ace for loading--ms, Carg[o] Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg-- [em]ployees loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby, [ai]rport

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with travelling
ax shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Main Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
ontreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--R. TRAINS
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--AVIATION
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BUSES--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

AIRPORTS:(Malton airport in Toronto, Ont.,Can. & Municipal airport in Calgary,Alta--R.C.A.F.Sparks air Show--9/50) Malton airport history & Municipal airport in cuts.)

Can No. 23-391 ~~23-104~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

R.C.A.F.SPARKS AIR SHOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

TC:10 [illegible]:Malton airport is field people around [illegible]--formation of "Harvards"--Sept.27-50 now in T[illegible]--a Sabre roars by 2 shots Now at C[illegible]:Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells taxi out--[illegible]alo s'ot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--But man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS:Calgary; ls line of aircraft,Mitchells and Dakotas--cu Daisy Mae insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing,planes in distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--ms tiny "Chipmunk" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots parachutes and prepare for jumping--lit gear--cu types

Date of Event Sept.27-50

Used No. Date

TO BE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-391- Canada

ls [illegible] of planes ready to take off--var shots
planes taxiing into line--folo g of 3 Vampier jets flying
in formation at hi speed--var shots paratroopers making
their [illegible] from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for
Canada's Navy, Grumman Avenger pilot demonstrates slo speed
possible for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics
by 2 Harvards--2 Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100
flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire
jets flying past at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes
off--add shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per--
crowd--[illegible] flying over Sikorsky helicopter flies low
over heads of crowd--a 12" lens of Batman dropping from
8,000ft--the Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--
cu the Batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas
between outstretched arms and feet--cu he climbs into plane
cu sitting in cockpit prior to take off--ls a CF-100 in air

TORONTO--DAIRY ALTA--RCAF--AIR SHOT--AIRPORTS--
TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS-
DARING--[illegible]--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

AIRPORTS:(Downsview in Toronto, Ont. Canada-Sept.1950-see supersonic wind tunnel)

Can No. 23-392

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	T-7			6439x3	

Description and Remarks

TO:[illegible] CANADA:shot bldgs at Do navies Airport--ls and cu sphere tank--sign R[illegible]CH INSTITUTE 9-RT-23-50 AIRCRAFT--visitors at the opening passing by a display of pictures and charts,showing shock waves,air currents etc at supersonic speeds--ms draftsmen at work on drawings of guided missiles,Dr.G.M.Patterson checking points with the draftsmen--2 shots lathe,makes model--Dr.S.Smithaddressing the gathering 2 shots--crowd looking--Air Marshall Curtis of RCAF pushes button--ls machinery turning 2 shots--2 shots of missile in tunnel--[illegible]as look in--model airfoil--guys look--moving again showing wind slipstream--CUTS:16 scenes of wind tunnel and opening ceremonies

9/29/50

Airports--1s

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2[illegible] 15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392-Canada

TOTONTO, ONT. CANADA--AIRPORT--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--
PATTERSON--OTTAWA--CURTIS--MACHINERY-- WIND TUNNEL--
R.C.A.F.--

AIRPORTS:(Dorval Airport,Montreal Que.Canada-where new air service is opened--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NEW AIR SERVICE OPENED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			JUNKED

Can No. Dorval Airport

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA:(2 shots Trans-Oceanic Airlines--flags--plane coming in--cu plane "A.R[illegible] Mr.&Mrs.Gaston Deferre,Min.of Merchant Navy and family passengers off plane--Mr.&Mrs.Deferre & Sen. Thomas Vien--crew waving on steps--cu Msgr.Trouvet,spec. Secy.of Archbishop of Paris--Archbishop Leger blessing people leaving plane--Mr.Jean Desy,Can.Amb.to Italy,on plane steps--cu Mr.Lionel Chevrier,Min.of Transport--people going aboard--props turning over--takeoff--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--SIGNS--DEFERRE--VIEN--TROUVET--CLERGY--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DESY--CHEVRIER--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 10-6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Var.ones in Canada as Personalities arrive for visit-- see underlined sections in story & cuts)

Can No. 23-404 23-[illegible]

Roll [illegible] Canada [illegible]

Subject: [illegible] IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			6469x1,2

Can No. appx. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: At Mon- treal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Princir[illegible] McGill Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O. S. Ty[illegible] of [illegible] line of march into McGill's [illegible] Gymnasium, se Eden--AT CENTRAL [illegible] ONTARIO. Is planes overhead--NATO ract Cadets--Be[illegible] Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--[illegible]en, Group Capt Newson & Gen. Charles Lecheres together--[illegible] Gen Lecheres with cigarette, watches flig[illegible]--Back at MONTRE[illegible] Fr Def Min. Jules Moch out of plane--[illegible] Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--[illegible] takeoff-- CUTS--Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Uni[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-404-Canada

(cont'd) arrive at McGill--Moch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Moch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch talks to pilot, Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--F ON RADIO:Hon.Emanuel Shinwell, Br.Min.of Def., Hon. Brooke Claxton, Can.Def.Min & His Excellency J.Fockema-Andreae, Netherlands Secy of War visit, walk from plane at Pointe Claire Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Ratcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at National War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell, he puts it on Memorial--2 shots, Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--crowds Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell, Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit.High Comm.to Can., Claxton, Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell; military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs--reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

(4) 23-404- Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--[illegible]--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALLAUX--[illegible]-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 23-404- Canada

At Longue
Fockema-Andreae
military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all
in, leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in
---more on Norwegian & Pr. Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw.
---more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of
officers & cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl. Einar
addressed by Gen--CU Cpl. E. Talleux of
addresses by Gen. Lecheres--At. Malton Airport,
speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100
more on CF-100 in flight--Gen. Lecheres
Air Attaché watch demonstration--them with
Bill Waterton of A.V. Roe Company----------
---DA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--
Gen.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA, ONT.--
---STRATION--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN.
---ES--FR. AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-
(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--
---NG. GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--
---VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC. FLAGS--CARS--

AIRPORT:(Rockcliffe Airport, Canada as Clement Atlee arrives for visit--12/9/50) SOUND

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ATLEE VISITS CANADIANS FOR CONFERENCES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED PARA.(ASS.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	117			Can No. 6494x2, appx. 200 ft.

P.6494x2-400 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport--PM Clement Atlee of Britian out of plane and shakes with Louis St.Laurent,PM of Canada--they walk across field--Honor Guard--into car--is Parliament Bldg--out of car at Parliament--closer parliament--Atlee talks (SOUND)--- CUTS:add.greeting at airport--Royal Can. Artillery gives 19-gun salute--var.shots inspection--cu Hon.Brooke Claxton,Def.Min. & Hon.Lester B.Pearson,Min. of External Affairs--party arrives,Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit. High Commissioner to Canada leaves car foloed by Atlee--in St.L.officer two Prime Ministers--cu Field Marshal Slim Chief of Imperial Gen.Staff--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--ATLEE VISITS--MEETINGS--ST.LAURENT--GLEED--BLDGS--SPEECH--ATLEE--CLAXTON--PEARSON--DIPLOMATS--CLUTTERBUCK--SLIM

Date of Event: 12-9-50

Cited No.	Date

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Dorval Airport,Montreal, Que.Can.-Gen.Greuthner arrives in Montreal..plane lands..Gen.out of plane--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-24	CANADA

Subject: GREUNTHER WARNS OF RED STRIDES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA, (plane lands at Dorval Airport -Officials greet N. Canadian Club and Major Gen. Bermudez, C[illegible] Command, walk over--Gen. Alfred Greunther, US ARMY, walks down shakes with two--outin flag--[illegible] walks to car--cameraman car starts, 2 sc.--ls tables--observers Earl Alexander & Gen. Greunther, 2 sc--introduction of Greunther--applause Greuthar rises and talks 2 sc (SILENT)----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--GREUNTHER VISITS--SHAPE--BERNATCHEZ--BUDDEN--CAN. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]--ALEXANDER--DEFENSE--CHIEF--[illegible]--

Date of Event: 3/16/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(The Royal Canadian Air Force Hangar -Airport fire..Montreal, Que. Can.-3/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-25

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)U.P.ENVOY(enters [illegible]

Cameraman (B)ECLAIR (C)MAG[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 56 (C) 69 (D) 110				all junked

Can No. 7529x14;

Date of Event March 1956

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE CANADA:(1s,hea[illegible] smoke--airviews fire, flames,on lookers--cu[illegible] terrific fire--mch salvaging equipment--h[illegible] as fire eats thru hangar,see cars near bl[illegible] flames--Airviews fire--skeleton bldg in f[illegible] smoldering ruins--plane debris--------(B)[illegible] procession,UP correspondent Robert Bazler leads (as he is inducted in BUDDHISM--nite sc.he followed by people carrier book--idol--in temple,he faces,bows on knees--old Priest puts shawl on him--he recites to old priest,they kneel face to face--he bows,puts book down,bows in reverence--[illegible] him and Llama--incense burning--American onlooker--[illegible]

Used No.	Date
flames pan	
[illegible] shooting	
[illegible] of the	
[illegible] FROM PEN,CAMBODIA	
[illegible]	
[illegible] shot of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ceremony,he still pray----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:
ls,Pantage Theatre--crowd outside,outside--shot of Oscar
statuette--Frank Sinatra with woman--U-I Exec Al Daff with
starlet--Jim Cagney waves(actor)--int.crowd seated--Ernest
Borgnine walks on stage to receive award as Best Actor of
the Year from Grace Kelly,actress and she walks away--crowd
applause--Jerry Lewis,actor/comedian,presents award for Best
Actress to Marisa Pavan who received it for ANNA MAGNANI,
Italian actress who was not present--she throws kiss----
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title scene--gal with litl sailor
hat,mirror--big brim,in front of rack of hats,she pick up
another,puts it on head,gingerly--entire group seated,chef
finishes decoration on hat (these are edible hats)--chef
decorates more,gal helps herself to some of the sugar from
two gals look,hold pieces of hats--one gal taste it--in
group,passing the hat,everybody eat--cu eat brim--she eats
passes it,both munch on it--more munching----------

(3) 29-25-2

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SMOKE--FIRE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Fire)--
DISASTERS--

(Religious)
PNOM-PEN, CAMBODIA--PROCESSION--BUDDHISM--CEREMONIES--NITE
SCENES--BAZLER--RUINS--CLERGY(Buddhist)--PRESS--STATUES(Idol)

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--SINATRA--
STATUES--AWARDS--DAFF--CAGNEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BORGNINE--KELLY--LEWIS--PAVAN--MANGNANI(No pix her)--
OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--FASHIONS--BEATNIKS(Fashion)--HATS--
MODELS--CHEF--FOOD--

AIRPORTS:(Dorval Airport,Montreal,Que. Can.-two beavers,gifts to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly--4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	Canada

Subject OUR EXPORTS--BEAVERS TO MONACO
WHEAT FOR RUSSIA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/JUNKED Can No.
99	92			

Description and Remarks ONTREAL.,QUE.CANADA:(grain elevator--2 sc.ship ,Russian"PAVLOV" --an[illegible] flag--one guy points to ship--filling hold with grain--men shovelling--pick it up in hands--at DORVAL AIRPORT,1 crowd--on "Pierre" the beaver,2 sc.--side shot of his mate "Pierrette"--on cage--on Pierre,2 sc--presented to Mona representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FOOD--"PAVLOV" RUSS.SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--LABORERS--AIRPORTS--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2930-10M-3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTREAL AIRPORT:(Fashions for milady's journey..ext.of airport.. Montreal,Que.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. Canada

Subject FASHIONS FOR MILADY'S JOURNEY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
132	125			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(ls ship "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--models climbing staris,2 sc.saluted--girl in mink--Offices with two girls, one shows evening coat and dress and the other evening dress,long shot--playsuit modelled--2 girls in sun ensembl ext.Montreal Airport,ls and cu gals out of armored truck--walk towards plane--ms group passing,posing as they go--climb stairs to plane--gal in leopard,poses,opens coat,in plane--stands in door waving----------

MONTREAL QUE.CANADA--FASHIONS--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--MODELS--GIRLS--CAN.NAVY-CLOTHING--MONTREAL AIRPORT--TRUCK TYPES PLANES--

Date 5/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Dorval Airport..Montreal,Que.Can.- Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery arrives..& 8 Vietnamese Students arrive--5/56)

29-42

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NEWS HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE CANADA (Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery down from pl... Dorval Airport on visit--soldiers at attention--shake with Maj.Gen.Bernatchez of Quebec Military Command-- soldier honor guard--Monty reviews them,3 shots- also Dorval,come eight Vietnamese students down from plane of boys--entire group of them--shake hands with welcoming official(unidentified)--immigration officials--boys with cream and soda--is of new Montreal Children's Hospital sign--people seated on platform--Hon. Paul Sauve, Minister Social Welfare and Youth of Quebec talking(silent)--boys sitting--laying the cornerstone--inscription on stone--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AIRPORT--[illegible]--INSPECTION--STUDENTS--[illegible]--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event: 3/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Canada): Olympic athletes leave from Vancouver Airport)

Issue Number 7589x2

Subject CANADA'S OLYMPIC ATHLETES LEAVE VANCOUVER FOR MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA

Cameraman PARA(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:
704ft			FC POS.	Can No.	7290-11 caption filed fe

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(var.scs. of Olympic team members working out on field at the University of British Columbia--track and field members working out--men and women--basketball team on gym floor--parading athletes in the gym--scouts carry olympic circles--rowing team--officials addressing assembled athletes--now at Airport--Mayor Fred Hume bids goodbye--nigh sc of team from British Guiana leaving--------see caption filed under x-number for names of var.athletes and coaches----------

Date of Nov. 1956

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--OLYMPICS--AIRPRT(Canada)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Montreal Airport where St.Laurent returns from London meeting--1/17/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] FROM LONDON MEET(

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. 6515x6,130ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(plane carrying Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent returning from 2-week conf.of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, taxis in at Montreal Airport--he waves hat,2 shots--down ramp and shakes with Maj.Gen.R.O.G.Morton,Officer commanding Quebec Command--11 immigrants off plane,too--2 shots,Mr.St. Laurent--goes inside,man with mike talks--round to end of PM St.Laurent & reporter--SOUND----------CUTS:more of same--

Date of Event 1/17/51

Used No. Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRANTS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(North Star)--AIRPORT--MORTON--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Montreal Airport where Brit. Air Cadets arrive) 3/29/51 SOUND	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AIR CADETS ARRI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	87			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(2 shots at Montral Airport as plane comes in--2 shots boys down steps--line up--Flight Lieutenant W.G.Smith shake with Air Commodore Carscallen--Carscallen shakes with other men--CU men, lined up--civilians looking on--Flt.Lt. Smith speaks(SOUND)

MONTREAL, QUE, CAN--AIRPORT--EXH.RAF--RCAF--SMITH--CARSCALLEN VISITS--TRAINING--SPEECH(Smith)--

Date of Event 3/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Rockcliffe in Ottawa as Gen.Mark Clark arrives 1/24/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S.GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6521x3; 460ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane taxiing in, 2 shots--Gen.Mark Clark U.S.Army,coming down ramp,shakes with Lt.Gen.Chas.Foulkes, Can.Army--cu Clark--walk off--inspects guard--at Nat'l Def.HQ--out of car, --shakes with Hon.Brooke Claxton--cu both--Clark talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(Add.same--also met at airport by Maj.Gen.Letson representing the Governor General

Date of Event: 1/24/51

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--LANDING-CLARK--U.S.ARMY--FOULKES--CAN ARMY--INSPECTION--VISITS--NAT'L DEF--BLDG--CLAXTON--SPEECH(Clark)--LETSON--~~SIKK~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(In Canada, Rockcliffe(Ottawa) as Gen. Eisenhower of Nato calls on Canada--1/26/51.)

Can No. 21-426

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman: FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6524x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport, plane comes in--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St. Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes salute whil US & Can. flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct. security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas. G. Foulkes--cu Ike, Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Date of Event: 1/26/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-426- Canada

US Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. Flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W.A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--U.S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U.S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

AIRPORTS:(Cartierville Airport in Canada--2/9/51)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	90			6536x6,455 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 2/9/51

Used No. Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon.Brooke Clayton and other Can.officials along with the Members of Parliament 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--Is plant inside--the members walking around--Clayton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over--------CUTS:other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var.shots them off plane--group;Pres.of Candair John Hopkins,J.G.Notman who is V.P.Candair,Claxton, Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Justice & Hon.Gordon Bradley Sey.of State--var.shots inspection tour--var.takeoff & in flight shots,as crowd looks on--ou Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air staff and Gordon Bradley--they return

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(P) 24-431-Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

AIRPORT: (Montreal's Airport--Montreal Que. Canada--Personalities in the News--arrive at airport--3/2/51)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6550x2, 5427t. Can No.
89	83			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (plane in at Montreal Airport and Rt. Hon. James Gardiner Can. Min. of Agriculture off--cu him----- also at Montreal, Mistinguett who is Fr. great Music Hall Ar[illegible] at arrives-- she gets bouquet and throws a kiss-------also there arrivin is Capt. Douglas Bader, legless RAF fighter pilot--he visits Queen Mary Veteran's Hospital and shakes with other amputee 3 shots--auto show, Bader looks over cars--is car--2 shots, him seated in car---------CUTS: (little add material on Gardiner arrival-------On Misting[illegible]uett, more material--arrive in snowstorm--her with partner Lino Carenzio, leave plane-- Mrs. Godin of Montreal presented flowers-- party enters

Date of Event 3/2/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-436. Canada

Airport Building--Dr Bader; he and wife greeted by Arthur Simon of the San.Legion Remembrance Branch of the Canadian Legion and Chairman of British Motor Show--talking with friends--Du Bader--more on his visit to other amputees--more him at auto exhibit----------

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--VISITS--DAM.GOVT GARDINER--DISTINGUETT--THEATRICAL--FLOWERS--BADER--AMPUTEE VETERANS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--CARS--SNOW--CARENZIO--PLANES--BUILDINGS--SIMON--WOUNDED--EXHIBITS--

AIRPORT:(Malton Airport,Toronto Ont.Canada--for graduation of 51 Airline Stewardesses--5/2/51)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. Canada

Subject STEWARDESSES--AIRLINE TYPES
FIRST CANADIAN GRADUATION(

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,51 stewardesses in uniform coming down steps of DC-Six Flagship of American Airlines--walk forward--motorcade thru Toronto--leaving autos--Mayor Hiram MacCallum greet Instructress Helen Jackson--pin Maple Leaf on her--crowd--she signs register--Mayor pins on wings of Miss Marion Lane of Toronto--cu wings--Pauline Day has hers pinned on by her mother & gets kissed--Z cut in gals--instructress Jackson pins wings on Dorothy MacCallum,Mayor's daughter, as an honorary Stewardess--ls entire group--(This was graduation ceremonies for these AA Stewardesses--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--STEWARDESSES--TYPES PLANES--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--PARADE(Motorcade)--JACKSON--MacCALLUM--CROWD-LANE-DAY-EMBLEM(Wings)-MacCALLUM,Dorot

Date of Event 5-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(At Dorval Airport, Montreal big new "Sky Cruiser" parked in hangar sideways due to size--5/9/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SKY CRUISER MAKES HANGAR BUT SIDEWAYS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Cuts 6629x2, 300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Dorval Airport, discharging passengers, 2 shots--cu into position, near wheels--plane (British Overseas Airways Stratocruiser) pulled onto dolly--ls plane starting to move--cu guy riding dolly--ls into the hangar she goes--cu tail just about makes it--cu the inventor--ls plane in hangar-- CUTS (Add. material same--var. shots as plane taxies in and passengers alight--2 shots of Lloyd C. Fould, Station Engineer for Brit. Overseas Airways, in charge of parking operation----------

Lloyd C. Fould

BOEING 377

Sent 5/9/51

Used No. Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--BOEING 377 STRATOCRUISER--AIRPORT--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--FOULD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Toronto,Ont.Can.--Is ambulance plane taxiing..Canadian wounded return home..6/51)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6657x7; 223 ft.
84	TY			

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN.-Ville

Date of Event 6/6/51

ambulance plane taxiing [illegible]
Controller John Innes shakes [illegible]
walk out of plane--three [illegible]
Toronto,W.P.Larocy of Ottawa [illegible]
Guy wounded in Korea was A.Reiss,in plane
out of plane--three lined up with [illegible]
"RCAF AIR TRANSPORT CO "AVRO"--2 shots
Levesque from Vancouver--[illegible]
All add.shots same

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO ONT CAN -CAN ARMY -EVACUATION -WOUNDED -INNES -HENRY -AVRO -HOLDEN -

AIRPORT:(Rockcliffe Airport in Ottawa, Canada--Air Force hailed---6/11/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA HAILS AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104				5664=2,450 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(NR & Sound)
~~NARRATION~~ Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds [illegible] ladder to plane--ls crowds and transport--examine a Norseman Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of WW I fame in the hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina Plane with Jet assisted takeoff kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots,& sky filled with them(58 jumped)-------CUTS:(Add.shots of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James,Asst Chf of Air Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at [illegible]

Date of Event 6/11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2090-15M-3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-464-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DE ONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS--
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutist
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

AIRPORTS:(Malton & Rockcliffe in Canada--where Baby Quad girls,2 yrs old are on tour--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUADRUPLET CHARMERS [illegible]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	90			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton~~6-20-51~~) 4/22/51
Airport,Hargreave quadruplet baby girls on steps of plane--coming down--one,Jennifer Ann,crying--toward camera,walking--2 shots on steps of Parliament of Premier Leslie Frost--cu pan of all four girls (about 2½ years old)--on plane for takeoff to MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(inside plane,one at window--ls and cu them sleeping--at Montreal Airport--inside City Hall with Mayor Houde,2 shots--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. Rel.

FAMILIES--HARGREAVE

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--QUADRUPLETS--BABIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--AIRPORTS(2)--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--
FROST--VISITS--BLDGS--HOUDE--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Dorval Airport--Montreal, Que.Can.--Thunderbirds are honored for outstanding services..7/51)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. Canada

Subject: THUNDERBIRDS ARE HONORED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	23			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(at Dorval Airport,18 men lined up--honor guard [illegible] by Deputy Min.of Defense C.M.Drury,etal--is whole works--Hon. Brooke Claxton's assistant (Drury) talking--cu of the Color Guard--present colors,2 shots--is whole works and cu flag--hand them plaque honoring the Thunderbirds for outstanding service,2 shots--march past,3 shots----------

Date Received: ~~7/33/51~~ 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.AF--AIRPORT--DRURY--CEREMONIES--GUARD--PLAQUE--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT:(U.S.Army Gen. Omar Bradley..in Canada..8/51) & Gov.Gen.V.Alexander & sons arrive)	Can No. 24480 ~~24480~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	138			6702x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(aboard "EMPRESS OF FRANCE",1s--Sir Anthony Eden and L.Robert Carr,MP--ou Eden--Mrs. Campbell(Eden's Hostess while he's in Montreal) greets him----------in OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA,Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander down plane steps with sons Brian and Shane,shakes hands with Walter Thompson who is in charge of royal tour,2 shots--cutins of Min.of Ext. Affairs Michael Pearson,ou talking--2 shots of Alexander & sons----------also at Rockcliffe Airport,U.S.Army Gen. Omar Bradley,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane--walks over and salutes Can.official--troops at attention--he inspects them--pan down Cenotaph,he walks up--cutin of

Date of Event 8-3-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

soldier--he places wreath--cu wreath--2 shots he salutes--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--VISITS--EDEN--
CARR--CAMPBELL--RECEPTIONS--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--
ENG. GOVT--ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
THOMPSON--PEARSON--U.S. ARMY--BRADLEY--MONUMENTS--WREATH--
CEREMONIES--

AIRPORT:(Gimli Airbase..Manitoba,Can.
--RAF & RCAF men get traini..8/51)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. Canada

Subject AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.
95	88			

Description and Remarks

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CANADA:(shot of air base,planes,etc.--cut to Gimli,2 shots--cockpit--lineup,Harvard trainers--2 indiv.cose types flight-pilot signals--prop turn--takeoff,2 shots--air shots,formation shot field--formation--(these are under NATO,are RAF & RCAF men)----------

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CAN--AVIATION--CAN.AF--ENGLISH AF--TRAINING TYPES PLANES--PILOTS--ENGLISH TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--NATO--DEFENSE--AIRPORT(Gimli is an airbase)--

Date of Event 8-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Rockcliffe Airport,Canada where members of 12 NATO nations arr.for meeting--9/16/51)in cuts

Can No. 24-492

Roll 1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6729x3, 900 ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--NS general assembly--Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talks, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause--CUTS:delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defense and staff arrive--Netherland's Defence

Date of Event: 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2, 24-3-1

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspect: honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by re- porters--Eng.Herbert Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada- Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & is Parliament Bldgs--demon- strators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)a- rives--Fr.Nat'l Defense Georges Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--is House of Commons,getting ready for meeting-- var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates-- J.C.Abbott,Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxix----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI-- CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAYTON AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT-- MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK -- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

(3) 24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

AIRPORT: (At Trenton Air Station, Ontario, visited by Royal couple 10/14/51)

Can No. 24-500

2

Subject: ROYAL VISIT—PRINCESS ELIZABETH GOOD WILL EMISSARY

Cameraman: ASSOC. & PATHE (Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	78			Cuts 6742x1, 6745x4 Can No. 1100 ft.appx.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CAN: (Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip out of car standing by car, near lit[illegible] girl smiling—looking on, good cu couple—2 shots, crowd straining at police lines—gal carried, fainted—huge stadium, park—seated in car, passing, waving to crowd—at NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA, crowds, falls in fg—they sign register—out bldg. below falls, attired in raingarb to see Falls—she hooded, talk to man guide—group standing at edge———CUTS: in 6742x1: (Ottawa River, couple taking cruise—cu boat name (not given)—they arrive by car and board ship—boat leaving dock—cu Capt. of the watch Col. R.M. Courtenay—var. shots of Flotella—cu of Royal couple on bridge—var. shots escort vessels—boat approaching ~~Inter-Provincial~~ Bridge between Ottawa, Ontario and Hull, Quebec—var. shots of trip—visiting the Kingston Royal Military College—march past of Cadets[illegible]

Date: 10/14/51

Used No.

Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls of RMC———at TRENTON,ONT:arrival at Trenton Air Station thru memorial gates-set in front of dais by Air Vice Marshall Slemon—presentation of silver keys to Memorial Gates--march past—Memorial Gates children waving—troops march thru gates———at Malton Airport,first ride in RCAF Aircraft for the Royal Couple—in TORONTO,ONT.at Toronto City Hall,huge crowd forcing police lines—some faint & are carried of top shot of procession arrival—top shot of ceremony—Royal Party up City Hall steps—Princess at mike—she meets dignitaries—Royal Carpet being swept off before arrival of party—they arrive City Hall—them with Mayor Hiram MacCallum—they leave City Hall—thousands schoolkids in colorful display—Royal Couple at Saluting Base—Victoria Crosses presented to Sgt.J.Tombs of Kings Regiment,Britain & Lt.Col Thane MacDowell of 30th Can.Battalion by Lt.Col.Sinclair———crowds & cadets marching—couple drive fast—at Riverdale Park,var.crowd shots—9 yr. old Sandra Creber presents bouquet —var.crowds———————————————— 67457x4(At Niagara Falls,Ont.Canada:var.shots of their visit there—car arrives at Table Rock—var.shots look at Falls—with at Oakes Gardens with American Falls in bg—[illegible] Niagara's Mayor Houck with them—Couple enters Christ Church—var.shots them at base of Falls in

raingarb--with them is Hon.Charles Daley,Chairman of the Niagara Park Commission----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--CROWD--
ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--COURTENAY--BRIDGE--
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PARADE--TRENTON,ONT.CAN--MEMORIALS--SLEMON--
AIRPORT--
[redacted]--CITY HALL(Tor.)--MAC CALLUM--CHILDREN--TOMBS--
MAC DOWELL--SINCLAIR--[redacted]
HOUCK--CHURCH--DALEY--

AIRPORT: (Malton Airport in Canada where Can.new triple-threat jet fighter is unveiled--10/51)

Can No. 24-507

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TRIPLE THREAT JET FIGHTER IS UNVEILED

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (At Malton Airport,is two planes--man climbs in--taxiing out of new DAY-NIGHT ALL WEATHER FIGHTER--they take off--AS--crowd,pan to plane in air--plane coming at camera--airshot as it pulls up into sky----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--AIRPORT--CROWD--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

~~October 1951~~ 10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Dorval, Canada): Montreal
French Pres. ready to return home)

Issue Number
6586x3

Subject PRES.VINCENT AURIOL LEAVES CANADA AFTER VISIT

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft.				

Bk No: 3922-10
caption junked
card made

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA (at Dorval

Airport, Montreal: Mrs.Vincent Auriol arrive prepara- Date of Event 6/9/51
tory to leaving for home--guard of honor,ceremonies,etc--bids bye to French and Canadian officals--Royal Can.Artillery fire 21gun salute with 25 lb.guns--They board,wave from steps--Air France plane moves off then takes off--For.Min.Robert Schumann accompanies them--var.scs.of the pre-departure activities----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AIPORT(Dorval,Canada)--VISITS--FR.GOVT--AURIOL, Vincent--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: (Rockcliffe Airport in Canada as Anthony Eden arrives for visit & to see PM Churchill during HIS visit there—1/52) 6787x6	Can No. 25-526 ~~25-[illegible]~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL—PRIME MINISTER CONFERS WITH CANADIAN LEADERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. 6787x6, 744 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA: (Eng. P.M. Winston Churchill walk with Can. P.M. Louis St. Laurent outside, walk around, brush away crowd, wave—ls crowd waving—car arrives at Parliament—crowd wave—Churchill & St. Laurent up steps, stops, takes off hat to crowd—ls Parliament—place wreath on memorial—cu wreath—look over roster of war dead—cu, names—look over plaques, 2 shots——— CUTS: Arrive Union Station, Ottawa—his off train, St. Laurent meets him—thru station, etc—Honor Guard salutes, he returns it—inspect guard, var. shots—procession arr. Govt. House—greeted by Lord and Lady Alexander, Gov. Gen. & his wife—cu name plate [illegible]—var. shots Churchill at Parliament House—crowd shots—tilt shot of Peace Tower—crown & crest on Churchill's car—var. shots Parliament Bldg—he looks over the Hono-

~~Date of Event~~ 1/16-19/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rial Room,carvings & Regimental Records—cu wreath—he & St.Laurent leave Parliament—drive away—at Ernscliffe,home of Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck—Churchill arrives—Commonwealth Secy Lord Ismay arrives—var. High Commisioners pay Churchill their respects—at Rockcliffe Airport,Anthony Eden arrives,greeted by the Hon. Mike Pearso Min of Ext.Affairs—car leaves—ls St.Laurent's home—Churchill arrive Can.Min.C.D. Howe arrives—Eden arrives for lunnheon in St.Laurent's home———————

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN—VISITS—CHURCHILL—BR.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—ST.LAURENT—PARLIAMENT BLDGS—CROWD—WREATH—PLAQUES—RR STA—GUARD—GOVT.HOUSE—ALEXANDER—MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)—CAR—EMBLEMS—MEMORIALS—CLUTTERBUCK ISMAY—AIRPORT—EDEN—PEARSON—RESIDENCE—HOWE—HL OF YEAR—

AIRPORT:(Malton Airport in Canada,where U.S.actress Betty Hutton arrives for visit to Variety Village--1/14/52)

Can No. 25-526

Roll No. Canada

Subject: VARIETY VILLAGE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	102			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(actress Betty Hutton off plane,shows leg and moves down to shake eu shaking hands with Variety Officials at Malton Airport--ride in car at ariport--inside bldg at Variety Village,look at woodwork bowls,etc. made by patients--manual training--man with small screwdriver working-classroom--gives box candy to guy--talking to another man,3 shots--man in chairs--ls same with group--doing a few steps for them and they wave back and forth----------

Date of Event: 1/14/52

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HUTTON--THEATRICAL--ORGANIZATIONS--AIRPORT--MEDICAL--DANCING--TRAINING--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Can.Olympic team leaves for Winter Games at Oslo,Norway—1/52)

Can No. 25-528

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN OLYMPIC SKI TEAM LEAVES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			Can No. [illegible] JUMBED

Description and Remarks: ST.SAUVEUR,QUEBEC:(Lucille Wheeler pushes off—man down—another girl off—downhill slalom warmup—man down—hits deack—man crossing line—girl down—four gals at airport ticket office—Linda Eaves kisses baby—2 shots,going aboard———————

ST.SAUVEUR,QUE.CANADA—SKIING—OLYMPIC—SPILLS(Skiing)—AIRPORT—WINTER SPORTS—

Reported: January 18,1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT: (New one at St.Johns, New Brunswick—1/18/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIRPORT FOR ST. JOHNS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
95	88			

Description and Remarks ST. JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK: (Mainland) January 18, 1952
tration Bldg, showing weather instruments, 2 shots—wind sock and Date
other instruments—runway, snow blowing across—Lt.Gov.Maclaren cuts
ribbon—shakes with Airport Chairman C.R.Wasson—around, looking at
instruments, 4 shots—plane taxiing in—people off, 2 shots—int. waiting
room———————————————

ST.JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK—AIRPORT—AVIATION—CEREMONIES—WEATHER—
MAC LAREN—WASSON—

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Downsview in Toronto,Ontario,Canada where new Canadian "bush" plane makes its debut--1/29/52)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] MAKE DEBUT

Cameraman [illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			250 ft.

Can No. 6792x5

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Downsview Airport, shot of the DeHavilland OTTER taking off almost straight up--is climbing,hang on props--boys watching, also the Hon.Brooke Claxton--series of banks and turns--cu Mayor Lamport looks up--banking around--boys watching--approach to land, lands--sign "Otter"--congratulations of pilot George Neal by Hon.Mr.Claxton----------CUTS:(add.same--large crowd watching plane in flight--Def.Min.Claxton & Mayor Alan Lamport watching--cu Claxton--cu Lamport--Claxton & Air Marshall Curtiss,cu,watch plane--var.activities of plane in flight----------

Date of Event 1/29/52

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]--REGISTRATION--AVIATION--CLAXTON--LAMPORT--CURTISS--NEAL--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Dorval Airport,identical twin stewardesses report to plane for work-- 2/52) CANADA

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TWIN SERVICE ON AIRLINES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	99	92	

Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Dorval Airport,twin stewardesses Marjorie & Marion Quinney making up before mirror--bags over shoulders and away they go,out door--up steps to plane--greeting passengers--door is closed after farewells--checking coats in storage space--seated,for takeoff,strapped down--look out window--bringing magazines--man takes off glasses--see the identical twins in closeup----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AIRPORT--TWINS--QUINNEY--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
MONTAGE(preparing(for takeoff)by passengers))---

Date of Event 2/13/52

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: (Canada--Qu.Juliana arrive for visit--4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-556-	Roll No. Canada

Subject JULIANA VISITS CANADA SOUND	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 7-111	Cuts Can No. 6852x2,3--1200ft

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Is War Memorial--
cu wreath--Queen Juliana of Netherlands lays wreath,
steps down--sholdier at attention--she speaks SOUND---~~CUTS 6852x2,3~~
add.same--at Rockcliffe,she arrives,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,
PM Louis St.Laurent--cus them--get in car,drive off--arr.War Memorial--
Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & Vets.Min.Hughes Lapointe,greet her--cu Gen.
Crerar wears Grand Cross & Gen.Foulkes,Chief of Can.Army--Queen inspec
troops--at RED CROSS HOUSE:guard of honor of RC nurses--Queen shown
bottle of blood---at CIVIC HOSPITAL,nurses hold tulips awaiting arriva
of Queen--she arrives--var.shots inspecting hospital--cu her with Mayo
Charlotte Whitton.Queen given flowers--at GOVT.HOUSE,tree plant ceremo

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-Canada (Queen)

--Mr.Ralph Hayter hands Queen a shovel--var. shots,Queen poses with Massey's grandchildren------at ROCKCLIFFE PUBLIC SCHOOL:tour of schoo. where Queen's children attended,during war--Queen and party inspect classrooms--look over children's work and tastes cooking by children--ext.Queen gets gifts for her children from schoolchildren--cornerston laying by Queen for new Queen Juliana Hall at school---at BUREAU OF MINES LABORATORIES,greeted by Dr.Geo.Hume,Director General of Scientific Services--Queen & party watch activities--ls Bureau of Mines Laboratories----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--VISI SPEECH(Juliana)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTO LAPOINTE--CREAR--FOULKES--CAN.ARMY--RED CROSS--TREES--PLANTING-- HOSPITAL--BLDGS--WHITTON--HAYTER--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--HU

AIRPORT (Canada): (St.Laurent arrives at Rockcliffe Airport)	Issue Number 26-474-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTIONS--ST.LAURENT RETURNS BRINGS VOTE ACTION (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. 7124x1,7121x1 Can No.
8-152				

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(3 sc

Date ~~6/12/53~~ 6/12/53

Parliament--Cabinet members coming out,with them is Hon.Brooke Claxton,Minister of National Defense--C.D.Howe,Min.of Trade and Commerce--Paul Martin,Min.of Health and Welfare--2 sc. of George Drew,opposition--2 sc.M.J.Coldwell,leader of CCF party-- Louis St.Laurent,incumbent Prime Minister--he talks SOUND----------

--CUTS: 7124x1:(at Rockcliffe Airport,midnight arrival of North Star plane with St.Laurent--party includes Howe,Min.of Public Works Fournier and Transport Min.Lionel Chevrier--Claxton welcomes St.Laurent--more of the group----------7121x1:(Postmaster Gen.Alcide Cote enters Parliament's East Block for meeting--Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Juscice enters East Block--Hon.Alphonse Fournier out of car and talk

SEE OVER

to a reporter--Rt.Hon.James Gardiner,Min.of Agriculture enters--Hon. Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs get out of car--Hon.Robt.Winter Minister of Resources and Development arrive,talk to reporters--Hon. Ralph Campney,Solicitor General and Associated Min.of Nat'l Defense walk in with Hon.Paul Martin--Claxton arrives in car--var.shots of Parliament bldg,int. and ext--tilt up to Peace Tower--var.shots of Geo. Drew at desk in Parliament Bldg--with him is George Hees,member of Parliament--more of sound of St.Laurent speech in French and in English

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON,Brooke--HOWE,C.D.--MARTIN,Paul--DREW,George--COLDWELL,M.J.--AIRPORT(Canada)--NIGHT SCENES(Can.-at Airport)--CHEVRIER,LIONEL--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SPEECH(St.Laurent)--CAMPNEY,Ralph--

AIRPORT (Canada): (Liberace welcomed on his arrival at Malton Airport)	Issue Number 27-568-Canada	
Subject TORONTO WELCOMES LIBERACE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-88				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(at Malton Airport,down steps,shaking hands is piano virtuoso Liberace--closer,same--shaking hands with women--signing autographs--between two girls who kiss him--walking,in hotel--cu him--interviewers, 2 sc--with Monarch Bob Espie of Rani Ghar Grotto Shriners--watching himself on TV--plays toy piano with candelabra----------

Date of ~~5/10/54~~ 6/1/54

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--LIBERACE--VISITS--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Vancouver,Can.) Athletes arrive for Empire Games)	Issue Number 27-590-Canada	
Subject EMPIRE GAMES--VANCOUVER GREETS WORLD ATHLETES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

VANCOUVER,BC-(ts airport, ~~7/23/54~~

Date of Event 7/23/54

laying(silent)--athletes down steps--Rhodesia boxing group,insignia,mls team--South Africa team,[illegible] insignia--Vancouver Police Pipe Band playing(silent)--Br.Guiana team, with berets--at barracks,Scotland sign,pan down to team--Canadians--Fiji Islanders--cu Fiji girl--Uganda Team,no hats--Jamaicans--raise flags----------VANCOUVER,BC--AIRPORT(Vancouver,Canada)--TRACK MEET(Empire Games,contestants arrive)--BAND(Music)--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Canada): Duke visits Rockcliffe Airport in Ottawa)	Issue Number 27-592-Canada	

Subject	DUKE TOURS INDUSTRIES OF CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-127				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Rockcliffe Airport,Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh, walks toward RCAF Amphibian--climbs aboard--takeoff--sign "Atomic Energy"--int.ls group--cu Prince talks to unidentified man at Chalk River research Center--workers look--look at another machine,testing rails--leaving,testing shoes with geiger counter--crew waves 'bye as car pulls away--SWISH to OTTAWA again,him into Parliament Bldg,women on stairs,few men--SWISH to CORNWALL Island on the St.Lawrence Seaway--2 sc.model--putting ink in water to show flow--ls whole works of the model--(Note:the model of Cornwall Island is at the National Research Center in Ottawa----------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Can VIS.TRS.OR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince--ATOMIC ENERGY--MODEL(Seaway PROJECT)--

Date of Event 8/1/54

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Canadian): (French Premier arrives at Canadian airport)

Issue Number: 7373x11; 7377x3; 7382x1

Subject: FR.PR.MENDES-FRANCE ARRIVES CANADA; QUEEN MOTHER & MENDES-FRANCE EACH LEAVE CANADA AFTER VISITS

Cameraman: HEARST(1st two rolls) ASSOC.(3rd roll)

Length: 617 422 303 respectively

Neg. | Dupe | BW | FG | Pos. POS.

Cuts: BENGE;8792-10;11-6796-3-captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks: 7373x11:(MISC.CANADA:arrival of Fr.Prime Minister Pierre Mendes-France,greeted, etc--(we had no caption on this)----------7377x3:(More of same-no indication of which airport--plane overhead--cu Air France plane--he off and greeted--talks to press--in waiting room----------7382x1:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:-he at Canada's War Memorial and greete by Min.of Veterans Affairs,Hughes Lapointe--Can.Chiefs of Staff--var. he lays wreath--Fr.Amb.Guerin with him and Lapointe--arr.Uplands Airpo --Louis St.Laurent and Mendes-France out of car--the two couples pose- bidding 'bye--Air France plane taxi off-----later,same airport,Queen Mother Elizabeth leaves after 5-day visit--inspect Guard of Honor from

Date of Event: Nov.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7373x11; 7377x3; 7382x1

Black Watch Regiment--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey with her--Can.Political VIPs present with wives--bidding farewell,boards RCAF plane--motors start--Massey and St.Laurent wave--plane taxi out,she wave from compartment----------

CANADA,Misc.--FR.GOVT--VISITS--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--AIRPORTS(Canadian--MEMORIALS--LAPOINTE,Hughes--,ST.LAURENT,Louis---------ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--

AIRPORT (Canada): (Arrival of Pakistani Prime Min. at Uplands Airport)

Issue Number 28-644-Canada

Subject PAKISTAN--PRIME MINISTER VISITOR TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA!! at Uplands 1/27/55

Date of Event

irport,plane lands-- own steps comes Mohammed Ali,
ew Prime Minister of Pakistan,shakes with Louis St.Laurent--walking--
lags of Canada and Pakistan--pan down to him salute--inspecting honor
uards--at mike--another same--swish to press conference,3 so--artist
eorge Lenon sketches him--pan over to Mohammed Ali----------
TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--ALI,MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT--
ISITS--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--PRESS(Canada)--ART--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(At MaltonAirport,Marilyn Bell returns home after swimming Eng.Channel in 14 hrs.)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MARILYN BELL GETS OVATION FROM TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	86			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(At Malton Airport,crowd--Marilyn Bell,17 yr.who swam English Channel in 14-odd hours,waves to crowd--comes off plane,kisses Shirley Cambell,19,who tried & failed to conquer Lake Ontario--crowd waving--parade,ticker tape in st.-see Marilyn in car--more tape,3 shots--closer,car with her in it--Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto in stand--crowd around stand----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--CROWD--CANADIANS--BELL--GIRLS--SWIMMING--RECORD--CAMPBELL--OSCULATION--TICKER TAPE PARADE--CAR--PHILLIPS--

Date of Event: 8-22-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS!(Montreal, In Canada-plane brings red farmers on visit --8/29/55)

Can No. 28-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RED FARMERS INSPECT OUR AGRICULTURE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 75	75			junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(At Montreal Airport, plane coming in--crowd--they get out of plane with Acting Soviet Min. of Agriculture Matskevich in lead, greeted--cu Matskevich--walks past camera into building--press conference--going up to City Hall at Grandby, Quebec--shaking hands on stps outside with Mayor Boivin(Bo-Van)--start inside--int. presentation of plaques by the Mayor----------

Date: 8-29-55 8/29/55

Used No. Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--AIRPORTS--LANDING--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MATSKEVICH--PRESS--CONFERENCE--VISITS--CITY HALL--GRANDBY, QUE. CAN--BOIVIN--PRESENTATION--PLAQUES--DIPLOMATS--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Malton Airport,Toronto--new executive transport is unveiled 9/55)

Can No. 28-710

Roll No. CANADA

Subject HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks COBOURG,ONT. CANADA:(Min. of Health & Welfare Hon. Paul Martin talking, ms and cu-,at dedicatioh--crowd applauds--putting documents into cornerstone,commemorating the first World Plowing Championship,held in 1963--former champs look on--inserting stone--unveiling--Martin looking at plaque,2 shots--pan up to plaque and Golden Plow--At Malton Airport,Toronto: man and women walk up,get in plane,2 shots--cu side of plane,flag & name "MORANE SAULNIER" which is new twin-jet pressurized,air conditioned executive plane--secy take dictation,see knees--pilot winks and turns--plane taxis--takeoff--air shots,2 shots--plane peels off and away----

Date of Ev 9/1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-710-Canada

COBOURG, ONT. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN. GOVT--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES
CROWD--FARMING--PLAQUE--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES
DEMONSTRATIONS--PILOT--SECRETARY--

AIRPORT:(In Ottawa,Ont.,Can.-plane taxis in--U.S.& Canada discuss Problem--9/55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WHEAT SURPLUS--U.S. & CANADA DISCUSS PROBLEM

Cameraman: [illegible](NBC) & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA: (At airport--9/26/55 plane taxis in--US Secy of Commerce Weeks, Hon. C.D. Howe and Douglas Stuart who is US Amb. to Canada, 2 scs--John Foster Dulles,US Secy of State, emerges, shakes with Howe & others--group moves around--entire party--ext.Parliament--Dulles car arrives--grour,outside bldg--Dulles enter--int. group sitting down to discuss wheat tariff problem--conf. table--Hon Lester Pearson shakes with Dulles & Howe smiles-ous Dulles, Weeks, Humphries(Hon. Geo. M. Humphreis Sec. of Treas Stuart,at table--hs Canadieans; Pearson & Howe talking, pan to others--mcu Dulles, pan to Pearson--hs conf.

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT

CAN--US GOVT-CAN. GOVT-AIRPORT-PLANE-WEEKS-HOWE-STUART-DULLES--MEETINGS-BLDG-PEARSON-HUMPHRIES-FOOD-TARIFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-O PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Patricia Bay Airport Victoria, B.C.-Princess Mary visits Victoria, off plane..10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-720	CANADA

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--VICTORIA--PRINCESS MARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	116			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC:(Princess Mary, Date of 10/21/55
the Princess Royal,off plane at Patricia Bay Airport greeted by Lt.Gov.Frank Ross & Mrs.Ross--honor guard--walks into park--Scot guards lined up,kilts--she walks over with wreath--wreath on monument--cu stone--crowd in stands--she on dais in uniform of Can.Scottish Regiment pan up to Regiment flag--is fancy marching--colors coming by--she salutes--marching--is new block at Royal Roads Tri-service Academy--crowd seated--she in civilian clothes,cuts ribbon to officially open Nixon Block Cadet Wing--cu sign "OPENED BY HRH"--man with her salutes cadets standing in formation--VICTORIA,BC--AIRPORT-VISIT-ROSS-CEREMONIES--UNITS'S PARADE--COMMENTS--

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Uplands Airport,Ottawa,Ont. Canada..RCAF's C5 VIP special,taxis Mr.& Mrs Lester B.Pearson return home.-- PEARSON HOME--RETURNS FROM from tour TOUR ABOARD aboard..11/55)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. Canada

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Uplands Airport,RCAF's C5 VIP special,taxis--Mr.& Mrs.Lester B.Pearson down ramp--shaking hands all around,2 shots--cu him,woman walks up & talks to him--he & wife,he waves his hat--climbs in car--drives away in his Canadian Ford----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--PEARSON--CAN.GOV FAMILIES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11-17-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Montreal,Can.--Santa Claus arrives..kids waiting-at airport of plane factory..Quebec & Ontario,Can.-12/55)

Can No. 28-734

Pat No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CHRISTMAS TREE CROP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC PROVINCE, CANADA & ONTARIO PROVINCE, CANADA: (Christmas trees, 2 shots, turkeys, 3 shots--near Montreal, at airport of plane factory lot of kids--plane arrives with Santa Claus--kids waiting & talks--int. stations--kids arriving--toys on revolving stand--kids looking--Can. Pacific RR trains (toys) by--kids at tables for party, man blowing favor--(kids are orphans & underprivileged from local homes, guests of CPRR----------QUEBEC, CANADA--ONTARIO, CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--AIRPORT--CHILDREN--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--PARTY--

Date 12-9-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Montreal Airport..4 yr. old is 10,000,000th T.C.A. rider --Montreal,Que,Can.--12/55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FOUR-YEAR-OLD (IS) 10,000,000th T.C.A. RIDER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(4 yr. old Michael Roder downsteps of plane with Stewardess at Montreal Airport--people waving--lost his gun,looks around--cameraman using eyemo--inside,with group-cu mother and sister(baby)--airline executive,Gordon Wood, gives Mike new gun,he aims it,etc--now cu Wood--enroute to another plane--people wave--boy waves----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BOY--RODER--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--STEWARDESS--CROWD--WOOD--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Rec. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (CANADA-Dorval) Royal plane stops to refuel at Montreal Airport)	Issue Number 7406x5	

Subject	ROYAL PLANE REFUELS AT MONTREAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	231 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FC Reqs.	Cuts caption junked aft Can Neard made

BR NO: 8839-10

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA-(Var.scs. Date of Event 2/1/55

of plane which bears Princess Margaret of England arrives at Dorval Airport just for refuelling--mounted policeman shove crowd back which tries to see Princess Meg but she does not make an appearance--(she's on way to Carribbean vacation)--crowd cheering "We want the Princess"--cu Capt.Peter Fair,Pilot of the BOAC stratocruiser interviewed by reporters--Capt and crew board plane--Mounties guard empty ramp--var.scs.plane refuels--plane taxis out to runway-----

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT(Can.-Dorval)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(ABBOTSFORD AIR BASE,Canada where 260 refugee forestry students from Hungary register & will live temporarily while studying in British Columbia--1/30/57

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. Canada

Subject B.C. GREETS HUNGARIAN FORESTERS

Camer... ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MATSQUI, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (train arr. station--students of Hungarian Forestry Univ. Nara...--group of dignitaries greet noisily--one student covers ears--they board busses (260 peopel who comprise entire school of Forestry of Hungary's Sopron Univ.)--one father with child in arms--buses arriving at Abbotsford Air Base where they will stay during the first month--(these are arl refugees)--off buses and up path with families--entering building, int. shots they get treats from Red Cross--they assemble in hall group of officials point out parts of map Dean Kalman Rolle leader of group--cu Dean George Allen of U.of BC with an Hungarian interpreter--cu & ls group applauding--for it

Date 1-30-57

SEE OVER

registers--ou child--give father a card,he smiles--leaving building,head for quarters--2 sc.female students listed & assigned to quarters,ou four of them--men register--ou of group--more cus--ls fellows file past barracks--entering barracks--int.double deck bunks, they settle down----------

MATSQUI,BRIT.COLUMBIA--REFUGEES--STUDENTS--RR STATION--HUNGARIANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.XXXX AIR BASE--RED CROSS--ROLLER--ALLEN--MAPS--

AIRPORT:(in Ottawa,Ont.Canada,John Diefenbaker & wife out of plane--6/57	Can No. 30-50	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
ST. LAURENT & DIEFENBAKER IN PARLIAMENT PRESS

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79	72			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date ~~OF SHOT~~ 6/57

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(at Airport,plane taxis in--progressive conserva- Used No. lead Date
John Diefenbaker and wife out of plane--cu him--him with George Drew,former party head and another--~~talks to report~~ ers(silent)--D talks into mike--seated in car,talking to people--car rolls off--is Parliament Bldg--~~Diefenbaker &~~ Louis St.Laurent--cu Diefenbaker talks to press(silent)-- St.Laurent leaving,cu face----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DIEFENBAKER--DIPLOMATS--FAMILI
DREW--PRESS--BUILDING--ST.LAURENT--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(CANADA): (Hollywood personality arrives in Toronto)	Issue Number 30-61-3 C	
Subject. NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE BOAT (B) DUST BEY OF TUNIS (C)JIMMY STEWART IN CANADA		Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) ECLAIR (C) ASSOCIATED
Length (A)3-67 (B)3-26 (C)3-48	Neg. C STORY	Dupe / Pos.	Cut(A)(C) Can No.(B)7654x9???????

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat at Date ~~July 1957~~ 7/57
dock--cattle coming aboard--cattle on deck--headon shot them come down ramp--cattle down ramp,tails cranked--coming off bottom of ramp--cranking em up again--in hold ,cattle into stalls--in stalls,man drops bars in place,2 sc--cu cow----------
(B)TUNISIA,AFRICA:(ext.palace,flag flying--Bey Sidi Mohammed el-Amin and Habib Bourguiba,newly named by French as President after ousting Bey Sidi--Bourguiba kissing man on throne--young guy kissing Bey-------
(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Malton Airport,plane taxis in--US actor Jimmy Stewart down steps,greeted,2 sc--inside,with press--cu Jimmy talk with reporters,pan to them--(he's on promotion tour for his

SEE OVER

latest UI film "Night Passage"----------greeted by UI officials,
Alex Metcalf & Mark Plottel--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CATTLE--

(B)TUNISIA,AFRICA--SIDI MOHAMMED el-AMIN--BOURGUIBA--TUNIS GOVT--
--FR.GOVT--

(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--STEWART--METCALF--PLOTTEL--

AIRPORT(Canada,Montreal): (Boy Scout group leaves for England)	Issue Number 30-60-Canada	
Subject YOUTH IN THE NEWS		Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)& (R.C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-170				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA:(boy scouts marching,2 sc--lil 4 yr.old mascot,Ricky brown,leads proudly--say goodbye to families(they're off for Scout Jamboree in England)--hs them addressed by Premier Leslie Frost(silent) -cu him speak(silent)--scouts at attention on airfield--girls,too, shake with Frost--board plane,2 shots--inside,seated,waving--plane taxi out-----33 Air Cadets at attention on field(they're headed for tour of England)--cu one cadet,arm bands,sev.shots--cadets drilling on field,2 sc--families wave--board plane,2 sc--four men wave,one in uniform-- plane taxi out----ENGLAND:(ls cadets drilling,march--around state and inscription "Alcock & Brown"--watch mounted cavalry riders--take pix--

Date of Event July 1957

SEE OVER

sight seeing,Big Ben--London Bridge--up Thames,see ship----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada,Montreal)--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE(scout & cadets)--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS(Air Cadet,Youth)--ENGLAND--SCENICS--VISITS--BRIDGE,London--FROST--

AIRPORT:(Uplands, Airport in Canada--8/57)

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. Canada

Subject MENZIES IN OTTAWA

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(plane taxi in at Uplands Airport--P.M.Diefenbaker with High Commissioner--up ramp to meet Prime Minister Menzies of Australia--them down steps--on ground,greeted b dignitaries--handshaking,2 shots--talks with Diefenbaker--ls Parliament tower--Menzies walks up steps--shot of tower

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MENZIES--VISITS--DIEFENBAKER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PARLIAMENT--TOWER--POLITICS--

Date 8/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1EM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(In Ottawa: as Queen Eliz. & Pr.Philip leave for U.S.after Can.Tour--10/57)

Can No. 30-85

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject VISIT ENDS--SOVEREIGN'S TOUR A MEMORABLE ONE

Cameraman N.F.B. & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			7670x1,3; 7660x3; 7668x1,2; 2700 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(hs recept dinner for Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip-- clsmr--hs of Liz & Phil,pan to w.s.t,sce three portraits--sc.at table--in HULL,QUEBEC,CAN:ext.bldg--int.Liz signs guest book--crowd--walking out,Liz and Mayor Thomas Moncion Philip follows--ext.they emerge,ls,crowd in fg--cu Liz on steps--kids,crowd,flagwaving--in Ottawa, Mrs.G.H.Nelms,wife of Mayor presents bouquet to Queen--camera fans in crowd--Queen & Mayor Nelms together--fotogs--on dais,she presses button,pan to explosion opening link of Trans-Canada highway at Fair Grounds,crowd in stands,2 sc.applause,waving--child presents bouquet-- ls crowd,cards spell out E II R

Date of Event 10/57

Used No. Date

See over

white--at AIR ORT,ls--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen & Prince at plane--ls crowd,plane--Massey & Prime Minister John Diefenbaker waving--ls plane taxiing----------
CUTS:7669x3:(hs reception--meeting personalities,etc--hs at dinner--------7668x1,2:(pose and then in carriage and thru street--Mountie in front of Parliament--into Parliament then out and along street in carriage--walking thru Parliament--add.same----------7670x1:(add.material on opening of highway link and at HULL,Quebec--add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--DINNER--RECEPTION--AUTOGRAPH MONCICN--CHILDREN--CROWD--FLAGS--NELAN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN-EXPLOSION--CEREMONIES--AIRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--HULL,QUEBEC,CANADA--

AIRPORT:(In Ottawa, Canada where Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England arrive for visit--10/13/57)

Can No. 30-84 ~~30-54~~

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS ROAR WELCOME TO QUEEN

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	144		

Cuts & CS 7671x1,2
Can No. 700ft.cuts

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Queen Eliz. ~~DUP 10/13/57~~ 10/13/57 off plane with Philip behind her--Mountie salutes--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs. Diefenbaker greet her--int.hangar,hs she reviews troops--loshot same--onlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext.crowd waving--back sc.cars leaving-Queen & Philip walk past camera,down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph,service representatives,rifles reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-lay it & back down--ou wreath--ls street,cenotaph,cars down street--see royal car--crowds line street--CUTS:var.crowd shots in 7671x1 along with; baby asleep during festivities

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-84-1

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
ar. shots of arrival, etc.----------7671x2:(1s of
Christ Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
amming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
ive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
irport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith(External Affairs Min.)
Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
heir ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
Coronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
onnel--cu car passing(crowd blocking part of scene would
e good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--
IRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR.
AMILIES--AVIATION--RCAF--INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY--HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
CHURCH--SMITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY--TRUMPETERS--MUSI(

AIRPORT:(10/57-Planes bring people to opening of new oil pipeline between British Columbia and Alberta,Canada)

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WEST COAST PIPELINE IS OPENED

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-88				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.:(St.John Airport, 10/26/857 Date of Event

plane,people down from plane--people walk,helmeted release naturl gas,flame--people looking--worker turn wheel--well,oil, black smoke,flame--3 shots scrubbing plant--people walking outside-- people seated,listen--cu speaker (Alberta Minister of Resources Ray Ryerson)--ls and mcu pipe,sign Br.Columbia and Alberta gas,30 inch line --B.C.Min.of Lands and Forests W.K.Kiernan at wheel,release valve--gen. view of area----------

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--GAS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--OIL-- RYERSON--KIERNAN--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(At St.John's Newfoundland as Eng.Royalty arrives for visit--6/59)

Can No. 32-50

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--CANADA HAILS ELIZABETH II

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ls of Newfoundland--ss troops at attention--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip off plane at St.John's Airport and shaking hands--ss same--ls troops--ss cameramen--ss Queen & Prince in car--ss same--ss car leaving on tour--ss travelling shots--crowd--ss Queen & Philip in car--ls Queen & Philip board the Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--crowd--them on ship,ss--ss band playing--ss Queen & Philip waving--

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--CANADA--VISIT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--YACHT--"BRITTANIA"--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--MUSIC--

Date of Event: MAKEUP 6/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(At St.Hubert Airport in Montreal, Pres.Eisenhower arrives for opening of St.Lawrence Seaway—6/59)

Can No. 32-52

Roll No. 1

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS—IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(as Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball—as Queen dances—as same—on same—hs same—as crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT—Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip—ls crowd—Ike & Queen in car—crowd—Queen on stand talking—crowd—Ike on stand—crowd—Ike & Queen off stand—ls cars leave—as same—crowd—Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"—as yacht thru locks as group on yacht—as yacht thru locks—Duke hands Ike binocs—Ike looks thru binocs—as boat under bridge ————————

Dupe by: 6/29/59

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA—CEREMONIES—ELIZABETH—DANCING—ENG.GOVT—CROWD—AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—PHILIP—YACHT—BRITTANIA—"COLUMBINE"—WATER—[illegible]—U.S.GOVT—BRIDGE—[illegible]—QUEENS & SEA—RIVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRFORCES-AIRFIELDS
--FOREIGN--CANAL ZONE—EGYPT

CANAL ZONE
CAROLINE ISLANDS
CEYLON
CHILE
CHINA See also FORMOSA; MANCHURIA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DUTCH GUIANA
EGYPT See also AFRICA

NARA arb 8190

FRANCE FIELD (airplanes in review) Canal Zone	Can No. V.6 R.238	Roll No. 10

Subject HEAVY GUARD SET UP AROUND PANAMA CANAL TO PROTECT U.S.FLEET	Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
91	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY--GATUN LOCKS,C.Z.

SOLDIERS--REVIEW--AVIATION--AIRPLANES

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRPORTS(Burning bldgs.at airport in China)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 1

Subject

14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN

Cameraman

PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...is crossing river bridge--...on Chinese carrying belongings--two passe... by--CU goose in basket--looks back into b... pig in basket--CU--CU feet walking--wrapped with cloth--...s trucks moving out--train on track ready... loaded with refugees--on top etc.--CU people in freight car--CU Chinese sleeping on roda--LS train... loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in service supply station wagon--engine covered with refugees--3 scenes of little Chinese toy crying--3 scenes ... train pulling ...loading jeep with ammunition and supplies--Chinese ...ering shell--soldiers out of bldg.--P-... taking off ...

Date of Event Sept-Nov 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OUT of building Towards CAMERA
U.S. flag lowered fom pole..
buildings at airport--CUTS
drive..trucks loaded with
along..both Chinese soldiers

(2) 18-366-1

ALBROOK FIELD. (STRATACLIPPER ARRIVES)IN CUTS	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject STIMSON IN C.Z:NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CANAL DEF

Date of Event 3/17/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE: (Panama's Pres. reviews Caribbean defense forces)

Issue Number CS 7054x4; 7401x4,6

Subject PANAMA PRESIDENT REVIEWS TROOPS: RAMON ASSASSINATED: GUIZADO NEW PRESIDENT:

Cameraman [illegible] & HEARST

Length CS 7054: 178ft; 7401: 40ft; respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos: 6374-8, 6822-1; 6824-8--captions followed after card made

Can No.

Date of Event CS: 1953 - others 1955

Description and Remarks CS 7054x4: (PANAMA PRES. PRESIDENTE) CARIBBEAN DEFENSE TEAM--U.S. Caribbean defense [illegible] troops and colors at attention--car along at ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE, with VIPs--crowd wave--Pres. Jose Antonio Remon mounts stand--he stands--troops marching in review, 2 soldiers along, 2 nc--l motorcades, review---------- 740 x4: (PANAMA: The Pres. Palace with Guards--after assassination of Pres. Remon, his little dog "Sanfer" cared for by Palace Guards--Secret Police--race track club house where he was killed by shooting--bullet holes in wood--wa..ed..ide--[illegible] Juan Franco racetrack, who was shot in face, in hospital--[illegible] of Pres. Remon, [illegible] include Mr.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7054x3; 7401x4,6

--Don Jose D.Balsan,Mayor of the City of Colon;Tomas Cupas,Chief of the Presidential House radio System; Luis Carlos Morriega,Radio Commentator of Panama----------7401x6:(var.scs. of new Pres.Jose Ramon Guizado of Panama as he is greeted by var.diplomats and given both condolences on death of Pres.Remon and congratulations on his new office----he and his cabinet-

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE--USAF--REMON,Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera--ASSASSINATION--FUNERAL--GUIZADO,Jose Ramon--DOG(Mascot

AIRPORTS(Strafing planes on airport,near Truk)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-324	

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(Lt.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
206	197			Lesser 1	2065 1

Description and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls [illegible] recd [illegible]
[illegible]--plane on carrier deck, warming up 2 nacelles--ls of carrier plane over it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the way--scenic s.v. up--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and part of island--fighting off Jap interceptor--we kill him--another Jap interceptor WE HIT [illegible] another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, plane never blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions--ls end cu of airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tank--in background of island, huge columns of smoke, in background many Jap ships--looking down at 2 [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ed right ...aside one of them...another hit...
...plane--close ...on another fruig...--a destroyer
...smoking wreck...see wake...close ...hit--off
...distance...a ships burning..smoking--...f ship--GOOD
SHOT STRAFING BOAT...AF DESTROYER)--str...ng a freighter--
exploded plane coming back to flight deck...DOG WHERE
DOWN...HE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
...next the island on the carrier--moving a little
...ses to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
...er in the litter along the deck...CUTS: add. on
planes used...add.shots on strafing ships...firing
...ship planes...skip bombing a ship...bombs drop on field--
bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier...le--good
shot Jap plane coming close ...ack out ...ane--firing
from carrier...GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

TRUK & SAIPAN,CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

AIRPORTS:(In Ceylon--see underlined)

Can No. 23-321

Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE COMBATS REDS

Cameraman: GAUMONT & HEARST (B

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 89				6250 x 5,8

Can No.

COLOMBO, CEYLON: Crowds, airport--Drew Pearson out of plane--CU him--group shot people with flowers--Pandit Nehru off plane--group people looking on--now Nehru poses with Ceylon Prime Minister Sononayako-Nehru walking--girl with flowers--drape Nehru with flowers Ernest Bevin ~~with~~ arriving on ship--ls buildings with flag conference group--CU Bevan with Ceylon Prime Minister--CU Nehru--Bevin--flags atop bldg--HS huge crowd--CUTS; add same--

COLOMBO, CEYLON--CROWDS--AIRPORTS--PEARSON--FLOWERS--NEHRU--SONONAYAKO--BEVIN--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--CEYLON GOVT.--

Date of Event 1-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(Halsey leaving plane at Los Cerillos Airport)	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]. HALSEY VISITS CHILE	[illegible] PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	66			Can No. 3378x2; 200ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]alsey leaving plane at Los
[illegible]rt--being greeted by diplomats
[illegible], Halsey takes salute--troops in
[illegible] in front Govt Bldgs--Halsey & Capt. Weaver US
[illegible]. de la Fuente and Amb. C. Bowers--reviewing
[illegible]--crowds, US flag, Halsey & group view Naval
[illegible]--cadets on parade--with Capt. Videla Dir. of
[illegible]--scenes of Arturo Pratt statue. Adm. lays
[illegible]--CUTS: Adm. on flagship Latorre, Chile Navy
[illegible]-VALPARAISO, CHILE--AIRPORT-HALSEY-WEAVER-
[illegible]-OWERS--VIDELA-CHILE ARMY-CHILE NAVY--STATUES

Date of Event 8/46

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(Los Cerilos airport flags flying from it in Chile)

Can No. 1509X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1509x1

ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE: (U.S. Sec. of the Navy inspects Canal Defenses)	Issue Number 4844x9 ;	CS 7772x8

Subject SEC. KNOX INSPECTS CANAL DEFENSES	Camera PARAMOUNT

Length CS 293ft. 1ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 2934-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE: Sec. of U.S. Navy Frank Knox arrives at Coco Solo one hour early and was flown to Pacific side by Gen. Frank M. Andrews--at ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE, he with Gen. Frank M. Andrews the Commands Caribbean Defense Command and Adm. Clifford Van Hook, Commandant of 15th Naval District--var. scs. of arrival and greeting--scs of Knox--inspect Guard of Honor--at Naval HQ, next day, inspects--later, greeted by Pres. Ricardo Adolfo de la Guardia --var. scs. them together--later at Admiral's house, talks with Gen. Andrews and Nelson Rockefeller--board Andrews plane for aerial tour--Knox sit at controls with Gen. Andrews flying plane--lands, inspects shops at sub base at Coco Solo--heavy rain keeps Secy in car, passing hangar and Navy [illegible]

Date of Event ~~10/42~~ 10/42

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(In Santiago,Chile)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6546 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

CHILE - TRIP TO U.N. D... H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
560			560	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.

SANTIAGO,CHILE...AV Santiago,showing heart of city--AV showing Presidential Palace--LS Panagra DC6 arriving at Santiago's airport--CU tail of plane--MS Trygvie Lie and Mrs. off plane,waving--the Lies being met by Hernan Santa Cruz, Chilean Amb.to the U.N.--Lie and Santa Cruz surrounded by officials,reporters and photographers--CU Lie and Santa Cruz--CU Lie--MS into car--crowd at airport--MS Lie in car--LS at summer Presidential palace in Vina del Mar, Chile; Pres.Gonzalez;Horatio Walker,Chilean Min.of For.Aff. and Santa Cruz on veranda of palace--MS Gonzalez,pan to Lie then back to Gonzalez and Walker--MS Santa Cruz,Lie,Gonzalez [illegible]--CU Lie--LS Santiago,showing Chilean Congress Bldg

OVER

arriv[illegible]anaswami Mudaliar,Santa Cruz and Lie--MS Pres.Gonzalez with officials arriving--MS Gonzalez giving address to U.N.delegates--Misc.shots delegates--MCU Santa Cruz speaking--MS Lie,pan to Santa Cruz and Pres.Gonzalez--MS police lined up in summer whites--MCU and XCU same--LS activity in front of Carrera Hotel--Chilean Carabinero around hotel--LS Hotel Carrera with U.N.flags on top--telephoto shot flags--MS from roof garden showing flags about the swimming pool--scenic shot thru flags of Santiago--MS interior Economic Council,delegates arriving--Sir Oliver Goonetilleke talking with Professor A.N.Brohi of Pakistan--Econ.Soc.Council in session--MS same--MS Santa Cruz,Pres. of Council,presiding--MS translators booth--MS translator--MS Pavel V.Chernishov,Soviet Delegate head--another shot Chernishov,talking--MS Dr.Juliusz Katz-Suchy of Poland--LS Council in session--

SANTIAGO,CHILE--UNITED NATIONS--AIR--BLDG.(PRESS PALACE)--TYPE--AERIAL--LIE--SANTA CRUZ--PRESS--CROWDS--GONZALEZ--WALKER--[illegible]--MUDALIAR--MEETING--POLICE--HOTELS--BLDGS.(GARDEN VIEW)--POOL--BRAZIL--CHERNISHEV--

(2) 6546x2

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIR FIELD(Hun.Jao Aerdrome)	228 x 4	4

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGJAO AIRDROME AFTER JAP BOMBING	Krasnukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398	398			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai,China--shots inside and outside hangar showing wreckage--plane wrecks--Co.Shen Comm.of Airdrome--small planes inside hangar--l.s.of drome--Chinese soldiers--ruins

Also listed as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--AIRPLANE WRECKS--RUINS--COL.SHEN--CHINESE ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event 2-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR FIELD (new planes christened)	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CHRISTENS NEWPLANES	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/9/33

For complete detail: SHANGHAI,China--
AVIATION

Also as:CHRISTENING--BOY & GIRLS SCOUTS--
GEN.MAO--O.K.YUI--SUNSET

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.222

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NANYAN AERDROME (in China)	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND COUNTRY FLIERS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks PEIPING--CHINA ARMY

Also as:CAPT.CHEN WEN LIN--CAPT.PAN TING HSIN--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--BLDGS (TEMPLE OF HEAVEN)

Date of Event 9-30-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LUNGHWA AIRPORT (Hawks delivers bomber)	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWKS DELIVERS BIG BOMBER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975x6
54				Can No. 125

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--TYPES

MR.& MRS.HAWKS--COL.BEAUMONT--MAJ. WILCOKS--CHINESE--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

AIRPORT (Lunghwa Airdrome)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWKES SEARCHES FOR LOST PLANE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHING--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as: AVIATION--HAWKS--TYPES--CHINESE--
KRINAUKOV--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--
ALLISON--BOND.

4-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

HUNGJAO AIRPORT (Tri Motored All Metal Monoplane)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRI-MOTORED ALL METAL MONOPLANE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: AVIATION--CHINESE--C.A. FREIHERR VON GABLENZ--MAYOR WU TEH-CHEN--DR. TRAUTMANN

9-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOONGHWA AIRPORT (Shanghai, China)
Chinese youths trained to fly)

Can No. V.8 R.502

Roll No. 10

Subject
AIR-MINDED CHINESE SPEEDS TRAINING OF YOUNG AVIATORS

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	75		

Cuts 1955x2,3
Can No. 1575

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINESE--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--STUNTING--
WU--YAO--CHEN--AIR VIEWS--CHINESE FLAGS

Date of Event 7-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LONGHWA AIRPORT (10 new fighting planes ~~are~~ examined by Chinese officials)	Can No. V.8R.511	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			2014x3

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHANG-KAI-SHEK--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--WU & MRS.--TYPES--STUNTS--FORMATIONS--YANG--

10-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Chinese coolies build U.S. airport in China)	Can No. 76-222	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1181x6; 300 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Gen.Chiang Kai-shek & Madame inspecting Chinese flying officers,and looks at bombers in airport in China)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-2

AIRPORT(Chinese with rollers making airport in China)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 1

Subject SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	Cameraman LYONS(WAR DEPT.)

Length 119	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A....1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--taking ground...--taking off..--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport 3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--mxkxngx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (Plane taxiing off field) Chunking, China)	Can No. 4893x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(U.S.mission to China arrives at Chungking airport)

Can No.	Roll No.
4893X	2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280				

Description and Remarks

--[illegible]--Jane Darling--Donald M. [illegible] of U.S. War Production [illegible] with Maj. Gen. Patrick Hurley--Chinese Chief of Staff, Gen. Ho Ying-chin escorts the [illegible] to their headquarters in Chunking--CG Stillwell--Nelson & Hurley--shot of group--group being [illegible]d by press--

[illegible], CHINA--WAR--AIRPORTS--TYPES--NELSON--U.S.GOVT.--[illegible]--HO YING--[illegible] INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(ls field and planes on field..in China)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4975x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (Adm. Mountbattan out of plane with Gen. Sir William Slim---inspecting guard)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

(BRST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	142		

Cuts 3480x1

Can No. 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

SCAPE--LS ruins of
-CU Jap with rifle on
ering away barbed wire barricade
harbor in BG- CU Eng troops
crowd of native--soldiers thru st.in
barbed wire in prison--passing
very thin prisoners--CU prisoner
line VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING
VERY THIN AND ICKLY ONES WALKING
I T U 2 VERY SKINNY PRISONERS--HS 7
party headed by Gen. Itagaki
up sleeve into view--INTERIOR

Date of Event 9/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-3

[illegible] reading salvos at sunset--English delegation sites--
[illegible] Mountbatten at table reading--Lt. Jap General
[illegible] surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS
[illegible] ceremonies raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--
[illegible] flag going up--MS Mountbatten & troops saluting,
[illegible] up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
[illegible] convoy..var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm C.S.Holland
[illegible] on board cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
[illegible] on board--Jap trawler flying black flag ap roaching--
[illegible] convoys come aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony
[illegible] aboard..Japs signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges..
[illegible] down side ship..throwing line onto pier--soldiers
[illegible] on dock--crowds cheering in str.--add.shots
[illegible] prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen Sir
[illegible] Slim--inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY
[illegible] Mountbatten at Surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--
[illegible] speech by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind
[illegible] raising scenes--

[illegible]--RUINS--ENG.ARMY--[illegible] GUNS--
[illegible]--AIR--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--[illegible]--CROWDS--
[illegible]--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--
[illegible]--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--CONVOY--HOLLAND--H.M.S. [illegible]
[illegible]--AIRCRAFTS--SOUND--SPEECH--

AIRPORT (Crowd at aircort---plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back) Shanghai,China

Can No. 1A-438

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
EARST(BOCKY)
ARS-SIG. & AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	181		

Cuts 5135x7; 5136x1,2,3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kyongsong --
& CU natives--
from Japs--piling arms up
cheering Allies--American
waving--Jap flag being lowered--and old
luding--American flag being raised--
flag flying on top of staff--SHANGHAI,
cavalcade thru sts.and crowd--trucks of
n st.--Gen.Boye(U.S.), Marshall Po and
Mayor,in open car waving--HONG KONG,
British Fleet at anchor and city in BG--Jap
barbed wire--LS & CU Indian soldiers
p--CU one jejected looking Jap--LS & CU

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
troops marching	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...stockwood shooting going marched--2 scenes Japs
...ting out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running
...DOUBLE TIER with concrete blocks--digging with picks--
...ading with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIER back and
...th--add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..
...ap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
...Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied
...ings flying--small Gi camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air
...ots Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs
...ning room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R.
...dge entering..allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
...ign for Japs--add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--
...ng in--crowds--5135x2..CHANGHAI..Crowd at
...ort--if plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--
...ck--men get out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and
...s..Douglas..Heart out of plane--add.shots parade
...5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built
...ap.war memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--
...ap prisoners at work etc.--

(2) 18-438-1

KYONGSONG,KEIJO, KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--R CPETIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYE--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEGYER--WPART--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

(3) 18-438-1

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466	1

Subject

MARSHALL TO AID CHINESE UNIFICATION

Cameraman

HEARST(WONG)
FOX(STRICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	58		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(SHANGHAI AIR FIELD)
SHANGHAI,CHINA--LS Plane taxiing in, Chinese soldiers lined up in front of plane--BS Chinese & U.S.soldiers at attention--MS Gen.Marshall talking from plane,shakes hands with Gen.--crowd GIs behind rope watching--CU Marshall shakes hands with Gen.Ho Ying-Chin and Gen.Chien Ta-chun--Marshall inspecting Chinese troops--Gen.Marshall's car thru Shanghai st.towards camera, cu as car passes--other cars thru st.--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE ARMY--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T.--HO YING-CHIN--CHIEN TA-CHUN--AUTOS--CHINESE GOV'T--

Date of Event 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-555	1

Subject
BRANCH HILLS OF
LOLOLAND FOR AIR CREW

Cameraman
HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	118		

Cuts
Can No. 5433x2 250ft.

Description and Remarks
ls loading plane supplies,ls
c ,crew briefing,cu Lt Col Wuetzler--plan taxiing
o Shanghai airport--ls Lolo country,mts--natives
ying dead crewmen of crashed B-29--me
Graves Reg.check bodies,cu natives,turban,cu
s,child,headgear,yank and natives,ls hills--
:add shots search,loading plane,addsh ts interpreters,
lols.
CHANG,CHINA:PLANE WRECKS:DISASTERS:DEAD BODIES:
IVES:LOLOS:WUETZLER:AIRPORTS:AVIATION

Date ordered 10-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(3/63-Sungshan Airport in Taiwan, Formosa,China shown as UI Pres.Milton Rackmil arrives for meetings at Hotel China)

Can No. 7703 x 4

Roll No.

Subject
RACKMIL & PARTY ARRIVE TAIPEI

Cameraman
NEWSREEL WONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No.7458-8		178 ft		Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAIWAN,CHINA:(arriving Sungshan Airport--UI Pres.Milton Rackmil & UI Veep Amerigo Aboaf greeted by Miss China and I.M.Chen,mgr. of Univ.Pic.Corp of China & film exhibitors--they are given flower leis by Miss China--group oses with Miss China and Chen--at Hotel China,huge welcome sign,pan down to group posing--cu Rackmil & girl,she kiss him, pan to Aboaf,Miss China and Chen--med.pres.conf.at Hotel--mcu Rackmil & group at table--long or same--cu Rackmil & Miss China--longer shot of group at table--as same--cu sa[illegible]----TAIWAN,CHINA--VISITS--THEATRICAL--AIRPORT--ABOAF--RACKMIL--[illegible]--FLOWERS--PRES.CHEN--GIRLS-

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Techo airport in Bogota as refugees leave and Red Cross supplies arrive);

Can No. 21-136-2

Roll

Subject	Cameraman
TECHO	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	99			5770x1..120ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] flags at half-mast for Jorge [illegible] ar--cu some -is mobs in st.--looking do[illegible] [illegible]--mass of rioters--soldiers shooting at [illegible] on 35th Ave. sniper--someone in hall--carrying wounded [illegible] ambulance--wounded in ambulance--fl[illegible]mes coming from [illegible] in st. with belongings--soldiers firing in [illegible] lobby--people walking with up-raised hands--soldiers [illegible] windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--[illegible] on Bolivar Plaza ace wrecked trolleys--churchyard--[illegible] ambul.--burned office equipment among rubble--[illegible] overturned car--another burned out car and [illegible]--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding [illegible] soldier line of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...er on guard--C... ...d... scenes rioting, wreckage--
...s into plane--Interior plane--Jack Connolly off
...ane--cu Connolly--At Bogota--Red Cross supplies arr. at
Techo airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as banks open
in front of Presidential Palace--
...RIOTS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
...CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
...CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
...AN--CONFERENCE(INTER-AMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
...(C)--EXTRA--AIR CRTS.-CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)-
...CARS--BANKS--TANKS--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

(2) 21-136-2

AIRPOST:(Cucuta,Colombia,So.Amer.- two So.Amer.Presidents meet on the border between Colombia & Venezuela..

Can No. 30-20

Roll 2

3/57--(D) para #8) (SOUND ON C)

Subject

Cameraman (B)MARQUETTE(C) BLAIR

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B-D-E) JUNKED (A) 7623x5; (C) 7623x7.

Description and Remarks RABAT, MOROCCO:(U.S. Vep ... Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. in car,2 ... Sultan ... and small son to coach--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over ... picks up little girl--group ... Sultan seated, talk, others ... as Nixon and ... coverage of this ... add shots ... LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: ... Gov.Goodwin Knight holds Look award--he pres... it to Elmer Rhoden, theatre ... award--ms they ... hands--Mr Rhoden and plaque--Clowns at ... Coodbt Grove of Ambassador Hotel(PRESS ... DINNER)--shot of ... officials--Ross Hunter, ... award--tables, appl...

Date Feb. MAY 1957

Used No.	Date

See OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--le crowd, applause--

(C) MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rahnier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air------CUTS: Add. sams--inside palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views----

(D) CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, ac--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Gustavo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge to center, hs--low shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat----

(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U.S. greets some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentation

--cu cde ornate mask--cu packages of other gifts (1)
wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXO VISITS--MOROCCANS--SUITAN OF
OCCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
) ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUMS--PRESENTATIONS--MONKEY--RHODIAN
--HOTEL--DINNERS--ZOOS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
IR--SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUND
WD--LIMOUSINE--BLOCKS--RECESSION--CEREMONIES--
CUTTA,COLOMBIA,S.A.--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
OMBIA GOVT--LOPEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
)WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
VISITS--

AIRPORTS -- CONGO.

See

AFRICA

HDRA 6/92 9/90

AIRPORT (PRADO VISITS RANCHO BOYEROS AIRPORT)	Can No. 4471 x5;	Roll No. 4478x8

Subject: PRADO AT AIRPLANTS
PRADO IN CUBA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.
HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR BASE(US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA)	Can No. 5344 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA	MARQUIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
736				

Description and Remarks

...--gen l to r.Gen.G.P.Dame... Date of Event 5-20-46
US. ... A Bessell,Antil...
... ...Burroth,presentation
...o ... & Peres speak...
US t... ...shots carry flag to plane--
... ... plane,warming up and away

AN ... ...CUBA--WORKEB--BESSELL--
... ...O'--A.A.F.--AIR BASE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (RUZYN) PRAGUE
PLANES LEAVE FOR HOLLAND & ENG.

Can No. 3247 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
KIDS OF REFUGEES FLEE COUNTRY

Cameraman
JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE, CZECH.

REFUGEES

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Natives waving flags at airport, Juliana out of plane in Dutch Guiana) & Port Aud Prince, Haiti)

Can No. 15-348

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman (FERNO)
WAR INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1422x1)

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
PLAGE--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REQUISES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
WAAC'S--WIVES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-244-6

AIRPORTS:(In Surinam,Dutch Guiana--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernard are greeted by dignitaries--11/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
ROYAL VISIT (Queen Juliana)

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	82		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7504x9

Description and Remarks SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA:(group native women--at airport,Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernardgreeted by dignitaries--ol native woman tribal marks--pan from women to queen--tribal chiefs-arrive PARARIBO--bs Queen walks on head shawls spread by native women--they pick them up,rush ahead and lay them in front of her again--women waving--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana by in carriage,waving--crowd on balcony--XCU native womah--fashion,show gal modelling--queen looking,model curtsies--pan to royalty applauding----------

SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA--JULIANA--BERNARD--VISITS*.
AIRPORTS--NATIVES--DUTCH--PARARIBO,DUTCH GUIANA--crowd
FASHIONS--MODELS

Dat~~e Nov 1955~~ 11/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Pan to plane at airport.. in Egypt)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4981x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-375-1

(3) 18-375-1

(4) 16-375-1

AIRPORT: (In Egypt where Syrian Pres. arrives for visit with Nasser--6/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-50

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROSE FESTIVAL (B) NASSER & SYRIANS (C) SAUD & HUSSEIN

(A) NELSON
(B) HEARST
(C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-86 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-57				(A) Junked (B) 7649x8, 7648x11, 300ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (title--(C) CS7647x8 positive ~~xxx~~ the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars, two in each, 3 shots--float, "Racing with the Moon" rocket spacemen, etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top", float--Telephone float, "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag", float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B) CAIRO, EGYPT: (title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres. Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard----CUTS: add. same--hands--Kuwatley into plane----------ms plane arrives in AMMAN, JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-50-2

Abdel el Rifal, greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)----------7648x11:(In Cairo, Egypt, Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA, AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with kids--cu same---

(C) AMMAN, JORDAN:(at Jordan airport, Amb. Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small song greeted, etc--cu him--walking with m

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPOR
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--[illegible]
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
- FOREIGN - ENGLAND

NARA ARC 8190

CROYDON FIELD (at fields)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 5

Subject ODD BITS--WEDDING RUMORS FLY AS INGRID GOES HOME.

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67			59 dev	12 ft.--478x8

Description and Remarks Croydon, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CROYDON, ENGLAND--PRINCESS INGRID

Also as: DUKE OF CONNAUGHT--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.93	--11-14-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CROYDEN AIRDROME (Amy Mollison returns from Africa)	Can No. V.5R.106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMY JOHNSON LANDS NEW FLYING HONORS BY HOP FROM AFRICA	Topical-Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-400-518x2 / Can No. U-200-514x8
81	70			

Description and Remarks Croyden, England

Date of Even 8-12-32

SEE: CROYDEN, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as: AMY & JIM MOLLISON--F.G.L. BERTRAM--RECPETION--FLIGHTS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.106	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HANWORTH AERODROME	Can No. 331 X	Roll No. 7

Subject London's Air Visitor	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark: Middlesex, England--at Hanworth Aerdrome 40,000 people watching arrival of Graf Zep--45 people took a trip over London with Dr. Eckener--Rover scouts help the Graf to land from trips

Also as: MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--FLIGHTS--CROWDS--DR. ECKENER--GRAF ZEP.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HANWORTH AIRDROME) SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION ENGLAND	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BABY PLANES	Cameraman Univ.London

Length 86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 86 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--first demonstration of ultra-light aircraft--these planes are propelled by motorcycle engines--different scenes at Hanworth Airdrome, showing planes hopping off and landing--also long shots from ground showing planes in air
Also as: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND--TYPES--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HESTON AIRDROME	Can No. 557 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN TO FLY OVER WORLD'S HIGHEST MOUNTAIN (EVEREST)	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Middlesex, England--Marquis of Clydesdale, Air Commdr. P.F.M. Fellowes, and flight Commdr. Lt. MacIntyre--MacIntyre supervises loading of his plane--Marquis and MacIntyre discuss flight--Marquis in cockpit, takes off--Fellowes with his w fe and Lord Clydesdale--group of Flight Expedition Mr. Shepherd, Flight Lt. MacIntyre, Fellowes, Lord Clydesdale and Mr. Hughes--crowds around plane--planes taking off--2 planes in air

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--MARQUIS OF CLYDESDALE--P.F.M. FELLOWES--LT. MACINTYRE--EXPEDITION--

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

HATFIELD AIRPORT(Air race in Eng.)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KINGS CUP AIR RACES	Cameraman Universal

Length 108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 108	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hatfield, England--

For complete detail: HATFIELD, ENGLAND--
AIR RACES

Also as: FLIGHT LT. STAINFORTH--LADY BAILEY--
TYPES--MRS. BUTLER--AVIATION--
VISCOUNTESS HARDINGE--CAPT. DE HAVILAND

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STAG LANE AIRDROME (Mollison builds plane)	Can No. 725 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.MOLLISON BUSY ON NEW PLANE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--CONSTRUCTION

Also as:AVIATION--CAPT.JIM MOLLISON--types

Date of Event ~~8-18-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LYMPE AIRPORT (Jones & Waller return to England)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JONES & WALLER RETURN TO ENGLAND	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION -LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--TYPES--CATHCART
JONES--KEN WALLER--BERNARD RUBIN

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

HANWORTH FIELD (Hanworth, Eng.-- 5 h.p. sky-bike)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 3

Subject 5 H. . SKY-BIKE DEMONSTRATED BY AUSTRIAN ACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x6 Can No. 160
52	40			

Description and Remarks

SEE : PLANE TYPES--HANWORTH, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--KRONFIELD--AIR VIEWS
INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MILDENHALL FIELD (King Geo. reviews air defenses)	Can No. V.7R371	Roll No. 8

Subject HIS MAJESTY REVIEWS AIR DEFENSES (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x3 Can No. 330
69				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--MILDENHALL, ENG.

Also as: KING GEORGE & QUEEN--AIR--AVIATION--WALES--BROOKE--DUCHESS OF YORK

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CROYDON AIRPORT (Sir Kingsford-Smith getting into the Lady Southern Cross)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 5

Subject KINGSFORD-SMITH LOST (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL-LIBRARY

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1487x7 Can No. 13

Description and Remarks

SEE: KINGSFORD-SMITH--CROYDON, ENGLNAD

Also as: FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON FIELD (Amy Mollison landing, completing her flight from Capetown-London)

Can No. V.8 R.460

Roll No. 5

Subject: CAPETOWN-LONDON FLIGHT RECORD SET BY AMY MOLLISON

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67		45		1760x3

Can No. 480

5-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON FIELD, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISONS--TYPES--AVIATION RECEPTION--AIRPORT--POLICE--CROWDS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT--CROYDON, London, Eng.
Richman & Merrill arriving

Can No. V.8 R.493

Roll No. PRE. REL. SPECIAL

Subject
U.S.OCEAN FLIERS GET BIG WELCOME IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131		119 dev.	lav.

Cuts 1912x1

Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LLANDILO, WALES

Also as: LONDON--COWS--AIRPORT--RICHMAN MERRILL--TYPES--GAS--CROWDS--RECEPTION AVIATION

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (CROYDON..ENG...Mollison arrives ~~at~~ back from his 3rd Atlantic crossing)

Can No. V.8 R.509

Roll No. 3

Subject: MOLLISON GETS GREAT WELCOME AFTER OCEAN HOP

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50		38 dev	lav.	1995x4	285

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISON--AVIATION--TYPES--RECEPTION

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROYDON AIRPORT (Tommy Rose lands ending flight from Cape to England)	Can No. 1646 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPE TO ENGLAND FLIGHT BY TOMMY ROSE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--TOMMY ROSE

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRFIELD (CROYDON, ENG.)
(German delegates of League of Nations arrive at Croydon)

Can No. 1653 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
GERMAN DELEGATES ARRIVE AT CROYDON

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50 dev.lav			

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--CROYDON, ENG.

Also as: HISTORIC--MEETING--CONFERENCE TYPES--VON RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--VON HOERCH

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WITTERING AIRDROME (R.A.F. inspection, King Edward getting out of plane--)etc.)	Can No. 1817 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F. INSPECTION	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--WITTERING,ENG.

ILDENHALL,ENG.--AVIATION--DUKE OF YORK--KING EDWARD--DUKE OF KENT

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Jap fliers arrive) AIRPORTS (CROYDON)	Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 6

Subject JAP FLIERS END TOKIO LAP HOP IN 94 HOURS	Cameraman GEN. FIL

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe 53 la	Pos.	Cuts 2076x5;50 Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAP FLIERS

CROYDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 4.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENDON AIRPORT (1S GEN.VIEW FIELD 260 PLANES IN AIR)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 8

Subject HALF A MILLION SEE RECORD DISPLAY OF BRITAIN'S AIR MIGHT	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2325x4, Can No. 110
95		85 dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks

HENDON, ENGLAND.

ARMY.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENDON AIRDROME (British diplomats leave for Stresa Conference)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE STRESA CONFERENCE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETINGS--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PEACE--TREATY--DIPLOMATS--
AVIATION--TYPES--MacDONALD--SIMON

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CROYDON AIRDROME (Jean Batten arrives In Eng.-completing round 1426 x trip flight London-Australia & ret.)

Can No.

Roll No. 9

Subject: JEAN BATTEN ARRIVES

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--BATTEN

5-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

AIRPORT (CRANWELL,ENGL)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 5

Subject: KING GEORGE VISITS FLYING SCHOOL HE ATTENDED IN '18

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	42			2710x4;105

Description and Remarks

KING GEO VI

CRANWELL ENG

Date of Event 2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HESTON AIRPORT (LONDON) CHAMBERLAIN & LORD RUNCIMAN RETURN	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. I

Subject: EUROPE'S LEADERS STRIVE TO AVERT NEW WORLD WAR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (HESTON-LONDON) (DALADIER & BONNET FLY TO CONFER WITH CHAMBERLAIN	Can No. V.10 R706	Roll No. I

Subject
ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET
GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDETEN STRIFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (HESTON LONDON) CHAMBERLAIN OFF TO SEE HITLER)	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLANS ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (MAYLANDS & HAMBLE) HUGE SKYLINER ENSIGN	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AERONAUTICS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ROMFORD, ENG.

TYPES.

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(HATFIELD)	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN INSPECTS FIELD	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HATFIELD ENGL.

DOUG CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (HESTON FIELD-LONDON)
CHAMBERLAIN FLIES

Can No.	Roll No.
3104 x	6

Subject FLIES TO SEE HITLER

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (HESTON ENG.) MUNICH GER. sound	Can No. 3II9 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE OR WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75I dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(CROYDEN(BOMB DAMAGE	Can No. 4048 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CROYDEN AIRPORT DAMAGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDEN ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS OPENED BY GEN.McNAUGHTON) (1ST BR.AERDROME BUILT FOR RCAF	Can No. TALK 15-144	UNUSED No. 1c1

Subject RCAF IN NEW ENGLISH HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Gen Arnold coming out of plane in England)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Pilots claim their mission was successful land at the airport in England)

Can No. 1139X

Roll No. 9

Subject

[illegible] RAIDERS INTERVIEW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]--REYNOLDS--BOMBINGS--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]--INTERVIEW--AIRPORT--JEEP--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(Group of planes on field in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1430X	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/43 ~~DEC~~ 11 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

& U.S.

AIRPORTS (English/Planes lined up on field) and gliders

Can No. 18-387

2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1,2; Can No. 5019x1,2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chutes falling &
GLIDER BEING TOWED-
ase tow rope--GLIDER
eep dive away to
ground--glider landing and [illegible] men out of glider--
men hugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--12 men
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road, glider in BG--[illegible] scenes artillery firing--
--MS prisoners walking past [illegible] bldgs.--DS same--
CUTS: add.on scenes used and. piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground--

(2) 18-387-2

(3) 18-387-2

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] Allied planes pass overhead--prisoners being brought across the rhine via barges--SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yanks telling about their

...periences in landing British paratroops.

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--TROOPS--
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM...--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--PANS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--BOUND--

(4) 18-387-2

AIRPORTS (Airport fog no longer a menace)	Can No. 18-4D7	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5090X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-407-4

pipes--Air Vice Marshal Bennet and Geoffrey Lloyd--
Map of England showing location of airports--air shots
of field--

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--PIPES--FOG--AIRPORTS--GASOLINE--
FIRES--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--AVIATION--PLOTTING
IN FLIGHT--TANKS--MACHINERY--MAPS--BENNET--LLOYD--
INVENTIONS--

AIRPORTS (Gen. Eisenhower out of plane at airport--kisses wife, everybody rushes to greet him) Wash.D.C...crowds keep back at airport...

Can No. 18-408 ~~18-408~~

Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject: Ike arriving at Northolt Airport,Eng.

Cameraman: MARCEAU-LYONS-TUG.-

1 HOUR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
005	894		

Cuts: 5092x1,2,3;5095x1

Cuts: 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3;

Can No. 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

LS Eisenhower walking to
[illegible] across by CU & LS -LS
carriage with Ike &
[illegible] and stopping--
CU also [illegible]-INTERIOR Ike presented with the jeweled
Award of the Freedom of Edinburgh by the Lord Mayor and they
the [illegible] audience surrounding including Churchill and-
Wilson--[illegible] in the--Ike thru sts.in carriage..past
crowd, stands up & waves-L. Ike saluting-LS carriage
pulls up to Mansion House, crowds cheering-HI PAN huge
[illegible] outside mansion-Ike standing on balcony. SOUND TALK
BY [illegible]-INTERIOR. LS Arc de Triomphe-Officer laying
wreath for Ike, Ike steps back, stands by Gen.DeGaulle and

Date of Event: 6/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-408-1

Salutes--LS saluting, eternal light in FG--CU French soldier with bayonet--DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on Ike and kissing him--CU crowd waving--MS Ike along in car waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees, still waving--Semi-CU Ike in car--travel shot crowd--BS down another ave.--2 scenes down pat, past crowds--WASHINGTON, D.C.--arc and American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at airport, kisses wife, everybody rushes about to greet him--CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol, Welcome Ike sign in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in convoy of jeeps, waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike in car, waving--CU Ike waving--BS towards Capitol bldg. in background--shaking hands with with wounded vet. who gives him a message--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress. Ike walking--LS Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru Congress shaking hands, MS--EXTERIOR. WHITE HOUSE LAWN. Truman gives Mrs. Ike citation and he takes medal (D.F.) from guy and pins it on Ike--CU pinning on medal, people applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

(3) 18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CU Ike--add.on scenes used ... Ike out of plane--CU Ike--into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3,5095x1,2,3) GOOD SPEECH by DeGaulle--over shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Odell-Both with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signs book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(4)18-408-1

5092x4,5..add.on Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--PATRIOTISM--PROCESSION--RECEPTION--
TREASURER--BLDG.(GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--SWORDS--EMBLEMS--
CRUSADE--RADIO--BLDG.(MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS,FRANCE--WAR TIME--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--DE GAULLE--
UNKNOWN SOLDIER(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--MEDALS--
WASH.D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORTS--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--MAC--CHURCHILL--
BEDELL--SMITH--ROOSEVELT--BOOKS--CLOUD--WORLD WAR II--MEDALS--
CHURCHILL--

AIRPORTS (AIR MARSHALL Harris addresses [illegible] men--men standing around ships in bg-- LANCASTER taking off--take off--

Eng. 18-408

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible] 115	10c		

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

6/15/45

Description and Remarks

Air Marshall Harris
standing around ships
-take-off, ro[illegible]
[illegible], CANADA: plane
landing--crew jumping out of
-insignia..shot--another insignia--
for OBE, man
[illegible]--insig in [illegible]

. . HATI--HARRIS--[illegible]RTS--FLIGHTS--
. . [illegible]SMITH, N.S., CANADA--EMBLEMS--

Date of Event 6/15/45

Used Before--Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Tractor pulling bomb to plane---putting bomb into position under plane Wellington, etc)	Can No. 15-415	Roll No. 4
Subject:		Cameraman I.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x4 Can No. 360 ft
315	84			

Description and Remarks --Tractor pulling bomb to bomb into position under --bomb dies under fuselage--take -off and see her shot of plane and bomb in air-- (WS O.) in air and bomb falling,follow ... SEC BIG EXPLOSIONS..TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS t Viaduct at ARNSBERG,GERMANY--2 shots uct--CUTS add. on scenes used and.. bomb--add.shots planes in air--another ombing scenes--stop motion shot of damage to viaduct--lake caused by bomb

7/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...NDON, ENGLAND--WAR--BOMBS--TYPES (WELLINGTON)--AIRPORTS--
...MBING--B-EXPLOSIONS--ARNSBERG, GERMANY--RUINS--MONTAGE--

(2) 18-412-4

AIRPORTS (Jet plane on field--pilot into cockpit--taking off--formation flying)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? JUNK Can No.
75	70			

Description and Remarks

"Squirt" Jet Plane on
pan to jet motor--CU pilot
inertia starter
--CU men in front of plane--2 taking off--
overhead--airshot 2 plane--
--air shot 9 in air--

--PES---AIRPORTS--ROCKETS

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (HENDON AIRPORT, LONDON, ENGLAND--
Duke of Windsor coming out of plane and shaking hands--)

Sec. No. 18-443

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...AIRPORT...C Duke
...of plane & shaking
...-GV talking to
...rborough House--GV crowd--
...Mary down steps--MS walking along
...scene--

...--WINDSOR--MARY--FAMILIES--

Date of Event RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(floating air strips)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Pond" floa[illegible]
[illegible]--GV showing
[illegible] of the inventor
[illegible] Lt.C.R.Jeffs--looking down the
[illegible] rolls with the motion of the
[illegible] planes landing on strip--CU
[illegible] of plane--plane takes off--
[illegible]--AERODROMES--INVENTIONS--
[illegible]--AVIATION--

Date of Event [illegible]	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(English Lancaster prepares to leave at night in England)

Can No. 17-270-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-270-2

AIRPORTS(Planes warming up ready for take-off in England)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 47926

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-271-2

AIRPORT(Big British bombers take off,fly low over hangars in England) shots of planes at airport

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1639x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Shot where Marauders taxiing on field in England)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1651X1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2920—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-279-6

AIRPORTS(Planes at airport in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-286	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-28-1

(3) 17-286-1

AIRPORT(Carrying equipment for air-fields in Europe)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORT--CANADIAN ARMY--
TRUCKS--CONVOY--PLAN--WORKERS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
TYPES--MOTORS--MACHINERY--GASOLINE--FIGHTS--

(2) 17-294-Canada

AIRPORTS(Men on the field getting ready to board the planes getting for the invasion in England) | 17-295 | 6

Subject	Cameraman
N	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1931x2,4,5; Can No. 1913x3;
	-			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-295-6

AIRPORTS(Plane taxiing in, Gen. getting out of plane in London, England)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1932x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-295-Canada

[illegible] PLANTS. we see [illegible]
FLAME THROWERS SETTING FLAME INTO WATER. FILLS SCENE [illegible]
VIEW COULD SHOT--TANKS;ENGLAND--, crossing river on [illegible]
bridge, crossing wire entanglement--making rafts from
their own equipment--running across field--MACDILL FIELD
tumbling from 5ft.platform--Gen.A. Kenney--Col.R.C.Thite-
head.on active class--pa.whats jump into water and into
rubber boat inflated--EGLIN FIELD,FLA...AIR shots..
dropping bombs and gasoline bombs--firing cannon--
skip bombing--GROUNDtank shots bombs dropped on target
etc.-- planes passing, etc.--P-51-B,B-25's,B-26,B17,A-20,
P47TYPE PLANES..
ENGLAND--WAR--INVASION--TRAINING--MANEUVERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WRESTLING ETC.--GUNS--PATTON--COMMANDOS--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS--PARACHUTISTS--GYMNASTICS--DEVICES--
EGLIN FIELD,FLA.--PLANES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
MONTAGE--GUNS--ARTILLERY--U.S.A.A.F.--AIRPORTS--STRAFING--
GASOLINE--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,
MARYLAND--CHEMICAL WARFARE--SMOKE SCREEN--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS
TANKS--FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--RIVERS--PRISONS--
BARBED WIRE--RAFTS--HORNSBY--WHITE--LIFE BOATS--ARTILLERY

(3) 17-295-6

AIRPORTS: (Line of planes at airport, planes at airport being worked on in England	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 17-309-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--
var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes,
guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded
with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night
shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--
var. shots planes take off at night--air shots--Night--GOOD
EXPLOSIONS--var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along
road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 19-300-2 REELER

water- etmring [w] .19-300-a ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reels

(6) 17-300-2 Reel 1

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men--men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge--up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, Is--

(7) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY--
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARAY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY--
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

AIRPORTS(At an English field, in England) | 17-302 | WHOLE REEL

Subject: INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-302-Ruel

(3) 17-302-Reel

(4) 17-302-Reel

(5)17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

AIR PORT (Planes warming up then take off in England)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 5

Subject: THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

~~FOX (AFC)-HEARST (GEMMPS)-PARA. (ENG) PATHE (CAN. FILM BD.) FOX (AAF)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	170		

Cuts See folder or register for number(s)

San No. NAGI [illegible]

Description and Remarks

~~FRANCE.....CU King George moving into~~ shots--CU Gen. Montgomery--King down ladder shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle walking along with French civilians--people on sidewalk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--people applaud--CU DeGaulle surrounded by people--DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people on sidewalk--ENGLAND: P-51 revving--pan shot P-51's warming up--men in foreground..planes ~~xxx~~ go by in bg--planes taking off--planes taxiing..pan up..see formation of P-51's--OVER FRANCE..blasting a Nazi plane--shooting down another Nazi plane..WE SEE PILOT BAIL OUT--shooting at another Nazi plane..it blows up--~~FRANCE..Canadian~~

~~Prod. 8/44~~

Date of Event reel 6/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...d street ... ...r fire..? scenes--trucks and tanks ...ving ...? shots--bren gun carrier burning--men ...ucking ...ing for snipers--Canadian firing at ...sniper--...ing in German wounded--battered German prisoner(aid)drinking from canteen--Nazi with thigh wound on stretcher--cutin Nazi Prisoner--pan shot load Nazis on barge--cu one seated head drooping--one standing, arm in sling--Prisoners on shore waiting to board LST--prisoners moving forward onto LST..

CUTS: ...dd.on scenes used and: Churchill and Montgomery--Allied wounded..man on stretcher on stomach--Gen.Monty and DeGaulle--Monty,Eisenhower and Tedder--Ike in jeep--...ng:putting camera into plane wing--strafing land targets ...rcraft ...k tower boats at sea ...ines return ...landing--FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--KING GEORGE--GEN.MONTGOMERY--GEN.DECAULLE--CROWDS--FRENCH--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-TYPES(P-51's)--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-306-5

AIRPORTS(Gabreski landing, scenes at airport, in England)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-313-4

AIRPORTS(Royal family visists allied air command and shake hands with RAF officers in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Var.shots around airport, gliders taking off in England)

Can No. 17-333

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans 4887x5; 4889x1; Can No. 2446x2, 3; 4888x1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-333-2

(3)17-333-2

AIRPORT:(Somewhere in England)

Can No. 4885 x | Roll No. 3

Subject GOVERNMENTS IN EXILE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	Shot of	Belgian	Embassy	Can No.

Identification and Remarks

ONDON, ENGLAND--Shot of Belgian Embassy--
[illegible] seal in bldg.--members of Belgium Govt. [illegible] bldg.in preparation return to Belgium---
airport somewhere in Eng.: Queen Wilhelmina of
Netherlands greets her daughter Crown Princess
liana--into car...car drives away---

ONDON, ENGLAND--BELGIAN GOVT.---BLDGS(BELGIAN EMBASSY)---
OSTERS--AIRPORT--QUEEN WILHELMINA--PRINCESS JULIANA---
AR---

Date of Event rec'd. 2/44

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-491	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	120		

5244x4;200 ft. (GRM: GREECE) JUNK-BR.PICT.
5265x2,160-PRINCESS
5284x6,75 ft.

Description and Remarks

Hoover off plane--CU
TRUCK Hoover talking to
DeGasperi and group--Hoover
WASHINGTON,D.C...XCU Rep. Carroll
Republican Committee--Reece getting
Brownell Jr.,former chairman, and shakes
wife kiss,cheek to cheek--
ENGLAND..Mary Pickford off plane, presented
member of Pan Airways--crowd watching--
ENGLAND(ST.[illegible]) Princess
car--shakes hands with couple kids
watching kids play ring around rosey--
in play pens--CU Princess Margaret--

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491-4

CUTS, add. on [illegible] Gen. 30 K. OU Adm. Stone and Gen. Lee with [illegible] personalities waiting for Hoover..var. shots same-- [illegible] posed shots Hoover and DeGasperi seated on couch--HURN, AIRPORT, ENG...add. shots Mary Pickford, walking, posed shots, at mike--plane taxiing--add. shots of Princess Margaret(T IF IF HER [illegible]

[illegible]--FOOD--AIRPORTS--FOOD--UNRRA--
[illegible]--[illegible] GOV'T.--WASHI. GTON,D.C.--REECE--
[illegible]--[illegible]--HURN,ENGLAND--[illegible]FORD--ACTORS &
[illegible]--[illegible](MISC.)--MARGARET ROSE--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--[illegible]--STONE--LEE--TY [illegible](PLANES)

AIRPORTS(plane wreckage in woods near Northnold airport in England)	Can No. 5924x7	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NORTHOLD	BR.FIGT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shows wreckage of two great airliners, swedish airlines Skycloud and an R.A.F. [illegible]ns litters the woodlands near Northolt airport with [illegible]rred remains.

[illegible]RTHHOLD, ENGLAND: DISASTERS: RUINS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: [illegible]YPES: ~~XXXXX~~ PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 7/45

Footage	Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OTLEY FIELD(see underlinded)	Can No. 6166x1,2,5,4,6; 6168x2	Roll

Subject: CHIEFS OF STAFF	Cameraman: HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 235 330 222 194 213				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. 6166x4...plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENSE"--shot of each of the 3 U.S. officers speaking at mike, shot of Tedder, Fraser, Slim--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6166x1, 2, 5, 4, 6
6168x2

Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser
nd U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder,Slim,Mr.
ulius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
ndenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 6166x6..coming from London,the US chiefs
f staff arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane,Omar
radley,Adm Louis Denfield,Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce,U.S. amb. to Fr.,Gen.Georges
vers,Fr.Army Chief of Staff,Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
laying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
eeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American,English and
rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
e Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
merican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
terallie in Paris,present are,from Holland:Gen.H.J.Kruls,
ir Gen.Conrad Giebel,Navy ~~Commander~~ Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
om Belgium:Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele,Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
Boutte,Navy Commander Robins,from Portugal:Gen.Barros
odriques,Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra,Adm.Oliveria Pinto,from
om Fr.Lemonnier,Revers--

(3) 6166x1,2,5,4,6
6168x2

Arc [illegible] Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden
[illegible]ok--ditto other two--6166x1..RHEIN/MAIN.GER.plane taxxing
[illegible]--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of
st Infantry Division and U.S.Constabulary--WASH.D.C.:
166x5..(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief
light from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs--
[illegible] WASH.D.C.:6166x2..talk by
adley (SOUND)

..GLAND--..IRPLANES--FRASER--BL[illegible]--LADDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY
ENFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE--
OLDIERS--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY--
AGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS
(ORLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--[illegible]--BORGES--LEVERS--LA[illegible]
[illegible]--SPENCERS--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLDGS--
RIS--KRULS--GIESEL--VAN HOUTEN--EAGLE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS--
ODRIQUES--CINTRA--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIO PE
RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

OVER

Roll No.	Cam No.	
		21 155 1
		SOUTH PHILADELPHIA--HESS
12	663	SEE BELOW

HILADELPHIA,PA.--ls convention--reporters
yping--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving JUNE 1948
ith telephone--still men--Bob Fess shooting--
s convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating--Herbert
olltroop 1 to r Nina,Virginia, Dorot[illegible]
[illegible]--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Wa[illegible]tonstall--Phillip Willkie
endel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--
s convention applauding--Herbert Hoover IR to rostrum,waves--
[illegible]ding and cheering--closer Herb Wolf & Mrs Hess
peech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--
lte,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with
ign REP.NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Description and Remarks | Date | Cam No. | Roll No. | Page | Take | Location | Subject | Camera

AIRPORTS:(London England)

Can No.	Roll No.
6714 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FROM IRAN	H.HARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84		84		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--plane taxiing..bring home from Tehran the British ol delegation ..led by Mr. Stokes--Stokes out of plane and [illegible] by Stokes on oil situation in Iran--

LONDON, THE AIR--IRAN...STOKES--AIRPORTS--DIG.GOV'T.--TEMI GS.--

Date of Event 4/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: (In London, England--Queen Elizabeth II returns from tour due to death of her father--she assumes throne--2/52)

Can No. 25-534

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAIN'S QUEEN--ELIZABETH II RETURNS TO ASSUME THE THRONE

SOUND

Cameraman [illegible] (HB)--PARAMOUNT (JH) -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
253	245		

Cuts HB 6803x4, PB-jkd-PATHE 6806x1, 6802x1

Can No. approx. 1500 f

Date of Event February 1952

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (street scene--crowd [illegible] SOUND, kid yell "papers"--newsboy, crowd buy papers--[illegible] man read, pan to paper--7 shots, Embassy flags--ext. gates Buckingham Palace, 2 shots crowds--shades lowered, 3 shots--SWISH to Airport, P.M. Winston Churchill & cabinet, 2 shots--plane taxi in--Churchill look at plane--ls, new Queen Elizabeth II down steps--guard at Buckingham past--2 shots, types & crowd--courtyard, St. James, 2 shots--guard, attention, in yard--SOUND fanfare & proclamation--man continues to talk--types, 8 secs CUTS: 6803x4: (shots at Royal Exchange--proclamation about to be read--flags at half-mast--news vendor sell papers--gen. material of crowd around Palace--placard "King is Dead"--Flags at embassies at half-mast at Corss of St. George, Belgium, Saudi Arabia, Japan, Spain, Austria, Norway, Portugal, Italy & Irish Embassies--crowds collect at Palace gate

SEE OVER

(2) 25-524-1

Homeplate--War Ministers leave--flags at Westminster Abbey--Westminste
Town Hall--Victoria Tower--Houses of Parliament--papers delivered by
vans--cutins of people with papers--Churchill leaves for Privy Council
meeting----------(Arrival of Queen Eliz.II at London Airport--
shakes hands and into car--shot of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh (her
husband) and Queen Elizabeth II--shot of car as it passes camera--Attle
waiting----------(at St.James Palace, Churchill in window--Her-
alds and party come out--Proclamation is read--pan down from party to
Queen's Guard and Colours during Anthem--crowd on roofs--flags at top
of masts--muffled drums--Party moving off--SOUND ON THIS MATERIAL--
"God Save the Queen"horses hooves--muffled drums--horses by, coaches--
SILENT MATERIAL:more on proclamation being read at St.James Palace--
procession leaving St. James' for the City--Marlborough House in the
by--war.crowds----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ II--SOUND--SCENICS--PRESS--
CROWD--FLAGS--BLDGS--CHURCHILL--AIRPORT--EL ER--SIGNS--PHILIP--CAR--
ATTLEE--CEREMONIES--MUSIC(Drums)--HORSES--PROCESSION--WEATHER--FOG--

AIRPORT:(Airfield at Farnborough,Eng Air Show--latest aircrafts--bombers, fighters,anti-subcraft & ejection seat

Can No. 28-707

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)G I FACTORY FIRE --9/55) "C" story + cuts
(B)PERON
(C)AIR SHOW(BR)

Cameramen
(A) TRAYNHAM
(B) PATHE-FOX
(C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~5~~ 82 49 ~~105~~			

Cuts (A)(B) junked (C) 7483x7,10

Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL:(1s cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific ~~shots flames~~ leaping high in air, licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him, cutting high tension wires--ls fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES:(At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points, waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, ls Peron--

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(-) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--his crowd shots Peron--ETC.
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND;(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls over safely----CUTS 7483x7;Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARETUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOAS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fifield--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU' PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

AIRPORTS:(Royal Dedication for London Airports..Dedicated by Queen Eliz London,Eng.-12/55--(D) back)

Can No. ~~28-735~~ 28-736

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SENATOR KEFAUVER (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(BR) (E)NO DO

Lgth. 5

Neg. Pos.

Cuts all No. junked (C)68751C, 4; (D)68751C17: 12/55 Dae 1955

(A)36 (B)58 (C)64 (D) 62 (E) 63

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen.Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, talking, walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him----------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

Use Over

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unseen speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitaries British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinning in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERMAN
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE--
AIRPORTS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ETC.CONVEYANCE

AIRPORT:(London Airport, England--
Russian Jet lands at airport--
3/56--see below (B)--3/56)

Can No. 29-36

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B)RUSSIAN JE

Cameraman

(B)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 72 48				all junked Can No. 7532?5 (B)CS 7530-?

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CAL. 22 MAY 1956

lowering dummy into rocket sled--adjusting face mask on dummy--cu dummy lower eye shade--it sled and starts--and ejection--dummy sails thru air--ejector seat brakes stop sled, spray--dummy sail thru air--ejector seat smashed on ground--dummy head separated, crushed--only pilot ever to have been ejected and live, George Smith who is a civilian test pilot for North American Aircraft is [illegible] talks to mechanic (he spent two years recovering from the ejection)--cu Smith--put helmet on, he waves--

LONDON, ENGLAND (At London Airport, 2 shots Russian Jet tail end of plane and group walking--front tail--cu huge tail of plane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--lowshot	
--ejector	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.V

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-26-2)

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF--TESTS--AVIATION--DUMMY--
EJECTION SEAT--SMITH--TEST PILOT--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JET--RUSSIAN AF--TYPES PLANES--

AIRPORT:(London airport,Canberra planes lined up..Red leaders,Bulganin & Kruschev at airport..4/56)	Can No. 29-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT A [illegible] FIND BRITAIN COOL	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks:

HARWELL,ENGLAND:(BS group in[illegible] atom plant & closer scene talk with te[illegible] fotogs--being shown mechanism--at Oxford University, [illegible] bldgs--group down stairs,girl approaches Bulganin for auto-graph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra planes lined up--Bulganin & Kruschev look--group walks,they wave--planes roar over,see smoketrail--Kruschev looking--jet squadron over and away----

Date cleared 4/56

Used No.	Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--OXFORD U.--SCIENCE--[illegible]ATION--TYPES PLANES--CROWDS--AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Queen Eliz. leaves London Airport to meet Duke on return from his tour--2/57)"A"story & 7616x6)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 5 68 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7616x6; 32 ft
Cat No. (B) 7616x9, 30ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON AIRPORT, ENGLAND:(title shot,she goes to plane--enters it.--crew members, pilots, officials, etc. on ramp of plane,turns and waves--exit. (2)ENGLAND:(title shot--Duke and others standing--plane taxis on runway--takes off---CUTS:[illegible] shot, map of Edinburgh in the arctic--shot of scenery in flight of an [illegible] (3)HOLLAND:(title shot--thousands of birds fly across the screen--escaping and swirling in formation (picturesque sight)--sky black with birds--fields, roads, etc. are covered with birds--[illegible] closer, true

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--ELIZABETH--VISITATION--CROWDS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--TASSOFF--[illegible]--ICELAND--

Date of Print Feb 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT: (In Farnborough, England, air show—9/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-73	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B) LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-96 (B) 3-60 (C) 3-129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls outside of bank—ss interior bank—cu teller Margaret Kilkenny cu sign warning of protection—ss camera on wall—ss of holdup as robber runs with money, drops same, tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller——— LAOS: (ss Laotian solduers being briefed—cu soldiers—cu instructor—ss instructor show gun—ss same—cu same, pan—ss soldiers on firing range—ss them with gun—another same—ss instructor pointing—ss soldiers firing guns—another same—another same—another same—ss group same——— FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (psn shot field—zoom shot of copters in air—ss jets flying by—crowd—ss jets diving & spreading out—ss Hovercraft (saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)—cu same—ss Hovercraft moving—ss cameramen, ss soldiers on Hovercraft & SEE OVER

Wrap-up 41115.9

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

AIRPORT:(London Airport where new tracking automatic map is in operation to check on landing & takeoff of planes--4/63) "B"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND HOVERCRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same,pan--cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them--ss same-------
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing,wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND: (ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move alon; ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--. ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

AIRPORT: (London Airport, night scenes and day shots of crowd welcoming home the Beatles-signing group--3/64)

Can No. 37-17

Roll No. 2

Subject BEATLEMANIA! UPROAR GREETS THEIR RETURN HOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-197		NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Night shot London Airport, quiet--Beatle fans sleeping, await arrival same--Beatle toy with names--cu same--ss daybreak--ls crowd, airport--cu girls scream & cry--cu plane, jet clipper with the Beatles--crowd--ss Beatles off plane, waving--crowd--cu beatles on steps--crowd--cu same--ls plane, crowds--ss Beatles--ss crowd behind fence--cu girls cry behind fence--ss Beatles--cu girl cry behind fence---pan huge crowd--carry girl who fainted--crowd on top of car--carry another girl over fence--ss same--crowd--zoom in carry girl who fainted--cu girl crying--ss Beatles thru crowd to car--ls same, pan huge crowd--ss cops hold back crowd--ss crowd--Beatles push way into car-----LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--NIGHT--BEATLES--SPECTATORS--HUMAN TYPES--GIRLS--CROWDS--THEATRICOUNTED(Fainted) FOR, POLICE TYPES PLANES(Pass.) HL YR

Date of Event 2/27/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
--FOREIGN-- ETHIOPIA
- FRANCE

ETHIOPIA — See also AFRICA

FORMOSA — See also CHINA; MANCHURIA

FRANCE

NARA ARS 8/90

ASMARA AIRFIELD (ASMARA,ETHIOPIA (V.Mussolini's plane full of bombs etc.)
ASMARA AIRFIELD

Can No. 1620 x

Roll No. 3

Cameraman LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA,ETHIOPIA

Also as: V. MUSSOLINI--ARMY--BOMBING

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Tai Pei Airport in Formosa where King Hussein of Jordan arrives for China visit--3/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-21 ~~32-27~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-44 3-51				NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup 3/12/59
Date of Event
ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing Used No. Date
cu pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--
HL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--
CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LE BOURGET AIRPORT SOUND (military review on anniversary	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE SIXTEENTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DEATH OF GUYNEMAR	Cameraman Eclair

Length 211	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 211	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: [redacted] CEREMONIES--
LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--ANNIVERSARY--AVIATION--
M.PIERRE COT--GEN BARES--FRENCH
FLAG--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VILLACOUBLAY AIRPORT FRANCE SOUND (airplane altitude record)	Can No. 763 x ~~7800x~~	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION RECORD	EClair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: FLIGHT--
VILLACOUBLAY AIRPORT

Also as: GUSTAF LEMOINE--AVIATION

Date of Even 9/28/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VILLACOUBLAY FIELD (France-German air meet) SOUNDMOTOR NOISES	Can No. 784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FRENCH GERMAN DUEL	Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks AVIATION--VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE

Also as:STUNTING--M.PIERRE COT--FIESELER --DETROYAT--SOUND

Date of Event	
Used No. 10-33	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD (Lindy's 1927 solo hop)	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS IN PARIS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111			111 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: LE BOURGET, FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as: LINDBERGHS--TYPES--CROWDS--
NITE SCENES--AMER. FLAG--AVIATION.

Date of Event: 11-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD SOUND MOTORS (crowds & field atmosphere)	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNING FROM U.S.S.R.	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--M. PIERRE COT--
SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD(Squadron arriving SOUND BUGLE CALL--MARSEILLES	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 7

UNUSED

Subject PREMIER DALADIER RESIGNS TO END RIOTS IN FRENCH CAPITAL

Cameraman ECLAIR--ACT.

Length 117	Neg. 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 924x9,10,11,184 Can No. 899x3,175

Description and Remarks GOVERNMENT--PARIS

ELYSEE PALACE--DALADIER--PRESS--GUEBIN RIOTS--NITE SCENES*-HOTEL DE VILLE--AVIATION--LE BOURGET,FRANCE--DE MONZIE--BONNET--MALVY--BARTHOU--TARDIEU--HERRIOT SOUND--LEBRUN--VUILLAMIN--LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD (SOUND MOTORS BUGLE CALL)planes landing etc.	Can No. 903 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.VUILLAMIN'S SQUADRON RETURNS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144			144 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: LE BOURGET FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:GEN.VUILLAMIN--FRENCH ARMY--FLIGHTS--LEBRUN--SOUND--HOTEL--MEDAL

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ORLY FIELD (singing & talking from airship, antennae attachment) SOUND)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SINGING FROM AN AIRSHIP	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134		134 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--ORLY, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--ODDITIES--RADIO--TELEPHONE--MARSAC--M. BATIE--SINGING--SOUND.

5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD (Codos-Rossi hop)	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TAKEOFF CODOS & ROSSI	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74		74 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET,FRANCE--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--TYPES--CODOS--ROSSI

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD (singing seal emerges from airplane)SOUND)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
singing SEAL	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEAL--LE BOURGET FIELD, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--ODDITIES--DORNVILLE--AVIATION

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Delmotte sets (ISTRES speed record) FRANCE)	Can No. 1218 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DELMOTTE SETS SPEED RECORD	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION---ISTRES, FRANCE

RACES---DELMOTTE & MRS.

1-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD (Codos & Rossi land at Le Bourget Field)	Can No. 1267 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CODOS & ROSSI	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: CODOS--ROSSI--AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-35 (U)

OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD (France--the Centaure leaves at dusk for transport flight)

Can No. 1329 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: TRANSPORT FLIGHT

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: TYPES(CENTAURE)--NITE

Date of Event 5/25

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BOURGET FIELD (plane leaving for Spain, over ~~Spanish villages~~)	V.8 R.487	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH LOYALISTS RUSH FRESH TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		88 dev.	lav.	Can No. 1867x5 125

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RHEIMS AIRDROME (Gen. Rydz-Smigley inspects men, war machines & planes)

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 4

Subject FRANCE CONCLUDES MILITARY ALLIANCE WITH POLISH CHIEF

Cameraman JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58		48 dev.		1882x7

Can No. 100

9-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN. RYDZ-SMIGLEY--RHEIMS, FRANCE

Also as: POLISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--COT--AVIATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORLEY AIRPORT (ORLEY,FRANCE) Can No. | Roll No.
(France shows off her big new
bombing plane SOUND MOVIETONE) V-8-R-497 | 2

Subject
FRANCE SHOWS OFF HER BIG NEW BOMBING PLANE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62		50 dev.	av.	1909x5;

Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ORLY, FRANCE

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LE BOURGET FIELD (TRY OUT NEW FIRE FIGHTER)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS AIR FIELD TRIES OUT NEW FIRE FIGHTER	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2036x5;
56		44 dev.lav.		Can No.	15

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (LE BOURGET - PLANE ABOVE) (AIRDROME OF BRON & LYON) AIR RACE	Can No. 1995 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 348 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AIR RACE

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORT, ISTRES (FR. ARMY AIR) ARMY BOMBERS ON FIELD, AIR & GROUND? FORMATIONS ETC.	v9 r 618	1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES TO ORIENT	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114		92 dev	lav	2577x4,5,6,7; 780

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ~~X~~ ARMY

ISTRES FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT, LE BOURGET (CODOS FLITE)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 3

Subject: CODOS TAKES OFF ON RECORD FLITE TO SO. AMER.

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39		29 dev lav		5 ft.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES LINED UP AIRFIELDS (VILLACOUBLAY,FRANCE)v9 r 622	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject FRENCH AIR CORPS TRIES OUT SPEEDY NEW WAR PLANES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe 33 dev lav	Pos.	Cuts 2594x6;50 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

VILLACOUBLAY

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(LE BOURGET,FRANCE) Japanese fliers, holders of Tikio&London hop record)

Can No. 2068 x 2211 x

Roll No. 7; 5

Subject: JAPANESE FLIERS AT BOURGET
ANDRE JAPY

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
341 dev.lav.			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LE BOURGET AIRPORT (JAP FLIERS ARRIVE(SOUND)	Can No. 2071 x 5;	Roll No. 2076 x6

Subject JAP FLIERS ARRIVE AT LE BOURGET	Cameraman ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
259 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT.

LE B URGET,FRANCE.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET AIRPORT (BEING BUILT)	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LE BOURGET AIRPORT BEING BUILT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--Le Bourget Field--new construction of air station of Paris region works progressing--immense bldg will be put into operation next spring,var.shots and angles of bldg construction--commanders tower which will be topped by a lighthouse

PARIS--BLDG CONSTR.--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORTS (LE BOURGET) (PARIS EXPO)		2246x5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PAVILION AT EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES DEPARTURES, FLIGHT SCHEDULES ETC.

AIRPORT (LE BOURGET) (PARIS EXPO) 2324x4

50 PLANES TAKING OFF ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

PARIS EXPO

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS EXPO

PARIS

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (LE BOURGET) (AIR RACE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2404x4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ISTRES.DAMASCUS AIR RACE	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372 dev lev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET FIELD (GEN.MILCH ARRIVES VIA PLANE) CU'S	Can No. 2498 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MILCH IN PARIS	GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

MILCH

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET AIRPORT (ENLARGED) ATMOSPHERIC SHOTS.	Can No. 2566 x 7;	Roll No. 2568x5

Subject: LE BOURGET AIRPORT ENLARGED

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length 166 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: LE BOURGET,FR.--pres.of France Lebrun and Pierre Cot inspect new port,air shots field,planes etc.Lebrun inspecting the field atmospheric views of new airport...AIR SHOTS FLYING OVER FIELD showing planes lined up,bldgs etc.autos arrive and Lebrun & Cot and Gouraud arrive--inspect guard--shots hangar at dusk

LE BOURGET,FR.--AVIATION--AIRPO COT--LEBRUN--GOURAUD--AIR SHOTS.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (LE BOURGET) CODOS ARRIVES AT DUSK	Can No. 2608 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CODOS ARRIVES AT LE BOURGET	Cameraman FCLAIR

Length 35 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CODOS

LE BOURGET, FR.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET AIRPORT (RETURN OF EMPIRE CRUISE)	Can No. 2620 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH PLANES COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LE BOURGET AIRPORT (AIR SHOT LOOKING DOWN PLANES LINED UP)	Can No. 2628 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RETURN OF THE EMPIRE CRUISE .	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

ORLY, FR.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(RAF FIELD IN FRANCE(SPECIAL ERON MATS FOR MUDDY	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE:NEW SAFETY DEVICE; SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON FIELD and le BOURGET (DALADIER ARRIVES&GREETED) CROWDS ON AIRPORT ROOFTOP	Can No. V. IO R665	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:
DALADIER: MAY DAY: FIRE: ANTI HAGUE
ECKENER: SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (LE BOURGET) TRANSPORT ARRIVES	Can No. 2654 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL EMILE VICTOR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FR.

VICTOR

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH AIRPORT (WINGS OF WAR, BOMBERS SCOUTS, PURSUITS SWELL SHOTS ON FIELD LINED UP, IN AIR FORMATIONS, AIR VIEWS ETC.

Can No. 2833x5;

Roll No. 2835 x2

Subject: AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FR.

FR.ARMY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOULOUSE AIRDROME (GLIDER MEET)	Can No. 2887 x 1;	Roll No. 2880 x 7
Subject: GLIDING		Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOULOUSE, Fr.

GLIDERS

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (VILLACOUBLAY)
FRENCH BOMBERS DROPPING BOMBS

Can No. 2953 x 5

Roll No. 2955 x 1

Subject
BOMBING PLANES

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
670 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FR ARMY

RHEIMS FR.

Date of Event 6-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (SEINE RIVER)	Can No. 3039 x 4	Roll No. 3037 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FRENCH FLYING BOAT TESTED	GENFILM ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 & 82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

TYPES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (LE BOURGET (FR.) (& HESTON FIELD (ENG.)	Can No. 3106 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: DALADIER & BONNET LEAVE FOR CONFERENCE ON WAR IN ENG.

Cameraman: GENFILM ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HESTON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (LE BOURGET FIELD)
DALADIER DEPARTS
HANGAR CROWDS, ON ROOFTOP, CROWDS ON FIELD.;

Can No. 3108 x 6

Roll No. 3110 x 4

Subject: OFF FOR FOUR POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (LE BOURGET) DALADIER ARRIVES FROM CONFERENCE

Can No.	Roll No.
3I23 xI;	3I08 x 4

Subject: FOUR POWER ACCORD HERO

Cameraman: ECLAIR Act

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
648 dev.lav. 6I dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(LE BOURGET) PLANE ARRIVAL. AIR SHOW MODELS & TYPES	Can No. 3197 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION	Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

AVIATION

Date of Event 12/38 ~~1938~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod. shots of planes warming up and taking off at nite
AIRPORTS AT NITE, DUSK) and early morn also boats steering
(PLANES WARMING UP, TAKING OFF
French coast planes falling into drink etc.

Can No. 15-15

Roll No. 4

Subject		
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	(IN ENGLAND)	3 Nazi fiters downed at sea, swell shot English fiter shot down

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42 8/19/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR.AIRPORT SOUND LIBR.SHOTS PARACHUTISTS DROPPING) Roll No.
(2 SHOTS FR.AIRPORT INGASABLANCA 15-135 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO

WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (Evere Airport)	Can No. 5760x	Roll No. 7
Subject: MONTGOMERY	Cameraman: GAUMONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76				

Description and Remarks

EVERE AIRPORT: Monty out of plane--reviewing troops.

FRANCE: MONTGOMERY: AIRPORT: TROOPS: REVIEWS:

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(France,Orly--1951--modernized
6665x7

Issue Number
6660x5; 6660x10; 6665x7; 662[illegible]

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6660x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6660x5:(BkNo:5971-12--72ft--BW--Gaumont--EXPOSITION LE MONTRE--nite shot of Champs Elysee--same,Arc D'Triomphe--scene of watch underwater in a window----------

6660x10:(BkNo:5972-4--65ft--BW--Eclair--SHOP WINDOWS ON THE CHAMPS ELYSEE,DANCING DOLLS----var.scs. of the dancing dolls in the window, during celebration of Paris' 2000 year history----------

6665x7:(BkNo:5978-10--132ft--BW--Eclair--ORLY AIRFIELD MODERNIZED THRU MARSHALL PLAN MONEY--var.scs. of the work done at Orly Field---- probably shots of work in progress and some already completed----------

Date of Event
June 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6660x5,etc

6670x4: (EdNo:5979-12—69ft--BW--ECLAIR--FASHIONS--shoes for milady shown in Paris----------

6672x8:(EdNo:5983-5—270ft--B.W.--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL AMDC THE MOVIE STARS-----he meets various French actors and actresses,among them Yves Montand,Simone Signoret and singer Annabella----------

MISC.FRANCE--FAIR(Exposition)--ANNIVERSARY(Paris' 2000th)-------
ANIMATION(Dolls dance in window)--SHOPPING(Window)---------
AIRPORTS(France,Orly)--CONSTRUCTION-------FASHIONS--SHOES----------
AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FRENCH----FRENCH GOVT--

AIRPORT:(France--1951

Issue Number: 6736x12; 6734x4

Subject: AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE----Oct.1951

Cameraman: GAUMONT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Edit Nos.	Can No.
39ft 78ft respectvly			both BW	6049-7,6 rspctv captions filed under 6736x12	

Description and Remarks: 6736x12:(NEW AIRPLANES--people arrive on new CONSTELLATION flights from U.S. to Paris----

6734x4:(NEW AIR ROUTE FROM PARIS TO BRAZZAVILLE--the new Constellations add another page to France's Aviation History----

Date of: Oct.1951

MISC.FRANCE--AIRPORT(France)--TYPES PLANES(Pass.CONSTELLATIONS,France)-AVIATION----

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Orly airport in Paris France --Vishinsky corpse arrives in Paris & being transfered to Russian plane)

Film No.	Roll No.
7384x	5

Subject	Cameraman
VISHINSKY CORPSE ARRIVES IN PARIS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348			348	

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--ORLY AIRPORT..Pan American Plane, coffin lowered from plane--[illegible] transport--procession carrying coffin to Russian plane--wife of Vishinsky into plane--others enter plane--Russian plane(RED STAR VISIBLE) taxiing away--

PARIS,FRANCE--VISHINSKY--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--FUNERAL--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--

Date of Event: 11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: (LeBourget in France for French Air Show--6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 3

Subject FRENCH AIR SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	90			7645x3, 481ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At LeBourget Airport, squardron jets take off--they pas[s] in close formation, 2 trailing change pisition--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, ent cockpit--[illegible] "ETENDARD" takeoff (looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter--[illegible] add. material same--

Date of Event 5/2/57

Used No.	Date

PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS--[illegible] SMOKE--STUNTS--HL OF YR. (Defense)--

AIRPORT, ORLY: (Bombs planted by Algerian rebels)	Issue Number 34-34	I

Subject	FRENCH CRISIS—DE GAULLE FIRM IN ARMY REVOLT (SOUND)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dup27	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

ALGERIA(AFRICA)—air shot [illegible] Date of Event 4/21/61

[illegible]—ss street scene—4 more same—ss soldier sitting—ls street scene—wipe to pan airport Paris—ss damage—pan more damage—2 more same—ss ceiling—pan damage bldg.—pan more damage—ss same—ss DeGaulle (2 shots)—cu DeGaulle talks—

ALGERIA(AFRICA)—WAR—PARIS,FRANCE—AIRPORT,Orly—WRECKAGE—DE GAULLE-SPEECH(DEGaulle)

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(France, LeBourget--for French Air Show--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	FRENCH AIR SHOW--U.S.CRASH MARS WORLD PLANE EXHIBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(At LeBourget Field, Date of Event 6/17/65

AS of planes--ss flags--ss planes--pan shot Mirage plane pan Royal Air Force Plane--pan sign (Royal Air Force)--ss planes thru props--ss planes--ss plane (canon)--cu same,pan up--ss planes--ss woman walking--ss people into plane--pan Russian plane--cu same--pan plane--cu pan to wheels--cu front--ss plane---4 shots plane crash-ls missiles--ss man,woman looking--pan down Atlas missile--ss Titan II cu same--ss missiles--AS missiles----------

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--BR.PLANES--RAF--RUSSIAN PLANE--PLANEWRECK--GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
-- FOREIGN -- GERMANY

NARA ARB 8/90

(Shots of airport in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7; 785 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-2

(3) 17-257.2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Explosions on airport over Germany)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	114		

Cuts 1936X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another P-51 single motor plane flies up. FLIGHT
OF PLANES. OUTS; add. on scenes used and flak in
air--air shot river. GOOD--strafing German R.R. Cars--
strafing moving train--add. planes being shot down--
big explosions--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

AIRPORT(Plane taking off, in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	PARA(A.P)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY---ls of Nazi 6 motored plane--cu (CONFISCATED FILM)
many soldiers around plane--armored car full 7/44 7/44
of soldiers rolling into plane..2 scenes--c
of guy with pipe..looking on--bus into plane--2
scenes..doors of plane closing--ls of plane doors
still closing--ls plane taking off..3 scenes--interior
in air..at controls--ls of take off, turning around..
flying..3 scenes--CUTS:add.on scenes used--tank,truck,
gun into plane air..crew in plane..plane landing..
soldiers out of plane,truck etc.out of plane --truck
convoy along bad road--
GERMANY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:GERMANY ARMY:TRUCKS:AIRPORT:
TANKS:GUNS:WAR:FLIGHTS:IN FLIGHT:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEMPLHOF AIRDROME	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 1

Subject: HITLERITES ATTED AS 180,000 STEEL HELMETS AVOW REICH LOYALTY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			90 ft. 416x7

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY

Also as: POLITICAL--GERMAN NAVY--CHANCELLOR FRANZ VON PAPEN--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--DUSTERBERG--GEN. VON MOCKENSEN--MILITARY PARADE--FLAGS.

Date of Event: 9-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-16-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TEMPLEHOFER AIRFIELD SOUND	Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 9

Subject MARGA V.ETZDORFF WORLD FLIER RETURNS TO BERLIN	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79			79 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--airplane in air--landing--follow shot--people welcome aviatrix--c.u.Marga V. Etzdorff aviatrix

Also as:AVIATION--BERLIN, GERMANY--MARGA V. ETZDORFF.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEMPLEHOFER FIELD	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SHOOTING ROCKET	Cameraman Ufa

Length 174	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 174dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany
long follow shot of rocket going thru space into air and then following same to earth0-c.u.rocket--showing Engineer Tilling demonstrating parts of the rocket-- spreading its wings

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--TILLING--ROCKET--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEMPLEHOFER AIRDROME	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TAKEOFF	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107			107 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Heinkel plane takes off and lands--scenes of airplane showing disappearing wheels on either side--folds up underneath the plane

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES(Heinkel)--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LANDING FIELDS (S.S.Westphalen test catapult)	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TEST CATAPULT ON PASSENGER SHIPS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany Misc.

SEE:MISC.GERMANY--CATAPULTS

Also as:S.S.WESTPHALEN--AVIATION--TESTS--DEVICES

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TEMPLEHOF FIELD) (Sacred Hour) (SOUND)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject MAY DAY IN GERMANY

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2180			2180 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-1-33
Date of Event

SEE: MAY DAY CELEBRATION-GERMANY-BERLIN

Also as: LABORERS--SWASTIKA--AVIATION--HITLER--SOUND--CELEBRATION--MAY DAY--TYPES (D-2500)--NITE SCENES--DANCE--HARTZ MOUNTAINS--BALDUR VON SCHIRACH--DR. GOEBBELS--SPEECH--MARIEN CHURCH--HEDWIGS CATHEDRAL

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIRPORT (BERLIN, GERMANY) SOUND TAKK BY PILOTS OF GERMAN FLYING BOATS)	Can No. 1953 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYIN BOATS BACK IN GERMANY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (FRANKFURT HALL CONSTR.OF ZEPS) 2063 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRSHIP CONSTRUCTION SETTLEMENT	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT, GERMANY

AIRSHIPS

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW GERMAN AIRPORT DEDICATED (BY GOERING) SOUND HE TALKS	Can No. 2601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW AIRPORT DEDICATED

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--ls and cu Goering walking,cu walking shot,cu's crowds HE T LKS, SEMI CU'S GESTICULATING--cutins planes,cu's bldg.constr.bldgs going up etc.--pan genviews construction,du dedication etc.

BERLIN--BLDG CONSTR.--GOERING--SOUND SPEECHES--DEDICATION

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS HUGE CROWDS (BERLIN, HITLER PLANE ~~RETURNS FROM VIENNA~~)

Can No. 2801 x

Roll No. 3

Subject HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER VIENNA TRIUMPH

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BERLIN

Date of Even 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (CHAMBERLAIN & DALADIER)
ARRIVING sound unused
(GERMAN AIRPORT)

Can No. V.10 R709

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I35 I27	dev.elv.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (GODESBURG GER.) CHAMBERLAIN LANDS	Can No. 3I05 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBERLAIN & HITLER MEETING	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3I3 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

GODESBURG GER.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Plane comes in and skids into parked planes in Germany)	Cam. No. 18-379	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No.
				2593x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x3; CAMERA OUT UNUSED 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--wrecked flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--CU native ...ing in at--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st--A.F.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow capped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at ~~RAF~~ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Duck shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from earth bomb--good explosions below--bombs over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

GOCH, GERMANY--

(4) 16-379-3

AIRPORTS(Strafing airport and planes on field..strafing planes on airport in Germany)

Can No. 18-380

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4997x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-380-3

AIRPORTS (See underlined)
(German planes captured in a former German Airdrome)

Can No.	Roll No.
IR-393	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Feb 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-393-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put on...
LS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table see finger pointing at guilty man--CU soldier shaving patron bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER)--CU[illegible] [illegible]--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around--Eisenhower walking around,see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen.Bradley in MG--CU Gen.Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long LS gallows,Ike arrives--CU Eisenhower--German officer stands into group of German civilians--CU German officers--LS German civilians,bodies in MG--CU German civilians--CU's head of bodies--CU burned bodies,soldiers in MG--CU charred bodies,twisted mass--LS line pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--LS German entering followed by 2 others--CU tells German officer to enter,he pulls back saying [illegible] he's saving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldier tell others to go in--looking thru doorway,see bodies,Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-393-1

(2) 18-393-1

(5) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HANAU, GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--EICKLE--WILLIS--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--FORTUNE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE--M.P.--BUCHENWALD, GER.
--WONDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R. TRAIN--EISENHAIN, GERMANY--WITZLAR, GERMANY
--NAZIS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
AMSTADT, GERMANY--WALKER--BOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
AMARUNST--MULDER--BERAN--KARS MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(6) 18-393-1

AIRPORTS (Luftwaffe planes lined up at Standel airport)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5054x3; 5055x4; 5069x2; Can No.
300	100			300 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wrecked ships, ban to another ship--group walking in wreckage--HAMBURG, GERMANY waterfront scene--General flying shots of wreckage. VERY GOOD SCENES OF RUINED AND LEVELED BLDGS.--CUTS add on scenes used and: at Gatow Airport, Luftwaffe planes lined up--Tedder and Admiral Burrough at airport--Gen. Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--Russian photographers around planes--Tedder inspects Russ. Troops--Russ. troops marching past--Gen. Keitel arr at airport--Admiral Friedeburg signs for Germany--GV Spaatz--HAMBURG, GER. add. shots docks, drydock, Big Liner ?, add. good shots of ruins--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS (ARMY SCHOOL)--MEETING--V.K. DAY--MARSHAL IVAN SUKOV--TEDDAR--KEITEL--GERMAN ARMY--DEVASTATION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BOMBED--HAMBURG, GERMANY--AIR--PORTS--HARBORS--EXPORTS--TYPES--PRESS--RUSSIAN ARMY--FRIEDEBURG--BOATS--SHIPS--

(2) 18-399-2

AIRPORT (Troop carrying planes at Copenhagen airport)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x3,5,11; Can No.
148	143			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] house,armed guard --CU Donitz walking to car--[illegible] doorway--Grand Admiral [illegible] riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur [illegible] in doorway--ES of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart [illegible],GERMANY: LS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LS LS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederik and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal [illegible] car riding thru cheering crowds--papers

Date of Event 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

falling from ridge..close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
to girl spectator--CU's shot Monty riding past saluting--
CUT to scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--MS Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vichers and welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--scs German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

[illegible]--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--KEYES-IN¿UART--
[illegible]--DE PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
[illegible]--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
[illegible]--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
[illegible]--DECORATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
[illegible]--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
[illegible]

(2) 18-401-2

AIRPORTS (TEMPLEHOF AIRFIELD, BERLIN ----Russians marching, Monty arriving and greeted by (Subject Sokolovwsky)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 1
	Comments: RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS(SIG.) (HW. 5089x3; (UNCUT) 2927x1; Can't 50[illegible]0x4; 2966x1	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	54		

Description and Remarks

ssian Gen Sokolowsky ? [illegible] conference [illegible] senhower--CU Gen de [illegible] group around table--EXTERIOR: CU [illegible] and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--(HW 5089x3) Templehof Airfield [illegible] marching, Monty arriving and greeted by [illegible] owsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor [illegible] ? --Major Gen. Gallowey, Lieut. Gen. [illegible] Strong with Monty--British girl ATS--[illegible] senhower arriving at Airfield

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date
CU Zhukov	
Tassigny signing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-1

received by [illegible]--[illegible] inspecting Russian Guard--
[illegible] marching with bayonets--Russians marching
past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--
Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American
officials--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L.
Milburn--[illegible] Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats
[illegible], envoy of the Foreign Office, with Eng. officer--
Gen de Tassigny arriving--odd shots of conference, shots
of all flags, Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--
Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2027 A.L.P.C.)Air shots
of Ruins of Berlin, flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF
BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on
both sides of the River Spree--smouldering ruins--Berlin
sports arena--[illegible] yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4,
[illegible]) [illegible] scenes of ruins..jeep along road..
[illegible] wrecked, wounded civilian, Unter Den Linden
on left post--Brandenburg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ing traffic--same things still burning--Germans clearing
[illegible]--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S.
[illegible] in jeep with U.S. flag--portraits of FDR,
Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

from [illegible] reading posters--fireworks
[illegible] unconditional surrender--winged victory
monument--AMS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN GERMANY--WAR--VICTORY--ADOLF HITLER--[illegible]--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--[illegible]--
WREAS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--[illegible]--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--[illegible]--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANY--SCENIC--FIRE--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENT--TROLLEY--[illegible]--

(3) 18-407-1

AIR PORTS (GATOW, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY--American rep. arriving-- Asst. Secy of War McCloy..out of plane, in group,)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 5	

Subject

Cameraman (OLIVEON)
PATHE & PARA.(ZIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3113x5;
3114x1,3,2;
3115x3,4;3117x1;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman seated on deck of
CU Truman on deck
Truman--CU Truman
down plank
crowd, cheers--BERLIN, GERMANY
and GIs lined up in FG--GIs
travel shot past tanks and
CU Truman Stalin Admiral
GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
Churchill walks over and
and Stalin chinning with
around table--MS Stalin
sit down at round table.

Date of Event ~~7/45~~ 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-418-5

[illegible] group lined up for flag [illegible] ...ADDRESSING BASIC [illegible] OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU [illegible] with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU [illegible] saluting--LS flag waving--CUTS: add on scenes used and: ...ALSO AT THE OLD...BERLIN, GERMANY: American rep arriving, Asst. Secy of War McCloy...out of plane LS, Soviet CU, walking into cur--of plane...Anthony Eden out of [illegible] group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. [illegible] out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James [illegible] out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd [illegible] Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU, [illegible] Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver [illegible] all American conferees...--add scenes [illegible] pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman [illegible] Truman on dock--Truman with Byrnes...Truman [illegible] Eisenhower and Ambassador [illegible] ...Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group [illegible] lawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at [illegible], reviewing honor guard and

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidential plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
[illegible] party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTWERP scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at Airport, BRUSSELS..Truman into plane
and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and
Gen Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins. pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
POTSDAM..add. scenes at Little White House..group shots
of Molotov, Byrnes, Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
Truman with Stalin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL..
THE [illegible] Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(4)18-418-5

--AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
--GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--FAHY--
--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
--BLDG.--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
--BLDG.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--

AIRPORTS (Frankfurt on Main---Pres. plane arriving--taxiing--Truman and Ike shaking)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 1

Subject: Ike arriving at Berlin

Cameraman: PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GAERELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut: ~~3131x1,2;~~ 3141x5; 3132x1,2,3,4

Can No. 3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

...Truman and ...
...Truman and ...
...ceremony-...
...DAM DIV.-POTSDAM,GERMANY.
...ent at ...e walking ...
...walking ... saluting--...
...Truman shake hands with ...
...over and shake...
...and talkin--HC ...
...3141x1,2. HC ...
...Truman ... ...
...Truman seated, ...
...shots of ...

Date of Event ~~7/45~~ 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

...--CU's and
...Secy Byrnes,
...Byrnes shaking with Anthony
...--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
...--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
...arriving--Truman and Byrnes
...with Churchill--HS cameramen--
...at British Barrier..Eng.
...--Russian sign on car--
...--CU pass--Russian guards
...--checking credentials--
...guards check credentials--
...of Deutschound--CU German
...exterior shots of palace--Main
...--Big Russian star in flowers--
...at gate--var.shots showing
...of Conference Bldg.--var.
...credentials at Little White
...scenes at Little White House)
...before entering barrier--opening
...of L.B.H. to go to Conference--
...presented 1st flag to

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff (UK and US) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World war I outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen. Marshall walking, reviewing and Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing troops outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

(3) 18-421-1

...rks shows flag to Truma...
...Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of ...
flying over bombed bldgs in Berlin--...
Truman at Little White House--Truman and ...
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking ...
Churchill--S...UENCY OF AIR R...ID OVT...
NIGHT OF NOV 23,1945..ls fire..HS bldgs, fle...
flaming bldg..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruin...
shot ruins--pan post--civilians--L...
...pan down villa--3132x4. FRA...
...ing .taxiing .Truman out of ...
shaking hands with Ike..add pa...ade..Truman ...
...ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--...
shot town--Truman decorates four ...th Officers
...with D...on.Freer,Air Marshal Conningham,Air ...
...Coningand--3172x5..add on Atlee arriving
at Big...e of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard...
...of B & Three Meeting--Truman...
...ughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
...steps--Truman visit to Minst...
...shaking with Churchill..inspecting

FRANKFURT ON MAIN,GERMANY--TAR-
--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER-
FLAG--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BLDGS
ENG.ARC--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDE
--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--
--POLICE--BLDG.
--AIR--BOMBING--
MEDAL--TROOPS ON--CREWS--
--CHURCHES--TERMAN--CLERGY

(5)18-421-1

AIRPORTS (Pres. Truman at airport-- shaking hands---)

Can No. 18-423-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ..(IC CORPS)

Can No. See below

POTSDAM GERMANY:

Description and Remarks

and others around

tube--

and Stalin seated

standing--

aded with

in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW

Atomic Bomb equals..

.CO...LOAD

DEFINITELY ENGLAND..CU S

plane in air dropping 11-Ton

.bomb hits city..animation

Ton bomb..200 yards..ani

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-423-1

...crater--Dr.Earnest ...
...dials--Vannevar Bush machinery--LS Dr.Vannever Bush, Maj.Gen. ...
...Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON, ALBERTA.. LS Mine-drilling away in mine, CU--loading bucket with ore and dumping operation--cage of tungsten being piled up.. ...shielding guard--RICHMOND, CALIF. ... LS Oak Ridge, travel shot plant--sign "all ... subject to search--people ... work--CU group workers walking--LS line ... plant--interior, employees checked as ... LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots ... work--couple looking at Oak ... JAPS barracks in BG--ALS ... used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp-- ... and group people around-- ... people walking by stopes-- ... Stalin and

(3) 18-423-1

--MOSCOW,RUSSIA HS parade of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--HS Russian soldiers marching, bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA. Pres.Truman SOUND SPEECH AN OUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Atlee out of car and up steps..(3224x4)..add.interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin..3217x6..add. on Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. ..ROUND TABLE BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and ..GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags of Big 3--var.shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down ..Marshall and Arnold .Conference between American and ..Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman and Bevin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov, ..HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door ..--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--CU ..Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.standing..Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up steps..CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane ..Truman aboard ship with

(4) 18-423-1

...313x3...Newspaper head-
...TOMIC BOMBING..
...maps of Japan..pencil point-
...ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
...burning out mens on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x2..
...mining scenes..miners coming
...ding upward--miners coming out of
3063x2 ...miners lighting cigarettes--
...Col.Benj.
...leaving and into jeep--
...Griffin--M.P.s checking
...baggage compartment--GOOD
...with hobnail shoes walking a
3226x3 ...coming out of plant..boarding
...group of newsmen
...photog...press convoy leaving
...now deserte
...Cards at Gate of plant--3217x1.
...prefabricated houses...men

(5) 18-421-1

321684

add shots of plant ... plant
of shopping ... [illegible]
JAPS DO OF ... R-...
houses used by worke...
leaving plant--people ...

...GERMANY--WAR--...ETI...
...TRUMAN--ATLEE--CT...
...TYPE (B-29s)--...
...BING--...RBOR...
...--LAWRENCE--BU...
...META...C...MAD...--MI...
...TORY--INTERNATIO...
...RERS--MATCHIA...
...LERS--CA...
...A...RAY--...K...
...SOUND--SPEECH--...
...ARNOLD--AIRPORTS--I...
...I--...LECT--TC I--...

AIRPORTS (Temple-hof Aerodrome met. by Gen. Parks--Bradley)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	UNUSED LYONS (METAT) Can 3057x6; 3186x1, 2; Can 3072x2; 3075x4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] market crowd [illegible]
[illegible] and 2 men exa[illegible]
[illegible] looking at shoes [illegible]
[illegible]--Russian takes camera from
[illegible]--Russian pays off American
[illegible] group, Russian
[illegible] looking at ring--2 GI FRA[illegible]...CU girl by
[illegible]--LS & CU girls dancing together--
[illegible] girl doing ballet--soldiers at
[illegible]ing one-CU soldier with monocle--
[illegible]...2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing-
[illegible] soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed
[illegible] and on beach--girls in abc bathing [illegible]

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-425.5

...seated looking on--soldier ...sleeping on--Russian on ...add.on Fraternization.. ...soldiers bathing in pool..Germans ...German civilian police cleaning up Black ...civilians et...--3166x2...DX T..travel ...civilians--GIs on vehicles..tanks thru it.-- ...road..GI GIs looking up--Russian Band ...CU ...GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? ...Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and ...--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked ...--Russians Parading--flag raising over ...--GI Bradley talking--3072x2..add. on ...Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins.. ...add.on American Russian Ceremony and ...parade review..Gen.Bradley arriving at ...and met by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans ...travel shot Ruins --C & US girl ...Maverik Cafe..people at table--add.beach ...German girls--add.Black Market scenes in ...shots of Chancellery--GI

Can No. (3) 18-425-5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman wo[illegible]en in [illegible] Hitler took refuge, [illegible] to have been [illegible] soldiers in Chancellry-

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

--PORT- AR--[illegible]--CHO DE--
--[illegible]--SIA. ARMY--[illegible]--
--[illegible]--BUILDING--
--[illegible]--B.T.I G BRAUNITZ--
--[illegible]. ARMY--C REMONY--
--[illegible]--AIRPORT--PARKS--
--[illegible])--HITLER--FUHRER L[illegible]--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(TEMPLEHOE AIRDROME) (Air heroes cited in Germany)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RCD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	75			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

--plane taxiing up--Kurt M[illegible] 10/5-10/42
Meyer, officer, out of plane, salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers, walk off--Normandy Bldg., where trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--INTERIOR OF Meyer brough in, faces Judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge Advocate--Meyer listening--Judge facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out--

Date Revised 12/2-10/45

Used No.	Date

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS. (NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRFIELD:(The Horsching airfield, Germany..Red fliers being interviewed by reporters.-11/48)

Can No. 6032 x 6033

Roll No. 7

Subject: USSR FLIERS SEEK U.S.REFUGE

Cameraman: PATHE(Civ.Aff.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSCHING AIRFIELD,GERMANY:
CU Red Pilots--fade to men questioning them, 3 shots--pilots in civilian clothes speaking thru interpreter--writing down statement--two of them--reporter taking statement--two pilots--rerorters smiling--pilots--(Two officers & a sergeant landed--sergeant returned to Russia)-------
GERMANY--AIRFIELD--PILOTS--REFUGEES--REPORTERS--PRESS--RUSS.AIRFORCE--

Date of Event 11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(airlift field in Berlin, U.S.base at Lincolnshire,Eng. and airport in Washington D.C.)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject
[illegible] GEN.CLAY RETURNS
REPORT ON RED CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER

Cameraman
P.PIRE(CIV.AFF.)
BR.PICT.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Cuts 5947x1; .640ft
Can No. 5940x10; .99ft
5942x8; .301ft

Description and Remarks

BERLIN coal cars standing idle is d on 5 shots--seal--pull switches,cut ectiric power--cutin dial springs down--ll another swithh otors stop--transport ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH, GLAND:B-29's land in Britian is and cu--g--pilots come out and throwing baggage types crew members--group walking past era--SWISH, SHINGTON D.C.:Gen.Lucius Clay comes out of plane,salutes--kes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS: up as't. secy."and William Draper,Clay,Royall--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

light goes out plane overhead--
LINCOLNSHIRE, cutin airport --insignia on arm era--SWISH, plane,salutes-- Bradley--cu Clay

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-163-1

MG-Scenes Germany and England as above--

BERLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
MACHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
DOCKS--AIRPORTS--TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
HAY--ROYALL--BRAMLEY--DRAPER--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

AIRPORTS:(Wunstorf Airfild near Hannover, Germnay)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN:CLAY SEES TO WORK DESPITE BLOCKADE

Cameraman WAR DEPT. LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5951x1,2;.1110f Can No. 5944x7,9,11; 308ft

Description and Remarks ERMANY: ls crowds--var.types--ls ommandatura--cutin signs--American Colonel owley arrives--ls conference table--two shots Russians-- merican Colonel Howley--ls and cu deserted RR tracks-- ign showing U.S.,BRitish and Russian zones--SWISH:WASH.DC. ilent Gen.Lucius Clay in Wash.--he speaks--CUTS:add.speech lay answering questions--Clay aind Amb.Murphy entering lane enroute to Berlin--stop to wave--ls as they actually nter plane--starting motor--taxiing shot--add.Kammand-tua eeting--British commander of British sector of Berlin en.Herbert,French commander Gen.Ganeval,Russian commander en Kotikow--Gen.Robertson inspects operations at Britih

Date of Event 7/48

Date Rec'd

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-164-1

GERMANY, BERLIN--WASHINGTON DC--U.S. ARMY--CLAY--SPEECHES--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOWLEY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--MURPHY--AIRPLANES--HERBERT--GANEVAL--KOTIKOW--ROBERTSON--AIRPORTS--BRITISH ARMY--

AIRPORTS:(IN BERLIN)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 1

Subject GERMAN CAPITAL UNDER RUSSIAN BLOCKADE

Cameraman WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
e	117			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: ext. Berlin police station--guy tries to enter cop stops him--ls police lineup for inspection and cu--police chief with man and woman--cu chief--flooded streets, trucks and car thru--ls trailers, cars and jeeps 2 shots--street car--guy wading thru still raining 2 shots--big plane flying thru over east--fog shrouded airport--burning transport 2 shots GI's fight fire--foodstuffs and coal around plane--ls wreck airport in bg--

BERLIN, GERMANY--POLICE--U.SLA.F.--INSPECTION--CONVEYANCES

AIRPORTS--RAIN--FOG--IN FLIGHT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

RAIN--WRECKS--FIRE--COAL--

Date of Event 8/48

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Berlin Airfield being inspected by Attlee)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]:
(A)JOE LOUIS (B)ATTLEE IN BERLIN
(C)TRUMAN AT ROLLINS

Cameraman
EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	39 45 86			(A)JUNKED Can No. (B)(C)SEE BELO

Description and Remarks: (HOLDS PRESS CONF. AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS [illegible] INTENT TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
Joe Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
cu Louis--press--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
BERLIN,GER.:(INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN AIRLIFT)is standing by plane--cu Element Attlee with Br. officers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American officers--he unloading plane he watches--Germans watching--airlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?:Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs. [illegible] Andrews,wife of the late Sen.Chas.Andrews,in whose honor the causeway was built--is same--now at college

Used No. [illegible] Date 3/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-229-3

alking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group
nter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with
Truman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon
ver his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry loosses rope to
over stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame
n the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman,Grandvi-w
o.--Guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--CUTS:6078x8
utatory on Attlee filed--6`30x1...Truman gets off plane
t Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,pres.of college and Gov.
arren rose with Truman--press working--3 of em in car--
owds--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar
rover--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt listening--
LS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with
residents of 6 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt
hots on the campus--add.--
EW YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
TTLE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--U.A.F.--
INTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--
ARDS--[illegible]IALS--DEDICATIONS--GROVER-BOXING--

AIRPORTS: (Planes of the Berlin Airlift in the sky)

Can No. 22-248-1

COLD WAR: BLOCKADE ENDS AS BIG FOUR TALK NEARS

LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	322			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LBLIN GERMANY:hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier
.S.officer looks at watch and gives go ahead
gnal--opening barriers--cycle and cars thru,jeeps trucks
owds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds
elebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati
arting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign
NTERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-
shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2
hots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian
oks on--another is carrying coal--U.S.soldiers before
ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train--
ussian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge
rowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-248-1

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more trucks--2 shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots people waving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crowd of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases--girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CU:6134x2 150ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at warehouse etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting off it etc press of all countries--cu types reporter--U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian sector--6134x2..93ft..var scenes of activity on platform after 1st British train arrives--Brig.Gen.Benson Commander of the British sector and the head of transportation on platform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train preparing to leave--crowds--add.scenes trucks and cars thru barrier after it's opened--

(3) 22-248-1

6133x1...c.s. ...ross boarding train at Frankfort Station--
...a ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
...res etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
... Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky -
...al still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
6136x2...train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
...fic-r arguing with American officers and German railroad
...ficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
...aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
...ctor demonstration, listening to speeches, crowds etc,
...ople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
...r a free Berlin--cars passing checkpoint on autobahn--
...lebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3...add.scenes people
...oking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
...orle coming out with groceries--more trucks on 'iway--
...d.kids getting fruit--
...RLIN, GER ANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GER ANS--
...S.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT, GER.--COAL--
...MONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHIL REN--RR.TRAINS--
...STATIONS--TRE S--AIRPORTS--RUSSI...S--B_NCON--

AIRPORTS:(Plane taxiing in rain -In Frankfurt,Germany--Secy.Def.Wilson arrives in Germany--airport sign TEIN MAIN AIRBASE)

Can No. 7089x6

Roll No. 7093x2

Subject	Cameraman
SECY.DEF[illegible] WILSON ARRIVES IN GERMANY AND FOUR POWER AIR MEETING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--plane taxiing in rain--Gen.Ridgway greeting Wilson--honor guard--airport sign TEIN MAIN AIRBASE--BERLIN, GERMANY..Wilson arriving for a few hour visit--BERLIN,U.S. HEADQUARTERS..cars arriving for meeting..security regulations allowed pix to be taken only from outside entrance to compound--one photographer,Gerhard Schuster,was set upon by four US officers when he stepped out of the territory alotted for cameramen..scenes of scuffle--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WILSON--AIRPORTS--RIDGWAY--RAIN--MEETINGS--BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--PRESS--AVIATION--SCHUSTER--

Date Shipped 6-23-53

WHS-12753

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(At night in Berlin,Germany Can No. 7136x Roll No. 4
Adlai Stevenson off plane--7/53

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON IN BERLIN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402			402	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIGHT..arriving and shaking hands--sign "WELCOME TO BERLIN--off plane,. greeted by Reuther,(Mayor)--interior,still camerammen--Stevenson with Reuther in West Berlin City Hall Stevenson signing "Golden Book"city guest book--silent scenes of Stevenson talking--Stevenson laying wreath at memorial--CU wreath marked U.S.A.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--STEVENSON--AIRPORTS--NIGHTS--REUTHER--WREATH--

Date of Event 7/11/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT,(Germany): (Berlin's Tempelhof -Europe's only airfield in center of town)

Issue Number 28-6734

~~28-6734-1~~

Subject: GERMANY IN N.TO--WILL PROVIDE ARMY OF HALF A MILLION

Cameraman: ECLAIR-- PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-190			

Cuts: CS only 7442x5

Can No. CS only 7442x6

Cuts & CS 7442x2

Date of Event: 5/55

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(Is Palais-- int.meeting table--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of West Germany--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Br.P.M.Harold MacMillan--one side of table--Adenauer shaking hands with French Foreign Minister Antoine Pinay--at SHAPE Headquarters,just outside Paris,see flags of member nations--Gen. Alfred MGreunther,Allied Commander,etal--W. German Flag raised--officers salute--flag waving--in BERLIN, GERMANY:Flashbacks on ruins following the war--closer shot,battered walls--archway,nothing else left--big bldg chewed up--roadway,see construction in street--men at work--building new road--pan from ruins--new bldg--"Senior [illegible]"building--housing development--children's

SEE OVER

(2) 28-673-1

playground,new bldgs,bg,ls and ms--youngster in carriage--giant apts-(foregoing scenes to show the progress in W.German since war years)---in the American Sector:ls crane and tank monument belonging to Reds--men on base--removing wire screen(to protect it from anti-Red attack)-scaffolding dropped--2 sc crane removing the tank--fotogs--lowering the tank to the ground--Russian Officer by base,supervising the removal--ls general area----(Monument removed at American request due to so many Anti-Red demonstrations against it)----------

CUTS: CS7442x5,6: the film must be checked for scenes--apparently the rolls contain selected scenes from Eclair and Pathe coverage---------

7442x2:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.ruins--ruins of a Church--US suburb Kreusberg City Hall--Free University,partially financed by the Ford Foundation--var.streets in the American sector--Berlin's highest bldg,an apartment house--reconstruction poster with inscriptio "Berlin's reconstruction program with the aid of U.S. and W.Germany"--Templehof Airfield,Europe's only airfield in the center of a town--children's playground,Church ruins and apartment house ruins--new

(3) 28-673-1

construction of Berlin bank--street construction in British sector--Memorial Church construction--in British sector, Berlin's Broadway is called "Kurfurstendamm"--Berlin's most modern church--another apt. house--another newly built church with modern belfry--more construction underway in many more streets and other areas--U.S. Headquarters with flags and modern office building----------

PARIS, FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER, Konrad--U.S. GOVT--DULLES, John Foster--MAC MILLAN, Harold--BR. GOVT--FR. GOVT--PINAY, Antoine--SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe)--FLAGS(Misc)--GRUENTHER, Gen. Alfred M.--FLAG(German)--BERLIN, GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--CHURCH(Germany)--MONUMENT(Russian)--MACHINERY(Crane)--POSTERS(Signs)--AIRPORT(Germany)--MISC. AMUSEMENT(Playgrounds, Germany)--HL OF YEAR(W. Germany admitted to NATO)--CHILDREN(Germany)--

AIRPORTS:(FRANKFURT AIRPORT):(Neon sign"Frankfurt"--Lt.Gen.Adolf Galland & wife leaving plane--1/55)

Can No. 7595 x

Roll No. 4

Subject FOR [illegible] LT.GEN.ADOLF GALLAND RETURNS FROM ARGENTINA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY(FRANKFURT AIRPORT)... 1/9/55
...NEON SIGN "Frankfurt"--Galland and wife leaving plane--Galland being greeted by old friends--CU during press conference--TO correspondents--(Galland was WWII ace,shot down 104 Allied planes... rumor had it that he was returning to be one of the heads of the future Luftwaffe)
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--SIGNS--GALLAND--GERMAN A.F. PRESS--

Date of Event 1/9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS: (Bonn, Germany..Soviet Ambassador Sorin arrives in Bonn --12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7513x	2

Subject: SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275BW	Can No.

Description, as received: BONN, GERMANY--plane coming in, turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking toward mike--reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman wit Russian type fur cap behind camera--Pan shot Soviet embass bldg. on bank of Rhine river (formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--BONN, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--FOREIGN--HOUSING--

Date of Event: 12/20/55

Used No.	Date
coming down steps	
and party walking toward mike-	
Soviet flag on	
German cameraman wit	
Pan shot Soviet embass	
hotel)--shots of	
"--Sorin's car	
passing by	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

AIRPORTS:(Landstuhl Air Base,Germany --G.I.dogs,A.F.canine,get custom made leather shoes..5/56--(C) card #2)

Can No. 29-44

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TE... EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANNAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (D)LYONS &...

Cameramen (A)[illegible]ARA (C)PATHE(GERMANY) all jun*ed) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73			

Date (B)CS 7546x13
Can No. (C)CS 7646x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title--Date of Event 5-56
group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--Used No. Date
highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon,
equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge car zoom down
road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop,sways,hit
line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge down,stops,
fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--
Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--
see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear
window of car,see cops----------
(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James
Cagney,actor, and R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and--pan over to

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sidney (2) 28-44-2

Dr/Farber and Walter Brown--s/Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--ls overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoe 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hoorays-passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

(4) 29-44-2

Parade

(A) SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

(B) BOSTON, MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELEGIOUS(Cath)--

(C) LANDSTUHL, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

AIRPORT:(In W.Germany as nine U.S.Airmen and freed by Reds--7/58)

Can No. 31-55

Roll No. 1

Subject
NINE U.S.AIRMEN FREED BY USSR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(scu airport--ss nine freed fliers off plane--ss one hugging blonde wife--ss same--ss picking up child--ss another kissing wife--ss same--ss group walking away--ss group get on bus--ss same--on same--ss inside bus----------

WEST GERMANY--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--AIRPORT--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--

Released 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Bonn,Germany--reception for U.S Pres.J.F.Kennedy--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-52	2

Subject KENNEDY IN EUROPE

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-148			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BONN,WEST GERMANY:(At Bonn Airport, rolling out red carpet--crowd--JFK off plane, meets Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--by guard of honor--shakes hands with Vice Chancellor Ludqig Erhardt--crowd--riding off--pan down COLOGNE,GERMANY Cathedral to crowds--crowds,cars arriving--U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy up steps to Mass--Kennedy--pan flags to crowds--Kennedy comes out of Cathedral--police hold back crowd--people running--JFK rides off--welcome sign--crowds in Bonn--sign--JFK up steps in City Hall--crowds--JFK--crowds Kennedy rides off in car--------BONN,WEST GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--ADENAUER--HL OF YEAR--ERHARDT--GUARD--COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTION--

Date of Bkg 6/63

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
--FOREIGN-- GILBERT
ISLANDS - ISRAEL

GILBERT ISLANDS

GREECE

INDIA

INDOCHINA

IRAN

IRELAND

ISRAEL

NARA ARC 8/90

AIRPORTS(2 scenes grading airfield on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

Roll N. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-347-1

target coming in..two scenes, looking at [illegible] direct hit on landing barge ahead GOOD + CU--another shot of landing barge going ashore--shots of [illegible] storing wrecks..various advancing scenes, [illegible] of men in trenches--scenes exploding on [illegible] silence--lot of smoke in distance, marines with arms in ready position..2 scenes--marines preparing to blow up dug-outs, pillboxes, [illegible] 2 scenes--EXCELLENT(GOOD)2 scenes--marines sitting around pole [illegible]--ground around another dead [illegible] dead Japs in background--marines [illegible] dead Jap outside--2 scenes [illegible] Jap [illegible] covered with sacks--in his hand marine looking over [illegible] marines walking past dead on ground(type 1 [illegible] of Korean wounded being carried [illegible] 2 scenes captured Koreans [illegible] marine in fg. digging grave in background [illegible] Americans..2 scenes--[illegible] on Island--3 scenes big Jap gun [illegible] steel spotlight emplacement(JAP)--2 scenes--hole torn in concrete [illegible] under [illegible] gun--machine gun under [illegible]--barrels under [illegible]--captured Jap equipment, [illegible] truck 2 scenes--captured wrecked Zero--2 scenes marines [illegible] on the beach man sitting in foxhole,

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Air strip on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2; Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)11-24-6

CUTS:

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--[illegible]--PIPLINES--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--NUMAN--MACHINE GUN--[illegible]--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--BEACHES--DEAD--
CAT--FLAGS--CEMETERIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--CREW--BOATS--LCT--BEACHES--[illegible]--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LCM CARGES--BEES--
GEN.J.S.IT--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(MEGARA AIRPORT,GREECE)

Can No. 2492x2

Roll No.

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into C-53 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers land and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Date Rec'd 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

U. S. A.

(2) 2492x2

[illegible]--

[illegible]EECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
[illegible]IPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT:
-IN FLIGHT--P PES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
[illegible]ACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

AIRPORT (Schiphol,Holland): (Prince Bernhard returns from U.S. tour)

Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x6; 6465x9

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON (All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. bk after card made

Description and Remarks

6244x5: (BkNo:5599-12--246ft--Jan.1950--at Rotterdam,air craft carrier "HN KAREL DOORMAN"awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliar Prince Bernhard,Princesses Beatrix,Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)

----------6290x3:(BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs.Pennink for two hours of tutoring al-

Date 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
tho they are on a month's holiday with the Queen--scs.of them at work--
little Margriet is also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs.
van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment meets to discuss
affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon,
skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more ac
complished skiers--scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------
---------6293x4: (BkNo:5647-2--97ft.--Lav.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF
PRINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--
Royal family wait--he off plane--greeting family----------back from
2½ month tour----------
---------6315x9: (BkNo:5669-2--200ft.--Dupe Neg.--April 1950--ROYAL
VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--Mar.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in
capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Servaas Bridge they go to Gov.Palac
and are welcomed--ride in the carriage along--inspect honor guard--
int.greetings all around--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps,
listen to musical greeting of schoolchildren--night,they riding thru sta
to municipal theatre--huge dec.tow; then tickers--crowds line the st--

(?) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
scenic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow
as trip continues--at Blaricum,area unveils plaque on 100,000th house
built since liberation of Holland--later visit Venlo--
---------6322x4: BkNo:5673-12--153ft.--B.W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S
BIRTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons-
--rest of Royal family watches--is of packages of cigarettes falling,
dropped from planes by AF to commemorate the dropping of same during the
occupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airmen to encourage the
trapped citizens) -people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her
Majesty---------
---------6433x6: Bkno:5777-11--280ft.--Dupe Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING
STATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights
Hall,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--ornate carriage--
Probably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
---------6465x9: (BkNo:5816-6--705ft.--Lav.--May,1950--ROYAL FAMILY
AT SOESTDIJK Palace--int.Palace--cov.scn.the Princesses Beatrix(12yrs);

(2) 6244x5,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (5 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ent.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Juliana)-------SAINT ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION---BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess---JULIANA,Queen---SKIING---- ----AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------TOURS---MISC.CONV(Carriages)- ----NIGHT SCS(Holland-6515x9)--------MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS--- DUTCH people----AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION----------

AIRPORT (Holland,Schiphol): Prince Bernhard takes off for trip to Mexico)

Issue Number 6786x4; 6791x8; 6797x8; 6801x9; 6853x5; 6854x4; 6890x11; 6989x10

Subject: HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952 (eight stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON (A11)

Lengths	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. Lav.	Cuts	See BK nos. after each x-number--captions after card made
see after each x-number					

Description and Remarks

6786x2; (BkNo:6108-5--148ft.--Jan.1952--ROYAL FAMILY AT SANKT ANTON---In little Austrian Village of Sankt Anton,Royal Family spends its holiday--scenic snowy shots--Queer Juliana on skis--Princesses getting instructions---(Pr.Bernhard not there,had a cold)----------in the Tyrolean Alps,scenic shots----------

----------6791x8 (BkNo:6122-4--107ft--Jan.1952--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S NINTH BIRTHDAY--at the Palace of Soestdijk,the merchant seamen of the "Abel Tasman" bring a gift to their little "God-Child"--the cadets,in the reception room,with the little Princess--the gift was brought by a relay race among the cadets and each had signed the special charter

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6710x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY -1952

they brought her as a gift of the crew----------

----------6797x8: (BkNo:6127-6--142ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS BRIDGE--fixed bridge at Doesburg in the Province of Gelderland--Queen Juliana passes over the old "Bridge of Sighs" as its last passenger before opening the new fixed bridge--reception for her--Min.of Pub.Works, Jonkers and Burgomaster Meijer accompany her to new bridge--var.scs. of the ceremonies--children holding many toy balloons-- an improvised door on which a picture of the old bridge was mounted is opened to start the traffic flow--they walked over the new bridge as a group----------

----------6801x9: (BkNo:6132-2--123ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA VISITS JOHANNA INSTITUTE AT ARNHEM--this is a home for crippled children--the girls are taught dress-making--she speaks with kids--boys learn wickerwork,etc--she distributes toys and dolls to the children--the toys came from a women's society in Oregon,USA----------

----------6853x5: (BkNo:6185-1--171ft.--May 1952--ROYAL COUPLE BACK FROM AMERICA-----greeted happily by Princess Beatrix,Irene and Margriet--

(3) 6786x1,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

f Drees greets t m officially for the Dutch people- they are back fro
4 week tour--h y visited both Canada and America--others in the VIP
lcoming party a e Can Amb.to Netherlands Fi re Deputy an Dutch Min.
eel,Lieftick,Wa ers and van den Brink- they bi farewell to their
meramen Piet Bu s,who travelled with them on the tour----------
---------6854x4: (Re No:6185-2--46"ft.--April 1952--QUEEN VISITS DUTCH
MIGRANTS in Cana a---KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--travel shots from car--she
alks with Dutch migrants--enters and enjoys th streets,passing the
omes of Dutch Emigrants--user in orchard--sh visit poultry farm--
he in flower hot houses--in front of school--she talk with kids--she
it at school-desk with children aroun her--she speaks to Dutch Amb.
o Canada,Mr.Loving--she speaks with building-trade laborers of Dutch
ationality--letterbox with Dutch name on it--she look at Canadian
andscape--she sees home of Emigrants----------
---------6890x11:(No.No:6228-3--233ft.--June 1952--ROYAL COUPLE TOURS
ORTH-HOLLAND---at Alkmar with the Burgomaster,they tour a cheese-marke
they watch inspection of cheese--women in their festive costume offer

(&) 4700m4,...ro--HOLLAND ETC FAMILY 1952

wrapped cheese as a gift--later they visit Wieringermeer polder---
they visit agricultural industry there--parade of 230 tractors past
the Queen in review--next day, visit EDE[illegible]--they visit the town hall
--parade of youth in their honour--at Exeter Zoo Museum, they visit-------
---------4548x10 (HsMar4516-6--10Ft.--Lgt.--Nov.1952--PRINCE BERNHARD
LEAVES FOR MEXICO VISIT--at Schiphol Air port, his car arrives--the whole
family with him to see him off--crew of plane is presented to the Prince
--he speaks of his forthcoming visit to Mexico to open the Exhibition soon
to take place in which Netherlands has an export booklet--(MAY BE FOUND
On this small statement in English)--plane taxis off and then takes off

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,Q,Juliana)--QUEEN ASTRID,AUSTRIA--
SKIING----------HARRIET,Princess--BIRTHDAYS----------BRIDGE-
CEREMONIES(Misc)----------CHILDREN(Dutch)--RIVER INT(Sick chil-
dren)--TOYS----------KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--EMIGRATION--
----------FACTORY(Cheese,Hollow)----------BEATRIX,Princess--AVIATION

AIRPORT (Schiphol,Holland): Motorized snow-shovels clear Amsterdam airport)

Issue Number 7408x2; 74[illegible]x5; 7421x4; 7450x6; 7473x8; 7[illegible]x10; 7497x9

Subject
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1955
(seven stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			All	See BkNos.after each x-no.--captions

Can No. [illegible] marked after card made

Description and Remarks

7408x2:(BkNo:6836-9--[illegible]ft-Jan.1955--"MUSICAL BOXES"sound----original sound "By the side of the Zuyderzee"--see playbox,after putting in one cent, that plays music--little spinet plays,"Mozart Minuet"--corps de ballet in a music box,dances--Kalliope musical case plays the Vogelhandler(canary)----------MUSIC SOUNDS----------7418x5:(BkNo:6855-8--98ft.--Feb.1955--"SNOW CLEARING AT THE AIRPORT"--at Schiphol,motorized snow-shovellers clear the runways----------7421x4:(BkNo:6861-2--84ft.--March 1955--"BLIZZARD"--in FRIESLAND,town is isolated by blizzard--rescue workers and snow plows get thru--at farms,mill could not be collected--roads being marked [illegible]

Date of Shipment 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7406x2,scn--"MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1955

----------7450x6:(BkNo:6905-6--154ft--May 1955--"BALOON COMPETITION"--Balloon Competition starts at HET LOOSDRECHT--included are Miss Van Gener of Belgium who started a new balloon which she christened with lemonade----one male contestant snooses before race starts--Mrs. Boesman of Holland won the race----------

----------7473x8:(BkNo:6921-11--152ft--June 1955--HERONS IN AN ORCHARD-filmed from a hiding place in the trees,we watch a father Heron return to an empty nest--the mother returned later and tended to her young--they slept but she was alert to our presence----------

----------7617x10:(BkNo:7001-10--122ft--Oct.1955--STEEL DRUM BAND---3 scs.unload drums--cut down drum,show markings--ls crowd and band--two scs.band--3 scs.kids listening--players--cu drum player--cu gal listening in rhythm--bs gals playing--male players--3 scs.kids listen--hs band--crowd applause----------

----------7497x9:(BkNo:7001-11--147ft.--Oct.1955--WINDMILLS--in Wervershoof,the old mills being tried in generating electricity--good shots

(3) 7408:2,etc--"MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1955"
windmills--it is fitted with a new axis--grinding of the corn continues
while mill is worked on--var.sce. of the mills in operation--var.types
of mills including some with thatched top(dating from 1740)----------

(7621x4)
HOLLAND--MUSIC(Boxes)--SOUND(Music from music boxes)--SNOW--RESCUE----
AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------BLIZZARD----------BALLOON--RACE----
----------BIRDS(Herons)----------MUSIC(Steel drum band)----
----------WINDMILLS----------

AIRPORT (Holland-Rotterdam): New landing field for small planes opens

Issue Number 7577x3; 7618x7

Subject TRANSPORTATION STORIES. HOLLAND-1956 (two stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON

~~2K NG: 7295-2; 7295-5~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171ft 156ft respectively				captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct./Nov. 1956

PORT STARTS--Airplane lands at handily-prepared airport to replace the one lost during the war--only small planes can land now but the future will provide for full-size craft--a Havilland Dove is the first to land----------

7618x7: (Nov.1956--NEW ROAD METALLING METHOD--(Road refinishing using coal bitumen--using road-surfacing machinery for cement-mixing and tamping over a sand foundation----------

HOLLAND--AIRPORT(Holland, Rotterdam)----------ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--CONSTRUCTION----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(a transport plane taking party to an U.S. Air Base somewhere ~~in India~~)

Can No. 16-231 | 5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1268x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-5

AIRPORTS(Ls of field ,U.S.Air Base in India)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1568x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Hyderabad Airport Evacuation Europenas)

Can No. 5993 x 3

Roll No.

Subject

HYDERABAD AIRPORT(EVACUATION EUROPEANS) FOX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1.30				

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] arrivals at the [illegible]abad police guard [illegible] ...es, mostley women and children [illegible], by one of the ten chartered B.O.A.C. "YORKS"-- [illegible] and not all, is allowed to go too--shots [illegible], women on mattresses--plane [illegible] ...ccess in Hyderabad--large building in bg [illegible] is the Osmania Hosp. and area with 4 [illegible] "Dakotas"--

[illegible]--WOMEN--CHILDREN--AVIATION--[illegible]--EVACUATION--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event 9/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT: (Palam Airport in India where Pres. Eisenhower's plane arrives for his visit--12/59)	Can No. 32-100 ~~2-100~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE MISSION--INDIA GIVES IKE GREATEST ACCLAIM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
207	200			NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA: (At Palam Airport, pan of crowd--ss Ike off plane & shakes hands with Pres. Rajendra Prasad & PM Pandit Nehru--cu flags--ss Ike reviews troops--cu troops--ss Ike past troops--ss crowd & cameramen--ss Pres. Eisenhower & Nehru thru crowds--pan crowds--ss Ike in car wave--crowd--ss more people--ss sign "Welcome Prince of Peace"--ls fair--pan crowd--ss Ike gets lei & shakes hands--ss fair--ss Elephant--cu same--ss elephant puts flower on Ike's daughter-in-law--cu elephant's feet--scu elephant puts flowers on John Eisenhower--ss kids--ss Johns & wife sit on elephant, wave--ss same--ss kids waving--ls palace--ss dinner table--cu Nehru & crowd--cu Ike & crowd--cu John, wife & crowd--ss palace & crowd------INDIA--AIRPORT--CROWD--EISENHOWER--VISITS--HL YK INDIA GOVT-PRASAD-NEHRU-FLAGS-INDIA ARMY-SIGN-DECORATIONS-PAINTED-FLOWERS--ELEPHANT--CHILDREN--DINNER--BUILDINGS.

Date & Event: makeup 12/14/59

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

C.V.E.R.

AIRPORT:(In New Delhi,India as Nikita Khrushchev visits--2/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible] (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(as Pandit Nehru makeup 2/25/60 waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev DeParture Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving----------(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Linfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poste

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF YR(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

AIRPORT:(BACMAI,HANOI,INDOCHINA- Oct.1950) story

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (A) McCLAIR (B) FADIE(BRD)

CHRISTENING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 35 71				(A) 6456x3,200f (B) 6452x2,350f	

Description and Remarks

INDO-CHINA: At military air- 10-50
field at Bacmai near Hanoi,natives tying up
parcels--carrying chutes out one on crate--
ls line up boxes with chutes,2 shots--loading planes--
paratroops adjusting chutes--boarding plane,2 shots--in the
air,showing terrain below,2 shots--int.plane,guys getting
ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy
shoves out box,he looks out--chutes out of plane,looking
down--2 more chutes down--plane in air--int.plane--terrain
below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below--
flying over plane,see chutes on ground--
of DC-3,add.material same as above--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CUTS 6456x3	takeof

LONDON,ENG:
Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-2

down, pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo. talking and smiling, pan down to Princess Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen [illegible] with Charles, lets him down, camera follo his way as she hol his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles, Queen Liz, Princes Eliz. with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King George behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa----
CUTS ADD SAME--Earl Mountbatten, Princess Margarita (Phil's sister), Hon. Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice, Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--AIRLIFT--[illegible] TROOPS--TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT--[illegible]--WAR--LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BAPTISM--ANNE--PHILIP--MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--[illegible]--CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE--
ALSO I' 6456x3rr, 4. [illegible]
[illegible]

AIRPORTS:(In Teheran,Iran..W.Averill Harriman off plane..7/51)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. 1

Subject: IRAN OIL--HARRIMAN OFFERS NEW SOLUTION IN DISPUTE

Cameraman: PARA(FR)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	125		

Cuts 6692x1, 6694x1.
Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks: TEHERAN, IRAN:(W.Averill Harriman) U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S.Amb.Henry F.Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them,they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion----------CUTS:more of same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & undientified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd,running,fights,etc.--shots of Mrs.Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy--

Date of Event: 7/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2[illegible]

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and representative--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing a worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6624x11(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

AIRPORTS:(At Teheran, Iran--see below)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: HARRIMAN RETURNS TO IRAN FROM LONDON, ENG.

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33			33	[illegible] PARA. (SW)

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN--LS Airforce plane bearing Averill Harriman taxis up to apron at Teheran airport...Harriman gets out and is greeted by U.S. Ambassador Henry Grady... Mrs. Harriman disembarks... LS walking across apron with correspondents --CU being interviewed by press--LS with Grady and others out thru gate of airstrip--LS going towards air terminal bldg.--

TEHERAN, IRAN--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--HARRIMAN--CU--GRADY--PRESS--TYPES--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event: 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS: ABADAN, IRAN	Can No. 6707 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ABADAN VISIT	P.R.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396			396	Can No.

Description and Remarks

..plane carrying Richard..8/7/51
..head of Persian delegation holding oil talks
..taxiing up to and o-- -toker off plane and greeted by Gov.
Gen. of Khuzistan Province Sarabandy and other officials
CU Stokes--CU Stokes and Maj.C.F.Capper, Br.Consul Gen.--
CU crowd around Stokes--crowd off toward airport bldg.--
Averell Harriman's plane taxiing..out of plane and greeted
by Sarabandy--var.shots Stokes and Capper--shots of officia
ls looking into 1st and old and then a new Persian labore
housing section--K.B. Ross, Gen.Refineries Manager, with
Stokes walking into refinery area--shot of Harriman,Ross
andStokes--Stokes,Harriman and Ross at top of new Americ
ot--pan to ocean with some Persians..also in there shows

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6707 x 1

and in BG smokeless chimneys of refinery below--var.shots group
group stop "cat" cracker, in area on ground, walking
through the area,"cat" stopped, and group walking towards
cars--

AHADAN, IRAN--[illegible] GOV'T.--AIRPORTS--REFINERIES--
TOWERS--RR.GOV'T.--OIL--[illegible]ABADAN--CAPTAIN--MARKHAM--
HOUSING--DOCKS--BLOCKS--TERRITORY--LAKE--CITY--

AIRPORTS: Teheran, Iran	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 4
Subject: STOKES IN IRAN...OIL TALKS NEGOTIATIONS	Cameraman: PARA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201			201	

Description and Remarks: ...general view delegates ta... places at table...Harriman is at near end of table with back to camera--Br.Ambassador to Iran is Shepherd and Mrs. Stokes at left center,other British and Iranian delegates at opposite sides--CU Iranian Finance Min. Varasteh and aide--CU Stokes talking to Shepherd--CU Averil Harriman, oil expert Levy at left--2 delegates at tables--LS gen.view looking down table with one of Shah's palace bldgs.--MS table, Dr.Martine Secretary, member of Temporary Oil Board of Iranian Gov't. takes his place after greeting Varasteh--CU Stokes,with Harriman, out of car at Teheran Airport--MS Stokes and [illegible] Stokes [illegible] arrival--MS Stokes shaking

Date of Event: 8/31-9/3/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6715x4

boarding plane, wave goodbye--[illegible] same--

TUTTAN, TRAN--[illegible]--IRANIAN GOV'T.--OIL--OIL YEAR--
HARVEST--SHEPHERD--[illegible].GOV'T.--[illegible]--WARATTA--LEVY--
BLDG.(PALACE)--DAFFARY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--FLIGHTS--

AIRPORTS (LONGKESH AIRFIELD, ULSTER: IRELAND -----Royal family of England arrive at airfield)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ULSTER	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3217x7
109	101			Can No. 185 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] leaves plane,
[illegible] and Princess
[illegible] airfield--Royal group
[illegible] talking to soldier--
[illegible] of British Legion, he's
[illegible] under way on
[illegible] surrendered U-Boats
[illegible] at Princess Quay, crowd
[illegible] Royal party in stand, King and
[illegible] mother of Field
[illegible] to Princess Elizabeth
[illegible] on scenes used and: Duke of
[illegible] on arrival in plane SEE OVER

Date 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) Princess -Formation of Mustangs, Stirling and Warwicks overhead--Royal party in car passing--out of car--King talking to group soldiers--King & Queen up steps of House of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

(2) IRELAND--FAMILY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--AIRPORTS--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--NAVIES--BUSINESSES--WAR--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--PRINCE PHILIP--FLEET--BLOOD.(PARLIAMENT)--

(2) 18-422-Canada

AIRPORTS(SHANNON AIRPORT,RINEANNA-- Can No. 19-478 Roll No. 1
Cardinals designate shaking hands with DeValera---all shaking hands---

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN	SMITH-HEARST(BOCCY) --GRIMALDI-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5224a2,7,9, Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane on Airport, Rineanna--CU Glennon shaking hands with DeValera, Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group, still shaking hands--[illegible]'s Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes [illegible]--CU crowd, kid looking on--crowd in front of church--Spellman in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS GRIPSHOLM..Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--scenes, Bishop Emanuele Artegana y Belancourt of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS add. on scene..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..var[illegible]..Rheims Cathedral--crowd shots, types

Date 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-478-1

[illegible]--vac.shots of Cardinals in plane..plane in flight..Cardinal talking to Corr.in plane--CU Glennon--BS pilots--[illegible]..add.shots of McGuigan and Belancourt--walking along deck--

LIMERICK,IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--[illegible]--DE VALERA--CHURCHES(ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--[illegible]--NAPLES,ITALY--SS ORIPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--[illegible](IRISH)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--LIVING)

AIRPORT (Israel): (Arab airport captured by Jews at Lydda)

Issue Number 5718x3; 5896x5; 5740x1,2,3; 5029x1,2,3; 5022x1; 5824x5; 5942x2,1; 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Cameraman PROD.HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd where noted
				Can No.

Description and Remarks 5718x3:(BkNo:5129-7--298ft--Br.Pict.--Lav.--Fob.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast--Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target, and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire, jump at it, others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with youn[illegible]

Date of Event 1948

---------- 5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--[illegible]

ISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G.Vail who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leav[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila.Pa)rrr

----------5940x1.2.3:(BkNo:5227-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Tra sjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.vcs.old city of Jerusalem--battle i Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samar itan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin it the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted------

----------5929xA1.2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR---King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

(3) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again afte announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner --women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man' land--Pan foreground of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine, Jewish women are returned to Haganah by the Arab Legion who do not recognise women as fighters----------

----------5929xA 3:(B&No:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lgv--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing he --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--aa crew--var.types soldie --bombed settlement sites--5 hr.old calf born during bombardment--sett work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work on morning of the cease fire,last morats shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew Hassan Yahia El Husseini----------
----------3022mb 1:(Ref'd:3296-10--775ft--Cassidy--July--JEWISH-ARAB NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Thrace arrives with 790 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife and two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 63 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Bonde--Count holds tea parties for each side--acc. of his with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish state)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castrillo" Arab where the two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)----------
----------3024mb 5:(Ref'd:3239-3--2008ft--July--ARAB SHIP BLOWS UP--Dr. Piet.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of [illegible] of its own ship to prevent it's falling into [illegible]--Ver.acc.,----------

(5) 5718x3, etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5042x2:(B&W:5255-5--200ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Pag.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAN YORK with immigrants,children--UN officials counting them
an' checking age certificates--they leave to buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------5042x1:(B&W:5255-1--200ft--Br.Pict.--Pag--July--LYDDA AIRPO
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layou
of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armoured car
among those to attack Lydda--war.scs.armoured column--Jewish troops
march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Beware
of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender
----------6101x3:(B&W:5280-7--288ft--Paths--PG DEPT--Aug.1948--LATRUN
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view o
Latrun Monastery an' the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land----crushed machinery inside station--UN observers
look at it--var.angles same--AV of Tel Aviv oil refineries an' the town--
----------6000x7: (B&W:5305-5--200ft--BATTLE FOR APPROACH OF JERUSA

(6) 5718x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine -tells his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--war.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Coral Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--------- sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preserving the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS--WAR(Israel,1948)--OMGS(Religious) ---ARMAN,MORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(M --ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--[illegible],GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke-- MEETINGS---FIRE(Shir[illegible]

AIRPORTS:(HAIFA AIRPORT AS UNO PERSONNEL ARRIVE)	Can No. 5954 x3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NO ARRIVE PALESTINE	BR. PICT. - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks: few shots in Arab town, just
for dark--UN personell arrive at Haifa
airport--diff. shots in front of the plane
officers taking their luggage to a plane
no officers talking, with following cu is Col. Niels
ronssen, Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-
carrier PALAU l outside Haifa Port--diff shots of carrier
and landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers
arriving at the Haifa Port--U3 Marines communicating with
carrier through flag signals from Port's office with
Jewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNSEN--
BERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TYPES--PALAU IS. USS--
LAGS--KENNEDY--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
CENICS--

AIRPORTS:(Lydda Airport, Israel)	Can No. 6619 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRYGVE LIE ARRIVES IN ISRAEL	EMILE HARVARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL (LYDDA AIRPORT)--plane taxiing--
Mr. and Mrs. Lie stepping out of plane--
greeted by Dr.M.Simon,Chief of Protocol and by Mr.
. Comay of the Israel Foreign Office--greeted by Mr.
amilton Fisher and Dr.Pablo Azcarate of the United
ations--leaving for press conference--Comay introduces
rygve Lie--later delivers speech--

ISRAEL--AIRPORTS--LIE--SIMON--COMAY--FISHER--AZCARATE--
NITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 2-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Lydda, Israel): First U.S. Tourists arrive since Sinai war)

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
e after each x-number			11 B/W	See bk nos.after 64.x-no--captions Not unless noted

Description and Remarks 7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft--
ANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath,
r.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble
ere--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship thru
nce before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------
--------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRPOR
first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane
xi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline
stesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------
--------7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE--
Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--inc.David BenGurion,PM of Israel,puts on

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
if French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.sc
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same---------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--MOVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONF
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in Jerusalem in [illegible]--PM David Ben

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var.scs.them--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier,Israel Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)--------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR T (Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James P U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

AIRPORT (Lydda,Israel): (Israelis give like warm reception to invited U.N. guest)

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameramen
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Ppg a Pt	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea. x-no--captions jk Cam Nos otherwise noted

Description and Remarks
7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--May/Sept.1957 Date of Event
May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls ----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk---- ----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl --talk with press--is motor escort--car past us--they enter bldg--meet For Min.Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with Dag)--near BenGurion too----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7; (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flag--19 yr.old daughter of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18;(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTERNATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4;(BkNo:7337-5--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watch as men work--var.scs.mine activity--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

(3) 7643x3 etc--ISRAEL STUDIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(BkNo:7344-6--54ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explosion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x3:(BkNo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOO
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all ages reunit
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)-
var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7654x11:(BkNo:7368-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--is Syria territory--ms jeep past tank traps--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--is observer nears UN flag--scan area

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(B&No:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--Is Br.Battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--ver.scs.th
ships--man signalling to shore--as ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu his(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BEN-GURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Mag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)--------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC (DESTROYER-British)---

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
-- FOREIGN

ITALY

JAPAN
JORDAN
KOREA

NARA ARS 8/90

OSTIA SEAPORT	Can No. V. 5 R. 132	Roll No. 1

Subject: MUSSOLINI LAUNCHES 4-POWER PEACE PLAN WITH BRITISH PREMIER

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 385 Can No. 590 x 1

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy---

~~3/10/33~~ ~~3/12/33~~ 3/14/33

For complete detail: ROME, ITALY--PEACE

A lso as: SEAPLANE S66--ITALO BALBO--RAMSAY & ISHBEL MacDONALD--SIR JOHN SIMON--B. MUSSOLINI--NEWSPAPERMEN--BLDGS--SIR DONALD GRAHAM HON SURICH--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--EXHIBITION-

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R. 132 4	5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LITTORIA AIRPORT (planes flying overhead--Musso-decorates aces)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE AWARDS MEDALS TO ACES AT ANNIVERSARY	GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1296x4 Can No. 305
57	49			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--. OME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--
MEDALS--AGELLO

~~3-28-35~~ Date of Event 3/28/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT (PERETOLA AIRPORT--Rome, Italy--
(Mussolini & Schuschnigg--entering plane--taking off)

Can No. V.7 R. 356

Roll No. 3

Subject
DUCE & SCHUSCHNIGG
(HL)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
48			

Cuts 1328x6

Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

SEE:MEETING--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--PARACHUTE--
AVIATION--SCH'SCHNIGG

Date of Event 5-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LITTORIA AIRFIELD (Rome, Italy--Mussolini reviews 150 new Bombers for war in Africa)

Can No. V.8 R.448

Roll No. 7

Subject IL DUCE REVIEWS 150 NEW BOMBERS FOR WAR IN AFRICA

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 1708x3 Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--MEDALS--GOMBOES--AVIATION--TYPES--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (GUIDONIA)Italy
New plane with midget
motor is tested)

Can No. V.8 R.473

Roll No. 4

Subject
NEW PLANE WITH MIDGET MOTOR IS TESTED IN ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	34			Cuts 1629x2 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--R ME, ITALY

Also as: AVIATI N--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6/27/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT, GUIDONIA	Can No. v10 r 636	Roll No. 5

Subject IL DUCES SON ON ITAL. PIONEERG FLITE TO BRAZIL

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2686x4;335 Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 1/18/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LITTORIO AIRPORT(ROME) (DUCE DECORATES FLYERS&WIDOWS)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: REP.O'CONNOR
PENNIES: WAR DEAD: ROYAL ENGINEERS
ARTILLERY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ITALAIAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSTIA AIRPORT (John Simon arrives)	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN SIMON IN ROME	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	141			Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME--JOHN & MRS.SIMON

Also as:AVIATION--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 12-3-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CENTOCELLE AIRPORT (Musso awards widows of flyers)	Can No. 971 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AERONAUTIC DISPLAY [illegible] ANNIVERSARY	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377	377			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: ROME, ITALY--ANNIVERSARY--AVIATION--MUSSOLINI--MEDALS--GEN. PELLEGRINA--REVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT, CENTOCELLE (ROME, ITALY) (Mussolini decorated Ethiopian War heroes)	Can No. 1788 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI DECORATES ETHIOPIAN WAR HEROES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
315				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MEDALS--MUSSOLINI, IL DUCE, BRUNO, VITTORIO--CIANO

6-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT, LITTORIO (BLOLBERG IN	Can No. ROME)	Roll No. 2285x6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY MEETING IN ROME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153				

Description and Remarks

MEETING

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 6/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
16-209	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
				1091x1; 1094x4; 1090x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-209-1

AIRPORTS (AIRFIELD & SEAPLANE BASE IN SICILY (IN CUTS)	Can No. 14-213	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1112x3,2;7528ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-213-1

AIRPORT (Pitted with bomb craters, in Sicily)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO; add shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--la city & fires

PALERMO? SICILY**HARBORS--SITE:U.S.NAVY:UR FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF VR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES: FORMATIONS: MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:PLANES:TRUCKS:RUINS: R.R.YARDS:TRAINS: EISENHOWER:MAP:ENGLISH ARMY: U.S.ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

AIRPORTS (Vibo Valentia and Vertigo in Italy)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ITALY(VIBO VA				Can No. 1192x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(Allied planes taking off from Italian airfield in Italy

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 1

Subject THE ROAD TO ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1280X1

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 9/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-1

AIRPORT(Building airport in Sicily) Can No.
ITALY 16-251-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780 K7, 10; 1482K2, 3; 1482K2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Title No.	Date

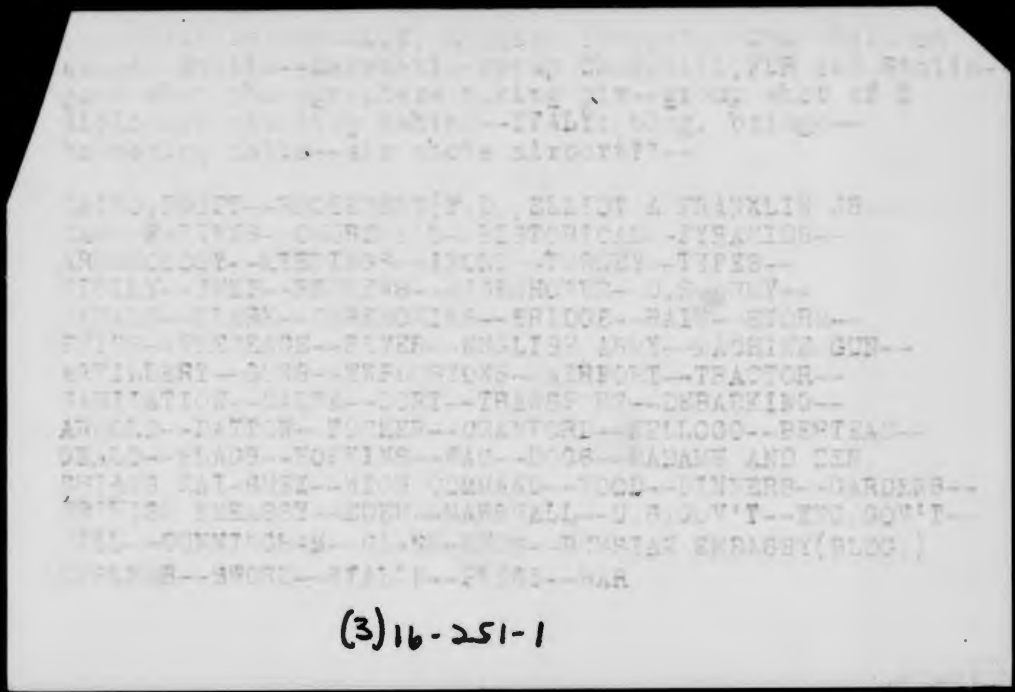
SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)16-251-1



(3)16-251-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Pan shot new airport in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Soldiers resting on field in Catania, Sicily)

Can No.	Roll No.
2163	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
677				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATANIA, SICILY--Princes Bridge, shot of bridge--troops along road over bridge--Navi dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners cross ing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment & dead--mine sapper at work--bed and shit attendi running stream--pan over to soldiers clothing--hi-shot ten swimming--wide shots men swimming & washing clothes--Scenic view--pan over to truck--on dog & truck--tent rolling them town--people cheering--Prisoners into truck & away--on Italian types--Putting up posters of Churchill on bldg--dissolve into shot of Churchill waving hat (high hat), with SHEHAN daughter Mary (SCENES OF CHURCHILL ARE IN ENGLAND)--Tank along road

Wash. Bldg.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Continued

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

field--tank [illegible] along road--crowd people
[illegible]--hi shot crowd around truck receiving some-
[illegible] from soldiers--tank along road--shot firing cannon--
soldiers resting, eating--crowd around truck--tank going
over rough terrain--Palagonia--countries--sign BOOBY
TRAPS IN HOUSES--KEEP OUT!--shots wrecked bldgs.--crowd
people--woman walking away with bread--giving food to
kids--15 big line Italian Prisoners--on way same--search
ing prisoners--Tommies running into town looking for
snipers--2 Nazis out of bldg. with white flag--15 explosion
--soldiers on field--cleaning rifles--fire in field--
cannon firing & explosions in distance (GOOD)--var.
shots--Relief map of Sicily--

XI CATANIA, SICILY--BRIDGE--TRUCKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--TROOPS--TANKS--MEDICAL--RIVERS(STREAMS)
SANITATION--DOG--TREES--TANKS--CROWD--ITALIANS--
[illegible]--CHURCHILL, STALIN & MARY--MAPS--ENG.ARMY--
AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--RATIONS--GUNS--FOOD--
RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANES--EXPLOSION--OTHER ARMS &
AMMUNITION--WAR--FIRE--

(2) 1169x3

AIRPORT(Laying metal matting for airport, plane on airport in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1631x3; 1634x1; 1632x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NETTUNO, ITALY--

(2) 17-275-1

AIRPORT(Mosquito planes being serviced on drome near Naples, Italy)	Can No. 17-781	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
105	107			1509x2, 8; 1511x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-241-1

AIRPORT(Ls of airfield in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	120			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Planes taking off, in Cassino, Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
	1.	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBS FAIL TO CRACK CASSINO	COATES, FOX (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	145			~~1719x1,3,7~~

Description and Remarks

ITAL — planes in air. [illegible] Cassino & Monastery on hill— bombs— planes at Cassino as bombs burst 2 scenes [illegible] drop more bombs—many hit [illegible] of bombers in air—more hits on city—[illegible] city, smoke pall hanging over city—air shot, ruined climb up at [illegible] badly wrecked town, bldg [illegible] gone, knocked down etc—killed sniper—ruins, part burning in distance explosions in ruins. 2 scenes British soldiers being fixed up, wounded [illegible] same soldier, he winks— Italians digging graves—grave markers, corpses in background—group of American soldiers, heads bared at grave. Cu 2 scenes [illegible] cooked, chaplain soldiers, many graves

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS. OVER used & SOUND EXPLOSIONS

of planes over base--gun explosion in [illegible]
--planes zooming past camera--air shots of plane
, BILLY MITCHELLS FORTRESSES & LIBERATORS)--for-
tions of planes--Cu Fortress in air New Zealand soldiers
firing captured German 75 night shots U.S. artillery firing
U.S. soldiers along road--sign Mines--cu guns firing barrage
of soldiers firing guns--firing rifles--Cu of machine gun
barrel as gun is fired--good explosion near soldier(US),
he advances--phosperous bomb explosions--Cu shovel digging
grave..cu map..cu hand pointing--Red Cross girls ver.shots
take..ffs of planes..planes in air & ack ack--bomb
ping plane zooming..dive bombing into ruins(From Plane--
Cu Charles E. Kelly, winner of Cong. Medal of Honor--flag
in background as he salutes--SOUND SPEECH BY KELLY..ADD
al cemetary taps etc.s of shot graves CASSINO,ITALY..WAR
TYPES..CASSINO MONASTERY..BOMBS..BOMBING..AIREXPLOSIONS..
MONTAGE..FORMATIONS..RUINS..WRECKAGE..U.S.A.A.F..U.S.ARM
ERD.ARMY..N.A.ARMY..GUNS..NIGHT..ARTILLERY..BATTLE SCENES
MEDICAL..WOMAN..ITALIANS..CEMETARY..FUNERAL..CEREMONIES
RELIGIOUS..SOUND..POSTERS..MACHINE..GUNS..MAP..RED CROSS
AIRPORT..KELLY..MEDALS..SPEECH..FLAG...

(4) 17-283-3

AIRPORT(Line of ambulance into airport in Italy) injured into planes etc...takeoffs

Can No. 44-281

Roll No. 4

Subject ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	131			1662 x 1, 2; Can No. 695 x 1, 2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CJ 17-281-4

[illegible] ...add. on underground passages...teletype... ...printing [illegible] convey out of ...line of convey--Commanding Officer at dep... ...of Staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer--... ...add. on loading propaganda into shells-- ...shells into casings--taping casings--CASING OUT. ...add. on gas firing 105mm howitzers--loading etc.-- ...on screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN... TOLD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY-- SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITA ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION-- CASSINO,ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA, ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS-- SHIPS--UNKNOWN--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS-- MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(Loading supplies into planes and containers into bombracks, in Italy)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4911X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-3

AIRPORT3(soldiers play ball between bombing missions at air base in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1913 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BASEBALL BETWEEN BOMBINGS, ITALY	AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flowers--shot of running stream--[illegible] baseball gloves & bats--putting bases in [illegible]--Italian boy and his father watching them [illegible] up--while planes are being loaded with bombs and [illegible]ted by ground crews--choosing up on bat--ump and mask--[illegible] batting and pitching--Umpire arguing--running bases--[illegible] falls into shell hole--running for mess hall--

[illegible]--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--soldiers--SCENIC--BASEBALL--

[illegible]--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--

Date of Event: recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT 3(LaGuardia coming out of plane at Ciampino Airport, takes off hat and waves)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-524-2

Subject				Cameraman
[illegible] ITS ROME				GRIMALDI
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5365x1
05	89			**Can No.** 50 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LaGuardia coming out of plane
[illegible] Airport, takes off hat and
[illegible] Guardia gets flowers from little
[illegible] and photographers around--LaGuardia
[illegible] camera--sign CINECITTA, refugee center
[illegible] kids running--LA Guardia and kids
[illegible] ing with mother, with little baby, holding
[illegible] other baby--La Guardia has baby in arms, pats
[illegible] on scenes used and..plane taxiing--
[illegible] head of UNRRA Italian Mission--with
[illegible] DeGasperi--leaving court of St. Damaso in
[illegible] lace--Interiors LaGuardia in Hall of the
[illegible] ontecitorio Palace addressing Italian

Date of Event 7/31/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Italian leaders Presidents of Assembly
[illegible] Parliament, Senate, Mr. Donati etc.--

ROME, ITALY--UNRRA--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS--ITALIANS--PRESS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--KEENY--
DEGASPERI--VATICAN--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SARAGAT--ORLANDO--
NITTI--POPE I--

(2) 19-524-2

AIRPORT:(In Rome,Italy ,Urbe Airport No. 24-450 Roll No. 2
where new landing gear for light
plane is demonstrated-April 1951--"A"story below)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) (B) COW QUADS (C)CANADIAN TROOPS (D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman RI (A) LED CREEK (C) NELSON (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 56 54 44 77			

(ALL CUTS JUNKED)
Cuts (A) QS 6614x2;
Can No. (D) 6614x3;

Description and Remarks URBE AIRPORT,nr. ROME,ITALY: Date of Event 4/51
light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of
stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caterpill
like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bernardini--on taxi
over pile of dirt--take off--flies past----------
FALLON,NEVADA:cu four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--
quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand,prophetic--mcu quads & cow
owned by Dana & Merle Coffee----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:Can.trainees leave for Korea war front--
aboard troop transport (Unident
2 shots,lined up before going
up gangplank,2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg---cu
wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot,ship out-------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA--[illegible] & cue men at work--"A FANTASY" style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francis of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto to k first prize-"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal, silly look on girl's face----------

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVE TIONS--BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON, NEVADA--COWS--ODDITI SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE, WASH--CAN. ARMY--WAR--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HAIRSTYLES FA HIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

AIRPORTS:(TWA Plane in Rome,Italy ..N.Y.Mayor Robert Wagner & Mrs. T.visit Rome,Italy--Mayor & wife off plane--5/55

Can No. 7460x4,2;

Roll No. 7457x13

Subject: MAYOR ROBERT WAGNER I... PARIS, GREECE AND ROME

Cameraman: CARTER-CAMIADIS SMDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270 208 252				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PARIS, FRANCE--Gen.view Hotel de ville-- 6/17-23-?-/55
Date of Event

ITALY--Wagner & wife&.Bernard Lafay with Wagner--interior..Wagner introduced to the municipal council by Lafay--Mrs.Wagner signing guest book--ATHENS, GREECE--Wagner and wife off plane(TWA)--greeted by Mayor of Athens Mr. Katsotas, flowers presented to Mrs.Wagner--Wagner greeted Mr. O'Grady of U.S. Embassy and other personalities--Wagner visiting the Acropolis--Wagner viewing the ancient relics of the city--ROME,ITALY--TWA plane arriving--Wagner and Mrs.off plane--into car..car thru st.--

Used No.	Date

WAGNER--PARIS,FRANCE--LAFAY--ATHENS,GREECE--TWA--ROME,ITALY--AIRPORT--TWA-- CONTINUED OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Rome,Italy "CIAMPINO AIRPORT" 6/57—as Esther Williams arrives for visit—"C"story

Can No. 30-47

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN BABY (B)CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C)ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D)SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE

Cameraman (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-36 (B)3-63 (C)3-43 (D)3-75				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(At Doctors' Hospital,title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on(not Truman bab --bs photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel,proud pop, looking glum(tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----------

(B)CONEY ISLAND,NY:(title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm.Robert Moses talking(silent) and place bird down,ribbon falls--int. hold penguin "Annie" in tank--crowd silhouette tank, huge throng--fish goes by silhouette crowds watch fish-- bg fish--2 scenes hued fish--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-47-2

2 shots,moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching----------
(C)ROME,ITALY:(title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--Esther Williams,swimmer star,down steps with daughter,Susy cu she waving--kneels down,pix taken with kid--med.shot posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs,pan up she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her----------
(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF:(title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--Santa's house,ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--stat of gnome,holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole,kids lick it--is tame animals,fed by kids--little girl holding bottl to feed goat--miniature train ride,kids aboard--train pass windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe-house--kids hanging out of windows--lollypop house--lollypop tree,3 sc kids grab candy from branches--cu little kid lick lollypop

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.
(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B)CONEY IS,NY--CROWD--MOSES--

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C)ROME,ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS(Dick)--

(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST--

AIRPORT (OSAKA JAPAN)	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION	JAP NEWS

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
185	161	dev.		400	112'x2

Description and Remarks

TYPHOON - OSAKA JAPAN

STORMS --OCEANS & SEAS--TREES--FLOODS
JAPANESE SURVIVORS - AIR --RUNS - HARBOR
REFUGEES --FOOD --MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 9/21/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT FOR JAPS)swell est.shots thousands marines ROLL March
(HENDERSON FD.ARMY NAVY PLANE READY 15-140 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(shot of wrecked hangar at Jap airport..scene of airports and troops pulling bombs out of holes in Manila.

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman (ARA-)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
565	600		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(s along road--88 men moving forward--AP view Olongapo Naval Station--38 scene--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--1s and cu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes 155 m howitzers fired--airshot--Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--3D Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerrillas with rifles--3s along road followed by Negritos,native tribesmen of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationis
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st...2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
enterin Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Real

(3)12-3M-Reel

...1a--another scene entrance ... fired upon...
... around them--wounded ... being carried on
... smiling, he waves ... camera--GI
... shooting drone near sig... reading PICKING FLOWERS
ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED--2 GIs sni...g in park--2 scenes
BS GI running for and thru pa... scenes airshots of
fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
2 scenes gather with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing--
refugee with pig--fire in BG,people r...ing around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg collapses--GIs running thru st..houses burn-
ing in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BS soldier
app.window with rifle--RIFE scenes FIRE RAGING..explos on
of Jap time bomb--1a more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes 1a and
cu of natives playing hose on gutted building--GI's over
bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
trucks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--
MS people piling up possessions CU natives looking at

fires--1s fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab.
covered with mud, clothing torn--1s crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air..1s and cu--1s of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--1s city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & 1s refugees returning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap
soldiers along road..1s pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
Jap flags--war shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador.
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
[illegible] on Manila--1s tower--people [illegible] thru streets--
[illegible] vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--1s explosions--explosions in Jap planes (US) over
[illegible] the fight scenes--planes [illegible] overhead--1s plane

(4) 18-376- Reel

falling--planes and flak over city--burning bldg.--var
shots of wreckage of U.S.plane shot down--container marke
MARKING: COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun,belt etc
Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map
U.S.attack on Manila..Neilson and Nichols field--B 24
Liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--
formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for
Lingayen Gulf--bombs falling..and GOOD SHOTS SL-- ON
AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section
of Island--shots of Gen.MacArthur in jeep--page relief
map of Luzon examined--LST in water--equip.off tanks--
truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcellino
and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as
they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing
and hits in is--tank along road..crossing bridge..Is men
and tank crossing bridge--taking down Jap flag and stamp
ing on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throw-
ing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas
meet our troops at beach--parachute troops in front of
plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & on dog--
and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes
taxiing--take off--planes in air--ou planes in air--pilot

(5) 18-376-Reel

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING**GOOD SHOTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Tacloban airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI, helmet on grave--patrols aong tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass, cu feet,bare and legs--south of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings, refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(C) 18-376-Reel

MANILA,P.I. -WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF[illegible]--SIEGE--
NAVAL BATT[illegible]S--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIR[illegible]-TYPES--
PLANE WRE[illegible]-BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART[illegible]ARY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--F[illegible]ENS--PRISONERS--HUMAN-[illegible] ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MAC ARTHUR GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--PIERS--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

AIRPORTS(Strafing planes on airport, in Japan)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5000x1 6000x2,3
	226			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

(SHOT)--LS fire control tower of carrier,planes on deck with folded wings--CU ADM[illegible] AND NAVY MEN--LS looking over deck,WING AND NAVY planes on deck,wings folded DURING STORM--men fighting heavy wind on deck--CU man on deck walking[illegible] heavy wind--pennant flattering and weather gauges--LS deck planes warming up--LS 2 carriers--CU planes taxiing--planes taking off,flying off to side of carrier--AIR 2 groups of planes in air LS--strafing Jap barge--strafing another Jap barge--shot of Tokyo docks--gas fires burning along waterfront,our plane strafing--strafing Jap plane in air--Jap plane over sea,were strafing him,he's hit and fal[illegible]

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes on airfield,lot of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory,see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--CUTS:and on scenes used and: Var shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened,in group--var shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road,trucks,radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing,right wheel fails--flak damage on wing--left wheel failing on landing plane--deck of carrier,rainbow be--sunset scenes--
TOKYO,JAPAN--AT [illegible]TORS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--DEMO[illegible]IATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRA[illegible]-AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR--

(2) 10-382-1

AIRPORTS (planes returning to carrier) strafing Jap airports)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AND AIR POWER OVER JAP ISLANDS	FOX(NAVY).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.
180 2320	175			

Description and Remarks: AIR view flock battleships-- [illegible] Date of Event: 2/10-15/45
CU Carrier deck,flock planes,other carriers
in CU--Admiral Halsey comes aboard in boson's
chair--CU Crew members--Halsey consulting with staff in
wardroom--CU Halsey turns and grins--AV carriers--LS
planes in air after leaving carrier--CU 3 men on flight
deck looking thru binoculars--AIR shooting rockets at
Jap boats in harbor--zoom down on freighter..machine
gunning,another burning--zooming in shooting rockets
at factory--zoom down shooting rockets at planes in
hangar..lots flak--traffic on train--2 scenes..planes
taking off carrier--AV fleet steaming along, JAPAN
in background--CU gun turret and shell loaded--pull down

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-422-6

[illegible] closer bag into gun--close breech [illegible]--Battleship firing--CU 5" Guns go off--LS Coast line of Japan, fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--LS Battleship firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line fires burning--CU Observer looking thru binocs--LS Fleet steams away--CU sailor and [illegible] dog, line of flat-tops in BG--CU Radio, scenes used and signal flags hoisted and lowered--LS men running--men climbing down engine room ladder--men at control room--CU dials in [illegible]--CU throttleman at work--CU fireman turns on oil valves--CU oil valves--CU propellor shaft--add, AIR shots of fleet, carriers etc.--CU passing over Big Carrier [illegible]--Asst. Secy Navy for Air Sullivan [illegible] landing on deck--Sullivan & Halsey--Vice Admiral Fitch, COMD Air, comes aboard--Group Halsey, Sullivan and Fitch--Admiral Fitch's plane TBM lands on deck--CU Fitch--crew running on deck [illegible]--CU crew [illegible]--CU guns being raised--CU barrels--

JAPAN--WAR--NAVY--AIR--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--[illegible]--R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--[illegible]--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

AIRPORTS (Strafed Jap planes on airfield)

Can No. 18-424

Reel

Roll

Subject

Cameraman

EDWARDE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3

Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

8/14/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
ccess Big Gun	
r with U.S.	
~~es hitting bea~~	
Gls in P.I.	
ripped Gl	
e-armed Gl	
r talking to	
ND	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424- Reel

...ea--LS from water, see men
...Suribachi--2 shots dead Japs--
...Suribachi--Gen. Buckner and another
...CU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing
...carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
...grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
...falls down hill on head, dead CU--
...stands up and smiles--Pan Big group
...(OVERNER..OKINAWA, RYUKYUS)--
...on board firing, flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...down and hits water--CU AA guns
...firing & hits water--SC men firing
...directly overhead HIT AND GOT?
...on deck of Carrier--
...CARRIER..CU--LC Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...for burial at sea draped with
...tattered--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in military
...DC..

(3) 18-424-Reel

...scenes--...OF OKI...Ha...need ...scenes--2 scenes formations of B-29s in air--AIR huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, talking--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane ...Jap boat--...Jap planes on airfield--... Big 3 Conference..round table--... Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, ... and aide standing behind them--WAR ... --CU ... --...SEP PER H ...DLIN ... --scenes Jap refugees along road--... DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--... on balcony with hand raised--M Russian ..., bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade ...--scenes meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--... "WE ARE ... C"--Hirohito on white horse--... arriving at White House--CU Byrnes ... and Truman with cabinet and ...--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown hall ... Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and ...--paper coming down from bldg., falling ...--looking down at crowd below and ...--QUEEN ... in Bo--

(4) 18-424—REEL

...deck crowded with returning GIs-Boys at rail cheering--MCU..soldier,sailor and marine marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines and M/M.D.C..add.Cabinet members arriving at White House. Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallce--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestall--group Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

...--CUBA--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, ...--NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE ...--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- ...ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- ...CORREGIDOR--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- ...--PIONEERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS ...--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPHOON-- ...--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY-- ...--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN ...--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSSIA ...--JAP CAPITULATION--HIROHITO--STALIN ...--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(5) 18-424-Reel

--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

--ANDERSON--SCHNEIDERBACH--

--HUGHES--BLANCHARD--

--MAN [illegible]

AIRPORTS (typhoon hits Yank airfield)	Can No. 18-448	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
VI	22			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Tokyo Bay Airstrip---1946

Issue Number: 5221xl,2; 5288x2; 5299xl; C35307x4; 5452xl; 5452xl2

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				

BkNo:see after each x-number---captions and except 5221xl,2

Can No.

Date of Event 1946

Description and Remarks

5221xl,2:(Bkno:4591-7---? Ftg---Pathe---REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this---reports frm AdmK.Nomura---Capt,T.OHMAE,Chf.1st sect.Japanese Navy---Rozo Asano,Pres.Nippon Steel Tube Co---Shun Nomura,formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry---Flt.Adm.O. Nagano---RAdm.K.Nakamura,Chf.Adm.Naval Air Bureau---Capt.T.Adci,CO in Battle of Midway--- M.Kitagawa,Chf.Civ. Merchant Marine Committee-------[Note:we have copies of their brief statements but no other information]---(about March 1946)

5288x2:(BkNo:4661-5---199ft---PARA(Carty)---May---Tokyo Bay Airstrip---war.scs.of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5221x1,2 etc
Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect—with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J.K.Smith(CO Brigade of 308th Eng.Batt)—var.scs.working—very crude tool used by Japs———————————————————————————

5299x1:(BkNo:4665-11—500ft—Para—May—MAY DAY IN TOKYO———— var.scs.Rally—speakers(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)————————

CS 5307x4:(BkNo:4686-9— 7ft—Para—June—EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET———(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)—parade scenes on Empire Day————————in Tokyo————————shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara—Tsunojiro Hiratsuka,Jiro Hoshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tansan Ishibashi,Joshinari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tazaka,Hiroo Wada—Sadakichi Hitotsumatsu —Dr.Tokutaro Kimura———————————————————————————

5452x1:(BkNo:4763-3—558ft—HEARST(War Dept)—Sept—WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO—SOUND of testimony of J.B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who lost both legs in Jap concentration camp in China————

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

5452x12:(BkNo:4827-6--669ft--Dec.--Paramount--TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET --var.scs. of typical horse race material--racing forms--betting,etc-- families in kimonos,etc--race--Jap boy with baby on back--cu old fella studying the board--var.types--American GIs and officers attend,too-- MGen Clovis arrives--Jap women clean up trash around track----------

MISC.JAPAN----SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)--NOMURA,Adm.K.---------- AIRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)--U.S.ARMY--EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt------- CONSTRUCTION------JAPANESE----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)-------PARADE(Misc. Por.)---TRIALS--CRIMES(War)--PERSONALITIES------POWELL,J.B.--SPEECH(Pow ell)------HORSE RACING----

AIRPORTS (1ST. CRERAR WELCOMED TO TOKYO
Haneda Airport)

Can No. B-24
20-65

Take No. in
CANADA

Subject

GEN. CRERAR WELCOMED TO TOKYO

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
79	73			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--B-24 taxiing in Haneda Airport--Gen.Crerar shakes hands with T.H.Norman, Chief of the Canadian Liason Mission and MacArthur's Chief of Staff, Gen.Mueller--then talks with British & U.S. officers--reviewing honor guard--U.S. & Aussie soldiers--LS Canadian cemetery at Yodogaya, walking in BG--lays wreath and salutes--talking to Gen.Eichelberger, Mr.Gascoigne, Amb.for Aus.to Japan, & Gen.Gardiner(BR.)--

TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CRERAR--CAN.ARMY OFFICIALS--NORMAN--MUELLER--US ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--CEMETERY--WREATHS--EICHELBERGER--GASCOIGNE--GARDINER--

Date of Event
8/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (Haneada Airport--Gen. MacArthur and [illegible] ting for plane)

Car No. 5600 x1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

P. RALPHART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN----Haneada Airport..General Arthur and Mrs. MacArthur waiting for plane...MacArthur's plane "Bataan" landing with Dr. Evatt and his wife and party--MacArthur & Mrs. waiting for plane to stop, walking up to plane and greeting Evatt--Mrs. MacArthur and Evatt--Evatt and MacArthur talking--MacArthur's car arriving--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--EVATT--TYPES("BATAAN")

Date of Event 7/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (party assembling near plane before going aboard)	5757x	4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: party assembling near plane before going abroad--Cu Karl Balsar & wife--Cu Hans Ulrich von Marchthaler & wife Else, and rest of party, inc. 2 small girls--Cu Marchthaler & wife--she is dressed in fur coat, large hat--party going abroad--Balsers first couple--Amer. Nurse goes aboard--Major Edrington going abroad--Hostess closes plane door--Engines starting up--plane moving out & taxiing. (Pan American C-54)

TOKYO, JAPAN--EMIGRATION--GERMANS--BALSAR--MARCHTHALER--GIRLS--FURS--MEDICAL--EDRINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSE--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 4/7/48

Cmd No. Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(HANEDA AIRPORT IN TOKYO)

Can No. 6014x5 (6014x)

Roll No. 6

TOKYO, JAPAN

Subject: MACARTHUR ARRIVES AT HANEDA AIRPORT

Cameraman: PARA(JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
318				

Description and Remarks: HANEDA AIRPORT:
Gen.MacArthur arrives at Haneda Airport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out of car--with Mrs.MacArthur(she came in seperate car--troup waiting for plane--Mac Arthur and party with plane in bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs.Rhee and Mrs.MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along line of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by to honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--s-plane landing--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 9"--general shots--

Date of Event: 10-48

Used No. | Date

TOKYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS--MRS.MACARTHRUR--MRS. RHEE--WARS--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--SALUTE--TROOPS--GETTING--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Haneda Airpot in Japan as Bradley & Johnson arrive) 1950

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DEFENSE MEETING JAPAN (B)BICYCLE MEET (C)BABY GORILLA

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUT (B) HEARST(EC (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 69 120			

Cutting (A) 6360 x 8 (B) 6362 x 5 (C) 6360 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Secy of Def.Louis Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley, AUS, off plane and shake with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU MacArthur HS whole business--Fotogs--Gen.Bradley,Louis Johnson & Gen.MacArthur,l.to r.--CUTS:Mrs.Johnson & Mrs.Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away----------

DENMARK:(cu ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Marshall looking on--one fellow explains to another pan down to wheel--sign back bike,Marshall--now adv.sign--street scene,bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS:Add.scene--

Date of Event June 1950

Date Received

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-363-3

BRONX?NEW YORK:(pull baby Gorilla,Sumaili,out of cage--cu suds--baby in, and eating suds,2 shots--cu from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back,oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks,in arms--cu same profile,happy--CUTS:Add.same--Mrs. Fred Martini,wife of Zoo Keeper,bathes the gorilla------

TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--POTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX,NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

AIRPORTS:(Haneda Airport, Chiefs of Staff arrive for meeting--1950- (SOUND).	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. 3

Subject	Hearst-Paramount-Pathe-Hearst(DD)--
KOREA--[illegible] N FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, 6410;
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1; 6402x4;
HDD(6402x13);

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-50

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS who [illegible] atrocities)

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--CU Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----------CUTS;Harpo 6409x1;At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3;Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1;At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13;battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

(3) # 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeer with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEIER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(4) 23-321-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRFORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

AIRPORTS:(Field in Japan where supplies for UN troops are readied for delivery to Korea--2/51)story & 6542x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-432	1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Camera MATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2,6544x2 6542x2,3-1942ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield,supplies--2 shots,supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS bombers leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artillery blast away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades,etc--Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,CO 8th Army,issues

Date Feb.1951

Ord. No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

AIRPORTS:(Haneda in Tokyo,RCAF keep planes flying in Korea--2/51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RCAF CREWS KEEP KOREA PLANES FLYING

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			6544 xl, Can No. 427ft

Description and Remark TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport ls--sign--plane landing--Flt.Lt.Robert Edwards down steps--shoulder patch "Canada"--ls row of planes--2 shots working on landing gear--ls and cu,work on engine--2 shots instrument panel--check radio--pushes it into plane--loading oxygen--ls and cu,Flt.Lt.Gordon Webb,DFC Capt of outgoing aircraft,checks it--takeoff----CUTS:ls North Star landing at dawn--ms int.of cockpit showing instrument men working--more on checking craft--add.same----------.

Date of Event 2-51

Used No. Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--RCAF--AIRPORTS--SIGN--EDWARDS--EMBLEMS--PLANES MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(radio)--OXYGEN--WEBB--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Haneda Airport in Tokyo as MacArthur leaves for U.S.--3/15/51)story

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 1

Subject: MAC ARTHUR'S FAREWELL TO JAPAN

Camerapeople: PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	178		

Cuts: PATHE-6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST6593x6 6592x7 PARA.6599x4

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg,2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway out of plane--ou him--he US Embassy,Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jap woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT,sirens,motorcade arrive--honor guard,ou type--Mac's car pulls up,he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another ou Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up---

appx.1220 ft.

Date of Event: 3-15-51

Used No. | Date

OVER

(27) 24-448-1

6598x4: more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x5: more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--is sign above AIR FORCE HEAD-UARTERS---6592x7: more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--is bldg--UN flags inside (thru window shot)--Jap newspaper extras--Jap reading one---
6595x1: more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ----------
6594x5: Gen. Mac arrivin at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US AMB to Japan Wm. Sebald)--More on Mac arriving there----------6592x4: more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt----

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANS--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG (U.S. Embassy HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--MXXXXXXXXX-KIXXT

AIRPORT: (Haneda Airport, Tokyo, Japan
New York Yankees arrive in Tokyo
---10/55 (B)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFE
(A) SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 72			

Cuts on both junked
(A) CS 7500x11
Can No. (B) CS 7499x18

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA: (Jets--air shot, hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points, man congratulated--group with Major Richard I. Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, plane arrives--down off ramp, signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr. Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event 10-55

Prod. No. EADF Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONT. CT(T[illegible]C ROC[illegible]TS)
RAIN--

AIRPORTS:(Haneda Airport in Japan-as J.F.Dulles arrives--see underlined below)

Can No. 6625 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)

Cameraman

HEARST (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
733		733	

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another scene, U.S. jump off in attack near the 38th Parallel.

Date 5/5/51

Used No. | Date

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop-infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--PARRIDGE--VAN FLEET--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--XX BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS

(2) 6625x1

AIRPORTS:(Haneda Airport in Tokyo-as Dewey's plane arrives)	Can No. 6678 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. DEWEY ARRIVES JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN(HANEDA AIRPORT)..Pan shot U. S. planes(not plane bringing Dewey)--Pan Am. plane landing at Haneda Airport--Dewey out of plane, shakes with Amb. William J. Sebald and official welcomers--Dewey surrounded by Japanese and Allied press photogs on his way to car---Frank Bartholomew U.P. Vice Pres., who arr. with Dewey, talking with Earnest Hoberecht of Wantonga, Okla. U.S. manager for Far East--

TOKYO, JAPAN--DEWEY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--SEABALD--MILBURN--PRESS--BARTHOLOMEW--HOBRECHT**

Date of Event 7/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Haneda Airport as Jap Repatriates come home)	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JAP REPATRIATES (JAP SOLDIERS [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
142				

Description and Remarks: (HANEDA AIRPORT)..repatriates disembarking from navy plane..posing for photo shots of leader of group--[illegible] arriving at Repatriation Center Yokohama..meeting members of their families..members of families crying etc.--var.scenes of meeting families etc.--leader and his family--Haneda Airport..Tokyo..repatriates on way to get inoculations... repatriates walking along the Ginza...at Emperor's palace gates..in front of Shrine of Japan's war dead..praying etc. TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAP ARMY--REFUGEES--REPATRIATES--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 7/6/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Haneda Airport in Tokyo, Japan--St.Laurent leaving plane--& St.Laurent leaving airport.)

Can No. 7267 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS JAPAN

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391			391	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN(HANEDA AIRPORT)--local Canadians waving Canadian & Japanese flags--Japanese people waving Can.& Jap.flags--flags on top of terminal bldg.--Prime Min.Yoshida greeting U.S. Amb. Allison--RCAF plane, St.Laurent walking from plane.. greeted by Emperor's rep.,/ greeted by Jap.Prime Min. Yoshida..For.Min. & Mrs. Okazaki--others,including Canadian boy, greeting St.Laurent--St.Laurent leaving airport--
TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORT--ST.LAURENT--FLAGS--RECEPTIONS--HATOYAMA--YOSHIDA--OKAZAKI--ALLISON--CAN.GOV'T--

Date Shot 3/10/54

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(In Tokyo,Japan as PM Kishi leaves to sign agbeement with U.S. 1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-6	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
J.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-90 3-90				NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement wit U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--semi police arresting man in crowd--sa same--WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr. Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands-overs

makeup 1/18/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--cs Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--cs of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CAMPUSISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT-- WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATON--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--NOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOOS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

AIRPORTS:(Amman,Jordan as Amb. to Syria returns home--6/57)Cuts 7648x11 & "C"story

Can No. 30-50

Roll No. 2B & C

Subject (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & FAISAL

Cameramen (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-86 (B)3-30 (C)3-52			

Cuts (A)Junked (B)7649x8; 7648x11; Can No. 300ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(title--(C)Can No. positive xxx the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars, two in each, 3 shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spacemen,etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top", float--Telephone float--"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoat of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag", float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard--they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----------CUTS:add.same---ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-50-C

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudia Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein d
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)--------7649x11;(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacosta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--2nd same with rider--cu same--

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport, Amb. Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small congregated,etc--cu him--walking with

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LENNON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPOI
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--XXXXXXXXXX
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

AIRPORTS:(shows plane at airport being loaded with leaflets in Korean election)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	[illegible](O.WTV)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7"	131			Can No. 5892x3.. Kept 915 ft.

Description of Event: ls Seoul--ls poster board listing var candidates--closer from another angle guy making selections--people looking at board-- cu guy with high bird cage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets/(telling how and when to vote) countryside and people scramblin for leaflets still decending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine un group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R. Hodge-- ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to seek

Date of Event: 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-2

[illegible] pretty well beat up--firearms taken off of group--homemade bomb cor holding [illegible] ur, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUSS[illegible]Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice puddles topick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and truns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmurd Rhee at his home--[illegible] party checking polls SECUR., KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--[illegible] &[illegible]--PICTS--POSTERS--[illegible]TS--[illegible]IA.ION--[illegible]RPORTS--[illegible]CHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--[illegible]DGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--[illegible]CAS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--THE--U.[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

AIRPORTS(scenes at Kimpoo airport in Korea as MacArthur arrives for visit)

Can No. 21-171-2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) H. RIG
ALLEY SMITH MARKMA

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	71 88 97 77			(A)5968x1..90 Can No. (B)5970x3..56

Date of Event

Remarks

SOUTH KOREA: Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces cu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--

EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:Is the works--haul up pipe in ri (drill)--bring drill up,dripping--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:Is Casino Gardens med shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Varga,judges--gal by herself,turn,pan

OTHERS JUNKED

Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder-- crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to ma and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS: scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--and making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at tp of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

(3) 21-171-2

...ies up..diamond drill...misc views new homes for workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derri... slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil horizon of #3 to shut it off-steam is used--another well used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbli... misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars an... carried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--~~KEKKEX~~-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--BLDGS-- PEECH--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--DANGEROUS JOBS--O'EAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ--SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MOT AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

HANEDA AIRPORT:(Tokyo,as Dulles arrives-1950--see over) Cuts: 6369 x 4	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT	MARKMANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Call No.
8 206				M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 P-6383 x 6

SEOUL, KOREA--Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid fire sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Med & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

ADDV. 3000 ft.
6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—5-52-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinchenko, USSR-Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy advisor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and enter car--PATHE CUTS:flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

(3)23-364-1

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--PLANS--BUILDINGS--NINGITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEDAL HARDING HAD(calls PARLIAMENT IN
to order-he's Head of UK)--SPEECH(Sir Ros)--SPEECH(Minoit
NINGITCH/Mr of Yugoslavia)

AIRPORTS:(1950--Pohang,Korea--U.S.flag still flies during Korea war there--wounded moved,etc)

Can No. 23-379

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x5; FOX(DD)6400x(6399x

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

POHANG AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sigh strafing,6 shots--as burning bldg--artillery bangs,4 shots GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside roa GIs firing bazook,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore

prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-1

Gls carried off to stretcher--U.S. 6398x5: U.S. Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treatment--155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: Negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--F-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--ran shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

8 (3) 23-379-1

Field- [illegible] Pyongtaek Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job,try to save strip)--6400x6;Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2;Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--PYONGTAEK AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

AIRPORTS:(In Seoul,Korea--Airview of Kimpo air-strip--sign Kimpo--skeleton of burned out hangar with Red made Yak flighter plane--9/50) in story)

Can No. 23-391 1

Subject KOREA: [illegible] REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) FARA (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228	[illegible]-1			Can No. SEE BELOW

Shotlist/Continuity/Remarks: [illegible] shot of Kimpo airstrip--s[illegible] skeleton of burned out hangar with [illegible] Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--ou blades rushing dirt over dugout used by reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--drop grenade into dugout see activity--marine poised with small arm weapon--N.Kor-an out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bl[illegible]--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atop their heads--ou one sassy Gook--[illegible] treating

Date Rec'd From [illegible] 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

[illegible] casualties--[illegible] one wounded--giving
[illegible] Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just
been killed--[illegible] Marines praying at mass--blessing them-
selves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--[illegible]..
dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied
warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash
signals and opens up with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches
shelling with Maj.Gen. E.M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt. Gen.
Lemuel C. Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and
Rear Adm. [illegible], commanding the amphib. group--daylight
finds U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi
and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing
craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for
the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours
watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around
Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to
Marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P.
Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian
made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back
to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

5482x3: [illegible] troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city [illegible] Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shakin hands--at Kimpo airstrip marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--ca Red soldier is captured--ditto
another Yak Red marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marines [illegible] Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris
oners--add. huge group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimpo--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
marines work down ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded Sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines [illegible] rockets--

(4) 23-391-1

[illegible] as his buddies talk to a Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--as same as billions look on--as Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt. stands in front of rooms he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--as Murray--as his--on him eating--in 5th [illegible] as Col.Murray looking at map--as same--as Angela Hickens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--on [illegible] Murray,Miss Hickens and Kayen Beach of CHN--on [illegible] badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--Medics [illegible] up badly wounded civilian--his life is [illegible] him--add.mass for troops--

6 MARS

1st [illegible] back on Kimpo,--t.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st [illegible] out of plane--he--is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on Jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--6 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--[illegible] banks enroute on Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--3K marines get welcome from civilians

(5) 23-391-1

,near [illegible] remain--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded Marine--center lands again--group of Marines motor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma--cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--

6433x1,2....ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondungpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Hanms same--ls beach scene within Seoul city limits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-matinee taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down, resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button (NOTE: THIS IS [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CORP)--same--cu butto[illegible]

(6)23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions,they are dressed in white sheets-more prisoners.
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--YAKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA S--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--METEOR--WOUNDED--SHEPHERD--
BOYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--TROOPS--WOUNDED--
THURMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEACH--YODER--PIO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--NURSES--

AIRPORTS:(In Seoul,Korea,Allied airfield--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-392 ~~23-390~~

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ENEMY PLANES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) ~~PATHE(GINSBURG)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/50

KOREA,Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded [illegible] in much pain--Gen.MacArthur and Press Sig and Ph e down steps--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392-1

MacArthur ending speech--other Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and MacA shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--S Forces South Korea moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS 6436ai ..893ft.U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--a task force Adm.H.C.Bruce, Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.W.M.Fechteler plan the daily missions--below decks the pilots and crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck. rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--in formation the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T. (Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--wood speed shot of water--6436x6...196ft...add. Gen. MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S. amb. John Muccio speaks--audience--Mac & Rhee--6436x5.....add. gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft; So. Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S. Marines--Navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting; snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--mo[illegible]--

(4) 23-392-1

battalion [illegible] post in Seoul street only 800yds from e[illegible]y--2 [illegible] world check on progress one is Maggie Higgins, [illegible] correspondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms Maggie at front line[illegible]--ou Maggie--tanks go forward Marine take[illegible] more than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--

SEOUL, KOREA--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--SEOUL--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--U.S. AIR FORCE--U.S. MARINES--U.S. N--[illegible]--U.S.S. [illegible]--U.S.S. VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--STRATEGIC--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET FIGHTERS--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--[illegible]--SOUND--AUTOS--[illegible]--HIGGINS--PRISONERS--

KIMPO AIRFIELD,KOREA:(Sept.1950—Can No. 23-394 | 1
6443x8-in full operation)

Subject KOREA--REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Photographer PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z)
PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cut 6444x1;6440x6;6440x
6441x1;6442x9;6443x1
Can No. 6443x8;6441x2;6443x7

Description and Remarks: ACCOMMODATION:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--he whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--he voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "SU CHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~) KIM SUNG--Red leader, SONG SUK MIANG,dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cov-ring--y belts hi--he dead Koreans all over--ou some bod--e--n woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--women crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres. of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob [illegible] talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARST:6440x5,6440x8: UN GEN. ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K. of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6440x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--fine at hole-boat on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing rear of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AB Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x5 ,refugees return to homes.)

(3) 23-394-1

vo [illegible] wing of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemey and Gen. Carl Spaatz (USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect Russ. made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA (YODER) 6441x3; Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter rr sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST (LEE): 6443x7; SK musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju, Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--in town--refugees [illegible] returning to Chongju--tanks enter Chongju--

TACOMA, WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--[illegible] NATIONS--FLUSHING MEADOWS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--RR SIGN--STILLS--WIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--CORRIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARAT.TROOPS--EQUIPMENT--HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXIE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--SILK--BRIDGES

AIRPORT:(Kimpo Airfeld in Seoul as W.C.Foster,ECA Adm.arrives--Nov.1950--"A"story(in cuts only

Can No. 23-407 ~~23-408~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) W.C. [illegible] (B)CIVILIAN DOG RACES (C)"WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameramen (A) EARST (B) LYONS (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 58 67			

(A) Cuts 6480x3; 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5; 60 ft.
Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(Ext. Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm.C.Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--inspection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished. wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area, slow pan--CUTS:Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks--accompanied by Kim S.Hwan, Vice Min. of Transportation --Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway sta

NOV [illegible] 1150

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At White House, ms Gen. Alexander A. Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S. TRUMAN, WHITE HOUSE, U.S.A.--Truman with tag, pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS; add. same----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor, Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--contributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake, NY)----------

(3) 23-407-3

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPECTION--~~XXXXX~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--AIRPORT--HVAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER--FARM--FLOWERS--SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART & ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

AIRPORTS:(In Pyongyang,Korea--12/50-Can No. 23-411-1
camera pans--6487x5,below)

SOUND

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

HL-6490x7(LEE)-PARA(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see afte story

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(snow scene and terrain Date Received DEC 1950
ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--
heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S.
Marines--cloer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans
in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees
resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int.
ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan
to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of Stat
Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee
talks (SOUND),applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x7:Amer.troops in
freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more
on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Hyongang airfield
to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Communists

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-VII-1

mark "liberation" of No.Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----- L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wabh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

AIRPORTS:(Kotori Airstrip in Korea--12/50--see underlined on 3d side	Can No. 23-413	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
495	497			P-[illegible]2x1, 2, 3; HL Can [illegible] x 1 HL [illegible] 443x9

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stan around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--[illegible] packing supplies [illegible]

Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/62-U

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping pack--AS Flying Boxcar--int plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats insoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 18,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars, at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

AIRPORTS:(Haneda Airport, Tokyo, Japan plane taxiis in with Gen. Walker's body aboard--ceremonies at airport--12/50--6504x5)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman PARA(YODER)-PATHE(GE) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S. & CUTS 6500x2; 6499x3; 6505x2; 6504x5;

Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM, KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Syngman Rhee of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands. Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker aboard

Date of Event DEC 1950

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2550-10M-9/50-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the Jeep, Sgt. [illegible], his son Capt. Sa
Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls
away---CUTS:(6500x2);nite scenes of burning town & rr
bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more
on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load
sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a
very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past
tank and away into the snow--battle scenes, artillery--destro;
everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more
on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined par
are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on
award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--
Mrs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival
of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda Airport, Tokyo Japan--past
UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies
at airport--etc.on same----------
HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MSC. SHIPS--
GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARM
POLICE--FIRES(war)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--
JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--
AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

AIRPORTS:(Kimpo in Seoul,Korea from which UN planes take off on mission--1/51) 6515x1

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] PLANES AS ALLIES QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1; PZ- 6514x1,2;

Can No. appx.2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1:AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. No. of Seoul--at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also Chinese

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. Dup.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--[illegible]more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At Uijongbu, troops go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--shots belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin Rivers--war shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--U.N.--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS
GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS
TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN
INTEREST--ARMY--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--
COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--
FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU,
KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

AIRPORT:(CCHONGJU & KIMPO AIR[illegible]
Korea,Jan.1951--cuts;6519x2 &
6517x4,respectively)

Can No. 24-422

Roll N[illegible] 3

Subject KOREA-[illegible] FIGHTS [illegible]LAKING ACTION ON PENINSULA

[illegible]EARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--[illegible]THE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

6513x6,7;-6516,1;-6517x4,5;-6519x2;-6518x5;appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks: CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives

Date of Shoot Jan. 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422.2

Gen. [illegible], 8th Army Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7; F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi. per hour--add. same-------
6516x1; Can. troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids have flags(Eng.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Syngh
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div. to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So. African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopsh
6518x5; Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battle scenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6519x2; more on Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4; at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

(3) 24-4222

Carry kids to plane--Lt.Col R.I. Blaisdell, 5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launched Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--[illegible] Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--U.N.R.M. U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JET--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(WAR)--CASUALTIES--EXPLOSIVES--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--C[illegible]--CIVILIANS--FLAGS--GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT--ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLEFIELDS--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--SURGERY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

AIRFIELD:(Kimpo Airfield,Korea--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives at field--3/51--cuts 6553x5)

Can No. ~~24-438~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ~~MATHE~~(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3; HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5;

Can No. appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river,small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded steaming man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS: 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han---- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--rix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both rrisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on scoli big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------
6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI T ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--~~EMMXMaj~~. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(war, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

AIRPORT:(Small airstrip in Korea, from which Gen. Ridgway takes off on inspection of front-3/51--cuts only)

Can No. 24-439 ~~24-449~~

Roll No. 2 ~~6~~

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ--6557x3;? ft.
HEARST(MUTSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6;

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway talking to Gen. Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--move up--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--wish to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs. Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event: March 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(-2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS (HAN)--BRIDGE (PONTOON)

AIRPORTS:(Field in Seoul,Korea,MacArthur lands--3/51--for tour of war front- 3/51) cuts 6570x3,at Taegu,chutists ready for mass drop-story & 6570x4)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman KOI(BANG LEE) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

H-6570x4; 6569x5; 6567x11; P-6570x3;

Can No.

approx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--Same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

(at Taegu Airfield)

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

End No.

OVER

(2) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11;on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--var. shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3; Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU, KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU, KOREA--

AIRPORTS:(Seoul Air Base,Korea as members of UN truce team arrive for talks with Reds at Kaesong--7/51--
cuts 6579x10)

Can No. 24-473-1

Subject CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameramen ATHEL ARMER; PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Can No. 6678x2; 6693x4; 6695x1; PDD; 6682x1;
HL: 6679x5,10; 6678x4;
appx 2000ft

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm. Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen. Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu communist group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents

Date of Event 7/5/51

Used No. Date

CUTS (SEE OVER)

FORM 2930-1001-9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x21(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-----6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

6682x1: (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No. Korean Army----------6679x5: (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea----------6679x10: (Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.s Co,in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet---6679 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kor)

(more)

(4) 24-472-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN, KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

AIRPORT (Kimpo,Korea): (UN recapture Air Base - and repair runway)

Issue Number
6539x5; 6530x2; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6554x3; 6567x1; 6569x3; 6571x3; 6576x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar/1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	65[illegible] only	r Rge. Pos.	Cuts see bk nos,after each x-number--captions Can No. jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(6539x5;(BkNo:5858-3-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).----------6530x2;(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-35th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

Date Jan-May 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of 't the 7i Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(boat guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------

6524x6;(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last November and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check file--caption was not clear----------

6542x6;(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail-moore also around----

(3) 6539x5, etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

----------6556x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--5 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Presents" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-7--Patho--595ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION--Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild tramway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Song-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usual in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids----press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6569x1:(BkNo:5908-6--379ft--Seoul--March--US Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL--------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--var.scs.of patrol in action on hillside--damage around Namsan Hill,

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------
----------6571x3:(BkNo:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observersviewing river from-----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridge--v-r.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------
----------6576x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(UP)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--gooc ou of treads of "Pinto"(foreon) [illegible] the

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

AIRPORTS:(Kŏju, Korea)

Can No. 6587 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: GENERAL RIDGEWAY

Cameraman: PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967			967	Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOJU, KANGNUNG, KAKSA-RI, YOJU, KOREA..... Date of Event 3/30/51

L/C Pusak TAC HDQ.--G2 and G3 tent--General Hoeg IX Corps CG talks to Ridgeway at entrance to General's tent--Gen.R.leaves tent and enters jeep headed for airport--Gen. R. gets in plane and takes off--Gen. R.lands in ROK sector at Kangnung on the east coast-to check on search for lost Korean Gen.Kim--Gen.R.leaves f for town of Kangnung--Inside I ROK Corps..confers with ROK Gene als Lee and Gen. Chai--ext. L. to R. Gen. Lee,Gen Ridgeway,Col.Rogers and Gen.Chai--Landing at Kaksa-ri and meeting Brig.Gen. Sink--Leaves 8th Div.Hqrs 0 talks to his pilot at ~~XXXXX~~ Kaksa-ri airstrip - takes off --- AV Gen.Ridgeway's plane in flight and landing at Yoju

Work No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6587x8

Int. briefing room, briefing officers and aides--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RIDGWAY--CAMPS--HQ'S--LEE--CHAI--
ROGERS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--

AIRPORT: (In Seoul, Korea where visiting Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada arrives--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2, 472 ft.

Description: SEOUL, KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--UN troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON", "VANCOUVER", etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentio with the artillery, 2 shots--now on move, pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl. W. D. Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action, shakes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--he deck, men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS: Add. same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham, Gen. Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind some others--jeep with Claxton [illegible], others follow------ OVER

Remarks:

Date of Event: January 1952

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY--

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockingham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band---band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft ning,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defense & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Wac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--CAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTION--ROYAL--ARMIES--PUSH--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPEECHES--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--DRAFT BOARDS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

AIRPORTS: (Gen. M.W. Clark arrives in Seoul, Korea Airport)

Can No. 7127x13;

Roll No. 7138x4

Subject
CLARK ARRIVES IN KOREA
ROBERTSON ARRIVES KOREA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
199 98			199 98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7127x13 SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA--Gen.Mark W. Clark,accompanied by Robert Murphy, arriving and being greeted by Gen.Taylor--

7138x4 .SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA..Asst.Secy of State Walter Robertson down ramp of Constellation--receives flower wreath from Korean girl--Robertson shakes hands with dignataries..receives key to the city from Mayor Kim--making statement to the newsmen--

SEOUL,KOREA--AIRPORTS--CLARK--MURPHY--TAYLOR--ROBERTSON--KIM--[illegible]PTIONS--WAR--TRUCE--

Date 6/22/53
6/23/53

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Gen.Taylor & Amb.Briggs wait at airport for Gen.Van Fleet in Seoul,Korea)

Can No. 7164 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: RUSK MISSION ARRIVES IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			200	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL,KOREA:..Gen.Taylor and Amb.Briggs waiting at airport--Gen.Van Fleet,getting off plane where he shakes hands with Gen. Taylor--Gen.Van Fleet,Dr.Rusk,Gen.Taylor and Amb.Briggs walking--Van Fleet & Rusk passing thru honor guard--Rusk and Van Fleet shake hands with Republic of Korean Gov't. officials--Gen.Van Fleet and Rusk receive flowers and pose--Rusk mission members receive flowers--CU Van Fleet and Rusk--GARDEN OF CHOSEN HOTEL..Rusk and Van Fleet stroling around garden--all members seated--MS Dr.Rusk..Gen. Van Fleet--corr.interview mission members--Rusk & Van Flee walking thru garden--

Date of Event 8/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--RUSK--TAYLOR--BRIGGS--AIRPORTS--VAN FLEET--[illegible] MEETINGS--COMMITTEES--HOTELS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Billy Graham,Amer.Evangelist arrives in Seoul,Korea--2/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 7

Subject AMERICAN EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM IN KOREA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA--Dr.Billy Graham arriving at airport var.shots--SEOUL,STADIUM var.shots crowd arriving, American soldiers in group--Billy Graham with Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief of Staff Rok Army--Billy Graham shaking hands with Pres.Rhee--var.shots crowd of 50,000--var.shots crowd--var.shots Billy Graham preaching--some of crowd,including soldiers,step forward--SEOUL,KOREA--RELIGION--GRAHAM,--AIRPORTS--XEX KWON--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--

Date of Event 2/25-26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIBYA

MALTA
MANCHURIA. See also CHINA
MARIANA ISLANDS

MARSHALL ISLANDS
MEXICO
MOROCCO
MIROTAI ISLANDS
NEW GUINEA

NICARAGUA
NIGERIA See also AFRICA
PACIFIC
PALAU ISLANDS
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
POLAND

AIRPORT AMER.PLANES TO HELP BEAT ROMMEL)
(AT AIRPORT BOMBS BEING LOADED ON 15-142

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALTA.

Soc

FOREIGN -- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA [illegible] 9/90

AIRDROME(Changchun) MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE COMMISSION FINDS AGAINST JAPAN IN FAR EAST CONFLICT	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440x4; Can No. 240 ft
65	56			

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HARBIN,MANCHURIA--
LEAGUE OF NATIONS--
Also as:R.R.TRAIN--GEN.PAUL CLAUDEL--DR.SCHNEE
MAJ.GEN.OKAMURA--DR.JOUVELET--MR.YUI--MR.CHANG
--HSIEH-CHIEH-SHIH--AVIATION--MR.KANAI

Date of Event 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

AIRPORTS(Plane landing on field, in Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder or register for number(s) Can No. NARA NR 11/7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

field--plane landing on field..4 scenes--gr of Marines standing around,happy--men walk across field to look at plane--gr of round faced dirty smiling Marine--

CUTS:

add.on scenes used and..giving reason..mortars loaded and fired--shots of badly wounded Americans--var.shots of barges etc. at sea..GOOD SHOTS..mass barges--line of barges..all firing--la diving bombing island--LST at sea..duck out and into water--air shots cruiser firing and hits near cruiser from Jap coastal artillery--Marines advancing uphill..down hill--evening map--explosion of Jap ammo.dump in distance--

MARIANA

SAIPAN,~~MARIANAS~~ ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--WAR--INVASIONS--TANKS--AUTOS--RADIO--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--TYPES--HUMAN--MEDICAL--CARLOON--AIRPORTS--RATIONS--FOOD--BARGES--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS(CONVEYANCES)--AIR--CENTURY--MAP--

(2) 17-311-2

AIRPORTS(Var shots leveling field working on airport for the use of the B-29s in Saipan)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 1

Subject B-29'S OVER JAP BASES

Cameraman INNES LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
865	256		

Cuts Check folder or register for numbers & Can No.

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS

Description and Remarks zig-zagging thru air over base, hit, and falls behind hangar(JAP PLANE)--fire and smoke frc burning plane in bg, in fg--2 scenes..smoke and fire on field semi du of burning planes..plenty of smoke--Wing of plane in fg..burning plane in bg--2 cu men with hoses working on fires--men pointing to hole in fuselage of B-29--related and wrecked motor and wrecked plane..2 scenes--remains of wrecked Jap plane and smoking charred body of pilot--2 scenes men in briefing room--2 scenes men leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--man writes on board ONLY THE BEGINNING--Brig Gen Ernest O Donnel

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

bomber standing from Burning B29s

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Maj.Gen.Haywood Hansell,Jr. studying map--O'Donnell and plane DAUNTLESS DOTTY..crew enter plane--le large group of B29s on ground--out of plane SPECIAL DELIVERY--in plane MISS BEHAVIN--in plane JUMBO--planes take off
Army Chaplains blessing the planes as they taxi into position--plane takes off (VERY SCENIC SHOTS TAKE-OFFS)--cameraman Somers fin er shooting take-offs,plane taking off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--scenic formation B-29s in air--animated map..plane goes from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over Tokyo..air shot and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo..smoke rising--plane drops load of bombs--flying over Tokyo fires below seen thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--GOOD SCENIC SHOT ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SINKING IN BG..

CUTS: ...on scenes used and var.shots leveling field etc. bulldozers,tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing var.angles--B-29 passing us..var.shots--la steamshovel at ax work,B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shot, maintenance of planes--Capt.Chick Peden,cameraman--shots of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--(AIR SHOTS OF SAIPAN B-29s ??)--very good air shots of Tokyo--NIGHT shots of burning planes on Saipan--good shots UNUSED..MAP of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity--B-29s in air

(2) 17-356-1

(3) 17-356-1

Explosions on Rangoon--bombs falling

MARIANA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
FIRES--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
EVACUATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELL--HANSELL--WAI S--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRES S--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE : SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--
CLOUDS(VAR.SHOTS CLOUDS)--

AIRPORTS(Flying over Jap airfield in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1484x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 11-25-7

AIRPORT(Scene of airport, wrecked planes and hangars in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 19-268-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4795x1, 2, 3; 4796x1, 2, 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-268-1

(3) 17-268-1

AIRPORTS(Scenes of its wreckage in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794x1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks--

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-269-9

(3) 17-269-9

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3860—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(Shot of airport, wrecked Jap plane in background in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 47 99x1, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-275-2

MINATITLAN FIELD (air views)	Can No. 679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--AVIATION

Also as: SEARCHING--DEL VALLO--MEX.NAVY--MEX.ARMY--AIRSHIPS--AIR VIEWS--PRESS--COL.LEON--GEN.P.R.SANCHEZ--G.ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGT.MODESTO MADARIAGO--TYPES (TRI-MOTOR PLANE)

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIELD, MILITARY AVIATION (Mexico-Amelia Earhart welcomed after good will flight)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART WELCOMED AFTER GOOD WILL FLIGHT(HL)	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311x2 Can No. 360
31				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--MEXICO,D.F.

Also as: PUTNAMS--GIL--RITZ HOTEL--MEXICANS--AVIATION--RECEPTION

Date of Event 4-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORTS(CENTRAL AIRPORT--MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN) MEXICO CITY, MEX. (SOUND)	Can No. V.20 R. 19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN	ROCHA MAURIQUE LYONS:WILLONER(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SELECTED SCENES
148	142			Can No. 5497x1; 5497x2;

Description and Remarks: Central Airport:arrival,Pres.greeted by 3-3-47
Pres.Aleman--cus,others,presentation ceremonies--
Truman receives parchment,crowds at Natl Stadium
cus,Indian gymnastics,Maypole dance,cus gals in costume--
Mex.flags,Living Amer.flag,cu Truman,Aleman,flags pan,gals
hold up Yank & Mex.flags:CUTS:Sacred Cow plane--Gov.DC Ale-
man presents Aztec Eagle--parade--places wreaths at Mex.
Chapoltepec statue,cus--place wreath Independence Column
Monument--stadium festival--Aleman-Truman talk--receives
key to city--Constitution Plaza,Embassy(Amer)Natl Pal,fam-
ous Mex.cathedral--scenes enroute.

Date of Event

Cont. No.	Date

MEXICO CITY,MEX:RECEPTION:TRIPS:AIRPORT:TYPES:ALEMAN:TRUMAN
SPEECH:GYMNASTICS:DANCE:CELEBRATIONS:FLAGS:MONUMENTS:
FESTIVAL:KEY:AMERICAN:CATHEDRAL:CONSTITUTION PLAZA:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-47 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef returns to Rabat,Morocco..Youssef leaves airport in car..11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOROCCO UNREST--RETURN OF SULTAN FAILS TO HALT RAIDS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			7507x2 cuts & 7508x3, CS

Description and Remarks: RABAT, MOROCCO:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef leaves airport--in car,moving through crowds(his motorcade)--2 travelling shots--he ascends throne--people waving--Fr.Resident General Andre Dubois enters and shakes Sultan's hand in greeting--in Callo,mechanized units xxxrebels--burned out bldg--sign "DANGER"--pan of damagad bldg--a stretcher case--identifications shown--3 shots soldier on guard-------CUTS: airviews of Collo--cut off by rebels for 3 hrs.before Fr.commando units arrived--wounded evacuated from damaged factory & carried aboard ship--views of Collo-roads blocked----------RABAT, MOROCCO--YOUSSEF--AIRPORT--CAR--CROWD--PARADE--CEREMONY--FR.GOVT--DUBOIS--WAR--COLLO, NO.AFRICA--FIRE--RUINS--SIGN--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--MISCSHIP SCENES(MOROCCO)--FR.ARMY--

Date of Event: 11-7-55

Youssef

Location: (this story)

Date:

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Yanks take Morotai)

AIRPORT (making airstrip..IN CUTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-539	9

Subject

MORETAI TAKE MOROTAI

Cameraman

CROTCHETT-PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				Can No.

MOROTAI IS NO PICNIC

Description and Remarks

...ines flying over, camoflouged ... ship shooting towards shore, offic rs on b... ships keep firing shore line explosions. Landing boats coming in landing craft inwater several of them officer & men debarking & up light crawling on beach, flight up to camera men and running in 2 scenes. LCI lands men who men walking in onto beach. (Very good) three jungle scenes in crouched position ... crawling in MacArthur and men ... with Sub flagpole head on of MacArthur couple of long lines of GI's ...g in mid ...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date
couple	
...ers several of ignuls. Alligato... jump out of it ... made ashore... men liking	
...ers wal... ...ing in Jungle	
Very good.)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-388-2

LS OF BEACH..LOT OF ACTIVITY..GIs walking around.. armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by side of Old Glory...CUT additl on above...and Mec/Armor on beach, Unloading supplies, Convoy off Mortai..assault waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material).. Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore.. 40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island.. Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards.. Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT... BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MEN.. FLAGS..GUNS...

AIRPORTS TO BE FLOWN TO BATTLE FRONT (TROOPS FROM CONVOY GO TO AIRPORTS	Set No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA; AUSTRALIA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (HIDDEN AIRPORT USED BY U.S.PILOTS)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS: LIBERATORS TAKE OFF FORM NEW GUINEA AIRPORT AND BOMB JAP HELD AIRPORT

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1050x3

Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (Soldiers burning weeds to make airfield at New Guinea)

Can No. 16-227-1

Subject				Cameraman
				1220x3; 1222x2; 1223x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1236x2;
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-227-1

(3) 16-227-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(Cooper with soldiers talking to them, at airdromes in New Guinea)	Can No. 1427x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GARY COOPER NORTH NEW GUINEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

for 2 to get into single seater plane--Col Prentice buzzes the field--Cooper trying to get out of plane after landing--hopping to ground--plane taxiing in and crowd around--Col Prentice taking off and buzzing the field--Cooper talking to man under wing of P-

NEW GUINEA--COOPER--THEATRICAL--BUTTON EYE--CREDITS--
HUMAN--WEREWOLF--CROWD--ARCADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
NURSES--BROOKS--OSCULATION--ADAMS--DOGS--ATTACK--
TYPES--PRENTICE--WAR

(2) 1427x4

AIRPORT(MINING BY AIR:scenes crowds at Managua Airport)
MANAGUA NICARAGUA

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 5

Subject
MINING BY AIR

Cameraman
WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			5464xl,2-920ft.

CHUNA MINE AT LA LUS MINING TOWN

Description and Remarks
ls DC3 jet being loaded,oxen with material at plane,sacks aboard,fixing jet planes takes off with jet,int.controls pilots throttles,ls over mine,2 shots,coming in on strip,plane uphill,steam shovel loading truck,ls mine from hill--int.bldg rollers,cylinders,machine grass cutter blades,horizontal,vat with sprayer washing,down separator smoothing with hand,gold brick,taking off number,boxing same,plane takeoff jet--CUTS:scenes crowds Managua Airport MANAGUA,NICARAGUA:GOLD:MINING:AIRVIEWS:JET PROPULSION: XXRXXXEXX AVIATION:TYPES:AIRPORT

Dup. ok 12/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Nigeria acclaims Queen Elizabeth..Honor Guard at airport.. Queen & Duke down steps of plane--Nigeria..1/56)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 4

Subject QUEEN [illegible]—ELIZABETH GETS WILD ACCLAIM IN NIGERIA'

Cameraman [illegible]EAST(DR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	122			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NIGERIA:(ls decorated street—people dressed up,walking,sev.scenes—cu people—group,man with wild feathered hat—ls and cu,honor guard at airport—Queen and Duke of Edinburgh down steps of plane,meet Gov.Gen.—people looking on—royal couple in car—Nigerians waving—royal car pulls up—Pres.of Lagos Town Council,in crown,waiting—Queen and Duke out of car—greets Pres.—tight shot onlookers crane for glimpse—Queen and receiving line judge—more—"walking bouquet",kid kneels—before up,con,hand bouquet, kid up,looks uncertain and wanders off

LAGOS,NIGERIA—STREET SCENE—NIGERIANS—DECORATIONS—HAT—GUARD—AIRPORT—QUEEN ELIZABETH—DUKE OF EDINBURGH—PLANE—RECEPTION—CAR—[illegible]—CROWD PARADE—PRESENTATION—[illegible]ER

Date of Exp. Jan.1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT AUSTRALIA) (BUILT BY US ENGINEERS TO DEFEND	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ENGINEERS AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(F4U plane taxing into field in the So.Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

photo of his plane landing, etc.-- (JAP STATUS AND "KILLY" SCENES AND "ZAP" FIGHTERS)
VELA LA VELLA, SO. PACIFIC--TYPES--ATLANTIC--WASHINGTON--
HEROES--AIRPORT--NEW GUINEA--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--
AIR--JAP ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

AIRPORTS (occupation troops boarding planes at Okinawa & Manila..landing in Atsugi..correspondents landing in Shanghai and Atsugi)

Can No. 18-430 WHOLE REEL

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Photographer (ARMY & NAVY) PATH (NAVY) AAF (LYONS H. RIGHT-SIG. CORPS-PRIESTLEY-PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
683	652		

Cuts

Can No. See after story NARA ARC 10190

Description and Remarks

-AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard the U.S. MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU AIRFIELDS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

SEE OVER

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—12M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-430-Reel

soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off [illegible] rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
Looking up--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
[illegible] loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers greeting friends with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..on 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
[illegible] shots--Russian delegate walking[illegible] group,
[illegible] in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
[illegible] to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerC--CU Eichelberger
[illegible] to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Ewing--ACU Eichelberger
[illegible] talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
[illegible] at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
[illegible] marines in barges heading towards shore--
[illegible] off barges onto shore--medics with
[illegible] off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
[illegible] on--raising flag atop tower--
[illegible] MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
[illegible] landing--ACU the [illegible] taxiing--US troops
[illegible] base BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

(3) 18-430 -Reel

P.O.S.O.S--

...of planes and ...Eichelberger and other officers--...Mac in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--CU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, J...A...6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUIS...ER OFF FAN DI GO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off FAN DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko white gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS; add. on scenes used and -@ 3305x3; var. scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier passing planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low..Fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(4) 18-430-Reel

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U... & Br.Pacific fleet..la carrier...K plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--of carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..
MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila A..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..navy seafire planes on deck carrier-fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(5) 18-430-Reel

Eng. p[illegible] over carrier--[illegible]V carrier--planes over Hamiani region of Jap..shooting from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS I[illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Eh Capt.Sandy Boats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap MPs march--Gens Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Nitkin pose with Jac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of SS Nagato from Jap.Capt. [illegible]no--[illegible]

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 [illegible] Don Cleveland, U[illegible]arines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--TBY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--MS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..C[illegible]..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in BG and airport in FG--[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]EY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--[illegible].(FUJIYAMA)--[illegible]IC--[illegible]--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]KEY--AIRCRAFT--CREW--JAP GOV'T.--RUINS--ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible]CHILBERGER--ENTERING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASION--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TREES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKO--CARRIER--BADGER--USS NAGATO--SHIPWRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--ESCORT CARRIERS--U.S. NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRASER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRETARY--SMITH--CHINESE--TEACH--SUZUKO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--UGIJIO--[illegible]--[illegible]--

AIRPORTS(Air shot of landing field runway, piper cub taking off in Angaur, Palau Islands)	Can No. 12347	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2509x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-347-1

ANGAUR

PALAU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--TANKS--
EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--MEDICAL--PLAG--WAR RELICS--JAP.
CEMETARY--FUNERALS--MAPS--PLANE THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
HUMAN--LSTS--CARGO--DOCKS--TRUCKS--SHIPPING--WIRE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--RATIONS--
LIGHTS--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORTS--FEAT(1.SUB)--

(3)17-347-1

AIRPORTS(Stationary planes strafed in the Philippines)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-INVASION--BOMBING OF PHILIPPINES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE* WAR.....PHILIPPINES

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Scene of air strip on airport under construction in the Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder or register for number(s)

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

AIRPORTS(Good shots explosions on Puerto Princess airstrip.. in the Philippines Island)	Can No. 18366	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Check folder or register for number(s) NARA ark 10|9

Description and Remarks

CUTS: [illegible] -BOMBING

Date of Event 11|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (Sev. scenes working on airstrip..planes coming in.. in Mindoro, P.I)

Can No. 18-368-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder or register for number(s)

Can No. NARS ARC 10190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...enemy is--along road on amphibious tractors--thru a town to San Carlos and Salasin. 2 scenes--GI passing out cigars, true subject--soldiers walking along village st--2 air shots, fire patches and knocked out bridge over the Calmay river--MINDORO,P.I. ...ast scenes working on wiretrip--2 Lightning coming in--Jap plane overhead...fire in sky--Naval anti-air guns shooting at plane--JAP PLANE FALLS AND EXPLODES ON LAND..LS FROM LAND--GV soldier looking thru wreckage of plane..2 scenes--P-38 coming in for landing. LANDING GEAR SHOT..HITS GROUND..SLITHERS ALONG BURNING HEAT--GV burning plane--CUTS ...add.on scenes used ...LUZON:air shot barges on beach...village scene..Japan ...to flag--travel shots along road--air shots road--LVTs--(US)Coast Guard LCVP's--la cruiser firing--CU man with glasses--GIs down cargo nets--craft heading towards beach--heavy U.S.tanks moving on beach--groups natives & GIs--LST on beach,tank coming ashore--flag raised--pile of cases on beach--camouflaged ships--men with rifles out of barge--MINDORO,P.I.--shot of task force--boat in flames--GV ship burning--men and supplies aboard--air shots barges etc.--line of LSTs on beach OCCU SHOT--bulldozer knocking down ...ridge for airport--pilot walking from crash landed plane--

(2) 18-368-1

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGES--[illegible]CRD,P.I.--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

AIRPORTS(Planes lined up on field.. in the Philippines Islands) (Mindoro Island)

Can No. 18-380

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4493x1, 2, 4494x 1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-380-1

Inge--

[illegible] FILM showing Jap pl[illegible] ...ing is hits on Corregidor--artillery firing from ...cuts--is apt from hits--Jap coast guns in Jap soldi... dead & walkin[illegible] along--BS Japs walking--Jap soldiers in ... front of gun, cheering--Banzai--is Ft Barracks & Jap troops marching--Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks--var shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S.prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (EXP COMPLICATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spin--Air shots of good explosions, gun firing--U.S.flag on ship and pan over to plane flying--formation of planes and Chute FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGAN--on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents...briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--line paratroopers into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--explosions on tail of Island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?SOTH AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes strafing--good shot formation, strafing--airshot assault

(3) 18-380-1

(4) 18-380-1

AIRPORTS (NICHOLS FIELD) (Gen. MacArthur tours freed Philipines)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Classification
	Y (SIG.) AT IE(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6
130	104			Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur
na--CU MacArthur
Arthur in large
Gamena & T
dings walking--
f Gen. ,walking with group of
ting man on cot in hospital--
hospital tent--Gen. MacArthur getting
ing camera--Jeeps along muddy
g along--BC jeep bouncing--
bumpy road--American plane dive
--Plane in air overhead,follow shot
explosion behind trees--ls group
CU 1 dead Jap--ls group de

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event 6145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-411-1

[illegible]--[illegible] task force U.S.Navy--CU Mac [illegible] off towards shore, smoking long corncob pipe--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen.Kenny observe firing--Onboard,Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-Mac along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU Mac chatting with native--BS Mac looking up road,snipers around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to Jap looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: [illegible]Osmena,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of plane--Osmena & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns [illegible]--sequence in cut story on bombing and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep) [illegible]--Map on desk,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding in barge--

[illegible],P.I.--AIRFORCE(NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--ROAD--[illegible]--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--[illegible]--NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--[illegible]--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

AIRPORTS (NICHOLS FIELD"--plane taxiing, plane landing)

Can No. 18-428-1

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman

PATHE(SIG.CORPS)
PAR.(CARTY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	245		

Cuts 3247x1,2; 3248x1;
Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--General Kawabe and other [illegible] plane, Kawabe salutes and [illegible] hand to Colonel S.F.Mashbir, [illegible] his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs [illegible] and salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking [illegible] at City Hall--HS Kawabe out of car--CU [illegible] hats and swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard [illegible] behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter [illegible] of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to [illegible] and Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--[illegible] U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at [illegible] conference room--Japs enter and take their places--[illegible] lined up waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2500—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428-1

Jap delegation meeted--CU Kawabe--LS American [illegible] Air shot fleet, mass ships--CU BB--loading [illegible] aboard--LS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS [illegible]--Air fleet, 3 carrier--Air shot lines of [illegible]--CU:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible]Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with [illegible] Br.rep., Vice Admiral C.Moddy, Maj. [illegible] ...ney--Air Comd. A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas F. [illegible] into car--Chinese del. [illegible], Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang, Admiral [illegible], Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols [illegible]..meeting..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew who flew the Japs in C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. [illegible] C-54 landing.Japs out of plane--into cars, cars away-- [illegible] NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport [illegible] Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. at City Hall--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet, [illegible] etc.--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on [illegible] take off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing on [illegible] strip--truck moving road--Seabees clearing trees-- [illegible] moving bulldozer.Litt." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at [illegible]--CU Gen. in supply dump--truck on air

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--plane landing on air strip. In rou
on strip--Marine pilot scoreboard--plane taking off and
air shot is land--

AIRFIELD(WARSAW FLYING FIELD)
Gordon Bennett Balloon Race,
Warsaw,Poland)

Can No. V.8 R.494

Roll No. 5

Subject
GAS BAGS SOAR IN GORDON BENNETT BALLOON CLASSIC

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1883x6

Can No. 70

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOON RACE--WARSAW, POLAND

Also as: RACES--VON MOLKE

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
--FOREIGN- RUSSIA-
WEST INDIES

RUSSIA
RYUKYU ISLANDS
SHANGHAI. See CHINA; FORMOSA; MANCHURIA.
SOLOMON ISLANDS

SPAIN

TIBET

TURKEY

VENEZUELA
VOLCANO ISLANDS
WAKE ISLAND

WALES

WEST INDIES

YALTA. See FOREIGN- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA 005 5/90

PART SOUND

MOSCOW AIRPORT (Mattern arrives)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 1

Subject: MATTERN HUNT PUSHED AS MOTHER HOLDS HOPE FOR RECOVERY

Cameraman: Barnett-Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			B-580,783x1 A-140,783x2

Description and Remarks: FLIGHTS--FREEPORT,ILL.--

Also as:AVIATION--JIMMIE & HIS MA MRS. MATTERN--RESIDENCE--SOUND--TYPES(MATTERN PLANE)

Date of Event: 6-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT, TUSHING, MOSCOW	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 8

Subject RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND SKILL IN THE AIR	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x2;1630
127		117 dev pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

MOSCOW

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (PLANES ON AIRPORT-STUKA TAKES OFF-FLYING OVER MUDDY ROAD)	Can No. 16-179-	Roll No. 6

Subject: GENERAL MUD AIDS RED PUSH.

Cameraman: C. [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
31	83			96BX/	~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks: IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN [illegible] halftracks moving up in the mud, very deep, back shot same, men push wheel slowly, spinning no traction, push truck, hooves by the other side, men pull cable, hands sliding, [illegible] feet walking in high mud, truck [illegible] sticks and drags to clear mud, planes on airfield, Stuka moving fg, closer shot, wheels thru water, Stuka takes off, flying over road, clogged with trucks, men and [illegible] down muddy road, infantry slogging, [illegible] up, truck gets up to mud-

Date of Event: 1942-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

radiation, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along mud, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes diving overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL

O YR: WINTER WEATHER: STORMS(MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2) 16-179-6

AIRPORTS(Explosions of hangars in Russia)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. 7

Subject: ..TING MAZIE BLOW UP RED TIES

Cameraman: PAPA (WAR PICT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
..52	12½			JUNK

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA----(soldiers on truck leaving city -truck loaded with cattle.--le and cu tanks and armed cars leaving--cu plunger box that sets off explosion--4 scenes, explosions as hangars are blown up--all fires and explosions--other bldg. blown up..(GOOD EXPLOSIONS)--battered bldgs still burning--3 scenes. Germans blowing up RR tracks.. advancing along tracks and-explosions in rear as tracks blow up..(VERY GOOD SHOTS)--le. installation blowing up--huge bldg. blows up.--
RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--R.R.--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--FIRES--

Date of Event: Used 4/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(In Moscow,Russia,the Cologne Airport--Germany's Chancellor Adenauer in Moscow for Russo-German talks--9(55)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. 1

Subject MOSCOW PARLEY--U.S.S.R. RUSSO-GERMAN TALKS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			Can No. C.S.only 7485x6

Description MOSCOW, RUSSIA: At Cologne, building & flags--Konrad Adenauer and Premier of Russia Bulganin, smile, shake--same--them walking--them again, looking--troops march by(goose Step)--Adenauer & Bulganin shake-------MOSCOW, RUSSIA--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--ADENAUER--BULGANIN--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--USSR ARMY--MEETINGS--BUILDINGS--USSR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNIST--

Date of Event 9/8/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Moscow,Russia as panda arrives to meet mate at Moscow Zoo--3/66)	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 3

Subject AIN'T LOVE GRAND! BRITISH PANDA ARRIVES TO MEET SOVIET MATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(plane taxiis at Moscow [illegible] 3/24/66
Airport--crowd--unloading crate--cu sign "Chi-Chi"-- [illegible] 3/24/66
ms "Chi-Chi"in crate--cu bamboo food--ls zoo--male panda "An-An" waits
for "Chi-Chi",2 shots--he sharpens claws--crowd--panda does roll------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PANDA--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST(cute animal material)--
AIRPORT--AVIATION--ZOO--

Date of Event 3/24/66

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Okinawa Airport)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-386	3

Subject
OKINAWA INVADED!

Cameraman
NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
333 feet			

Cuts 8013x1,2,3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks
RYUKYU ISLANDS---Lo carrier
CU man looking thru telescope- SHELL HE
BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHIN
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--
F HE PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES
SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER-plane
plane taking off from carrier AIRSHOT
Field--2 scenes of air strip..rockets & tracers going down
--diving down on strafing ship--2 scenes another ship
strafed- Jap plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
SHIP SMOKE AND FIRE..VERY LOW OVER SHIP AND EXPLOSION ON
END OF SCENE--The Island--diving bombing on ship and
on shore--2 scenes--CU plane in air--observer on board

Date of Event 3/18-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] off at carrier in distance--plane coming in to carrier and landing--signal man at lamps--plane comes in SIDEWAYS AND CRACKS UP--MS plane on catapult & ships in background--formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER. FLAK ALL AROUND--Jap planes in sky. flak all around--tracers up to Jap plane--.and it bursts into flames in sky. keeps going for a while..and rolls into water. GOOD SHOT. LS shooting at another Jap plane near carrier..its hit & follows shot plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap 2 motor plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT) as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air, bursts into flames,dives down and hits water--CU pilot on scenes used and plane catapulted to pick up survivors--medical men waiting on deck --catapult plane returning--landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferes [illegible] via breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship--
OKINAWA RYUKYU Is. WAR--INVASIONS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--MONTAGE--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--MARINES--EXPLOSIONS--FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--MEDICAL--BREECHES BUOY--

(2) 18-286-3

AIRPORT (See underlined)
(Okinawa.C-54 Hospital plane)

Can No. 18-394

4

Yank Advance on Okinawa

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

5034x1; 5035x1 2; 2901x7; 2953x1 2;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ifle--GOOD CU dead Jap tumbles down side hill--CU dead
up and walk over and gran body--another Jap coming out
f foxhole, falls(SHOT ?)--putting head on Jap to take
his undress--LS Jap undressing--CU Marine questioning
Jap--Marines carrying baby--line of Okinawa civilians
walking, one old woman bent over--kids walking--LS & CU
group of civilians--Marines giving somethi g ? to
civilians--Kid eating K rations--LS civilians coming
down from hills--GI carrying baby, past camera--CUTS add.
on scenes used and: civilians coming out of cave--firing
155mm howitzers--Marine carrying little old lady--Med.
attending native women--LST 599 burning, barge appr--
later burning ot ver. shots burning LST--tanks along
ro tanker loaded with men advancing--tanks thru water--
Marine ing horse up trail--(SIG.), planes dive bomb-
ing--LS & CU artillery fire--LS ions
giving plasma on-the-run in jee--
in ambulance, plane
flight Sur , Lt.
plane--line C.s of
over and all ow out un-
indoor
ing--tracers going

(2) 18-394-4

(3) 18-394-4

...shots gen going in in Calif--gen wading thru water...
...f plane strafing--Gen.Buckner with Maj.Gen.[illegible] Hodge--
...le cooking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--ARMS & AMN.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES
TANKS--[illegible]S--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--CONSTRUCT--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HODGE--[illegible]ENTARY--

AIRPORT (Strafing airport--Okinawa) Can No. 18-410 Roll No. 3

Cameraman PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3 Can No. 3160 ft.
416	439			

Description and Remarks carrier -formation planes ... 1 Jap in air being fired ... AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship-- ... barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes ... on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from ... explosions below--formation planes returning-- ... plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ... AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ... OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another ... landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ... PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE-- ... running -pilot out of plane,sided,no flames

RECD. 5/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

Jap planes coming in--CU
our gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane
hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane
diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--
MS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--
CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--
MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
--SEMI-VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on
carrier from another ship--MS boat playing hoses RIGHT
UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--MS survivors swimming in water-
CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board
rescue ship--MS survivors on deck of ship--men playing
hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck
in FG planes in BG--MS large group of bodies ready for
burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(3) 18-410-3

body [illegible] for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. [illegible] (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) & scenes CU wreckage of USS HORNET HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(4) R-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--Scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st..--men work on machinery..CU hand with caliper measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work..LS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..SMOKE..PUTTING OUT FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas hose from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(5) 18-410-3

AIRPORTS (sign FIELD HOSPITAL)

Can No. 16-413

1

Cameramen (SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)

FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA 5108x9;3085x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	125			5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4

Can No. [illegible] R

Description and Remarks

RECD.7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...ISLANDS--CU firing mortar--
...Jap--MS Jap in foxhole--me...
...ding machine rifles--LS Jap in foxhole
...--MS Jap giving surrender paper to CI---CU bloody
...being helped down by CI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
...prisoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--
...Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2
...s marching in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody
...ing into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
...od--LS line wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan
...pot--CU ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
...JAP PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used
...throwe...5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc..loaded aboard jeep--5113x1,?30 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering ..esting,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, occasion, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x3, MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,in explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chic from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,gun of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind gun shield tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,scenes of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot cut off by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing rockets,machine gun firing from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,?00 ft.,Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shelling So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians,LS hit-,planes over shore firing at Japs,Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier system asking other Japs

(2) 18-413-1

(3) 18-413-1

+0

[illegible] speaking both on ship and on land--Japs swim-
[illegible] out to boat, loudspeaker on cliff, var. shots giving
up, civilians, children, soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
throwing long flame--5108x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
Buckner Jr. Funeral; cemetary, pan up to flag flying at half-
mast, amb. carrying coffin passing, ls cemetary, chaplain
saying services, firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
blowing taps, GIs saluting, body lowered--3085x2,444 ft.,
evacuation of wounded; ls amb. along road, GIs along road
going the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
injured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent, cu of
injured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
closing doors--trave shot along road, etc.--injured man
with oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb. up
to plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
closing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
over water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
SUB over water--LS in air--plane landing, injured out of
plane, plane taxiing, opening door and injured taken out--
injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
[illegible]--amb. arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] in air--P-38 in AC, Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair equipped with fire-bomb and rockets..sev.scenes--VAR. SHOT Fire Bombs exploding..GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl Wallace and Major Chamberlain--marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOT OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MAP AREA--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS FOOD--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--CLOTHING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--GUNS--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--PLANES--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--BOMBING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

AIRPORTS -- SHANGHAI.

See

AIRPORTS -- CHINA

NARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORT (Okinawa): Natives volunteer to supply their brawn as laborers in the building of U.S. airport) RYUKYU IS.

Issue Number: 3083x1; 3083x3; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3544x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)

Pathe(Sig.Corps)--CROTCH SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

see bk nos.after x-no.-captions jkd after card made but 3544

Each after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

3053x1:(BkNo:4485-2--348ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)----------3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press confere

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(2)--3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-July 1945

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-- (this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs.-- ----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc---- ----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see file--no caption on it-- ----------3083x8:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL-- no caption on this either---------- ----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LTONS)--STORYOOP AN OKINAWA AIRFIELD---people of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945
take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S.forces)----------

----------3149x3:(BkNo:4476-10--93ft--PARA(SignCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on island of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

----------3544x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

(4) 3053x1,to--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected be
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.Landing craft
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTORY
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED-------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

IRPORT PLANES ON GROUND ETC) (AIR SHOT GUADALCANAL, HENDERSON	Can No. FD. 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS PLANES PETROL TANKS ETC) Can No.
(HENDERSON FD BOMBED BY JAPS,FIRES 4658 x

Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS:WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (Airfield debris scattered, at Munda, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 14-324

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1198x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (Secy Knox inspect Air base Henderson Field)	Can No. 4715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLOMONS ISLANDS: patrol bomber landing at Henderson Field, Knox out, other inspect party in Jeep Knox, Gen. Patch etc--Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Halsey, Patch & Knox--also in party Adm McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen. Mulcahy Marine Corps--2 patrol members in air--landing party out--greetings by Patch others--trio Patch, Knox & Mulcahy.
SOLOMON IS: USN: USMARINES: AVIATION: TYPES: SEAPLANES: AIRPORT: PATCH: KNOX: NIMITZ: HALSEY: MCAIN: MULCAHY: WAR: TOUR

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Several scenes building airport conditioning ground in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(In Barcelona,Spain, customs inspects jewelry for show there--11/50--"B"story

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.
(A) CARRIERS IN STORM
(B) JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman
(A) PARAMORE(DD)
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
76			
106			

Cuts (A) 6489x10;300f
(B) 6486x12;appx
Can No. 50 ft

Description and Remarks IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA,rough seas--from carrier to supply ship,tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled(ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck,snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes,securing them,2 shots--looking down deck,snow fight,2 shots--CUTS:Add.scenes same---------- BARCELONA,SPAIN:(at airport,customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open,going thru papers,see jewels--closer same,fadeout--display room--man & woman, he holds piece for her to see--cu piece,bow & flower--two girls,one

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-2

in black--cu blonde, she is back with necklace, ring--
the other one, light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--a
girl with mantialla, light drops to neck, show necklace--
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfit
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry
ODDITIES(~~FASHIONS~~)(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

AIRPORTS:(At Prat, Barcelona, Spain--1951--as Adlai Stevenson of US visits--)	Can No. ~~7356 x~~	Roll No. ~~5~~ → 7166x6

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON ARRIVES AT THE AIRPORT OF PRAT, BARCELONA	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41			41	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN--scenes of Adlai Stevenson arriving and being interviewed by reporters--

BARCELONA, SPAIN--STEVENSON--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Building at airport snow covered..Freak spring snowfall hits Pajares,Spain..5/57--(C)card #2)

Can No. 30-41

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHIPS FOR SPAIN (B) POPE PIUS XII & PRES. COTY (C) SNOWFALL IN SPAIN (D) COTTON QUEEN

Cameramen (A) DEDERER (B) BUCCI (C) NODO (D) SANDERS

Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked but (B) No. 7643x1,450ft.

(A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-56

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Dockside ceremony--med.sailor on deck of ship--Spanish Sailors--Spanish Amb.Count of U.S.Officers on pier--Spanish sailors signs for ships with U.S.Officer--more gangplank--Spanish flag raised on fantail--U.S.Officer saluting--pan one ship to another which are going to Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact--

(B) ROME, ITALY:(Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the Unknown Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently-ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car,met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes

Date of Event 5/57

Cu Used No. | Date

Montrico and

go aboard--Coun sailors up the

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—2-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking in corridor of Vatican--dignitaries lines up to meet Coty--Coty meets Pope Pius XII & Pinemu in picture--Coty stands posing with silver chain of the Supreme Order of Christ--ou two talking and Pope smile 2 shots----CUTS:Add.same----------

(C)PALMES,SPAIN:(2 shots traffic moving thru wet snow 2 men on cycles skidding--truck stalled in snow--more stalled traffic,still snowing--Building at airport snow covered--snow covered man--sitting in snow--goats thru street----------

(D)MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(title--1s throne--girl hand Maid of Cotton a boyquet--Maid of Cotton pass on float--Missouri float--Mississippi float,girls,mansion--[illegible] float,from Georgia,flag--Arkansas float,bevy gals--Tenn.float,clown gals--Arizona float,adobe ranch,cowboys--Louisiana float,bayou,moss--Oklahoma float, covered wagon--Texas, Alamo float----------

(3) 30-41-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CEREMONIES--MDAP--SPANISH NAVY SPAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SAILORS--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--WREATH--MONUMENT--CLERGY ITAL.SOLDIER--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--AWARDS--

(C) PAJARES, SPAIN--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--TRAFFIC--AIRPORT--GOATS--

(D) MEMPHIS, TENNESEE--FLOATS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--FLAGS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FLOWERS--

AIRPORT:(In Spain,new USAF ZARAGOSA AF BASE in opeation--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH BARRIER,TRUCK,CHAIN,RADAR (B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL

Cat. (A) MADE (B) NBC(DD) (C) TUGANDER

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.,NY:(title) nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--sc along length of barrier--pan of chain on its and cu radar mobile unit--radar scope--truck tears sprip (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx, hits barrier,drags chain--stopped--another angle chain,truck,people dash front of truck,bumper and barrier cable--Sgt.driver of rubs shoulder---(test was made to halt the crash-acc during landings of jets)---- ---------- (B)SPAIN:(title--B-47 lands--technicians,base crew ic 2 scs.bomber taxied,guided into place on the line--t rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel;

Date of Event August 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-65-2

...p, officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ...ZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------
...SHINGTON, DC (At Walter Reed Army Hospital, ls and cu ...--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on ...out of car, greeted--ls hospital where wife Mamie is re- ...ating from operation----------
(2 stories)
...TCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F/--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION- ...CK--RADAR--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--INVENTIONS--

...PAIN--AIRPORT (New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS-- ...ENSE--U.S.G.OVT--

...ASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

AIRPORTS:(Tibet (Ladakh)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANDIT NEHRU ON GOODWILL VISIT TO TIBET	MACFARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIBET(LADAKH)...Prime Minister Pandit Nehru ~~out~~ out of plane--head Lama of Spitug welcomes hi e--garland of flowers put around his neck (scenic background)--getting ready for his journey--Nehru riding along on horseback(2 dif.horses, 2 dif.hats)--CU on horse--in city..mass people on bldgs, balconies etc.--cu native types--the head lama of Spitug and the nine year old head lama of Tenis--lamas performing masked mystic dance--Nehru presenting gift from India to the boy lama Ladakh--backshot from crowd of Nehru speakin --shot from Nehru to crowd--cu crowds--waving from plane,sign(pax)---take-off of plane--cuts add.on scenes used and..native orchestra--add.scen

Date of Event 5/52 7/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

U.S.A.

speech--on small ferry boat in fast flowing river--
visiting the Mission Hospital and the Leh school--

LEH(LADAKH)--TOURISTS--THRU--RIGHT--CHRISTMAS--
CHILD--HOSPITAL--EXPERT--CROWDS--AVIATION--TRIP--
AIRPORT--CHRISTMAS--XRXXX--NURSES--HOSPITAL--SCHOOL--

(c) 22-280-2

AIRPORT: (Esenboga Airport in Turkey as Pres. of US Eisenhower arrives for visit—12/59)	Can No. 32-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ZINDABAD; IKE ACCLAIMED ON TOUR'S ASIAN SWING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	280			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANKARA,TURKEY: (ls Esenboga Air- ort—zoom in,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane—cu flags—seen in, Ike shakes hands with Pres.Celal Bayar—crowd—Ike & Bayar walk away—ss crowd in street waving—another same—Ike in car waving under arch—ss crowd in building—ss crowds in building—ss crowds & pic of Ike—ss Ike waving from car—ls night scene—ss sign "Turks Trust Ike"—cu same—ss airport with sign—ss Ike shaking hands goodbye—ss Ike waving goodby from plane—KARACHI,PAKISTAN: (ss flags, Ike & Pres.Mohammed Ayub Khan—s Ike,pan up to flags—ss troops—ss Ike gets into carriage—ss Ike drivin away—pan troops—pan crowds—another same—ss Ike in carriage—pan crowd—another same—another same,building—ss Ike out of carriage—ss ss Ike at attention—ls troops on horses—ss same—ss same—cu same—ls crowd—ss same with signs—ss Ike waving

makeup 12/10/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/59-G

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-99-1

MISC.

ANKARA,TURKEY--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--VISITS--AVIATION--FLAGS--BAYAR--
U.S.GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--NIGHT SCENES--SIGNS--

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--TURKISH FLAGS--US.FLAGS--PAKISTANI FLAG--KHAN--
PAKISTAN ARMY--HONOR GUARD--CROWD--CARRIAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

AIRPORT(CARACAS,VENEZEULA)LOCKHEED TRANSPORT BRINGS BRITON	Can No. 4045 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BR.TRADE COMM. IN VENEZUELA	ARDOUIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARACAS , VEN.

WAR

Date of Event 2-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (B-29s coming in to land---Iwo Jima, Volcano Islands)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399-5

NAGASAKI,JAPAN--WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
MAPS--SAIPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA,VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS-- FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

AIRPORTS:(On Wake Is.-Pres.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" arrives-story- then leaves after meeting with Mac in cuts 6448x3)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6; PD-6450x1; 6440x3

Can No.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

WAKE ISLAND--AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS: Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-396-1

rico--sets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6460x1;more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3;MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--

SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLE SCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

AIR FIELDS
(Pendine - So.Wales sands lined with cars - people rush to plane)

Can No. 668X ~~668~~

Roll No. 8 ~~8~~

Subject: MOLLISON FLIGHT

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	192			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PENDINE, CARMARTHEN, SO. WALES--AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--TYPES--MR. & MRS. MOLLISON--CROWDS--CARS.

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Jamaica,W.Indies): Churchill arrives at Montego Bay)

Issue Number

7021x6; 7031x5,9

Subject

WINSTON CHURCHILL IN JAMAICA,West Indies

Cameraman

FOX(All three stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83ft. 324ft. 311ft. respectively			11 BW	BkNos:6352-8;6360-1; 6359-11--caption junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

7021x6:(MONTEGO BAY AIRPORT, JAMAICA:(Gov.Hugh Foot of Jamaica with Sir Robert Barker,Chief member of Executive Consul and PM of Jamaica Alexander Bustamante--cu each--Sir Harold Mitchell,Churchill's Host,shakes with Gov--PM Sir Winston Churchill of England takes salute--Honor Guard--greetings then motorcade thru Montego Bay for tour----------

Date of Event Jan 1953

----------7031x5:(SPANISH TOWN,JAMAICA:(Winnie visits,crowds greet him--his town square--he in closed car--out of car,with crowd--walking--looks at old records,one signed by George Washington--he and Lady Churchill with son-in-law Capt.Soams,examine statue--he gives his famed "V"sign---

-------7031x9:(KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(leaving King House--thru street,tour--

SEE OVER

(2) 7021x6; 7031x5,9

rrive at Queen Victoria Square,taking salute,inspect guard--gets key from Mayor of Kinston Edward H. Fagan--drives thry Bri.Army camp with soldiers lining road--cu soldiers--------(NOTE:there may be a few shots from Kinston in roll 7031x5 as follos:unveils hospital plaque at Univ. of West Indies which states that funds for the hospital came from the British Empire--he tours hospital---------)

JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--AIRPORT(Jamaica,West Indies)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winsto --BR.GOVT.--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
-- U.S.

..MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

..[by state, possession, territory] -- year -- number

NARA arm 8/90

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
--U.S.--MISCELLANEOUS

See also

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS--MISCELLANEOUS
preceding AIRPORTS--FOREIGN
for cards with both foreign
and U.S. airports)

NARA ARS 8/90

WRIGHT FIELD(loading planes,mail,takeoffs)
POLO GROUNDS,WASH.D.C.(1st mail)
BOEING FIELD,new planes & hangars)

Roll No. ~~V-6 R-284 8~~ 6-224-2

Subject: US.ARMY SPEEDS UP PREPARATIONS TO FLY AIR MAIL OVER NATION

Cameraman: SINKEY-TRAYNHAM-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	114		

Cuts 922x3,9;514
Can No. 924x2;195

Description and Remarks U.S.A. -- AIR MAIL

PRES.& MRS.WILSON--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILMS--U.S.GOVT--MAIL--WASH.D.C.--GEO. L.BOYLE--TYPES(JENNY & BOEINGS)--SEATTLE,WASH.--MAPS.

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT - MITCHEL FIELD
SOUND FLYERS SWORN IN--BROWN VOICES HISDENIAL IN AFFAIR

Can No. V.6R.225

Roll No. 9

Subject
SENATEINVESTIGATION CONTINUES AS U.S.ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS

Cameraman
EDWARDS.
SANWALD-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	203			928x5,9;585 925x1,2,3;2289	

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION

SOUND--SEN BLACK--WALTER BROWN--SPEECH--
TYPES(TWA & ARMY)--E.RICKENBACKER--U.S.
ARMY--AIRMAIL--T.J.HARTNETT--NITE SCENES--
SEARCHLIGHTS--AVIATION--TRAMMELL--H.J.
KELLEY--LT.E.QUESADA

2-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRPORTS (Central Airport, Glendale, Cal. & Newark Airport)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COAST TO COAST AIR RECORD SET	FREEMAN-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Feet
72	64			Can No. R.1225x4;375 S.1226x3;280

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: DOOLITTLES--AIRPORTS--AIR--AVIATION--MTS.--CLOUDS

Date of Event 1-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

UNION AIRPORT (Wiley Post & Winnie) Here No. | Roll No.
NEWARK AIRPORT (Leland S. Andrews) V.7 R. 39 - 2
ROCKWELL FIELD (10 Martin Bombers)

Subject: WILEY POST -- ANDREWS -- ARMY BOMBERS

Cameraman: FREEMAN-FOX
LIBR-EDWARDS-HASS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

Cuts 1251x4,5,6;310 ft.
1248x7,8;390 ft.
Can No. 1249x7;215

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK AIRPORT. N.J.

Also as: TYPES (WINNIE MAE, VULTEE MONOPLANE, 10 ARMY BOMBERS)--POST--AIR--FLIGHTS--ANDREWS--MEYERS--SAN DIEGO--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SMITH--SKYLINE

2-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT (MUNICIPAL, CHICAGO GRAND CENTRAL, GLENDALE, CALIF.)

Can No. V.8 R.459

Roll No. 4

Subject: LUNCHES IN CHICAGO AND HOPS TO LA. FOR HIS DINNER

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 1757x1;510 Can No. 1757x3;220

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HUGHES--TYPES--
GLENDALE, CALIF.

5/14-16/36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (CINNCINNATI, CHICAGO)	Can No. 2641 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject CHORUS GIRLS SHIPPED AIR EXPRESS

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1273				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHORUS

CHICAGO

Date of Event 5-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (OAKLAND) + OKLAHOMA	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A EARHART READY FOR FLITE ARND EARTH B) HUMAN BIRD	HELM M'HENRY PATHE 1130

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86-74 55-49				M2181x1,3,4; P2181x2;100 Can No. N2177x1;670

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OKALAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
OKLA CITY OKLA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (CROYDON; FLOYD BENNETT LANDILL) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 2272 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CLOSEUPS DICK, HARRY & LAMBIE

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERRILL

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 3-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(FLOYD BENNETT & (UNION AIR TERMINAL:HUGHES FLIGHT START	Can No. V. Io R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HOWARD HUGHES SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (~~[illegible]~~
(MUNICIPAL CHICAGO)
Houston Tex.

Can No. V. I0 R689

Roll No. I

Subject
HUGHES GETS WELCOME IN CHI.& HOUSTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3006 X 2,3
~~3006 X 2,3~~

Can No. I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (MUNICIPAL-CHICAGO) (FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS · SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI: MARINE SHAM BATTLE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PT. WASHINGTON.(NY)
IRPORTS(LANGLEY FIELD)AIR SHOW
FOR BRAZIL GEN.MONTEIRO VIRGINIA

Can No. 11-78 3

Roll No. 2

Subjects
NEWS:SUB LOSS MOURN:BRAZIL:CLIPPER OFF:MONTY
HOME:BLESS BANNER:SHIP AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HEAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIF. CLIPPER ARRIVES.
AIRPORTS (CLIPPER BASE (CAL) FRISCO
AIRPORT: NEWARK TREAS. IS.

Can No. 11-790

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: POLAR SHIP: DUCHESS RENAMES CRUISER.
WHEAT HARVEST: MRS. ADAMS ENDS RECORD
WORLD E FLIGHT: SCHOOLHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (NO. BEACH STRATOLINER ARRIVES UNUSED) WASH DC AAL PLANE ARRIVES

Can No. 14-33

Roll No. 1

Subject: KURUSU JAP ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
KURUSU

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAINE FIELD (4TH INTERCEPTER COMMAND ANSWERS ALARM)	Can No. 15-63-5	Roll No. 5

Subject	AIR MEN LEARN TO BE "ALERT"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAD

IN THE NORTHWEST

Date of Event 2/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT: SEE BOMBERS AND TRANSPORTS WITH GLIDERS ON BEHI ND AND DCS TAKE OFF IN INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 108-6x3; 108-2x3; Can Nd 108-6x1; 108-6x2;

(KC801)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-207-5

AIRPORTS:(6/45—Hamilton,Calif. 5096x4, 5096x2,5096x2 & Portland,Oregon 5097x3 plus story—Truman to UN Charter signing (underlined)

Can No. 18-411

2

Subject TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-MOVIETONE HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	487	480	cuts 11,000 ft.		

ALL FILED-see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius—

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius—ls plane,soldiers in fg—cu Truman walking—color guard at attention—2 hs,parade thru sts—cu crowd waving & chee[illegible] ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd—travel shot crowd—cu Truman wav[illegible] from car with hat—hs arriving Fairmont Hotel—ls car arr.under hotel marquee—ls hotel,show all type flags—Truman & Nimitz sit at table—cu cu Truman—cu Nimitz—Truman & Nimitz—ls crowd,auditorium—hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote—crowd delegates get up—Stettinius on feet in group—man counting standees—crowd seated applauding—ls Chinese group around table,W.K.Wellington Koo sign for China—cu Koo sign—cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,Britis group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameraman--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por moving----------CUTS 5107x1,2,3 & 5103x1(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Jesquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Brisin--more on

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applaus
by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------
[illegible] CUTS 5096 x A:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--ple
--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--Inspecting guard of honor--HST greeted by st
--[illegible] into car and leaves---------HAST CUTS 5102 2,3:At the
ference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
--errato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs c
--Paul Henry Spaak,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslovakia--errato signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and
--, talks & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
--and Evatt signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HAST
--Halifax & standing vote-----HAST CUTS 5101
--introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
--, HAST CUTS 5102 x A:at SF,HST arrive,ride up Mark
--and Montgomery Street,to [illegible] with famous landm
--running lead of Truman--more Street shots--Tru
--more Truman parade in SF-----

(4) 18-411-2

[illegible] being met at airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 2052 x 2[illegible]eyeo shots,HST & Adm Chester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3;(At INDEPENDENCE,MO), Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane,met by Mayor Lemon--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home Press Conf at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 327th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST roll in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1.2; (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri----- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 2[illegible]at SF,more signing and talks--Adc of China,talk in English--Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Concour of France talks in French--Lords of Australia,talks English--Victor Andre of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leao Velloso,Brazil,speank Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Hulalar of Iraq silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Trequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish Kramer,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English----------FOX CUTS 5100 x 1;(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--va

(5) 18-411-2

HST leave stage——————FOX CUTS 5101 x 4:(In SF,Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius——————FOX CUTS 5101 x 6:(in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds,etc.——————FOX CUTS 5101 x 7:(in SF,more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking——————FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF,more signing & talking: Manuel C.Gallagher of Peru,in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines,in English--Smuth,So.Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent----cu of book,show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book——————PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2:(At SF,signing--Argentina,Carcano,& talk--Uruguay sign,Jose Serrato,talk--Kryma Kisilev,BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador,signs--Greek delegate speaking--US delegation signs--groups shots,Pres.etal talk among themselves——————PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.,HST arrival,var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital——————shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr.at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd——————PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots,Chinese delegation signing--gen.views around the hall——————

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2(in F, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, Sec. ecy of State, signed by every delegate, showing his work during Conference--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--voting vote,etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1(hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu nurse--cu,flags on Pres.plane----
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----Truman speech,etc----
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors----crowd--Truman speech,etc----GEO.C.ETT CUTS 5096 x 3(At Independence, MO.Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTE
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--HAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CON.ALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DILLON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZI[illegible]ECH(Smuts)--JANUARY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--KUYMA KISILEV--KRASNIAZ--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGH OF YEAR--

AIRPORTS (LA GUARDIA FIELD) (wounded arrive from Scotland by plane) & Maxton Field, Ohio)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 4

Subject

WOUNDED GOES HOME BY PLANE

Cameraman
HARDE--
PARA. (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	92		

Cuts 3151x3 (HARDE)
Can No. 133x1, 2 (AAF)

Description and Remarks

group of wounded on
into plane--
stretchers--plane
plane helping wounded--CU plane in
interior plane, looking out of nose as we
LA GUARDIA FIELD.,ls plane taxiing--
wounded waiting at LaGuardia--LS plane,
coming down from plane on elevator..
and he puts arms around her--2 other men
kisses one--GI in bed in hospital..
and they embrace--CU: add.on scene
wounded arr.at LaGuardia..talk by
--var.scenes of wounded in
--the Lord Provost

5/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—ISM—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Edinburgh, the Rt.Hon.Sir William Y.Darling SOUND talking to patient..humourous talk--Chaplain visiting patient--ver.shots preparing patients to be shipped to the U.K.--CU pan(dolly) line patients waiting on stretchers--patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers--ver.shots patients into plane--add.scenes patients in plane during flight--ADD.SHOTS (AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of patients in U.K. in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.--add.recutives greeting patients in hospital and GI [illegible] on stretcher on ground..being [illegible] by Dolly--shots in hospital of wounded phoning.. [illegible] on bed boards relaying calls--

SCOTLAND--U.K.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--[illegible]--TYPES (BOMBER & PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITAL--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--[illegible]--CHAPLAIN--FOOD--WRIGHT PATTERSON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONE--

(2) 18-421-4

AIRPORTS (portable direction indicator for airports)

Car No. 18-426-1

Roll No.

Subject: NAVAL SECRETS REVEALED

Camera Man: (ST. SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
335	327			5121x3;5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3

Can No. 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]LS & CU ground detector--CU R.D. detector--LS & CU portable direction indicator for airports--MS interior plotting room--CU cathode tube--shot of electrical operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indic tor..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. -- at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope [illegible] convoy..left see beam from radar ship swing

RECD. 8/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-- CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top-- soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls-- CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--2 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3.BOCA RATON F[illegible]D.[illegible]A.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--2.. landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible] B[illegible]h, [illegible] TY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var. shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector-radar equipment aboard plane and [illegible] by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--[illegible]

(4) 18-426-1

animation,showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope,etc.---n in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CU hand on wireless. key--officer at plotting board, measuring horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room..LS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds--ship in fog--montage:globe,artillery fire,land & sea battle--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead--MS Radar equipment in field and var.angles of same--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment--Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings--CU taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls-man at radar control--NIGHT SHOT plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-CU man off plane,into life raft--

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AMPHIBIOUS--AT S[illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPE--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMP--BLIMPGRAM--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--GO TAG--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUE--

(5)18-426-1

AIRPORTS (BOLLING FIELD) (BOEING FIELD)
(AVIATION IN THE NEWS---MIXMASTER &
BOEING TANDEM-PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Can No. 18-458 | Roll No. 5

Subject
AVIATION IN THE NEWS
(MIXMASTER & BOEING TANDEM-PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	96		

Cut LYONS JUNK
NELSON 5159x4,
Can No. 600 ft.

WASHINGTON,D.C.(BOLLING FIELD) NIGHT.. 12/7-8/45
Date of Event

LS Douglas AAF bomer XB-42(Mixmaster) pusher type plane flew from L.A. to Wash. in 5 hrs. 17min.34 sec.--LS pilot Lt.Col.H.E.Warden out of plane and shakes hands with Brig.Gen.Reuben Hood--CU Warden--Co-pilot Capt.Glenn W.Edwards out of plane and shakes hands with Hood--CU Edwards--HS Mixmaster--2 CU's of twin counter-rotating propellers astern turning over--
SEATTLE,WASH.(BOEING FIELD)CU 2 officials examining tail of Boeing Tandem-prop Navy Fighter Plane,XF8B-1--CU props stop --CU men turning over contra-rotating props--CU group of officials looking over plane--MS plane,props turning over. CU pilot Bob Lamson closing cowling--SV props turning

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-458-5

take-off, reels up and plane away--CUT:add, on scenes used and add.shots drop spinning..another take-off.. plane climbing overhead--landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIGHTS--TYPES--AVIATION--TEST--FLIGHTS--LINDEN--HOOT--EDWARDS--SEATTLE,WASH.--LAYTON--CONTACT--

AIRPORTS(passengers boarding plane at Municipal airport--baggage loaded on train--passengers buying tickets--var scenes)

Case No. 19-506

Roll No. 1

Subject
TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

TRANSMA-JO NSON-LOCHENRY-STARR-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-

DRELLING-MARSHALL-FORDEN-NELSON-LUSTER-FOX-PARA.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
878	270		

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Truman in Congress, shakes hands with Speaker, etc. applause--Truman starting being applauded--HS of Truman and Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives notice of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing end of strike--applause..Truman takes drink of water--..shot of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamation with Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his left? scenes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking hands (2) smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives setting up LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES" 1st train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS made on scene and 5314x2..add. ROUND Congress, Truman address--
5314x4..silent Truman entering Congress, & Truman--
5314x3--Truman's Radio address to the nation on the--
5317x4 shots in Union Station, [illegible] the precise--
ley for Patterson entering White House--Monroe Johnson
entering White House--Johnson with Steelman--[illegible]
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, [illegible]
Patterson talking to report[illegible] 5317x7
shots waiting of carriers and union [illegible]
Rally of of the Carriers--Steelman [illegible]
Goff, Snell on his right..En che[illegible]
Lovett for the carriers on his [illegible]
[illegible]--add.shots reading set[illegible]
man on couch between Johnson and [illegible]
5316x4 [illegible] leaving terminal [illegible]
Exit in Pennsylvania station..strike sign [illegible]
waiting..
women sitting on baggage--crowd [illegible] 5316x5
2-and & [illegible] people getting off [illegible]
underground to subway--2-and & white [illegible] Rc[illegible]
getting no cars--getting out taxi[illegible] shots [illegible]

(3) 19-506-1

heads for L.V. elevated highway traffic shots--cars ... good traffic shots cars along road people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars passing RR signal, sign in BG--GOOD SHOT L.I.R.R. OR EXT. STATION, very few people in station--people with baggage outside the terminal- 5317x5 ROCKVILLE CENTER, JAMAICA L.I...people boarding bus..train comes in and people off bus onto train--people boarding train, train leaving--crowds waiting in line for busses, getting on busses--people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds in line--[illegible] shots people out of subway and boarding bus- 5316x8 ..Tugs lined up on West st.on ferry line--Tugs & tugs out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West side Highway- 5316x6..Chicago Ill. Union Station,scenes at passenger [illegible] strike was called--HS Union Station--crowds waiting in radio--last train leaving Northwestern Station--Engineers & firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--locomotives put in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--switching [illegible] tracks- 5317x2 .Chicago..scenes at Greyhound Bus Terminal--HS empty RR cars in yd--engines [illegible] passengers boarding planes at Municipal Airport, passengers loading on train--passengers buying

(4)19-506-1

5317x3

5318x3

5318x2

5318x7

5318x5

5317x8

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x7

5318x1

5317x1

5317x6

(6) 19-506-1

5318x4 SEATTLE, WASH. King Street Station, Northern Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers waiting toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive..outside locomotive--5318x6..[illegible] Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--load[illegible] baggage, mail trucks stacked up--raccoon in [illegible] round house,loaded with dead engines..[illegible] signs Keep Off--Fuel being saved etc.--[illegible],Gov't tagging over--[illegible]..[illegible]..taking water or [illegible]oon in Express office -

(7) 19-506-1

WASHINGTON, D.C —

AIRPORTS(BADER FD: Robt. Slim Jones in bathing suit, doc & nurse examine him--cu's placing him in

Can No. 19-527

Roll No. 4

cake of ice--cus from truck to plane at airport--[illegible] takeoff--landing at Laguardia fd., cu face thru hole in ice)

Subject

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	84		

Cuts

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ADER FD:Robt Slim Jones in [illegible]c & nurse examine him--cu's [illegible]m in cake of ice--cus,from truck [illegible] at airport(AAIXCO)crowds,into plane, [illegible] in cake,plane landing at Laguardia Fd-- [illegible],cu face thru hole--CUTS:add shots.

[illegible]J:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:AIRPORTS--[illegible]NTS--ODDITIES--AVIATION--

Dev. 9/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA FD:N.Y.--HAWAII-N.Y.AIR RECORD)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]H LAGUARDIA FD,NY	V.20 R.18	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]-N.Y. AIR RECORD	HART:FORD'S SIGNAL CORPS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CHUNK / Can
127	121			5499x6,5; 655ft. / 1500x1; 450ft.

Description and Remarks cus Betty Jo getting ready for trip [illegible]t Co.R.Thacker & Lt.John Ard checking [illegible]h,preps turn,takeoff,AV over Diamond Head [illegible] in air approaching Frisco,drops 1 tank,crowds [illegible]uardia,taxiing,2 wives wait,cus greetings,kisses etc [illegible] 2 gas tanks,switch to other,inus one,crowds,photogs [illegible],roup,cu Colonel talks of trip--CUTS:Paul Mantz arr- [illegible]ve in BLAZE OF NOON P-51 breaks c-c mark 6.7.5--landing--[illegible]shots AV's BJ--preps at Inglewood,Cal.,Muroc Dry Lake, [illegible]etc Time:BJ:14 hrs.36 min

KEYWORDS:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:INGLEWOOD,CAL:MUROC DRY LAKE,CA [illegible]LIFTS:AVIATION:HL OF YR:SPEECH:RECEPTION:AIRVIEWS: [illegible]CAR:ARD:MANTZ:AIRPORTS:

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(LA GUARDIA FD:N.Y.:NOVIKOV RUSS.AMB.LEAVES--MARCH FD:CAL.:JACK.L.WARNER) LA GUARDIA FD,NY:MARCH FD,CAL.:SO.AFRICA.

Cam No. V-20

Roll No. 20-55-2 R-82 2

Subject
NOVIKOV RUSS AMB.LEAVES:JACK L.WARNER

Cameramen
MARCHANT JOHNSON:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
27-21 Nov. ROTATOGRAVURE 51 Warner 70 Tour			JUNK 5511x4 150ft. 5512x5 110ft. 5514x3 180ft.

Description and Remarks
LaGuardia Fd:mcu's of N.V. boarding Scandinavian Airlines plane,waving--JACK L.WARNER:Jack with officers,Gen.Arnold pins medal on him(Medal of Merit)--shake,cus medal, cu Jack,he & Mrs.color guard,salutes,parade--ROYAL TOUR:Worcester,S.Africa:K & Q.princesses,crowd Welcome sign,walking,ls and cu's ostriches in farm,plumes, M.Rose & Queen looking,with lil ostrich,clipping ostrich cu Q.doing her stuff,cu ostrich bites twig--CUTS:VISIT TO PORT ELIZABETH,kids,Golden Book--flower presentation--Giant Vine--CRAAFF,REINET--Mrs.Fletcher--101 yr old gal--New Brighton and Bantu welcome,Zulus dance--Suaki Pk.snake LAGUARDIA FD,NY:MARCH FD,CAL:SO.AFRICA:AIRPORT:NOVIKOV: WARNER:ARNOLD:MEDALS:KING GEO.QUEEN ELIZ.ELIZ.MARG. [illegible]

Destroyed 3/23/47

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(NAT'L.AIRPT:Porter,Paul. out of plane,cu--LAGUARDIA FD:cu Amb.McVeigh out of plane) ATHENS,GREECE WASH,D.C. NYC. FT BELVOIR,VA.

Cam. No. | Roll No. V.20R.23--2

Subject NEWS BRIEFS: GREECE: PAUL PORTER: AMB.Mc VEIGH:ARMY TURTLE

Cameramen SANDERS:PARA LIBR:DORAN:SMITH

Length 97-90 GREECE x129 PORTER ~~88 McVEIGH~~ | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 6511x5 60ft. 6511x5 200ft. junk

Description and Remarks TURTLE:PIRAEUS & ATHENS:GV SALONIKA 3-47 celebration for US aid--parade by arch,banners wreath on monument,crowds,insignia ls Conference Bldg(Chamber of Comm)int.delegates--witness at table testifies--NATL AIRPORT:Porter,Paul out plane,cu,with press Mac out plane LAGUARDIA FD,pose,press,cu McVeigh TURTLE FT.Belvoir,VA:soldiers unpack,blow up,angles,gas motor in,electric motor,zip up cover,head out,2 shots boat along CUTS:Prof.Daux of France,witnesses etc.--add shots. ATHENS,GREECE:WASH DC:NY(LAGUARDIA FD)FT BELVOIR,VA: MEETING:CONFERENCE:CELEBRATION:MONUMENT: AIRPORTS:PORTER: TYPES:PRESS:McVEIGH:MISC.BOATS:INVENTIONS:ARMY ENGINEERS. SEE OVER

Date Shot Ever

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)WORLD FLIGHT RECORD)

NEWARK,NJ:TOKYO,JAPAN:LAGUARDIA

Can No. 20-31-2

Roll No.

FD,NY,V-20 R-31-0

Subject
WORLD FLIGHT RECORD
(REYNOLDS)

Cameramen EDWARDS
HARDE FORDHAM
FARGMANN PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 Newark airports	115			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Reynolds,Wm.Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage,into cockpit takeoff,NITE field lites on--SWISH gals in watch landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,pumping tire,plane taking off,crowds LaGuardia Fd,nite:plane taxiin crowds,crew on wing,holds doll--crowds push,kissing wives le and cu trio--CUTS:ditto,
NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)--AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES RTY.OLDS:SALLEE:ODOM:RECEPTION:TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE

Date of Event 4/12/47

Used No.	Date
Japan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (AIR FORCES HONORED [illegible] Can No. 20-62-2 Roll No.

Subject

AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY
GOLDBECK

Cameramen
SMITH EDWARDS
HESS LORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
147	140 \		

Can No.
JUNK
5605x3,2,1;1350ft.
JUNK 5607x2,3;480ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 7/31/47

Used No. | Date

29s in flite airviews GOOD,
ds on field,crew at Bolling Fd,unshaven
ter to Spaatz,AF units parade,salute,flags,MITCHEL
crowds,mass planes above AT6s--P-51s group,6 jets--
sweeps along,kids,cus TEX:AAF pilots to camera,form
living insignia--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds,lookup
s over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd--
HD Hiveley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes
ews Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--
s lineup,enter B-29s JAPAN,takeoffs,AV's over Fujiyama
Carl A.Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--
YO,JAPAN:NYC:MITCHEL FD,NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX.
ION:FLITES:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SPEECH
[illegible] RAF VOLCANO SPEECH

FORM 2930—10M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRPORTS (BOULEVARD AIRPORT: HELICOPTER: MERCER AIRPORT: GLIDER)
PHILADELPHIA,PA. TRENTON,N.J. V.20 R. 103 1

Subject	Cameraman
LO[illegible]PTER MAKES BOW (G[illegible] GLIDER	HESS:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-90 65				(A)5693x8 70ft. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks

BOULEVARD AIRPORT:
Jov-3 copter--ls cu inventor J. anovich in front copter--woman boards,pic[illegible] p plane,blades turn,pass camera,descending,turning overing,turns,sideways,backwards,look up,to us & away-- LIDER:MERCER AIRPORT--XCG:18A all metal job--crowd,unveiling,christens it,back 6-wheel truck in,entering,front,end ruck in,SWISH airborne troops aboard,glider in air AV-- coops run out carry guns for battle--CUTS:add

PHILA,PA:TRENTON,NJ:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:JANOVICH:HELICOPTER: LIDER:US ARMY:AIRVIEWS:AIRBORNE TROOPS

Date of Event 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(ALMAN LEAVES STEWART FD: INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME--)
+ FAIRFAX FIELD

Can No. 5547x5; 5547x9; 5547x9; 5553x4

Roll No.

WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN: MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD, KANS.

Subject

ALMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME.

Cameraman PRISTLEY,STUART.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/5/47

onto Sacred Cow,and ls ship departure--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam, TVA,poses with officials,inspects dam---Pres. looking over dam,ls,cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm with farmer--with Mrs.Locker,baby.cu's Pres--in fields--cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd:trooping colors angles,honor guard--plane and party,boarding plane, taxi and takeoff.

WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD, KANSAS:AVIATION:TYPES:DAMS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:LOCKER: AIRPORTS:FLITES:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Sussan Airbase,Calif--1950-Truman stopover on way to meet MacArthur) ALSO HICKAM FLD Hawaiian Is.)

Can No. 6446x1,4; 6448x1;6449x4

Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR..

Cameraman

[illegible] PARA. HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

1724

FAIRFIELD SUISAN AIRBASE,CALIF.

NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly,Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen.Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly,Averell Harriman,Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen.Bradley--groupx shot,Gen. Vaughr in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD,HONOLULU,HI Secy Army Pace, Gen.Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickam Field--shot of Jessup,Harriman,Gen. Bradley and Adm.Radford,Commdr.of Base--"Independence" [illegible]--Brass at attention--GOV. [illegible]

Date of Event 10/12/50

SEE OVER

FORM 1-A PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--
Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--
Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrives--
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
[illegible],CALIF.--AIRPORT--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY
HARRIMAN--[illegible]--PACT--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
TYPES--[illegible]--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
RECIPIENT--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]--

(2) 6646X1,4, etc

AIRPORT:(FORBES AIR BASE as planes are loaded and take off for airdrop over flood area in Midwest US 7/16/51

Can No. 475

Roll No. 24-475-1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA 6687x5 in cuts 6688x5)

Camera TUGANDER--HEARST-DD) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2; P-6687x5; F-6685x13; 8000ft.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--[illegible] Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg-cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of sandbags on dikes

Date 7/16/51

CUTS:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

OVER

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,"rs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plane in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describe flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------
6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bag

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-central industrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--BL OF TEA

AIRPORTS:(Eisenhower's plane at Miami airport--arrives at Tampa airport, Birmingham airport, 9/52)

Can No. 6945x | 1

Subject: IKE MIAMI TO TAMPA, BIRMINGHAM & LITTLE ROCK

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1044			1044	Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI, FLA. Ike's plane at Miami waiting for take-off--pan shot people at Tampa airport Fla.--MS & CU plane hostess & steward--Ike getting package from little girl--Ike greeting people, baby, shakes hands with Mayor Curtis Dixon, Ike leaves airport for Plant Park--running shots kids waving--cut-ins Ike--cut-ins of motorcycle cop--crowds at Plant Park--shot Ike, crowds etc.--Ike waves goodby, leaves for BIRMINGHAM, ALA...arrival, greeted at airport--motorcycle & parade shots..good scene ticker tape or confetti--City Hall, shot Ike with Mayor Cooper Green--crowds CU--interiors of Ike eating--Airline hostess Paula Reid--Hugh Scott, former Rep. Natl. chairman with Ike--former Gov. Carlson & Ike--

Date of Event: 9/3/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—TRUE FILM

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"rs."oward and Ike--Ike's scoy "rs. Ann "hitman with Ike & "en.Carlson--Ike puts on coat--LITTLE ROCK, ARK. "ayor Pratt Reamel & Ike--shot of "acArthur Park sign--Ike at "acArthur's birthplace in Little Rock--moving shot out-in people etc.--shots of Ike crowds, cut-ins of [redacted] speaking (silent)--Good cu little kid listening, [redacted]

MIAMI, FLA.--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.--[redacted]
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--NIXON--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL--GREETING--FOOD--BANDS--CUTS--CARLSON--"CHARD--WHITMAN--RETAIL--P/R'S--BIRTHPLACES--"acARTHUR--

(2) 6945x1

AIRPORTS:(New York-plane lands with to[p]
led spy Rudopf Abel aboard--8/57)
+NEWARK, N.Y

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. 1

RED COLONEL--TOP RANK I[N]

Subject: RUSSIAN SPY CHIEF CAPTURED

Cameraman: HARPE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	66			appx.318 ft.	7659x6,3

NEW YORK CITY.(Rudolf Ivanovich) 8/8/57

Description and Remarks

abel down steps of plane--med.cu him with guards--shot
federal Bldg--med.crowd around he BG to ga[te]--shot
him walking--med.cu him again--shot house where he worked as
fotog--cu sign "U.S.District Court"--he out office,folo shot
med.cu him arraigned------CUTS:7659x6;ls at NEWARK AIRPORT
of plane coming in--cu him holding head down--camera man
working----------7659x3:(more on Abel escorted to arrai-
gnment by men from Marshal's office--going in side door for
prisoners--more of them coming down hall--enter court room
cu sign on court room door--cu him get on elevator--newspe
of spy story----------NEW YORK CITY

Cutter's Remarks

Date Shot 8/8/57

Date No.

Date

Inserts

COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN--GUARDS--ABEL--SPY & ESPIONAGE--AIRPORT
CROWD--COURT--COURTROOM--PRESS--PRISONERS--CRIME--U.S.COURTS

FORM 2530—15M—3.58

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
--U.S.-- [by location, name] interfiled

NARA arch 8190

AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND.

See

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NNCP ARB 9/90

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
-- U.S. -- ALABAMA - ARKANSAS

ALABAMA

ALASKA

AMERICAN AIRWAYS. See TEXAS

ANACOSTIA NAVAL AIR BASE. See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE. See MARYLAND

ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

NAM ARS 8/90

LEGION FIELD(BALLOON RACES)	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 3

Subject: BALLOON RACES (HL)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1081x4 Can No. 349
52				

Description and Remarks

BALLOON RACES--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

NAVY½-NITE--ARMY--FLOOD--KENDALL--ORVILLE
BALLOONS--HINEMAN--VANICK--CASE--HANSEN
KIRKENDALL--McCORMICK--SMITH--LANGE--
GILLESPIE--HAWKINS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MAXWELL FIELD (Army Air Corps Trapeezers)	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PILOTS IN THRILLING STUNT FLIGHT	FISCHER TRAYNHAM--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			1203x1,2 / 940

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-24-34

MAXWELL FIELD, ALA.--STUNTING

ARMY--AVIATION--THRILLS--AIR--McDONALD JR.--WILLIAMSON--HANSELL--CHENNAULT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT (MUNICPA: (BIRMINGHAM AIR SHOW THRILLS	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: AIR SHOW: SHAW WINS AUTO RACE: GIRLS POLO MATCH: SCREEN STARS HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ALA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(NAPIER FIELDin Dothan Ala)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-3

AIRPORT(Shot of airport and planes on airport in the wind and snow in the Aleutian Islands)

Can No. 19-275

Roll No. 4 —

Subject ----

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS---STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--PRESS--CAMERAS--THRILLS--AIRPORT--JEEPS--
NEW CALEDONIA--HURRICANES--CAMPS--TENTS--RAIN--NATIVES
WAR--

(2) 17-275-4

RENTON FIELD (PT.BARROW,ALASKA.) (Post & Rogers prepare for flight) V.7R380

Can No.

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject WILEY POST AND WILL ROGERS KILLED IN ALASKAN CRASH

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x2; Can No. 305
81	69			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--POINT BARROW, ALASKA

Also as: RENTON FIELD--AVIATION--POST --ROGERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

8-6-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIRPORTS(Tractor clearing away snow at airfield,in Attu)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON ATTU	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1536x1
60	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] runway on airfield.
[illegible] ground---men evening [illegible]
[illegible] soldier slides down [illegible]
[illegible] soldiers climbing [illegible]
[illegible] c.--2 scenes showing [illegible]
[illegible] over roof wiping window [illegible]
[illegible] by another soldier and [illegible] into
[illegible] other soldier on roof [illegible]
[illegible] down roof and falls across snow---C
[illegible] X

Date of Event rcd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

used to ski-jor the planes--

ATTU,ALEUTIAN ISLANDS,ALASKA--SNOW--U.S.ARMY--
TRACTORS--AIRPORTS--TYRES--WEATHER--BIG DOGS
TELEPHONES--DRIVERS--WAR

(2) 17-263-3

AIRPORTS:(Whitehorse Air Base, Alaska--arctic defense maneuvers)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 126				Can No. 6261 x2, 3 & 6262 x 1

WHITEHORSE & ALASKA:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR):::: Date of Event 2-22-50

quonset huts, sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain [illegible] flag--men going into quonsets, flag--group of Army Officers CU Brooke Claxton, Can. Defense Minister--Can. Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by, 2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fire--transport planes overhead--Arctic terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on ground with mike--US troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with tommy gun fire running thru snow, 2 shots--back on road, motor equipment

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted]

DONJEK RIVER,YUKON--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[redacted]

AIRPORT (Klemdorf,Alaska) Cleans up volcanic ash deposits at base)

Issue Number 7141x8

Subject: ALASKAN MOUNTAIN VOLCANO

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

bk no: 6477-5
caption junked aft
date made

Description and Remarks: ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(near there) Date of July 1953

Mount Spurr and two nearby peaks in eruption--huge clouds of drifting ash obscure the sun and cast a pall over the city--visibility at Klemdorf AFB is zero--volcanic ash deposits are removed from the base with special cleaning equipment such as brushes, water hoses and shovels--jet engine is mounted on a truck and used as a huge blower. Air hoses were used on all the equipment to be certain than no volcanic ash deposits remained--------AV volcano--airport scenes--sweeping runway--jet on truck----------

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--VOLCANO--AIRPORT(Klemdorf,Alaska)--SANITATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AMERICAN AIRWAYS

See

TEXAS

NARA ARS 9/90

ANACOSTIA NAVAL AIR BASE.

See

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NARA ARC 9/90

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE.

See

MARYLAND

NARA ARB 9/90

AIRPORTS(Davis-Monthan Field--shots air WAC mechanics) ARIZONA	Can No. 1472 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WAC MECHANICS	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147				

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--
[illegible]s on field--plane named
[illegible]WAC--var. shots girls working on planes--
[illegible]ing on parachutes--WACs in Beauty Parlor--under
[illegible] etc.--

TUCSON, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--WAR--
MACHINERY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BEAUTY PARLOR--WACS--

Recd. 6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUSCON ARMY AIRPORT	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FLIGHT WITH BOMBERS	Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	561			

Description and Remarks Tuscon, Arizona

For complete detail: TUSCON, AIRIZONA--U.S. ARMY

Also as: TYPES--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--FOOD--CAMPS--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 2/25-26/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIRPORT LUKE JR.ACE WORLD WAR FLIER) ($5,000,000 FIELD NAMED FOR FRANK	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUKE FIELD DEDICATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUKE JR:PHOENIX,ARIZ

9-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(KINGMAN ARMY AIRPORT)

Can No. 19-492 | Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] GROVEYARD

Cameraman: JOHNSON [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	69		

Cuts 5268x1,2

Can No. 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--AIRSHOT Kingman Army [illegible] FORMATION OF FOUR EIGHT BOMBERS [illegible]--closer shot flying low over [illegible] of mass of planes on field--closer shot long [illegible] planes--shot thru mass props--mass of motors [illegible] on field--plane marked PRETTY BABY--another [illegible]--another LANDING LADY(130 missions)--[illegible] marked [illegible]'S LA ELE --another BELLS BELLS--[illegible] of plane on field--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] destroying plane with oil--props lined up--[illegible] field full of planes--crew of SWOOSE standing [illegible]--CU SWOOSE in air--AV'S Los Angeles,Calif.?? [illegible] standing beside Swoose,Capt. Harold "Red"

Date Shot 4/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Crew Chief--Capt.Rowland Boone, Gunner,Major Harry Forrester, Navigator and Col.Frank Kurtz,pilot--

LOCATION--AVIATION--[illegible]G--AIR--TYPES--
AIRCRAFT--U.S.ARMY--FLIGHTS--[illegible]LIGHT--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.
MARKER--PHOTO--CHUTIBER--KURTZ--

(2) 19-492-3

VINCENT AIRFORCE BASE, ARIZ. (Jet intercepter gets new lethal sting)	Issue Number 29-84-5 A(Canada)
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA FIRES	Cameraman (A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54	ASTORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE ,ARIZ. Date of Event 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu--wing pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds up Monstrance--cu people pray with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu ribb on of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.he reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

AIRPORTS:(Williams Air Force Base, Phoenix, Ariz.)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARROJETS SALUTE NEW JET FIGHTER PILOTS!

Cameraman: DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335		335	

Cuts

Can No.

Date 5/31 5/51

Used No. | Date

PHOENIX, ARIZ. (WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE)
CU pilot putting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shotx of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen lookin up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--XXX ODD VIEW OF PLANES THRU WINDOW OF PLANE..ALSO SHOWS REFLECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--
PHOENIX, ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.
MONTAGE--FLIGHTS--AIR--FORMATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Yuma Air Base,Arizona--Supersonic Sharpshooters..on field Jets takeoff--10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 78			

Cuts on both junked
(A) NO. CS 7500x11
(B) CS 7499x1

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA: (Jets--air shot, hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points, man congratulated--group with Major Richard I. Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, plane arrives--down off ramp, signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr. Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

OVER

(-2-) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MOUNT. GT(FIRING ROCKETS)
RAIN--

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (LITTLE ROCK ARK)	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GOV FUTRELL GREETS POWELL ON VISIT HOME	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

POWELL, DICK - LITTLE ROCK ARK

GOV. FUTRELL--RECEPTION-- NITE SCENES--
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Date of Event 9/30/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPORTS (WALNUT RIDGE, ARK.---Mass of planed lined up on field)

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

GROTHEFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	86		

Cuts JUNK Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/15/45

Used No.	Date

--CU
--MONTAGE--JUNK--
--IN--
planes--pile motors piled up--
--2 scenes..setting
or fighters standing
leaning out planes

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
-- U.S. -- B

NOTES ADDED 9/90

BADER FIELD, NEW JERSEY

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1946

NNRA ARC 9/90

BAINBRIDGE AIR BASE.

See

GEORGIA

NARA ARC 9/90

BARKSDALE FIELD.

See

MICHIGAN

NARA arch 9/90

BERGSTROM FIELD.

<u>See</u>

TEXAS

WHEN ADD 9/90

BISHOP AIRPORT.

See

MICHIGAN

NARA GRS 9/10

BOCACHICA AIRPORT.

<u>See</u>

FLORIDA

9/90

BOEING FIELD.

See

WASHINGTON STATE

NARA 9/90

BOLLING FIELD.

See

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NARA ARS 9/90

BOULEVARD AIRPORT.

See

PENNSYLVANIA

NARA QRS 9/90

BROOK FIELD.

See

TEXAS

MMA ADB 9/90

BROWN FIELD.

<u>See</u>

CALIFORNIA -- SAN DIEGO

NARA ARC 9/90

BUFFALO AIRPORT.

<u>See</u>

NEW YORK

NARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
..U.S.. CALIFORNIA

NARA ARC 8/90

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
-- U.S.-- CALIFORNIA--
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA 08/6 8190

HAMILTON & BOEING FIELDS)
BOMBERS & STRAOLINER TEST

Can No. 12-859 12-858

Roll No. 3

Subject
AVIATION: BOMBERS OVER YOSEMITE:
STRATOLINER TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOFFETT FIELD & SUNNYVAL BASE (NAVY TAKES OVER) California	Can No. 4433 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
US NAVY TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE BLIMP BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USN

SUNNYVALE CALIF

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALAMEDA
BROWN FIELD. See SAN DIEGO.
BURBANK
CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE. See MERCED.
CATALINA
CENTRAL AIRPORT. See U.S.--MISCELLANEOUS, 1935.
CLOVER FIELD
CULVER CITY
EDWARDS AFB, MUROC

EL SEGUNDO

FAIRFIELD

FRESNO

GLENDALE

GRAND CENTRAL. See U.S.--MISCELLANEOUS, 1936

HAMILTON FIELD. See SAN FRANCISCO

HAWTHORNE

AIR BASE BASE) (GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY	Can No. 4590 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (ALAMEDA-- Calif. (Clipper ship tested)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER PLANE TESTED BEFORE HAWAIIAN HOP	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	45			1307x3 430

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--ALAMEDA, CAL.

Also as: AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--SEAPLANE--MURICK--SULLIVAN--NOONAN--WRIGHT--JARBOE CANADAY--AVIATION

4-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

ALAMEDA AIRPORT (ALAMEDA, CALIF.) BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF	McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			1542x1;1544x3; 1265--1547x3;420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ALAMEDA AIRPORT (Clipper Ship completes 8000 mile hop)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER COMPLETES 8000 MI-HOP	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1558x1 / 340

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12-6-35

SEE: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Alsoas: AVIATION--TYPES--RECEPTION--MUCICK--MAIL--AIRMAIL--SULLIVAN

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ALAMEDA AIRPORT (Clipper Ship takes off for Hawaii)	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject
CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF FOR HAWAII

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ALAMEDA CALIF.--AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--TYPES--GAS

4-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

(AIRPORT) PAN AMERICAN AIR BASE	Can No. 1922 x	Roll No. 6

Subject EKINS ARRIVAL IN ALAMEDA	Cameraman COMBS.

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS.

ALAMEDA, CAL.

10-18-36.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAN AMER. AIR TERMINAL (CHINA CLIPPERA TAKES OFF)	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject CHINA CLIPPER TAKES OFF	Cameraman COMBS

Length 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA, CAL

TYPES

Date of Event ~~10-7-36~~ 10/7/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ALAMEDA AIRPORT) FOR CHINA. CHINA CLIPPER TAKES OFF	Can No. 2873 x 2;	Roll No. 2863x6

Subject: ALLEY LEAVES FOR CHINA.

Cameraman: SAVITT MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CAL

ALLEY

Date of Release 8/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (ALAMEDA)	Can No. 2743 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PAUL McNUTT IN FRISCO	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CAL

MC NUTT

Date of Exam. 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROWN FIELD.

~~See~~

SAN DIEGO

NARA ARC 9/80

UNITED AIRPORT (flivver plane	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 6

Subject FLIVVER PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 943x5; Can No. 500
51				

Description and Remarks

TYPES--BURBANK,CAL.

W.WATERMAN--INVENTION--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
(Rickenbacker breaks record in hop across US in a Douglas Transport)

Can No. V.6 R.300

Roll No. 7

Subject
ED.RICKENBACKER BREAKS RECORD(HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
40			

Cuts 1147x4;
Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BURBANK,CAL.

AVIATION--MAPS--FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--DOUGLAS TRANSPORT(TYPE)--MOUNTAINS--RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 11-5-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

UNION AIR TERMINAL (Miss Amelia Earhart Putnam arrives) good wig hand gu.)

Can No. V.6 R.314

Roll No. 9

Subject
AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM)HL)

Cameraman
CONNELLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
34			

Cuts 1188x7; 230
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISS PUTNAM--BURBANK,CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

UNION AIR TERMINAL (Burbank, Cal- Laura Ingalls tests Lockheed plane)V.7 R34 - 9

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject INGALLS TEST (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
42			

Cuts 1290x4

Can No. 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--INGALLS--TYPES

3-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

UNION TERMINAL (Burbank,Cal-- Post fails in strato hop)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 3

Subject POST FAILS IN STRATO ATTEMPT (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x6; 25 Can No.
33				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--BURBANK,CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--POST--TYPES--STRATOSPHERE

4-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BURBANK AIRPORT (Upside-down flier--Bernardine Lewis King)	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UPSIDE DOWN FLIER (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51				1312x1;	410

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--KING

4-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

UNION AIRPORT (Burbank,Cal.-bodies of Post and Rogers arrive from Alaska)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 9

Subject BODIES OF ROGERS AND POST ARRIVE FROM ALASKA

Cameraman CONNELL-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	171			1404x5;275 1421x5;310

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

DISASTER--BURBANK,CALIF.

8-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U[illegible]ION AIRPORT (Burbank, Calif.) (Laura Ingalls makes final tests before flight)	Can No. 1287 x	Roll No. 2.3

Subject LAURA I[illegible]GALLS FLIGHT	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
467				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: FLIGHT--[illegible], CAL.

Also as: LAURA INGALLS--AVIATION--
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2/19/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (Union Airport, Burbank, Calif.)	Can No. 1310 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LAURA INGALLS TAKES OFF	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LAURA INGALLS--BURBANK, CAL.

Alsoas: AVIATION--TYPES

4-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT(UNION AIR TERMINAL Burbank,Calif..Miss Earhart & her flying "Lab")	Can No. V.8 R.478	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MISS EARHART HAS FLYING "LAB" FOR RESEARCH WORK	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			355 1842x5

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: PUTNAM--AVIATION

7-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BATHING BEAUTS ON WING OF TWA PLANE)

AIRPORTS (BURBANK CAL)

Can No. V9 r 617

Roll No. 6

Subject: STREAMLINED BATHING SUITS SEEN FOR 1938

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	56		

Cuts 2573x2;515

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

BURBANK CAL

Date of Event 11/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (BURBANK CAL)	Can No. v 10 r 631	Roll No. 7

Subject SKI PLANES NOW FLY ENTHUSIASTS TO SNOW COUNTRY

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2653x2;590 Can No.
95	85			

Description and Remarks

SKIS

BURBANK CAL

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNION AIR TERMINAL (CALIF) 'HUGHES STARTS FLIGHT	Can No. V. I R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HOWARD HUGHES
SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6/27/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(BURBANK:ls Constitution Lockheeds largest plane--cu boarding her,ms plane takeoff, NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO,ILL.BURBANK,CAL. ay along --var shots)

Case No.

Roll No. 19,555,3

Subject
POSTWAR PROGRESS:SS AMERICA FIRST TRIPEDIACONAL DINER:CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF.

Cameraman
HARDY:TRAYNHAM ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		

Cuts
5454x5,7,1,2; 1107ft [illegible] 80ft.

[illegible] 11-46

Description and Remarks ls SS America 1st PW trip--pl[illegible] above flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray,ship from astern flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore E.T.Manning--in dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--ls streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners group table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution Lockheeds largest plane--cu flags on tires,boarding her, int up steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,air view along--runway:ADD AMERICA,add plane. takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at board--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control

Used No. | Date

NYC;CHICAGO;BURBANK,CAL;POST WAR;SS AMTRICA;BLIMP;FIREBOAT
TUGS;MANNING;RR TRAIN;FOOD;AVIATION;PLANES;AIRVIEWS;
PILOTS;AIRPORTS;MUROC,CAL;TOWLE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRPORTS (plane coming out of hangar)	Film No. 5758X	Roll No. 2
BURBANK		

Subject	Cameraman
LOCKHEED 2 SEATED JET PLANE (Lockheed T-33A SHOOTING STAR)	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
493				

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Plane coming out of hangar--var. angle shots--pilot getting into cockpit & raising & lowering the canopy. CUs of cockpit. The take-off--scenes plane in air--mechanical canopy opening--Gen. Thos. Darcy walks to plane, speaks with pilot T. Levier--Gen. Darcy is commander of Williams Air Force Base, Arizona--man in civilian clothes, H.L. Hibbard, V.P. in charge engineering at Lockheed.
BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--HANGAR--LEVIER--DARCY--HIBBARD--WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA **TYPES--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/2/48 Date 4/2/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(In Burbank, California as stars leave for Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
6672 x	2

Subject: MOVIE STARS LEAVE FOR KOREA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JC 1:7CH

Description and Remarks

102

BURBANK, CALIF.--Jack Benny bids his wife & daughter good-bye..l. r. .wife Mary Livingston, Benny and Joan Benny--Errol Flynn bids his wife goodbye--group of movie players who leave on trip; front row l. r. Marjorie Reynolds, Benny, Benay Venuta and Flynn; in rear are other players m..troup boarding plane--plane taxiis out--

Date of Event: 5/26/51

Cut No.	Date

BURBANK, CALIF.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BENNY--LIVINGSTON--FLYNN--REYNOLDS--VENUTA--AIRPORTS--TYPES--

SEE OVER

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE

See

MERCED

NARA ARS 9/90

AIR PORTS:(In Catalina Island,Calif. new Seadrome Dedicated.)

Can No. 7274 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW SEADROME DEDICATED

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks:

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF.--22 passenger amphibian plane arrives,taxiis up ramp to seadrome..planex unable to stop goes clear across and down the other side--another scene of plane climbing ramp and being met by bathing girls--passengers disembark, 1st offi is Anne Blythe,U. star followed by Dorthy Hart,Howard Duff,Shelly Winters and Dan Duryea--couple scenes seaplane landing on water--Dan Duryea surrounded by bathing girls--Anne Blythe christening plane with bottle of champagne,bottle wont break so she purs wine on bow of plane--Duryea,Winters,Hart and Duff looking on--

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF.--AIR PORTS--SEADROME--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--CEREMONIES--BLYTHE--HART--DUFF--WINTERS

Date of Event 6/4/48

Used No. Date

COVER

FORM 2530-1SH—5-48M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOVER FIELD, CALIF	Can No. 1- 67	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL FLYERS HOP IN FIRST CROSS COUNTRY RACE	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-44	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks Clover Field, Calif.
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLOVER FIELD, CAL.--
AVIATION**AIR RACES

See IN FLIGHT
(Women's cross country race)

Also as: RUTH ELDER--AMELIA EARHART--BOBBY TROUT--THEA RASCHE--KA

Date of Event 8-17-29

Used No.	Date
67	8-21-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPORT (CULVER CITY AIRPORT)	Can No. ~~9-R-558~~ 9-553-10	Roll No. ~~10~~

Subject	Cameraman
DONALD STEVENS GLIDER ACE PICKS MAN FM HORSE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2203x5', 180
73	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDER STUNT

CULVER CITY CAL

Date of Event 4/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(CLOVER FIELD)(LUXURY AIRLINER PREVIEWED)

Can No. 19-479-2

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] AIRLINER PREVIEWED

Cameraman
JOHNSON-HART
FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5223x1,3,4,5; Can No.
153	153			

Description and Remarks

6 [illegible]IF.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS [illegible], props spinning--CU reversing [illegible] propellers--MS plane BACKING UP-- [illegible] of plane,plane moving--LS take-off, and plane [illegible] CAMERA .GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess [illegible] tag magic to woman and little girl--CU opening [illegible] tray out of food compartment--passengers [illegible] from seats and hostess pushing back chair [illegible] form berths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl [illegible] room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself [illegible] electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower berths-- [illegible] girl in berth removing robe and pulls curtains--CU [illegible] SCENE flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS! SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

motors revving..add backing
up..taxiing by--CU taxiing..flying overheadfx--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--5223x1 add shots interior
plane..preparing berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--CU propeller reversing..plane backing up--pilot
Bon Homme--5223x2..add shots..take-off..landing..etc.--

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(CROVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
TRANSPORTATION--SOUND--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
DEVICES--HOWARD--

(2) 19-479-2

AIRPORTS (loading shipment of film, pix of map of Tokyo, into ~~plane and plane take-off~~)	Can No. 18-442-2	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2; Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 10/45
Date of Event 10/45

[illegible] CALIF.--Officers [illegible]--looking at map [illegible] wing Tokyo in center--[illegible] tive mock-up of area--another man at drawing [illegible]--CU another guy working on miniature--2 men at wall [illegible]--tilt down from projector to men below [illegible] on projected vision for contour--CU man at work.. [illegible] section--men tacking down section--LS & CU daubing on plastic--map nearly completed..putting on finishing [illegible]--CU hand at work--pushing large section of map [illegible]--man with saw making another cut-out--man at [illegible] on finishing touches--LS large map..man stand[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

[illegible] LOOKS VERY REAL. LIGHTED TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT--
of cameramen working--Map thru bombsight..looks very real-
CU:radio..on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to
make large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar--cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
uniting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
scaled at 1ft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to camera from var altitudes--loading film into
plane and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
CHARTING--CAMERAS

(2) 18-442-2

AIRPORTS (Edwards AFB, CALIF.) Test on new model ejection seats)	Issue Number 28-699-2 a	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	C STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7475x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 ac--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group----- (C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane-- B-29 in air,sec X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date ~~8/55~~ 8/55

SEE OVER

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

AIRPORT((Edwards Air Force Base--supersonic rocket sled--Mojave Desert,Cal.-12/55--(A) below)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROCKET SLED (B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK (E)SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Dupe

Pos.

Cameraman JETER(Convair (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD) (E) Cuts &CS7510x13 Can No. (A-C-D) junked (A) 333ft cuts

(A)64 (B)79 (C)64 (D)32

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base,title scene--backshot--pull--dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke,down runway--canopy flies off,dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air,chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Allad material on test,preparations,construction,etc.ele-motion-shots of actual ejection of dummy----------

NEW YORK,NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marqu shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife,Jayne Meadows,arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader,and family arrive-- crowd--bg,Allen and wives exchange congratulations--CU OVER

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-735-2

Benny, pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK, NY: (int "Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene, stacked crates, packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES, NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers, 2 sc.--med hs table with clothes, Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked--same, Spellman looks on, gestures----------
AT SEA: (at dock--guy salutes--tower, officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int. guy with mike--guys at control wheels, answers phone--guy at wheel, see various dials--wardroom, cribbage game, 2 sc. MS and CU--air shot sub submerged, see periscope only--int. sub, guys at wheels, pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int. misc. control scenes--hs sub on surface, heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--AIRPORT (Edw. Air Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK, NY (2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS AT SEA--SUBMARINE--"ALBACORE"--USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

AIRPORT (Edwards AFB) CAL. - X-2 Experimental plane takes off)

Issue Number
CS 7574X5

Subject
CS - [illegible]
TEST PILOT FOR X-2 EXPERIMENTAL PLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				FOX(DD)

Can No. Bk No: 7200-12

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue 9/21/56

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF:(In Muroc Captain junked after card made 9/29/56
Calif--U.S.A.F.Captain Iven C.Kincheloe is the current test pilot for the USAF X-2 Bell Aircraft experimental plane--var.shots of him and of the Boeing B-50 mother plane taxiing,taking off and in flight,probably--Capt.Kincheloe in pressurized suit--X2 in flite and landing----Please see film--we had no spotsheet or footage indication on the cut story-------NOTE:(On 9/29/56,this experimental craft crashed,killing Capt.Kincheloe----------

MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edwards AFB,Cal)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-2 Bell Experimental Plane)--U.S.A.F.---IN FLIGHT--PILOT(Types People)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Edwards Air Force Base, California where new VertiJet is tested--5/9/57)

Can No. 30-39 ~~3-9~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: STRAIGHT UP--"VERTIJET" SETS NEW ERA IN AVIATION

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. 7639x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF.(shot of plane on trailer carrier,2 shots--mechanic adjusts motor of the RYAN X-13 VERTICAL JET--is plane, sort of slide-away takeoff from stand in vertical position 2 civilians watching--plane climbing up,then level off--plane in level flight--shot of cameramen--plane into verti for landing--radio,talk to pilot--is plane close into the launching tower--closer,hooking on--------CUTS:(add shots of same--var.it being towed from hanger--U.S.A.F officers discussing it--congrats to test pilot,etc.---EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--USAF--(GND) TAKEOFF--PILOT--FEATS--

Date of Event: 5/9/57

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF. (X-15 half rocket ship, half airplane flies)

Issue Number 33-93

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII—(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg. 3-95 3-8[illegible]

Dupe 3-67 3-59

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.—ss missile takes off—wipe to ss planes with lines out—misses—ss catching capsule—pulling capsule in—cu same—ls same—cu same—ss taking capsule from plane on ground—EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—B-52 takes off—cu X-15—ss same—X15 released—ls X-15 in flight—X-15 landing—ALGERIA—ls police—ss same—hs crowds rioting—ss same ls same—ss same—more same—bus crashing—ss bus—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—ss crowd outside theatre—people enter—Doris Day & husband arrive—John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong—crowd—Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive—ss Doris Day & Gavin with others—cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin—ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card—

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION(B Story also)—GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer 17)—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—SCIENTIFIC—AT SEA—

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—TEST—TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott—IN FLIGHT—

ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—BUS—ACCIDENT(BUS)—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MOTION PIX—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—HUNTER,Ross-

(2) 33-93-2

EDWARDS AFB, CALIF.: (X-15 rocket plane breaks altitude records)	Issue Number 34-21	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) X-15 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW —44TH INT'L.

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-79 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—take off plane carries X-15—cu X-15 under wing of B52—X15 released—in flite—landing—pilot Maj.White out—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls int-crowd—cu same—cu motor turning—ms girl into car and top goes down—girl in car works dash board—cu turning key—2 girls in car back flips up and down—cu motor—girl by car—NEW YORK CITY—ext. Coliseum—crowd in—int. crowd at show—ms buying seeds—ms flower garden—girl taking pictures of flowers—cu flowers—hi shot flower show—semi daffodils—cu flowers—ss garden—ls flowers—fish bowl—cu same—hi show show—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/9/61

SEE OVER

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X-15)--
WHITE, ROBT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--ENGINE--INVENTION--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y.COLISEUM--

(2) 34-21-2

AIRPORTS:(El Segundo, Calif.)

Can No. 6398x2

Roll No. 6399x4

Subject

FIRST SKYNIGHT-TWIN JET NAVY FIGHTER PLANE TURNED OUT BY DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO'S EL SEGUNDO PLANT

Cameraman

~~KING-DOUGLAS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	3038		222	Can No.

Description and Remarks

-EL SEGUNDO,CALIF..var.angles showing the
-[illegible] fighter taken from hangar--var.angles
-[illegible]ed out to be put into position for warming
[illegible] the jets--var.angles of plane showing the twin jets
[illegible]m front and rear--test pilots entering cockpit thru
top--take-off(unsteady)--air show of the plane in flight-
EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JET--AIRPORTS--
AIR--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/10/50 ~~8/10/50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Crew boarding DC4 of the Belgian Sabena air line enroute for war work--Plane with Belgian mark-ings--(NO TAKE-OFF.)

Can No. 6395 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

BELGIAN PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	201		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--crew boarding DC4 of the Belgian Sabena air line enroute for war work in the Far East.--this plane has been turned over to the United Nations by the Belgian Govt.--pilots are seen off by Lt.Col.W.F.Jones,West Coast Commander of MIL. AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE--plane with Belgian markings--(NO TAKE-OFF)--

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--TYPES--BELGIAN GOV'T.--UNITED NATIONS--AIRPORTS--ZONES--

Date ~~8/12/50~~ 8/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(At Travis Airforce Base in Calif,Capt.Jas.Jabara,Korea air ace comes home--5/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASH:(A)KOREA FIGHTER PLANES (B)POLAR FLIER 9thr flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)MARDE (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (C)119			

Cuts A-B-D junked MANN (C) Can 6652x7; 99ft. outs

Date of Event 5/[illegible]/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions--big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas. F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,Jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

(3) 24-461-3

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

TRAVIS AFB, CALIF. (Hero jet pilot arrives home from Korea)	Can No. 56-434-3A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ACE (B)MAN IN BOTTLE (C)ITALIAN LINER

Cameraman: (A)L DERER (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 51 (C) 55	A STORY			(A)(B)CUES JUNKED (B)CSonly 7029x8 (B) NO 7031x2

Description and Remarks: FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(AP

Date of Event: Jan 1953

Travis Air Force Base,Lt.James Low,Korea ace,off plane,greets parents--he and Dad,hug--cu Jim,smiling--in car along str --ticker tape--City Hall,arrival--crowd--get key to city and scroll, applause--crowd,applause--med.him----------

----------(B)AUSTRIA:(Rayo,the Austrian Fakir,on platform,lower glass bottle around him--he watching--welding the bottompeople watch--2 sea two pet snakes he took with him (they will live in bottle for a year)-- fotogs--lozenge on tongue--tilt bottle over,bedtime--crowd--lying down

----

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(LS new liner "ANDREA D'ORIA"up harbor--

SEE OVE

(2) 26-434-3

whistle blasting--sailor look at Statue of Liberty--be steaming--fire-boat,salute--helicopters along--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri congratulate skipper Calamai--Impy shown about the new ship--ship,into dock,people waving----------CUTS: addtional same--in group shot,Gen.Representative of Italian Line Giuseppi Ali,skipper and Impelletieri--------

(A)FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--TRAVIS AFB,CALIF--LOW,James--HEROES--

(B)AUSTRIA--RAYO--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--SNAKES--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--"SS ANDREA D'ORIA"-- IMPELLETIERI,Vincent-

AIRPORT (Travis AFB,Cal.): Major and Korean kid he adopts arrive in U.S.)

Issue Number 7290x4

Subject: NAM TAE HO,KOREAN BOY,ADOPTED BY U.S.OFFICER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6647-4 caption junked after card made
322 ft.				Can No.	

FAIRFIELD-SUSUIN,CALIF: (var.scs.

Description and Remarks

Date of BK 4/3/54

at Travis AFB near Fairfield,Susuin as Maj.Vernon Sture(USAF) steps off plane with lil Korean boy who is just five years old TODAY (whatta birthday present)--the six children of the Stures welcome their new little brother--Mrs. Sture cuddles Tae (as he is called)--var.scs. birthday party at base in Fairfield for him with the usual kids' activities--candles lit,blown out,etc--Col.Howard Kreidler CO of the base comes in and Tae gives him birthday cake--the seven kids around the table eating----------

FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIF--AIRPORT(Travis AFB,Calf)--HUMAN INT(Kids)--STURE,Maj.& Mrs.Vernon & family--BIRTHDAY--KOREAN(Child adopted)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Travis AFB,Calif): (America's top Jet ace comes home from Korea)

Issue Number 7062x7 ~~7062-7~~

Subject: COL.BAKER GREATEST ACE COMES HOME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224 ft.			

Cuts Book No: 6996-2

Can No: [illegible]eption junked after good made

Description and Remarks: FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,var.scs.as Mrs.Royal N (Frances)Baker waves to plane on which her hero-husband,Col.Royal N.Baker is coming home for Korea as U.S.top jet ace--plane door opens,Baker down ramp to wife--var.cus they greet--Col.Cove C.Celio Jr.,CO of Travis AFB shakes hands with Baker--press conf.--silent coverage--Baker shot down 12MIGS and holds the world record as Jet Ace--Col.is shown San Francisco Bay area on map and he pats it "Glad to be back"----------

Date of ~~5/26/53~~ 3/11/53

FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--AIRPORT(Travis AFB,Calif)--BAKER,Col.Royal N--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (FRESNO) RADIO STA.	Can No. 2771 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: SEARCHING FOR LOST TWA AIRLINER

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
699				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEARCHING

FRESNO CALIF

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT (stunting behind mountain)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 8

Subject STUNTING AT AIR MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 Can No. 1039x2
71				

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE,CAL.--AIR SHOWS

AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--SMOKE SCREEN --G.LINCOLN--TYPES--PAUL MANTZ--FRANK CLARK

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRPORT (GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL) Big New Transport plane)

Can No. V.8 R 484

Roll No. 4

Subject
BIG AIR TRANSPORT TUCKS TIRED FARES INTO COMFY BUNKS

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	57		

Cuts 1732x2

Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--MTS.

Date of Event 5-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL (Glendale, Calif..new American Airlines Douglas Sleeper)	Can No. 1732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AMERICAN AIRLINES SLEEPER PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
722				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
AIR VIEWS

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(UNION AIR TERMINAL) GLEDNALE CAL.	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS GRADUATED IN IST MOVE TO EXPAND AIR CORPS	ALLEY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Plane buzzing around field,plane on ground,starting motors in Hawthorne,Calif)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 3

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INGLEWOOD
LONG BEACH
LONG BRANCH
LOS ANGELES
MARCH FIELD. See RIVERSIDE.
MATHERS AIR FORCE BASE. See SACRAMENTO
MERCED
MINES FIELD. See INGLEWOOD; LOS ANGELES.
MOFFATT FIELD. See SUNNYVALE.
MUROC. See EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE.
MUROC ARMY AIR BASE
OAKLAND
PALMDALE AIR FORCE BASE
RIVERSIDE
SACRAMENTO
SAN DIEGO
SAN FRANCISCO
SAN RAPHAEL. See SAN FRANCISCO--HAMILTON FIELD
SANTA MONICA. See CLOVER FIELD
SUISAN AIR BASE. See U.S.--MISCELLANEOUS, 1950
SUNNYVALE
TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE. See FAIRFIELD
VAN NUYS
VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE

MINES FIELD (air fields)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 4

Subject PILOT DANGLES IN AIR TO PROVE MERITS OF SELF-FLYING PLANE	Cameraman freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 481x1 Can No. 600
94	83			

Description and Remarks Inglewood, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INGLEWOOD, CAL-AVIATION

Also as: FRED MUNRO--AIR SCENES--TYPES--STUNTS THRILLS--IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 92	11-10-32

SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT - MINE FIELD (new fast plane)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No 5

Subject NEW FAST SPEED PLANE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 149	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--INGLEWOOD,CAL.

TYPES--BISCAULIZ--MINOR

Date of Event 7-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MINES FIELD (INGLEWOOD?CAL)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 4

Subject: FREAK PLANE (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x4 Can No. 325
47				

Description and Remarks: front shot,wheeling it out of hangar--raising hood to show engine --cu motor--putting back cowling--man working steering gear in cabin--self starter begins to move prop--off she goes....CUTS:inventor and designer Niel McGaffey--Mac and mechanic--head shot Niel

FREAK PLANES--INVENTOR--AVIATION--McGAFFEY--INGLEWOOD,CAL.

Date of Event: 7-30-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT, MUNICIPAL (Inglewood, Calif.)	Can No. 1431 x	Roll No. 1,3

Subject	Cameraman
TEST SPEED PLANES	FREEMAN

Length 642	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--INGLEWOOD, CAL.

Also as: FLIGHTS--RACES(TESTS)--
ORTMAN--TYPES--ALLEN--LEONARD

8-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES FIELD (Englewood,Cal.-- Speedplane expected to break record)

Can No. 1436 x

Roll No. 7,8

Subject
SPEEDPLANE EXPECTED TO BREAK RECORD

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ENGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: TYPES--V.BREESE--AIR VIEWS

5-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	SOUND--bombs exploding, airplane noises etc.	Can No. V.4 R.90	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY.				Cameraman: Library Kluver--Freeman.	
Length: 78	Neg.: 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 470x3,4 Can No. 680	

Description and Remarks: Long Beach-Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: BOMBING--CROWDS--AIR SCENES--FORMATION FLYING--SOUND CARD--ARMY MANEUVERS--FIRE--EXPLOSIONS--AIRPLANE TYPES--AVIATION.

Date of Event: 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

LONG BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Girl aces hold own air sho	Can No.) V.7 R.406	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1529x3
152	140			Can No. 835

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

DOUGLAS AIRPORT FOR HIS INVENTION) (MAJ.L.C.AMES GIVES REWARD TO WORKER 4594 x	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS REWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF.:AVIATION

5-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(LONG BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT-large group of vets getting out of plane,carrying post---)	Film No. 19-468	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN SEEK PEACETIME PILOTS JOBS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	63			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--(LONG BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)--Large group of Veterans getting out of plane, all carrying posters--vets parading along with signs "I'm too old at 26" etc.--CU signs as vets march by--Vets marching by with posters--CU leader,Pres.of Ass.of World War II Pilots and Aviation Specialists, Chauncey Logan, surrounded by GIs--CU vets posing with signs "America Needs Us, We Need America" etc.--CU sign "30 seconds over Tokyo, 30 years without a Job"--CU enlarged copy of telegram which was sent to Pres.Truman--Pan shot of vets with signs--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--AVIATION--POSTERS--ORGANIZATIONS--LABOR--DEMONSTRATION--LOGAN--AIRPORTS--

Dub 10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(California--Ike arrives on stumping tour for Pres.--10/52)

Issue Number 25-404-1

Subject: THE CAMPAIGN--TRUMAN GETS AWARD AS IKE SPEAKS IN WEST (SOUND)

Cameramen: MARQUETTE--FOX-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-167				MQ-6972x1 E-Cuts&CS:6969x5 [illegible]:6973x1 - H:6970x1

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: In Harlem, Pres. Harry S. Truman, crowd 2sc--Truman and negro man give him Civil Rights medal--crowd, 3 sc.--SOUND of HST-----LOS ANGELES, CAL: motorcade & ticker tape welcome, Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower in car, wave--bldg, paper come down--int. rally is on, banner and placards waving--Ike enjoying reception--he talk(SOUND)--crowd, placards--------- CUTS:6972x1:(gen. shots Ike arr. Long Beach Municipal Airport--he and party enroute to L.A.--crowd shots--Ike driving thru downtown L.A.--travel shots(unsteady)--int. crowd at Pan Pacific auditorium--var. Ike---6969x5:(CS in this roll, too--Ike & Gov. Earl Warren--plane in--Ike get Mexican sombrero--street celebration--he speaks(SOUND)----------

Date [illegible]-10|52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-404-1

6973x1:(in NYC,Truman entourage arr.--greeted by Negro leaders--var. shots crowd--him with Boro Pres.Cashmore--Truman leaving----------

6970x1:(var.shots HST speech (SOUND) in Harlem re:Civil Rights---------

(Approximately 1700 ft. of cuts in these four rolls)

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CAMPAIGNS(For Stevenson)--NEGROES--
--POLITICS--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Truman)--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POSTERS--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIONS--TICKER TAPE--AIRPORT(Calif)--
BLDGS(Pan Pacific Auditorium,Calif)--WARREN,EARL--HAT--SPEECH(Eisenhowe
--CASHMORE--

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (LONG BRANCH CORRIGAN LANDS OLD CRATE	Can No. 3072 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
WRONG WAY DOUG ARRIVES	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
626				

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH CAL.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL FIELD--National Air Races--	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 8

Subject "ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS

Cameraman S Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 680x1, to 5; 2515 Can No. 681x1,2,3; 675
149	138			

Description and Remarks AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Also as: AIR RACES--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY --TYPES--ROSCOE TURNER--E.UDET--STUNTING SMOKE SCREEN--PARACHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIR PORT (air show)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 9

Subject: FLYING AT AIR SHOW

Cameraman: Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
142	131		

Cutt F-681x4,6,7,990
Can No. H-681x5;360

Description and Remarks: AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES

Also as: AMBULANCE--CRACKUPS--HOOT GIBSON AIR RACES--FORMATIONS--SMOKE SCREENS--STUNTING--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (air view - Los Angeles)	Can No. 681x 684x	Roll No. 8; 1

Subject AIR RACES (FOURTH DAY)	Cameraman Hooper-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
492	492			

Description and Remark Los Angeles

SEE:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR RACES

Also as:AIR SCENES--AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--CROWDS--AUTOS--COL.ROSCOE TURNER--MARY PICKFORD--TROPHY--PATE--STUNTS

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT(LOS ANGELES) SMALLEST RACING PLANE)

Can No. V.7 R.380

Roll No. 5

Subject SMALLEST RACING PLANE IN WORLD (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58			

Cuts 1418x1)

Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--HALL

Date of Event 8-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MINES FIELD(Los Angeles,Cal.)
Los Angeles Air Meet)

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 6

Subject: DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1897x2,3;1935 1900x1;450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES FIELD (Los Angeles)
National Air Races

8-492

2

Subject	Cameraman:
FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR	FREEMAN - FERRIS CONNELL -- SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	
98	86		1904x1,2,3,4; 2350 ft. 1947x1,2; 1255 ft

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date: 9/7/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OV

2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.

MINES FIELD, Los Angeles, (Flying Wing Plane)	Cal. Can No. 1807 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
XXX FLYING WING PLANE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
525				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--LOS ANGELES, CA IF.

Also as: MASON--PANGBORN--AVIATION

6-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES FIELD (NATIONAL AIR RACES)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	CONNELL-STEVENS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES FIELD (NATIONAL AIR RACES)	Can No. 1900 x 2, 3; 1899x1	Roll No. ~~8, 6~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	CONNELL-LOWERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1913				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT (RECEPTION RUSSIAN FLIERS)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHEERING CROWDS GREET RUSSIANS WHO HOPPED POLE

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	42			2377x4; 355

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event: 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTERN AIRPORT (LOS ANGELES FLOOD)	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject LOS ANGELES HIGHWAYS & AIRPORT FLOODED	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
546				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 2-7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES FIELD (LOS ANGELES) TEST 4-Mot. I-prop PLANE	Can No. V. Io R68I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET
LOCKHEED PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENGL.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Municipal Airport, L.A. Gen. Patton & Gen. Doolittle coming out of planes)

Can No. 18-406

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5110X1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LA City Hall--NIGHT Judy Garland singing (NO SOUND)--in
Coliseum--Mayor Bowron--Doolittle speaking (NO SOUND)--
TO Doolittle--Patton talking, SOUND NO.--thousands hold
lighted matches(NIGHT)--peristyle of Coliseum illuminated--
Patton & Doolittle moving up steps--NIGHT SHOT explosions--

LOS ANGELES CALIF.--PROCESSIONS--PARADES--PATTON--CROWDS--
BOMB(NIGHT SHOT)--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--AIRCRAFT--EVENTS--
WAC--LANGFORD--REVIEWS--CITY HALL--GARLAND--NIGHT--
STADIUMS--BOWRON--EXPLOSIONS--

(c) 18-406-1

AIRPORTS:(Los Angeles, Californis)	Can No. 5259 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JET PROPELLED P-80 CUTS TAKE-OFF DISTANCE IN HALF BY USING JATO	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/22/46

Used No.

LOS ANGELES,CALIF...CU's 2 JATO rockets--mechanics carry the rockets(200 lb each) to plane and fasten underneath fusilage--front and rear scene of the P-80--pilot into cockpit and closes cover--take-off of P-80 without JATO units...and landing--take-off with JATO rocket--P-80 on ground being towed by tractor--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JETS--ROCKETS--TYPES--TYPES(MECHANICS)--TRACTORS--AIRPORTS

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(TWA & AMERICAN AIRLINES PLANE LANDING IN FIELD)

Can No. 21-154 (~~42-154~~)

Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

Subject: NEW PICTURE STAR ARRIVES IN HOLLYWOOD

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			5928x1 ~~5928x1~~ .758ft

Description and Remarks:

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF:Janie the chimp out of p[illegible]
ead by woman trainerls and cus-bananas--
uchimp--as chimp comes to studio gate with same girl--
l as chimp gets studio pass,waves pass--guy playing cards
ith Joe(ANOTHER CHIMP) who is smoking cigar--cu Joe smoking
ake-up man powders Janie's nose--applies lipstick with
ush ls--cu same as she sticks out lower lip--takes taste
? lipstick--'s at table with Jimmy Stewart--cu chimp eats
ce cream--Jimmy hands chimp slice of toast and chimp draws
nd back and Jimmy shrugs--Jimmy eating sandwich and
tarts talking ot chimp--closer Jimmy t lkin and chimp
istening,Jimmy making conversational motions--

Buddy Eastmore

Date of Event 6/17/48 ~~[illegible]~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

s Jimmy talking to chimp and pointing--CUTS:actress Pat
lphin greets chimp with bunch of bananas at plane--
dd. scenes lunch with Stewart--Joe the chimp threads a
eedle--TWA and American Airlines plane landing

OLLYWOOD--MOTION PIX--STEWART--ALPHIN--CHIMPS--FRUIT--
N FLIGHT--AIRPORTS--STUNTS--ICE CREAM--TYPE--XXXREAT
CTORS & ACTRESSES--TECHNICAL--PUNT

(2) 21-154-3

AIRPORT (at Municipal Airport arrival of State Flags from 48 states & Hawaii and Alaska) LOS ANGELES, CAL. 57254

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM TRAIN AT LA.	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Municipal Airport arrival of state flags from 48 states & Hawaii & Alaska-- rrival of train, marines, parade, cops hold ack crowds--

NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION

LOS ANGELES, CAL: FREEDOM TRAIN: AIRPORT: FLAGS: MARINES: PARADES

Date of Event 2-23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Municipal Airport, Los Angeles, Cal.)	Can No. 22-287 of 287	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOTION PA[illegible]EDGE [illegible]AITH IN DEMOCRAC[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	65			Can No. 6193x[illegible], 5, 89 ft

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: George Murphy walks out of building with group--CU him--he talks--CUTS: Add same--arrival at airport of delegates to Motion Pictures Industries Council--(AT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT IN LOS ANGELES)--Others arriving are Allen Rivkin, Art Arthur, Roy Brewer, Leonard Spigelgass, Albert S. Rogell--group leaving building and stopping at bottom of stairs---LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--MOTION PIX--AIRPORT--RIVKIN, ARTHUR--BREWER--SPIGELGASS--ROGELL--

Date of Event 9-9-49

Dupl No. | Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(International Airport,Los Angeles, Cal.-Sister Kenny,famed crusaders vs. Polio,arrives in Cal.--(C)card #2-8/51)4

Grid 24-484 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (A)LIBRARY (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY BOSSONE(B)NO DO Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59				

(A)EDWARDS-TUGANDER (A) junked (B-C-D)see after eac

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),ls--good cu,speaking--outsi at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CU:S:6710x4,145ft;add.same--Lopes,new President, with his wife,daughter and grandchildren

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-2

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jerome Monks, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, Dined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------.

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids-- stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS: 6713x3, 300ft.: add. same----------(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (full stage, auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk (silent)--Crowd--Defense Leade Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chemical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a compl ment of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS: E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft. +E-cutsadd. of

(3) 24-484-2

Same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material--cute-only----T-cuts:more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN,NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC.FLAGS--LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON,PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES(C&D)--SIGNS--SPEECH(Truman, cuts only)--

AIRPORTS:(Los Angeles--plane taxis in with Holland's Queen Juliana aboard for visit--1952)	Can No. 6850 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA IN LOS ANGELES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1112	1112ft.			

Date 4/19/52

Used No. | Date

Description of Scenes: C.I.P.--Queen's plane taxis into airport--Queen leaving plane and walking toward camera..greeted by Mayor Fletcher Bowron--LOS ANGELES CITY HALL..crowds in front of City Hall--queen car arriving--Juliana and Prince Bernhard alight and ascend steps--GV City Hall as she leaves.--MGM STUDIOS (stage converted into a banquet hall) Queen et al arrive and are seated at head table--Queen shakes hands with m.p.celebrities--Mr.Goetz of U-I greeted--GV..view stage tables etc.--Queen & Prince seated with Cecil DeMille--leaving studio, Queen greeting stars..[illegible]--Queen on "Prisoner of Zenda" set--Queen talking with Stewart Granger & Deborah Kerr--Queen looking over [illegible]

cameras and studio equipment--Queen watching the filming of "PLYMOUTH ADVENTURE" which shows 17th century sailing vessel.--star,Spencer Tracy, talks to Queen--Big Camera coverage of Queen and group at City Hall with Mayor Bowron--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--JULIANA--AIRPORT--BOWRON--CITY HALL--MOTION PIX--HISTORICAL--BAND MUSIC--CROWD--DR. MILLER--BARRYMORE--CRAIGIE--KERR--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 6850x1,2

AIRPORT (L.A.): (Cardinal McIntyre leaves International Airport for Rome)

Issue Number: 7010x3; 7020x11,12; 7021x4,8; 7135x5,6

Subject: JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE OF LOS ANGELES (seven stories)

CLEARANCE (Calif) HARDE (NY)

Length: TOTAL: 1900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Bk No:(see after each x-number--Captions all typed after card made

Description and Remarks

7010x1:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: BK NO:6339-8,4444ft:--Cardinal Designate Archbishop (R.C.)McIntyre at kiddies Christmas party--Santa Claus with him--"Bonzo" the Universal Pix chimp at the part--he takes his hat off and puts it on little gal (the Archbishop does)--(Note:kids are from var.Catholic institutions,orphanages,missions and homes)----------

----------7020x11:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: BkNo:6350-4 / 110ft.:--at St. Vibiana Cathedral,procession along and enters Church for Christmas Mass --int.during Mass--lighting poor for interiors and overcast outside--Cardinal-designate celebrates the Mass,assisted by other Clergy--------

----------7020x12:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:(At L.A.Int'l

Dec.'52/Jan.'53 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) Cardinal McIntyre (7 stories-7010x3,etc)
Airport,int.depot--McIntyre heading for Rome for elevation ceremony---
Monsignor James E.Dolan;Msgr.Henry Gross; Cardinal McIntyre and Joseph
Scott and prominent L.A.Catholic layman--Msgr.John Cawley blesses the
plane which will carry them to Rome;is accomapnied by Fr.Hawkes who is
Sec.to McIntyre--cu of McIntyre with Cawley who is Vicar General of the
L.A.Diocese--crowds watch--Cardinal up steps,enter plane with party(61
in the party)--he waves from door of plane--others in party follow into
plane--taxi out--takeoff----------
----------7021x4:(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--BkNo:6350-6 / 120ft.--var.scs of
Cardinal McIntyre bidding goodbye to Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY
who is on way for annual Christmas visit with GIs overseas(Korea)--Maj
Gen.Percy W.Clarkson who is Commanding General of Joint Task Force at
Eniwetok(U.S.ARMY) with them--it was raining as they posed----------
----------7021x8:(QUEENS,NY:(Bk No: 6350-5 / 325ft.:(At Idlewild Air-
port,Cardinal on way home FROM the ceremony in Rome(Jan 7,1953)--he and
entourage arrive--var.scs. him and other Clergy---next day,they arrive

(3) Cardinal McIntyre(7 stories-7010x3,etc)
for continuation of flight to LA--Nuns kiss Cardinal's ring,var.scs.--
Msgr.Cawley praying before plane leaves--plane taxi out----------
----------7135x5:(NEW YORK CITY -12/27/52--Bk No:6343-11 / 200ft.:scs.
at pier where clergy boards SS UNITED STATES to sail to Rome for the
elevation of Cardinal McIntyre--Rt.Rev.Msgr.John J.Flynn of Larchmont,
NY and Rev/Richard J.Pigott walk on deck(classmates of McIntyre's)--
cu them--Flynn shake hands with Wm.J.Stoutenburg of 48 Wall Street and
with Fr.Pigott--James C.Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto on deck,sailing,t
--he up gangplank--ship pulling away,crowd wave,etc---Flynn is Pastor
of Sts.John and Paul in Larchmont and Pigott(RT.REV.MSGR) pastor of
Our Lady of Victory at Pine & Wms in NY----------
----------7135x6:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6357-7 / 286ft.:(At L.A.Int'l
Airport,Cardinal returns home--var.scs. he off plane,greeted by Bishop
Timothy Manning,kisses ring--thru crowd to mikes--he talks(silent)----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MC INTYRE,Jas.Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
Christmas Stories(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CLERGY--AIRPORT(L.A.)--
SPELLMAN,Francis,Cardinal(7021x4 only)--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--

AIRPORT:(In Hollywood,Calif.)GOV. Pexioto & wife arrive in Calif.) see underlined.on other side of card

Can No. 7093x6,7099x3,7101x1 (SOUND)

Roll No.

Subject GOV. [illegible] OF RIO DE JANEIRO IN U.S.

Cameraman FOX-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1482			181 380 gal	Can No.

Description of Rewrite

7099x6...in W.D.C...L.R. Financial conselor Camara and Edgerton..Governor Ernal do Amoral Peixoto and wife(daughter of Pres.Vargas of Brazil)at Export Import Bank..re loan to Brazil.. HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(7099x3) at Studio Luncheon..Joan Fontaire with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr.De Mille with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Franzio de Faller, secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A.Doran of Fox and Mrs. De Faller and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu(Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Maryn Granstaff,Cesar Moreno, secy.to Gov.,Jorge Guinle(Braz.),Luigi Luraschi Para.Foreign Rep.of tudio-Mr.& Mrs.Jorge Guinle-gen.views..Russel Nelson,Margie Miller,Pat Crowley-arrival at Airport

Date of Event 5/53 5/53

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—ISM—5-52-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..B'V'RLY HILL' HOT'L..Freeman the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests.. Dore 'chary of MGM and wife, Tony and Mrs. Martin, Don Hartman of Para...gen.views dinner--at tables..Robert 'tack and 'rs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford and Thiela Graham,'anan 'oreno and Ceasar Romero, 'itzi Gaynor and Frank 'cCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,'chary, 'rs.Luis 'steves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack Warner,'adame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto, Jervyn Le Roy and 'rs.Cunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner,and 'rs.Cory. Jeff Chandler--FOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame, introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--

WASH.,D.C.--[illegible]--BRAZIL--CALIFORNIA--[illegible]--BAKER--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PD.--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--PORTRAITS--FREEMAN--DR.HILL--[illegible]--TAYLOR--DR.FALLON--COMEY--DORAN--[illegible]--ARNOW--[illegible]--CROWLEY--[illegible]--[illegible]--GULNAC--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINN[illegible]--STACK--[illegible]--FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCARTHY--[illegible]--[illegible]--LE ROY--WELTNER--[illegible]--FOUND--SPEECH (PEIXOTO)--

(2) 7093x6; 7099x3; 7101x1

AIRPORT(CAL.): (Scheduled flights cancelled for joint defense tests)

Issue Number 34-84 I

Subject CIVIL PLANES GROUNDED IN DEFENSE ALERT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls L.A. airport--sign--ss empty terminal--girl reading paper--pan planes on ground--ss same--ls Frisco Airport--pan field--ls cars parked--planes on field--crowd on field--kids in plane--ms crowd near plane (Idlewild)--pan same--empty terminals--ss planes on field--

Date of Event 10/16/61

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--DEFENSE(CIVIL)--AVIATION--AIRPORT(CAL.)--TESTS--AIRPORTS(N.Y.)

SEE OVER

MARCH FIELD.

See

RIVERSIDE

AMRA 9/90

AIRPORTS (Castle AFB,CAL.) Airforce designs hange to house B-52 bombers)
MERCED

Issue Number
7531 x 7

Subject
PORTABLE HANGAR

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.				Blk No: 7087-5 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MERCED,CALIF:(At Castle AFB, workers on skeleton of hangar--worker walk along girder--insulation roll being put on hangar by two workers--workers put sheet metal slabs on side of portable hangar--tractor towing B-52 into hangar--maintenance men work on B-52----------

INFORMATION:hangar is built in seven sections each of which can be jacked up and wheel-moved into position--27,000 square feet of fiber glass insulation in each hangar keeps out cold,wind and dust until permanent hangar can be built for the huge B-52s----------

MERCED,CALIF--AIRPORTS(Castle AFB,Calif)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HANGAR--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--

Date of Event 3/12/56

SEE OVER

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. - (Start of round-the-world flight) MERGED

Issue Number 30-8-2

Subject AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS

Cameraman MARQUETTE U.S.A.F.& HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				M-7611x2, AF7610x3 M-7610x2

Can No. 1550 ft.

Description and Remarks CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event 1/57

takeoff of B-62 Intercontinental jet bomber--another akes off--overlay map trace route,Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia-- scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map,past Guam, round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose,airborne shot--come n to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr.,Commander of flight gets out of ead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots f bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay,AF Cdr, reet crews--sev.shots Gen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished lying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal,landing wheels,air coops--MP stand guard over bombers--hs bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-8-2

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.--MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

AIRPORTS:(Castle Air Force Base entrance to Base..flag at half mast for the dead that were killed in the Tanker KC-97 crash..Merced,Cal.-7/56)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 9

Subject
AIRFORCE TANKER KC-97 CRASHES KILLS TEN

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERCED,CALIF.(CASTLE AIRFORCE BASE)--var.shots of plane wreckage scattered over 5 acres..seared and smouldering--A.F.investigators examinging ruins--Airforce police guarding the roads--
LS road of type of planes that crashed KC97 Tankers--row of flying gear in check-off position..same as the men ured that were on the crashed plane--flag at half mast--Entrance to Castle Airforce Base--
MERCED,CALIF.--U.S.AIR FORCE--PLANE WRECKS--ACCIDENTS--RUINS--POLICE--TYPES--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--

Date 7/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES FIELD.

<u>See</u>

INGLEWOOD;

LOS ANGELES

NARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORTS(CU'S-props spinning--plane landing at Muroc Army Air Base) Calif CALIF

Can No. 19-515

Roll No. 1

Subject

FLYING WING

Cameraman JOHNSON-STEVE HANNAGAN NORTHROP CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	104		

Cuts 5341x5; 5342x1,2,3)

Can No. 1185 ft.

Descriptive and Reference

CALIF.--LS Northrop Flying Wing XB-3500,props standing still--Test Pilot Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom--crew in cockpit--CO-pilot adjusting inter-com.--LS props turning over--CU prop turning over--pilot pulls back stick--plane taxiing into position, passes over camera--LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--CU enginner officer--2 shots of plane in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..var.shots taxiing..CU's props spinning,1,2,3,4--plane landing at Muroc Army Air Base--

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--STANLEY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--AIRPORTS--U.S.AAF--LONGAGE

Superseded

Used No. Date 6/25/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OAKLAND AIRPORT (KINGSFORD-SMITH LANDS FROM AUSTRALIA HOP)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. PRE-REL. LOCAL

Subject: KINGSFORD-SMITH LANDS SAFELY

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	122			1135x5,6; 450

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CAL.

AVIATION--KINGSFORD-SMITH--TYPES--
TAYLOR

Date of Event: 11-4-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WHEELER FIELD, OAKLAND AIRPORT (Australia-Calif. hop)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIA CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS	FERREIRA-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	95			Cuts Fe.1141x6;153 Can No. FR.1160x1;516

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.--FLIGHTS

OAKLAND, CAL.--TAYLOR--SMITH--AVIATION-LESS--AIRVIEWS--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 10-29-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OAKLAND AIRPORT Ulm (takeoff for Australia)	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN FLIERS LOST	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 1190x4,5;407 1193x3;8

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND,CAL.

AVIATION--McLITTLEJOHN--ULM--SKILLING

TYPES

SHOTS USED 6-312

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34(U)

OVER

OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (christen new type bomber for airmail)	Can No. 984 X	Roll No. 5

Subject NEWEST TYPE BOMBER FOR AIRMAIL SERVICE	Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299	299			Can No.

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CAL.- TYPES(BOMBER)

AVIATION--AIRMAIL--MAIL--MRS.I.BRIGGS--CHRISTENING--MAJ.C.J.TINKER--ELLIS G. DOOLITTLE--AIR VIEWS--ARMY.

Date of Event 4-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRPORT (Oakland, Cal.) Earhart SOUND hops the Pacific)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EARHART HOPS THE PACIFIC	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	116			1222x7;55 1224x1;255

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
A.E.PUTNAM--TYPES--HANGAR

Date of Event 1-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT (Oakland, Calif--Mystery Robot Plane)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 4

Subject MYSTERY PLANE FOR OCEAN HOP HAS ROBOT PILOT	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1268x5;250 1275x3;360 Can No.
80	72			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--OAKLAND, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--ROBOT--FLIGHT--NITE--HEGENBERGER--SNOW--BISSELL--GAS

3-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

OAKLAND AIRPORT (Amelia Earhart- SOUND TALKING)	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--OAKLAND,CAL

Also as; AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--FLIGHTS

1-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT (Oakland, Calif. Russian fliers arrive on UAL MAINLER..Dismantling ship at Vancouver, Wash.)

Can No. V.9 R.574

Roll No. 4 C

Subject: PERSONALITIES: SOVIET FLIERS

Cameraman: McHENRY EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	41			2338X1,2; 585	

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CALIF.

Date of Event 6/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (OAKLAND CAL) (RUSSIANS IN OAKLAND)	Can No.	Roll No. 2338x3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET FLIERS ARR. IN OAKLAND	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 6/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (OAKLAND CAL) (BLIND FLYING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2398x1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND FLYING INSTRUCTOR	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
822				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 8/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (OAKLAND) AIR SHOW CRACK UP ETC	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FATAL CRACK UP MARS BIG PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2934x2,3½ Can No. 1080
74 64				

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(MINES FIELD)OAKLAND (CALIF.)UAL HOSTESSES)PLANES)	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPO TS (OAKLAND AIRPORT (Adm. down steps of plane--puts lei around wife and kisses her)

Neg. No. Nimitz

Roll No.

Subject IN THE NEWS (DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR)

Cameraman COAST GUARD MCHENRY-TUCANDER PATHE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	113		

C.G. 3476x7;479 ft.
McHENRY 3476x6;175ft
Can No. PATHE JUNK

Description and Remarks

(OAKLAND AIRPORT)--LS Admiral Nimitz coming down steps of plane--MCU Nimitz--kisses wife and kisses her--LS Nimitz--WASH.D.C. shaking hands with Gov.Warren--CU Nimitz around desk--LS Truman,Osmena,Paul McNutt--MS Osmena and McNutt--MS Osmena & T--MS Osmena and SS ARGENTINA--Duke & Duchess of Windsor, on BG--CU Windsors--LS Coast in BG--CU Windsors coming from dock up at boat,Windsors waving (France)..LS boat into harbor,Pier in FG--the Windsors down gangplank..off gangplank onto pier--CU --OUTS:and.on Nimitz arriving..plane taxiing.. in car with wife & Warren..crowd sailors watching--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Hiatory in pic : Wars etc. Arr. City Hall, San Francisco

OAKLAND, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--MEETINGS--WARREN--
WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--OSMENA--McNUTT--
AT EMBASSY ARGENTINA--MINDORS--ENGLAND--LA HAVRE, FRANCE--
DOCKS--PIERS--SAILORS--CITY HALL (SAN FRANCISCO)--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(2) 18-439-3

AIRPORTS:(Oakland, California)

Can No. 6060 x 606

Roll No. 4

Subject CAPT.BILL ODOM ESTABLISHES NEW PLANE RECORD IN FLIGHT FROM HONOLULU TO OAKLAND

Cameraman McELROY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF.--plane, Beechcraft Bonanza, rolled in off the runway--plane is so light that one man can easily pull it--Capt.Odom alights and is greeted by friends and reporters--Odom burns over instrument records etc. to Richard F.Bradley rep. Nat'l Aeronautical Ass.--angles of Bradley and Odo checking one of the wing gas tanks--var.angles and cu's the plane and Capt.Odom--
OAKLAND,CALIF.---FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ODOM--TYPES--AIRPORTS--PRESS--BRADLEY--

Date of Event 1/14/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PALMDALE AFB,CALIF.: (Luftwaffe pilots training in U.S.)	Issue Number 34-62	I

Subject	BERLIN DEFENSE— U.S.TRAINING GERMAN PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PALMDALE,AFB,CALIF—
ls bldg.—ss flyers looking at map—cu same—
snother cu—ss airport—pkm pilot gets into plane—putting on helmet—
closes cockpit—planes take off-ss same-emblem on plane—plane in flight—

Makeup
Date of Event 7/31/61

PALMDALE AFB,CALIF.—GERMAN AIR FORCE—TRAINING—USAF—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

MARCH FIELD (Air Maneuvers)	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: AERIAL ATTACK

Cameraman: Hooper

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
912	912			

Description and Remarks: Riverside, Cal.--

For complete detail: RIVERSIDE, CAL.--
AVIATION

Also as: U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN--TYPES
--REVIEW--AIR SCENES--MAJ.GEN.O.WESTOVER

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

MARCH FIELD (PLANES TAKING OFF MARTIN BOMBERS & TRANSPORTS) V.8 R.523

Can No.	Roll No.
	3

Subject: NOTED FLIERS AID SEARCH FOR LOST TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	89		

Cuts: 2056x4,5;

Can No.: 695

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

Date of Event: 12-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (~~X~~AIRBASE) (ARMY AIR MANVRS)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2281x2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN ANDREWS ARRIVES FOR ARMY AIR MANVRS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
376				Can No.

Description and Remarks

M ARMY

MARCH FIELD CAL

Date of Event 5/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (MARCH FIELD)	Can No. 2670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIVERSIDE CALIF

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORT (RIVERSIDE CAL. FLOOD)	V. TO R 647	T

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS DRIVEN, TO,000 HOMELESS IN TORRENTS FLOOD	COLONEL ALLEY UNIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CALIF.

FLOOD

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(MARCH FIELD CAL.)ARMY BOMBERS TAKE OFF	Can No. 11-791 ~~11-791~~	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS FLY OVER BOULDER DAM & THRU GRAND CANYON	ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (March Field,Cal.):First Jet Squadron put P80 jets thru paces)

Issue Number 5223x6, 5225x 1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

Subject: U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

Cameraman: HEARST;FOX; JOHNSON;PATHE;PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
APPX.3000ft.				BK NOS:4611-9;4609-3; 4607-10;4611-6; 4608-12;4608-10;4609-6; 4606-10 respectively

Description and Remarks: 5223x6:SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane----------5225x1: RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field,first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning Jet fighters fly,led by LCol.John C.Herb st,plane landing--pilots walk to us--ls jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Herbst into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, 4 planes formation--approach field,peel off--landing--folo planes taxi onto takeoff ramp--buss field--peeling off--landing----------5225x2:(At March Field,more on the landing,tak ing off,formation flight of the four P 80s----------

Date of: Feb 1946 June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,2,3,4;5228x2,3,; 5335x4

----5225x3;(At March Field,more on the landing,takeoff,formation flight --scenes taken from a flying B25 Bomber in air-to-air shots of the P 80s in flight alongside,then zooming past,rolling,make attack runs on the bomber----------
----5225x4;(more of same-- probably different angles----------
-------5228x2;(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs in plane--low angles front of P-80 showing wierd appearance of nose-- four planes taxi out--take off together--they buss field together--peel off over us----------
-----5228x3;March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from end of field--Lisbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly formed 445th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol Herbst----------
----5335x4;(in June 1946,foure jets arrive afrer Transcontinental flite

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--cu Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(P-80 Army jet fight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(Trancontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Lisbeth--DOGFIGHT--

AIRPORT: (Mathers AF Base, in Sacramento, Calif-scene of air crash where six died--1/52) "A" story

Can No. 25-528 ~~25-529~~

Roll No. 34 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH (6 DIE) (B) VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) GAUMONT (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 58 (C) 90				ALL JUNKED

Can No. (C) CS-6790-A1

Date Dec. 31 1952

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: (At Mathers AF Base, wreckage of air crash strewn around, smoulderingd No. Date firemen squirt water on--pan shot, area--rudder of plane near building--sister plane B-25 at airport--roof from which it first bounced--search wreckage--wreckage--Air Police on duty---------- CENTRAL AFRICA: (In the French Congo, hs of devastate area from volcano, smoke, etc.---3 shots of crater erupting--looking down at hole--at the crater, more eruption--nite shots, eruption, 2 shots---------- ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: ls barge dock, clotheslines, etc, pan shot--milkman deliver milk across barges--women hang out clothes, pan down see corn raked--man raking corn take test boring with pipe--uncoad grain from pipe, tester smells it--3 men shovel grain around--sad, same--grain elevators, 2 shots (new ones)

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-528-3

gen.pan shot barges———————

SACRAMENTO,CALIF—AIRPORT—WRECKAGE—PLANE CRASH—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—B/25—AVIATION—POLICE—

CENTRAL AFRICA—VOLCANO—NATURE—ERUPTION—NIGHT SCENES—

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND—GRAIN—WAREHOUSE—CLOTHES—MONTAGE—INDUSTRY—LABOR—

AIRPORTS(NAVAL BASE)SAN DIEGO PORT WASHINGTON(CLIPPER OFF	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 2

Subject
News:NAVY MASS FLITE:DIXIE CLIPPER:LAUNCH NEW
SUB:KAHN ESTATE: ITAL.FETE: LIFEGUARDS DRILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(SAN DIEGO CAL.) ARMY TESTING FIELD	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: SUPER BOMBER TESTED: DRAGONFLY PLANE HOVERS IN AIR	Cameraman PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	928			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (BROWN FIELD---Navy "Fire Ball" planes lined up on termac---)

Can No. 18-438-4

Roll No.

Subject

(FIRE BALL & VAMPIRE PLANE)

Cameraman
JOHNSON-FOX
HEARST(HR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	137		

Cuts 5135x1,3

Can No. 960 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.(BROWN FIELD)- 9/45
planes lined up on tarmac--
. CU by camera..pulls up
..2 maneuvering in air--formation forming
planes..TAXIING TO CUT PROPS--planes zooming
--3 planes in air..PROPS DEAD..ON JET--
TO -JET PLANE)--2 shots (ENGLAND)"Vampire"
on field--CU Vampire taxing off--ME
nose (AIR)--CU as she peels off--Vampire
low..up again--CUTS and
..taxiing..takeoff..var.shots--passing fast
line-up on field..ALL taxiing--formation overhead
shot past planes on field--add Air shots..for

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Wire Ball	Jet-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying flow..[illegible] & cut-add shots formations flying
with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--
ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--
INVENTIONS--CONTACT(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

(2) 18-438-4

AIRPORTS(var. shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field) SAN DIEGO, CAL

Can No. 19-505-5

Roll No.

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

Cameramen: NELSON PRENTLEY-McNARY-KING-HEARST LIBRARY-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Can No. 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5;

Description and Remarks: LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION, NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION, HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiro[illegible]--BREMERTON, WASH.--LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at [illegible] Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading ar[illegible] deck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep [illegible] deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers [illegible] deck--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA [illegible] remote control--drone catapulted from [illegible] drone in air...pan to two mother ships--AV [illegible] ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--HS of island See also

Date of Event: 3/4/5 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

.camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Fawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--
--2 [illegible] ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer
..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J.
..add.on Drones being loaded on
--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on
--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives
--5305x8 .Army Engineers arrive at
..unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.S.
..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Fawyer--

(3) 19-505-5

SHANGRI LA, shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S SARATOGA, Air & CU at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and axax Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..[illegible] AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talks by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--Landing down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--AYS USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVA IA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505-5

--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--AIR--ROTING--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHTS
--SHELL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
--D.C.--BLANDY--KEPNER--SAWYER--
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRITVE--HYATT--
--CANAL ZONE,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (shipping beer)	Can No. V.5 R. 134	Roll No. 8

Subject: BEER FLOWS -- BARMEN TRAIN -- AMERICA BUYS -- DEALERS GET LICENSES.

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett McHenry-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	122		

E-400,596x2--F-500,596x3 M-380,340--595x2,3--T. Can No. 570-595x1

Description and Remarks: SEE:LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SCHOOLS--BARRELS--BEER TRUCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HEALTH DEPT.-- SAN FRAN.CAL.--BREWERIES--AVIATION--N.Y.C.-- JACK PEARL--J.F.TROMMER--CHRISTENING--HOTEL DEL MONTE--MONTEREY,CAL.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 196

Date of Event: 3-31:4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR FIELD (world's smallest airport, passengers boarding plane etc)	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SHORTEST AIR ROUTE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
519	519			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SAN FRAN, CAL.--AIR EXPRESS

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--SAN FRAN. BAY---AIR VIEWS--MONTY SHARP--YERBA BUENA IS--waterfront--SCENIC

Date of Event 5-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMILTON FIELD
7th BOMBARBMENT GROUP SAN FRANCISCO
& OFFICERS SOUND.

Can No. v. I0 R668

Roll No. I

Subject
city destroyed IN REALISTIC
AIR CORPS BAttle MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(Hamilton field), troops passing in review in San Rafael, Calif)

Can No. 1575x2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2260—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (See underlin ed
San Francisco)

Can No. 18-393-2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5026x4; 5027x1, 2; 5030x1; 5033x6; Can No. 5038x3 5036x1, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of Truman talking--Attlee--Bevin--Byrnes--Stettinius on screen used and: engine transport plane taxiing and unloading Saudi Arabian delegation--Honor Guard--shots of delegation--CU Royal Princes, H.R.H. Amir Faisal ibn Abdul Aziz--into car and leaving airport--Gov. Warren & Mayor Latham arrive--crowds waiting in rain--silent scene Stettinius opening conference--Gov Warren welcoming delegates--Mayor Latham welcomes delegates--meeting adjourning--people applauding--var delegates arriving--Molotov listening to speech as interpreter translates for him--Anthony Eden arriving by plane--Eden in audience applauding--delegates leaving, scenes outside bldg.--Russian officers talking beside plane which brought Molotov--Madame Soong and T.V. Soong out of plane & walking from plane--4 motored ATC plane taxiing--Honor Guard of U.S. troops into plane--Molotov out of plane and shots of Molotov in crowd--into car..car away--(Molotov met by Harriman~~XXX~~ and Drew of State Department)--Stettinius down steps of plane, is and ov in crowd--Stettinius and Mayor Roger Lapham--in airport bldg and flag--Jan Masaryk of Czech. out of plane, CU's on steps and talking to newsmen--Bishop Yu Pin(Chinese)~~XXX~~ Catholic Bishop of Chungking arriving at airport--view of sign SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT--SOUND SPEECHES at Opera House

(2) 18-393-2

by Gov.Warren & Mayor [illegible]--adjourning & [illegible]
leaving--interviews [illegible] Zoquiel Padilla of Mexico and
Dr.Camilo Ponce [illegible] of Equador.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--BLDGS.--
GREN--SMUTS--KING--MOLOTOV--CROWDS--CONNALLY--STASSEN--
STETTINIUS--SOUND--SPEECH--WASH.D.C.--PRES.TRUMAN--
AIRPORTS--TYPES--U.S.ARMY(HONOR GUARD)--H.R.H.AMIR ETC.--
WARREN--LAFRAM--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOCSO--HARRIMAN--DREW--
MASARYK--YU PI[illegible]--PADILLA--ENRIQUEZ--WAR--HISTORICAL--

(3) 18-393-2

AIRPORTS(SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT---
Ella Raines out of DC-4----
breaking bottle on nose--
LAGUARDIA AIR PORT--TWA SERVICE TO PARIS)

Can No. 19-475 — 5

Roll No. 5

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
(ELLA RAINES CHRISTENS 1ST DC-4 &
TWA AIR SERVICE TO PARIS)

Cameraman McHENRY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
49	44 60		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.(SAN FRAN.AIRPORT)
L[illegible] out of DC-4--LS crowd in FG
p[illegible] of plane--Ella breaking bottle
on [illegible] of plane and she receives boquet--Ella
p[illegible] with mayor--LS plane and crowd--NEW YORK CITY
(LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS TWA Constellation plane--crowd
[illegible]ing--Mrs Jack Frye christens ship with"Cloud"
[illegible]--LS [illegible] with stewardess in center group--CU Capt.H.F.
B[illegible]--LS people going aboard (largest number of pass.
[illegible] Europe)--United Nations flags--take-off and
away--
SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.--AIRPORTS--RAINES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
FLIGHT--CHRISTENING--NEW YORK CITY--FRYE--BLACKBURN--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 1/28/46-2/5/46

Used No.	Date

APD AM 2530 ITEM—4-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(In San Francisco,Int'l Airport--Oct.1950--as Pres.Truman returns from Wake Island)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject TRUMAN--FOREIGN POLICY SPEECH GIVES REDS WARNING (After returning from Wake Island meeting with Gen.Macarth

Cameraman HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194	186			Cuts H-6449x1 Can No. P-6450x5,6

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(2 shots Pres.Harry S. Truman and people applauding--starts SOUND talk----------CUTS:cutins of Pres. arrival at Int'l Airport in Frisco--Harry met by Mayor Elmer Robinson,and Veep Alben Barkley--photographers--more of Truman,Barkley & Robinson sitting in open car with Secret Service men around him--crowds on sidelines--Truman on morning stroll despite misty rain--var.scenics in California(Frisco)--shot of cable car and people looking at Pres.--Truman stopped by schoolboy Roger Loyd,son of fellow student of Pres.at lawschool--scs.at Opera House where Truman talked--var. cutins him--shots theatre audience applauding--Para.Cuts:Mayor Robinson introduces

Date Issued 10/16-17/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-397-1

Pres. Truman--var. shots of Truman talk----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--
AIRPORT--ROBINSON--BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--POLICE--CROWDS--
RAIN--SCENICS--TROLLEYS--LOYD--OPERA HOUSE--SPEECH(Robinson
COMMUNISM--

(IN HIS SPEECH TRUMAN TOLD RUSSIA THAT AMERICA AND THE
FREE NATIONS OF THE WORLD WILL MEET STATE CRAFT WITH
STATECRAFT)

AIRPORTS:(Int'l in San Francisco where Jap Diet arrives--1/16/50)	Can No. 7311 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE DIET DELEGATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Editorial Reference

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--International Airport, rain..Pan Am.plane arriving--Chairman TAKESHI Takeshi Yamazaki heads delegation leaves plane--enroute Frisco..enter St.Francis Hotel(rain --Gen.Albert C.Wedemeyer welcoming delegation at S.F.Int. Airport--press conference at St.Francis Hotel..diet delegation and Major Gen.Carter B.Magruder,deputy to unde Secy of Army Trucy S.Voorhees--NBC commentator Bob Letts interviews chairman--luncheon given by Magruder; Diet delegation and Col.Lynch,Justin Williams--Gen. Magruder and Yamazaki speaking--Nobuyuki Iwamoto,Tatsuro Kurachi Saburo Shiikuma,Hidejiro Onogi,Kanae Matano,Inejiro Asanuma,Yoroshi Takeda,Chuzuro Kiyama,Tsuji...

Date of Event 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

'akooto Oike,Hidemi Kondo,Seiichi Shima,Tokujiro
'anamori--

SAN FRANCISCO,C. IF.--AIRPORT--TAIN--DIPLOMATIC--
TOKYO--YAMANI--T.FRANCIS HOTEL--KEDNEY'R--
TOKYO--YAGUCHI--YOKOHAMA--KYOTO--L CH--TELEPHONE--
IWAKOTO--KEI SAKURAGAWA--SHIMOMURA--CHICAGO--
WATANO--ASAHI--TAKADA--IWAMURA--MATSUMOTO--CHI--
CHIDO--KOBA--KAWAGORI--

(2) 7311x9

AIRPORTS:(International in San Francisco, Cal where MacArthur plane arrives--4/17/51--with family--SOUND story

24-449 ~~24-449~~

Roll 1

Subject

14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS; RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameramen

LYONS-PRESLEY-BOSSONE-TUGANDER-

Length & cuts	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
445	427			all cuts filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov. Earl Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON, DC: (Int. House of Representative with Mac walking to rostrum (SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members, 2 shots--Mac talks (SOUND) on Formosa--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-449-1

he talks (SOUND)--applause--he talks at in--applause--
CUTS: (JOHNSON 6592x8 At Frisco, arrival plane, etc.--Gen.
greeted by Gov. Warren, Mayor Elmer Robertson, etc.--plane
taxiing--add same----------LEPSCHER 6594x7 Gen. sos. in Sa
Francisco--more on arrival of plane--GV Warren--good arr
shots, Gen. with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops, shakes
with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport, flags, etc.--still
more on arrival--GV MP--plane landing, etc.----------
LYONS 6594x2: In Wash. DC. At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in
Macs all out of plane--gen. views around--PRIESTLEY 6593x5
more at the airport--after Mac out of plane, general bedl
still men wearing helmets, etc--Pat Hurley & Joe Martin
great Mac--group Senators, Gen. Carlos Romulo, Sen. Wherry a
on hand----------BOSSONE 6593x3 more on cameramen in helme
GV Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Macs arrival, family, etc.---crowds---DYERS: 6590x2,3;

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1, Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4; more on Mac address in Congress---------crowd scenes same-Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYON3: crowd scsc. etc.as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)----- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress--Majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd--mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there-ENORMOUS CROWD BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps-----

(4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS--
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Beclam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhow
MONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(MOBBING CROWD)

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT:(As delegates arrive Frisco for signing of Pac.Def.Pact-1951--see underlined

Can No. 24-489

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] TO BLOCK JAPANESE PACT

Camera Man HEARST FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	402			SEE BELOW AND OVER

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls S.F.--bldg.service club at the Presidio--hs diplomats entering,see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US-CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int.hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf.seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HS? silent then he starts speech(SOUND)--applause--med.ext.croc next day--cameramen int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko,Soviet delegate seated & listening--ls delegate Gromyko walks to rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman,see Gromyko--CU Acheson--Acheson [illegible] by vote of [illegible] hs delegates--CUTS

Date of Event 9-51

No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)24-489-1

...

...Acheson &
r...--lge. map & Wm. Winter, coast radio commentator shows
the countries involved in signing of Pacific Defense Pact--
points to each country is & cus int.crowd shots with peop
seated--add.silent scenes of Acheson, Spender & Berendsen
talking--cus document & signatures--cu Acheson holding the
signed Pacific Pact, signed, sealed & delivered--6720x4: coup
pan shots showing S.F. from hi angle, Frisco, Oakland Bay
Bridge center--Acheson presents Mayor of city, Elmer Robin-
son who opened conference--add.cutins during Truman speech,
Gromyko, crowds, etc--Gov. Earl Warren also on stage--Admiral
Nimitz in crowd--6723x3: delegates arrving for conf.--Gromyk
& crew out of car & hustle into Opera House--people with
placards asking for peace, across from OH--var.scenes openi
conf.--Gromyko talking(silent)--Mr.Wierblowski from Poland
at rostrum--var.cus Gromyko, Dulles & crowd shots--Mr.& Mrs.
Chester Nimitz--add.ext.after meeting adjourned--Crowds
leaving, etc--6723x1: gen.view ~~Opera House~~ & talk by Truman
silent--shots Gromyko leaving--6721x2, 3: gen.view OH--is of

(3) 24-489-1

OH sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4:Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-var.angles signing--6718x13:Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers'stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only lady dele.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2:var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rent for $250. PER DAY,for their HQ--ls & couple scs.from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as pln come in with var.digniatries--G.P.Jooste,Amb.from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D. Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept., greetings delegations--P.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Di members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap.scouts stand at attention--P.M.daughter leads plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(4) 24-489-1

...ses as he bows to members of Diet--get into cars--crew & stewardess look over presents they got from Jap delegates & cu--6718x10:Truman's plane "Independence"taxiing into place & Harry gets out--ls & cus of him down ramp & meets & shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to acheson--he leaves with heavy guard--ls of plane & Presidential insignia on door--cu special newsreel credentials for conf. coverage----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HL OF YEAH--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--DULLES--SPENDER--HERENDEN--PACTS--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--CROWDS--WINTER--MAPS--BRIDGES--ROBINSON--WARREN--MINUTE--WIENIEWSKI--CITY HALL--SPEECH(SPENDER)--SPEECH(HERENDEN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SEKANINOVA--MISC. BLDGS--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--HAMI--CASTRO--JUNKOLLI--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

AIRPORTS: (Hamilton Field, Cal.) SAN FRANCISCO	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	(A) THE OTTER (B) GABRESKI	(Cameramen) (A) SOUND MASTERS (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) C.S. 6886 x 3 (B) No. Junked
6	60 50			

MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver--on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS: Cust story only [illegible] AMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col. [illegible] S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton Air[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Joni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-- CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

June

Date [illegible] 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-513-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILY--
Robinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

AIRPORTS:(In San Francisco,Calif.--Indian people waiting at airport for Vice Pres.of the Republic of India...Vice Pres.off plane--6/53)

Can No.

Roll No. #5 7114X5

Subject

VICE PRES. OF INDIA ARRIVES SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--at airport..Indian people waiting his arrival--Vice Pres.of the Republic of India, Dr.Radharkishnan, off plane, flowers placed around his neck--CU Vice Pres.-

Date of Event 6/9/53

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--INDIAN GOV'T.--RADHARKISHNAN--RECEPTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Pres.Quirino arrives in Calif.enroute Johns Hopkins Hosp.for treatment of foot injury--1953)

Can No. 7130 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

PHILLIPINE PRES. QUIRINO ARRIVES FRISCO

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.Pres. Elipidio Quirino arriving on special Philippine airlines plane,enroute for treatment at John Hopkins Hospital for injured foot--steps out of plane just to pose for picture and then was lowered to the ramp..next to him stood his daughter, Vidy Gonzales--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--QUIRINO--FLIGHT--AIRPORT--GONZALES

Date of Event 7/53

Order No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (S.F. Intl.) New fifty million dollar airport opens)

Issue Number 7349x1

Subject
$50 MILLION AIRPORT OPENS (SAN FRANCISCO)

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
667ft.			

Cuts BK NO: 6745-6

Cancellation FILED under AVIATION in Lib. Ref. File

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (opening the new S.F. Int'l Airport, vars. scs. of the airport, exteriors--ribbon cutting by Mayor Elmer Robinson of S.F.--plaque unveiled--crowd fotogs, all types--int.--1st piece of mail thru the Post Office at the Airport was 5x3 postcard which was signed by Mayors arour the world and was flown around by Qantas plane--Robinson stamps it--(Robinson was honorary Postmaster for the day)--actual Postmaster John F. Fixa puts honorary badge on Robinson before the cancelling ceremony --ls and cus of the cancelling of the postcard--people lined up near the windows--ext. planes on ramps, etc--we shoot thru flags of all natior --low ang'e shot of PR-34 [illegible] ramp--shots [illegible] th

Date of Event August 27-29, 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aby nursery where babies can be bathed and changed and refreshed--one
aby being bathed OBJECTS BUT LOUDLY--var.scs. in and around lobby--
ong rows of accomodation and ticket offices--lots of good montage-type
hots in this material apparently--AV taken from copter--shot of our
oy Jimmie Lederer getting in copter--from air,we see crowds all over
he place during the ceremonies,etc----------

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AIPORTS(S.F. INT'L)--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Airport)-
IRVIEWS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

AIRPORTS:(For.Min.Mamoru Shigemitsu of Japan on tour in U.S.--arrives at San Francisco Airport--(SOUND) 8/24/55--7480x8)

Can No. 7479x7,7480x8--7482x8,10

Roll No.

Subject: [illegible] 7484x2,6 SHIGEMITSU OF JAPAN IN U.S.

Cameramen: HEARST-TUGANDER-MARSHALL-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX. 1000			102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(7480x8..8/24)..... 8-24 to 10/1/55

Shigemitsu arriving at San Francisco Airport..g
greeted by Jap.Amb.Toagikazu Kase and oth
Jap officials--accompanied by daugh er Mrs Tanaku
Shigemitsu--daughter gets bouquet--cu Shigemitsu--
w/Sec.D.C..ZOOM 7479x7,7482x8..8-29/55... State Dept..
Int. Jap.F.M.Shigemitsu arribes at diplo tic reception
room..gre ted by Mr.F. Sebald,Act.Asst. Sec.State..at
table with Dulles--Dulles & Shigemitsu t lking--CU
Shigemitsu..pan to Dulles--shot Pentago Bldg..Acting
Secy of Defense Reuben Robertson--Shige itsu lis enin --
Gordon Grey Asst.Secy of Defense--Shige itsu visiting
Admiral Radford--pan to Shigemitsu--shot group--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7482x10..Shigemitsu and Vice Pres.Nixon,var.angles--
Nixon shows the Prime Minister the Capitol--
NEW YORK CITY..7484x6,7484x2..UNITED NATIONS H.Q..
Shigemitsu at car with Boy Scouts--L.R...Toshikazu
Kase,Permanent observer to U.N.,Shigemitsu,Dag
Hammarskjold,Secy Gen.U.N.--L.R.Shigemitsu before his
speech(at mike)--SOUND SPEECH BY Shigemitsu in both
Eng.& Japanese--group Mrs. Toshikazu Kase,Miss Reiko
Shigemitsu, Miss Reiko Kase and Pierre [illegible],
U.N.protocol--group Miss Hanako Shigemitsu, Shigeru
Shigemitsu and Miss Reiko Kase--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SHIGEMITSU--JAPAN--AIRPORT--
TAXI--NEW YORK--WASH.D.C.--THE POTOMAC--LINCOLN--
BLDG.(PANAGO)--NORTH SIDE--CITY--ROAD--LION--CAPITOL
--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOY SCOUTS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH(SHIGEMITSU)--DR.[illegible]--
REIKO K.--

(2) 7479x7; 7480x8; 7482x8,10

FIELD, MOFFETT (BLIMP OUT OF SVC)	Can No.	Roll No. 2314x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LAST ARMY BLIMP TAKEN OUT OF SVC	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1070				

Description and Remarks

BLIMP

SUNNYVALE CAL

Date of Event 6/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (MOFFATT FIELD, CAL. BALLOON TRAINING)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-13-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Moffatt field, where blimps fly in formation in Calif)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Moffett,Calif.) Ted Williams returns from Korean fighting front)

Issue Number 26-482-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOHLEN (B)TED WILLIAMS (C)BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 28 (C) 30	B STORY			(A) 7139x7, 70ft. Can No. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Charles E.Bohlen,U.S.Amb.to Russia,down steps of plane--as he waves--sa same---(he's enroute to Washington to report on purge of Soviet Secret Police Chief Lavrenti Beria)--CUTS: additional same----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffet Navy Air Base,Marine Capt.Ted Williams,Boston Red Sox baseball star,down off plane--cu Ted--fotogs--Ted and reporters,2 sc. (he's home for treatment of ear ailment after 38 Korean air combat missions,soon to be discharged and hopes to be back in action for next year's baseball season)----------(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA:(tepee and boy scouts--scouts

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-482-3

locking--Indians dance with squaws (Blackfeet Indian Tribe)--tom-tom---
scout seated--Indians show scouts how to dance--on road,scenic mountain
park--snow fight----------

(A)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--BOHLEN,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOV

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--AIRPORT(Moffett,Calif)--WILLIAMS,TED--

(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--INDIANS--
--DANCE--SCENIC(MONTANA)--MOUNTAINS--

TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE.

See

FAIRFIELD

MARA ADDE 9/90

METROPOLITAN AIRPORT (ROCKET GLIDER FLOPS)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BUTCHER SHOOTS THE WORKS IN ROCKET GLIDER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145.	135			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

VAN NUYS, CAL.

GLIDER

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF. (Discoverer I7 satellite launched)	Issue Number 33-93	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D)MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Rolls
A STORY	3-95	3-67			
	3-82	3-59		Can No.	

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--ss misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in--cu [illegible]--ls [illegible]--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off--cu X-15--ss same--X15 released--ls X-15 in flight--X-15 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--ss same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION(B Story also)—GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer I7)—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—SCIENTIFIC—AT SEA—

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—TYPES PLANES(X-I5)—TEST—TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott—IN FLIGHT—

ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—BUS—ACCIDENT(BUS)—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MOTION PIX—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—HUNTER,Ross-

CAMP MAC KALL.

<u>See</u>

NORTH CAROLINA

NARA RDS 9/90

CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE.

Sue

TEXAS

NARA 9/90

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE.

See

CALIFORNIA -- MERCED

NARA ARS 9/90

CENTRAL AIRPORT, CALIFORNIA.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1935

NNBA arch 9/90

CHANUTE FIELD.

See

ILLINOIS

NARA GRS 9/90

CHAPMAN FIELD.

See

FLORIDA

NARA ARC 9/90

CLOVER FIELD.

See

CALIFORNIA

NARA 9/90

ROII

185